

# The Hymnal

FROM THE LIBRARY OF  
REV. LOUIS FITZGERALD BENSON, D. D.

BEQUEATHED BY HIM TO  
THE LIBRARY OF  
PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

SCC  
4531

Division F

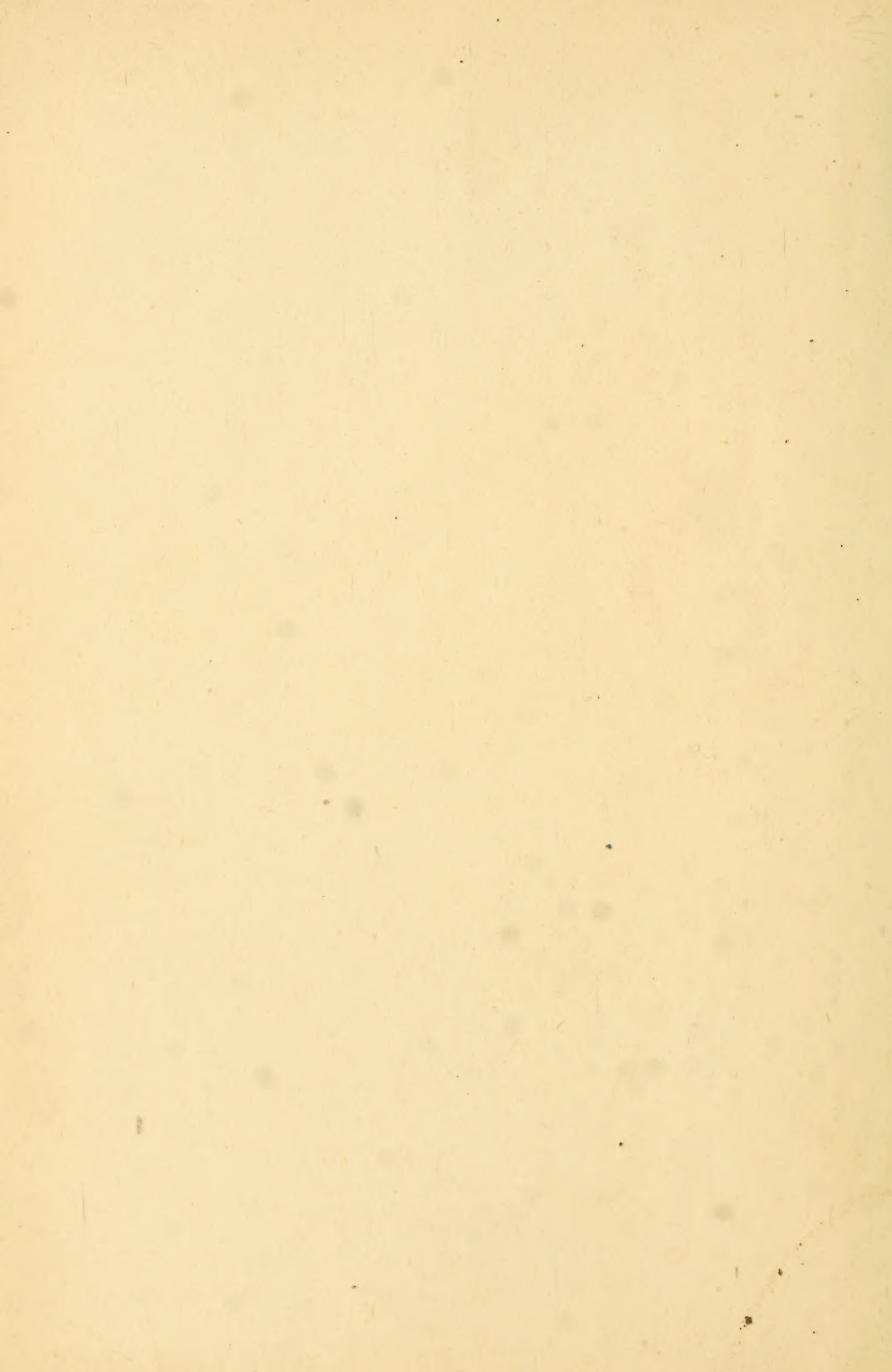
Section 45.220

P927.7h

1899












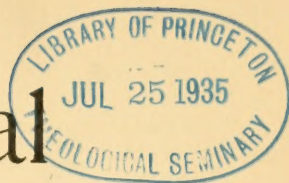


Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2012 with funding from  
Calvin College

<http://archive.org/details/hymn99presby>



# The Hymnal



Published by Authority of

The General Assembly of the  
Presbyterian Church in  
the United States  
of America



The Presbyterian Board of Publication and  
Sabbath-School Work, Philadelphia, 1899

Copyright, 1895, by The Trustees of  
The Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work

---

*One Hundred and Tenth Thousand.*



THIS Hymnal has been compiled by a Committee of  
The Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School  
Work, consisting of : —

The Hon. ROBERT N. WILLSON, *Chairman.*

The Rev. ELIJAH R. CRAVEN, D.D., LL.D.

FRANKLIN L. SHEPPARD, Esq.

The Rev. LOUIS F. BENSON, D.D.

---

The Rev. LOUIS F. BENSON, D.D., *Editor.*

WILLIAM W. GILCHRIST, Mus. Doc., *Musical Editor.*

## PREFACE

THE preparation of a new Hymnal for the use of the churches was committed to The Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work by the General Assembly of 1889. There were difficulties in the way of the undertaking, and even the beginnings of the work had then to be put off. To the Assembly of 1893, for the first time, and again in 1894, the Board reported the progress made in it, and the methods by which it was advancing, and, finally, in this present year, laid before the Assembly the proof-sheets of the Hymnal, then substantially complete. After its examination of these, the Standing Committee on Publication and Sabbath-School Work reported the following resolution, which the Assembly unanimously adopted by a rising vote: —

*“Resolved, That we heartily recommend the new Hymnal, now approaching completion, to our churches, and express the earnest hope for the general adoption of this collection as the book of praise throughout our Church; and that we record our grateful appreciation of the labors of the Committee in charge of its preparation.”*

And now that the book is complete and approved, it must stand as the best exponent of the aims kept in view during its preparation, — to produce a manual of the Church's praise, a treasury of things new and old, chosen for actual service, expressive in some degree of the devotional feeling and also of the culture of God's people.

In the selection of hymns, those endeared to the Church by proved fitness have been given the first place; and the whole field of modern hymnody has been laboriously gleaned. The hymns are intended to cover every side of Church worship and work, and of Christian experience, and are so classified as to be most readily at hand to meet the occasion. Great pains have been taken with the state of the text. The Editor has in all cases sought to have before him the author's original text, and the authorized texts also of such amendments and revisions as seemed worthy of attention. As far as possible, the hymns are printed as their authors wrote them. When any changes have been adopted, the fact has invariably been noted beneath the hymn, partly in the interests of intelligent hymnology, partly also for honesty's sake, that no man's name be put to anything which he did not write. These foot-notes, with very few exceptions, are records of a personal inspection of the facts recorded, and furnish an interesting and, it is believed, trustworthy history of the hymn.

In the choice of tunes by the Committee, and in the revision of the harmonies by the Musical Editor, the guiding thought has been to adapt the book for use in congregational singing. Enough of music familiar



## Preface

and simple is included to enable any of our congregations to make immediate use of the book. Beyond that is a great body of tunes, just as available when they shall be learned, and having the charm of freshness: some, no doubt, simpler and more readily caught; none, it is believed, beyond the reach of a congregation of moderate culture, with the aid of a choir. There are great differences among congregations in the matter of musical culture, and it is fitting that the needs of all should be thought of, and not left unprovided for. It may be best in some churches that certain of the more difficult tunes shall be introduced as anthems by the choir, the congregation following only at first, but in that way learning to sing them. Among the new tunes are more than fifty specially written for this book, and, both for excellence and usefulness, making a real addition to its resources.

Each of the hymns in this collection is set to its own tune, and very careful thought has been given to securing music not merely adapted to the rhythm of the hymn, but giving the proper musical expression to its sentiment and spiritual quality. To many of the hymns an alternate tune has been added, chosen with a view of bringing the hymn into use on occasions or under conditions when the first tune may not conveniently be used. Sometimes an alternate tune is designated by a cross-reference to its place in the book. And very often, when no alternate tunes are indicated in either way, the tunes are so grouped that at any given opening of the book there may be two or three tunes available for any one of the hymns. The method of printing the alternate tune to a hymn on that part of the opposite page nearest to the words themselves will, it is thought, commend itself to singers from its greater convenience in actual use. (It is the usage of many of our churches to sing the Amen at the close of each hymn, and the proper chords have been provided for such purpose.

In making up the pages of the Hymnal, it is not merely the grace of beauty which has been sought. The openness and ampleness so grateful to the eye mean also that every hymn and tune has had given to it whatever space it properly called for, so that the notes and text may be distinct and clear, every syllable of the first verse, as far as may be, printed under its own proper note, and, best of all, that the number of verses in a hymn may be determined for their own sake, and not by mere mechanical considerations of space.

The names of the tunes, unless for good reason to the contrary, are those originally given them when first published, and the dates set to them are the dates of first publication. The date set to the hymn is the earliest date obtainable, ordinarily that of its composition, in some cases necessarily that of first publication. Where two dates are given, they indicate that of the original form of the hymn, and that of the author's revised text used in this book. The word "publ." indicates that the date of writing is unknown, and that the date of publication is posthumous. The letter *c*, (*circa*),

## Preface

before a date is used where exact certainty is unobtainable. Where dates, either of hymns or tunes, are altogether wanting, the date of the author's or composer's birth and death are given in brackets, *e. g.* (1816-1893), or, where living, that of birth only, *e. g.* (1838-), or the date of death, when that alone is known, *e. g.* (-1850).

With such suggestions of purpose and method, there remains only the pleasant duty of giving thanks. The Editor would express his own to all who have answered his inquiries or otherwise lightened his labors, but especially to Mr. James Warrington, who has, in a way not less kindly than painstaking, given him the benefit of a special knowledge in the difficult matter of properly ascribing and dating the tunes in this collection.

Among the many composers who have set to music the hymns assigned them by the Committee, special acknowledgments are due for courtesies received at their hands to the Musical Editor, William W. Gilchrist, Mus. Doc., to George William Warren, Mus. Doc., Uzziah C. Burnap, the Rev. William P. Merrill, and the Rev. John Anketell, A. M. Thanks are given also to the following owners of copyright tunes who have freely granted the use of them: Mr. Frederick H. Cheeswright for No. 181, Mr. William G. Fischer for No. 707, the Rev. John S. B. Hodges, S. T. D., for No. 331, the Rev. Charles L. Hutchins, D. D., for No. 642, the Rev. Robert Lowry, D. D., for No. 501, Mr. Lewis H. Redner for No. 178, Mr. Samuel A. Ward for No. 622, Mr. James Warrington for No. 330, Mr. Richard S. Willis for Nos. 155 and 174, the Rev. J. Ireland Tucker, D. D., and Mr. William W. Rousseau for Nos. 86, 354, and 667.

The Committee would also acknowledge the favor of the following owners of the copyright in freely granting permission to use copyrighted hymns: Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin and Co. for the hymns of Dr. Holmes and of Mr. Whittier; Miss Longfellow for the hymns of the late Rev. Samuel Longfellow; Messrs. E. P. Dutton and Co. and the family of the late Bishop Brooks for his Christmas Hymn; Mrs. Hervey D. Ganse for No. 85; the Rev. Robert Lowry, D. D., for No. 501; and Judge F. W. Henshaw for No. 685. And thanks are given to the following authors for their cordial permission to use their hymns here included: the Rev. John Anketell, A. M., Bishop A. Cleveland Coxe, D. D., LL. D., the Rev. William H. Furness, D. D., LL. D., the Rev. Washington Gladden, D. D., the Rev. Joseph H. Gilmore, D. D., Thomas MacKellar, Ph. D., the Rev. Daniel March, D. D., the Rev. S. Dryden Phelps, D. D., Rossiter W. Raymond, Ph. D., the Rev. Daniel C. Roberts, the Rev. Ernest W. Shurtleff, the Rev. Samuel F. Smith, D. D., the late Rev. Alexander R. Thompson, D. D., and the Rev. Aaron R. Wolfe.

And now the Committee would close its labors in the earnest hope that this book may add something, not less to the spirituality than to the heartiness of God's praise.

# CONTENTS

	PAGE		PAGE
PREFACE . . . . .	iv	METRICAL INDEX OF TUNES . . .	xix
INDEX OF FIRST LINES . . . . .	ix	THE LORD'S PRAYER . . . . .	xxii
INDEX OF ANCIENT HYMNS AND CAN-		THE COMMANDMENTS . . . . .	xxii
TICLES . . . . .	xvi	THE APOSTLES' CREEED . . . . .	xxii
ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TUNES . .	xvii	OPENING SENTENCES . . . . .	xxiii

## The Hymns

### I. TIMES OF WORSHIP

	HYMNS		HYMNS
MORNING . . . . .	1-10	THE LORD'S DAY . . . . .	36-47
AFTERNOON . . . . .	11-13	AT THE OPENING OF SERVICE . .	48-68
EVENING . . . . .	14-32	AT THE CLOSE OF SERVICE . .	69-79
MORNING OR EVENING . . . . .	33-35		

### II. THE FATHER, THE SON, AND THE HOLY GHOST

(*Hymns of General Praise, 80-165*)

THE HOLY TRINITY . . . . .	80-87	The Transfiguration . . . . .	211
GOD THE FATHER ALMIGHTY		The Entry into Jerusalem . .	212-214
His Majesty and Greatness . .	88-113	The Passion and Crucifixion .	215-229
His Fatherhood and Love . .	114-136	The Burial . . . . .	230
JESUS CHRIST OUR LORD		The Resurrection . . . . .	231-244
Praise to Christ Exalted . .	137-165	The Ascension . . . . .	245-248
The Advent . . . . .	166-168	The Heavenly Priesthood . .	249-251
The Nativity . . . . .	169-184	The Second Coming and Judg-	
The Epiphany . . . . .	185-189	ment . . . . .	252-266
The Temptation . . . . .	190	THE HOLY GHOST	
The Life, Ministry, and Example	191-210	Invocation and Praise . . .	267-286
		Inspiration of the Holy Script-	
		ures . . . . .	287-295

### III. THE CHURCH

THE CHURCH . . . . .	296-307	CONSECRATION AND SERVICE . .	342-373
BAPTISM . . . . .	308-312	CHARITIES AND OFFERINGS . .	374-382
CONFESSION OF FAITH . . . . .	313-320	MISSIONS . . . . .	383-406
THE LORD'S SUPPER . . . . .	321-336	THE COMMUNION OF SAINTS . .	407-426
THE MINISTRY . . . . .	337-341		

## IV. HYMNS OF SALVATION

	HYMNS		HYMNS
THE GRACE OF GOD IN CHRIST	427-438	CONFLICT WITH SIN . . . . .	495-510
INVITATION . . . . .	439-458	TRUST . . . . .	511-545
ACCEPTANCE		LOVE, AND COMMUNION WITH	
Repentance and Confession of		CHRIST . . . . .	546-571
Sin . . . . .	459-475	PRAYER . . . . .	572-584
Faith in Christ . . . . .	476-494	ASPIRATION . . . . .	585-609

## V. THE LIFE EVERLASTING

DEATH . . . . .	610-615	THE LIFE EVERLASTING . . . . .	617-637
THE RESURRECTION OF THE BODY . . . . .	616		

## VI. OCCASIONAL HYMNS

BURIAL OF THE DEAD . . . . .	638-643	FAREWELL SERVICE . . . . .	680-681
IN TIME OF TROUBLE . . . . .	644-648	TEMPERANCE . . . . .	682
THE OPENING AND CLOSING OF		ANNIVERSARY . . . . .	683-685
THE YEAR . . . . .	649-655	MARRIAGE . . . . .	686-687
HARVEST AND THANKSGIVING . . . . .	656-661	PRAYER FOR SCHOOLS AND COL-	
NATIONAL . . . . .	662-671	LEGES . . . . .	688
FOR THOSE AT SEA . . . . .	672-674	CHILDREN'S DAY AND FLOWER	
LAYING OF A CORNER-STONE . . . . .	675	FESTIVALS . . . . .	689-690
DEDICATION OF A CHURCH . . . . .	676-677	CHILDREN'S SERVICES . . . . .	691-709
INSTALLATION OF A PASTOR . . . . .	678-679	FOR HOME AND PERSONAL USE	710-724

---

	PAGE
DOXOLOGIES . . . . .	587
DIRECTIONS FOR CHANTING . . . . .	589
ANCIENT HYMNS AND CANTICLES . . . . .	590

---

INDEX OF AUTHORS . . . . .	607
INDEX OF COMPOSERS . . . . .	611
INDEX OF SUBJECTS AND OCCASIONS . . . . .	615
INDEX OF SCRIPTURAL TEXTS . . . . .	628



## Index of First Lines

	HYMN		HYMN
A CHARGE to keep I have . . . . .	509	As pants the hart for cooling streams . . . . .	587
A few more years shall roll . . . . .	612	As the sun doth daily rise . . . . .	7
A mighty Fortress is our God . . . . .	121	As with gladness men of old . . . . .	186
A parting hymn we sing . . . . .	336	Asleep in Jesus! blessed sleep . . . . .	639
A thousand years have come and gone . . . . .	175	At even, ere the sun was set . . . . .	21
A voice by Jordan's shore . . . . .	209	At the Lamb's high feast we sing . . . . .	335
A voice upon the midnight air . . . . .	224	At the Name of Jesus . . . . .	151
Abide with me: fast falls the eventide . . . . .	24	At Thy feet, our God and Father . . . . .	650
According to Thy gracious word . . . . .	328	Awake, and sing the song . . . . .	153
Again, as evening's shadow falls . . . . .	22	Awake, my soul, and with the sun . . . . .	4
Alas! and did my Saviour bleed . . . . .	219	Awake, my soul, in joyful lays . . . . .	553
All faded is the glowing light . . . . .	252	Awake, my soul, stretch every nerve . . . . .	496
All glory, laud, and honor . . . . .	213	BEFORE Jehovah's awful throne . . . . .	103
All hail the power of Jesus' Name . . . . .	139	Begin, my tongue, some heavenly theme . . . . .	125
All is o'er, the pain, the sorrow . . . . .	230	Behold, a Stranger's at the door . . . . .	445
All my heart this night rejoices . . . . .	183	Behold, the Master passeth by . . . . .	202
All people that on earth do dwell . . . . .	100	Behold the throne of grace . . . . .	583
All praise to Him who dwells in bliss . . . . .	25	Behold what wondrous grace . . . . .	568
All praise to Thee, Eternal Lord . . . . .	184	Beneath the cross of Jesus . . . . .	488
All praise to Thee, my God, this night . . . . .	17	Beyond the smiling and the weeping . . . . .	613
All things praise Thee, Lord Most High . . . . .	104	Blessed are the sons of God . . . . .	413
Alleluia! Alleluia! Hearts to heaven . . . . .	238	Blessed city, heavenly Salem . . . . .	635
Alleluia! sing to Jesus . . . . .	149	Blessed night, when first that plain . . . . .	179
Alleluia, song of sweetness . . . . .	415	Blest are the pure in heart . . . . .	585
Alleluia! The strife is o'er . . . . .	240	Blest be the tie that binds . . . . .	425
Almighty God, Thy word is cast . . . . .	74	Blest Comforter Divine . . . . .	272
Am I a soldier of the cross . . . . .	497	Blow ye the trumpet, blow . . . . .	395
And is the time approaching . . . . .	397	Bow down Thine ear, Almighty Lord . . . . .	338
And now the wants are told that brought . . . . .	75	Bread of heaven, on Thee I feed . . . . .	333
Angel voices, ever singing . . . . .	110	Bread of the world in mercy broken . . . . .	331
Angels, from the realms of glory . . . . .	177	Break, new-born year, on glad eyes break . . . . .	653
Angels, roll the rock away . . . . .	239	Brief life is here our portion . . . . .	627
Another day begun . . . . .	715	Brightest and best of the sons of the morning . . . . .	187
Another six days' work is done . . . . .	42	Brightly gleams our banner . . . . .	700
Approach, my soul, the mercy-seat . . . . .	482	By Christ redeemed, in Christ restored . . . . .	327
Arise, O King of grace, arise . . . . .	297	By cool Siloam's shady rill . . . . .	311
Arm these Thy soldiers, mighty Lord . . . . .	315	CALL Jehovah thy Salvation . . . . .	542
Around the throne of God . . . . .	90	Calm me, my God, and keep me calm . . . . .	719
Around the throne of God in heaven . . . . .	693	Calm on the listening ear of night . . . . .	180
Art thou weary, art thou languid . . . . .	449		
As now the sun's declining rays . . . . .	13		

# Index of First Lines

	HYMN		HYMN
Cast thy burden on the Lord . . . . .	516	Draw nigh, draw nigh, Emmanuel . . . . .	166
Children of the heavenly King . . . . .	411	Dread Jehovah, God of nations . . . . .	671
Christ, above all glory seated . . . . .	160		
Christ for the world we sing . . . . .	401	ETERNAL FATHER, strong to save . . . . .	673
Christ in His word draws near . . . . .	293	Eternal Father, when to Thee . . . . .	85
Christ is made the sure Foundation . . . . .	302	Every morning mercies new . . . . .	1
Christ is our Corner-stone . . . . .	63		
Christ, of all my hopes the Ground . . . . .	567	FAIREST LORD JESUS, Ruler of all nature . . . . .	155
Christ the Lord is risen again . . . . .	243	Far from my heavenly home . . . . .	609
Christ the Lord is risen to-day . . . . .	234	Father, again in Jesus' Name we meet . . . . .	67
Christ, whose glory fills the skies . . . . .	9	Father, hear Thy children's call . . . . .	460
Christian, seek not yet repose . . . . .	503	Father, I know that all my life . . . . .	723
Christians, awake! salute the happy morn . . . . .	176	Father of all, from land and sea . . . . .	419
City of God, how broad and far . . . . .	296	Father of all, to Thee . . . . .	65
Come, dearest Lord, descend and dwell . . . . .	285	Father of heaven, whose love profound . . . . .	60
Come, gracious Spirit, heavenly Dove . . . . .	286	Father of Love, our Guide and Friend . . . . .	519
Come, Holy Ghost, in love . . . . .	280	Father of mercies, in Thy word . . . . .	289
Come, Holy Ghost, our souls inspire . . . . .	269	Father, whate'er of earthly bliss . . . . .	511
Come, Holy Spirit, calm my mind . . . . .	59	Fierce was the wild billow . . . . .	196
Come, Holy Spirit, come . . . . .	270	Fight the good fight with all thy might . . . . .	505
Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove . . . . .	277	Fling out the banner! let it float . . . . .	389
Come, let us join our cheerful songs . . . . .	148	For all the saints who from their labors rest . . . . .	409
Come, let us join our friends above . . . . .	423	For thee, O dear, dear country . . . . .	630
Come, let us to the Lord our God . . . . .	467	For Thy mercy and Thy grace . . . . .	654
Come, Lord, and tarry not . . . . .	257	For ever with the Lord . . . . .	625
Come, my soul, thou must be waking . . . . .	10	Forth from the dark and stormy sky . . . . .	479
Come, my soul, thy suit prepare . . . . .	577	Forth in Thy Name, O Lord, I go . . . . .	718
Come, O Creator Spirit blest . . . . .	282	Forty days and forty nights . . . . .	190
Come, said Jesus' sacred voice . . . . .	442	Forward! be our watchword . . . . .	594
Come, sound His praise abroad . . . . .	105	Founded on Thee, our only Lord . . . . .	677
Come, Thou Almighty King . . . . .	58	From all that dwell below the skies . . . . .	102
Come, Thou Fount of every blessing . . . . .	589	From all Thy saints in warfare . . . . .	410
Come, Thou long-expected Jesus . . . . .	168	From every stormy wind that blows . . . . .	581
Come to our poor nature's night . . . . .	278	From Greenland's icy mountains . . . . .	400
Come to the Saviour now . . . . .	441	From heaven above to earth I come . . . . .	695
Come unto Me, ye weary . . . . .	446	From the cross uplifted high . . . . .	452
Come, we that love the Lord . . . . .	130	From the eastern mountains . . . . .	185
Come, ye disconsolate, where'er ye languish . . . . .	439		
Come, ye faithful, raise the strain . . . . .	233	GENTLE SHEPHERD, Thou hast stilled . . . . .	642
Come, ye thankful people, come . . . . .	660	Gently, Lord, O gently lead us . . . . .	500
Commit thou all thy griefs . . . . .	538	Give me the wings of faith to rise . . . . .	421
Conquering kings their titles take . . . . .		Give to our God immortal praise . . . . .	97
<i>See 'Tis for conquering kings</i> . . . . .	138	Give to the winds thy fears . . . . .	
Crown Him with many crowns . . . . .	162	<i>See</i> Commit thou all thy griefs . . . . .	538
		Glorious things of thee are spoken . . . . .	298
		Glory and praise and honor . . . . .	
		<i>See</i> All glory, laud, and honor . . . . .	213
DAILY, daily sing the praises . . . . .	637	Glory to God on high . . . . .	158
Day by day the manna fell . . . . .	713	Glory to Thee, my God, this night . . . . .	
Day of wrath! O day of mourning . . . . .	263	<i>See</i> All praise to Thee . . . . .	17
Days and moments quickly flying . . . . .	651	Go, labor on: spend, and be spent . . . . .	344
Dear Lord and Master mine . . . . .	363	Go, preach My gospel, saith the Lord . . . . .	340
Depth of mercy! can there be . . . . .	461	Go to dark Gethsemane . . . . .	216
Did Christ o'er sinners weep . . . . .	197		

# Index of First Lines

	HYMN		HYMN
God be with you till we meet again . . . . .	681	Hear us, Thou that broodedst . . . . .	268
God bless our native land . . . . .	666	Here, Lord, we offer Thee all that is fairest	689
God calling yet! shall I not hear . . . . .	444	Here, O my Lord, I see Thee face to face	325
God Eternal, Lord of all . . . . .	82	High in the heavens, Eternal God . . . . .	120
God, in the gospel of His Son . . . . .	294	Holy Father, hear my cry . . . . .	493
God is Love; His mercy brightens . . . . .	134	Holy Ghost, the Infinite	
God is my strong Salvation . . . . .	513	<i>See</i> Come to our poor nature's night . . . . .	278
God is the Refuge of His saints . . . . .	531	Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty . . . . .	80
God moves in a mysterious way . . . . .	536	Holy, Holy, Holy Lord, God of hosts . . . . .	86
God, my King, Thy might confessing . . . . .	93	Holy, Holy, Holy Lord, God of hosts! when	83
God of mercy, God of grace . . . . .	124	Holy Spirit, Lord of light . . . . .	283
God of my life, to Thee I call . . . . .	647	Holy Spirit, Truth Divine . . . . .	279
God of our fathers, whose almighty hand . . . . .	667	Hosanna to the living Lord . . . . .	55
God the All-terrible! King, who ordainest	670	House of our God, with hymns of gladness	655
God, the Lord, a King remaineth . . . . .	89	How beauteous are their feet . . . . .	341
Golden harps are sounding . . . . .	702	How beauteous were the marks Divine	
Grace! 'tis a charming sound . . . . .	437	<i>See</i> O who like Thee so calm, so bright	208
Gracious Spirit, Dove Divine . . . . .	281	How blessed, from the bonds of sin . . . . .	367
Gracious Spirit, Holy Ghost . . . . .	276	How charming is the place . . . . .	54
Grant us Thy light, that we may know		How condescending and how kind . . . . .	324
<i>See</i> O grant us light . . . . .	284	How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord	533
Great Creator, who this day		How gentle God's commands . . . . .	541
<i>See</i> Hail, thou bright and sacred morn	47	How oft, alas! this wretched heart . . . . .	469
Great Giver of all good . . . . .	690	How precious is the book Divine . . . . .	290
Great God, how infinite art Thou . . . . .	95	How shall I follow Him I serve . . . . .	206
Great God, we sing that mighty hand . . . . .	652	How shall the young secure their hearts . . . . .	705
Great God, what do I see and hear . . . . .	266	How sweet and awful is the place . . . . .	323
Great King of nations, hear our prayer . . . . .	669	How sweet, how heavenly is the sight . . . . .	414
Guide me, O Thou Great Jehovah . . . . .	524	How sweet the Name of Jesus sounds . . . . .	556
		Hushed was the evening hymn . . . . .	699
HAIL the day that sees Him rise . . . . .	245	I BLESS the Christ of God	
Hail, thou bright and sacred morn . . . . .	47	<i>See</i> Not what these hands have done . . . . .	428
Hail, Thou once-despised Jesus . . . . .	150	I bow my forehead to the dust . . . . .	545
Hail, thou Source of every blessing . . . . .	189	I could not do without Thee . . . . .	547
Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad . . . . .	391	I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be . . . . .	595
Hail to the Lord's Anointed . . . . .	385	I gave My life for thee	
Happy the souls to Jesus joined . . . . .	416	<i>See</i> Thy life was given for me . . . . .	433
Hark! hark! my soul, angelic songs are . . . . .	620	I heard the voice of Jesus say . . . . .	483
Hark! my soul, it is the Lord . . . . .	440	I know not what the future hath	
Hark! ten thousand harps and voices . . . . .	163	<i>See</i> I bow my forehead to the dust . . . . .	545
Hark, the glad sound! the Saviour comes	167	I know that my Redeemer lives . . . . .	555
Hark! the herald angels sing . . . . .	173	I lay my sins on Jesus . . . . .	485
Hark! the song of Jubilee . . . . .	383	I love Thy kingdom, Lord . . . . .	300
Hark! the sound of holy voices . . . . .	417	I love to steal awhile away . . . . .	720
Hark! the voice of Jesus crying . . . . .	361	I love to tell the story . . . . .	707
Hark! the voice of love and mercy . . . . .	226	I need Thee every hour . . . . .	501
Hark! what mean those holy voices . . . . .	169	I was a wandering sheep . . . . .	465
Hasten, Lord, the glorious time . . . . .	384	I would not live alway . . . . .	615
Have mercy, Lord, on me . . . . .	473	If Christ is mine, then all is mine . . . . .	551
He has come, the Christ of God . . . . .	172	If thou but suffer God to guide thee . . . . .	515
He leadeth me: O blessed thought . . . . .	530	I'm but a stranger here . . . . .	619
He that goeth forth with weeping . . . . .	353	I'm not ashamed to own my Lord . . . . .	319
Head of Thy Church triumphant . . . . .	301		



# Index of First Lines

	HYMN		HYMN
Immortal Love, for ever full . . . . .	561	Lift up, lift up your voices now . . . . .	241
In all things like Thy brethren, Thou		Lift up your heads, rejoice . . . . .	265
<i>See</i> Lord, Thou in all things like wast	203	Lift up your heads, ye gates of brass . . . . .	406
In heavenly love abiding . . . . .	527	Lift up your heads, ye mighty gates . . . . .	494
In the cross of Christ I glory . . . . .	225	Lift your glad voices in triumph on high . . . . .	237
In the hour of trial . . . . .	498	Light of Light, enlighten me . . . . .	39
In the morning I will raise . . . . .	711	Light of the lonely pilgrim's heart . . . . .	253
In the vineyard of our Father . . . . .	357	Light of the world, we hail Thee . . . . .	398
It came upon the midnight clear . . . . .	174	Light of those whose dreary dwelling . . . . .	258
It is not death to die . . . . .	611	Light's abode, celestial Salem . . . . .	634
I've found a Friend; O such a Friend . . . . .	552	Lo! God is here: let us adore . . . . .	112
		Lo, He comes, with clouds descending . . . . .	259
JERUSALEM, my happy home . . . . .	621	Lo! on a narrow neck of land	
Jerusalem the golden . . . . .	631	<i>See</i> O God, mine inmost soul convert . . . . .	256
Jesus, and shall it ever be . . . . .	313	Look from the sphere of endless day . . . . .	388
Jesus calls us, o'er the tumult . . . . .	351	Look, ye saints; the sight is glorious . . . . .	165
Jesus came, the heavens adoring . . . . .	254	Lord, as to Thy dear cross we flee . . . . .	204
Jesus Christ is risen to-day . . . . .	244	Lord, dismiss us with Thy blessing . . . . .	79
Jesus, I love Thy charming Name . . . . .	554	Lord, I am Thine, entirely Thine . . . . .	320
Jesus, I my cross have taken . . . . .	356	Lord, I believe; Thy power I own . . . . .	486
Jesus, in Thy dying woes . . . . .	227	Lord, I hear of showers of blessing . . . . .	580
Jesus, Lord of life and glory . . . . .	499	Lord, in the morning Thou shalt hear . . . . .	3
Jesus, Lover of my soul . . . . .	489	Lord, in this Thy mercy's day . . . . .	466
Jesus, meek and gentle . . . . .	691	Lord, it belongs not to my care . . . . .	534
Jesus, merciful and mild . . . . .	710	Lord Jesus, on the holy mount . . . . .	211
Jesus, my Lord, my God, my All . . . . .	564	Lord, lead the way the Saviour went . . . . .	374
Jesus, my Saviour, look on me . . . . .	504	Lord of all being, throned afar . . . . .	118
Jesus, my Strength, my Hope . . . . .	722	Lord of mercy and of might . . . . .	582
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me . . . . .	502	Lord of our life, and God of our salvation . . . . .	306
Jesus shall reign where'er the sun . . . . .	390	Lord of power, Lord of might . . . . .	35
Jesus, still lead on . . . . .	506	Lord of the harvest, hear . . . . .	337
Jesus, Sun and Shield art Thou . . . . .	569	Lord of the hearts of men . . . . .	78
Jesus, the very thought of Thee . . . . .	546	Lord of the Sabbath, hear us pray . . . . .	40
Jesus, these eyes have never seen . . . . .	558	Lord of the worlds above . . . . .	64
Jesus, Thou art the sinner's Friend . . . . .	481	Lord, on Thy returning day . . . . .	57
Jesus, Thou Joy of loving hearts . . . . .	334	Lord, speak to me, that I may speak . . . . .	345
Jesus, Thy boundless love to me . . . . .	565	Lord, Thou hast been our dwelling-place . . . . .	136
Jesus, Thy Name I love . . . . .	157	Lord, Thou hast searched and seen me . . . . .	106
Jesus, to Thy table led . . . . .	330	Lord, Thou in all things like wast made . . . . .	203
Jesus, where'er Thy people meet . . . . .	61	Lord, Thy word abideth . . . . .	295
Jesus, with Thy Church abide . . . . .	299	Lord, to Thee alone we turn . . . . .	476
Joy to the world! the Lord is come . . . . .	171	Lord, we come before Thee now . . . . .	66
Just as I am, without one plea . . . . .	477	Lord, when we bend before Thy throne . . . . .	51
		Lord, when in Simon's house of yore . . . . .	685
KINGDOMS and thrones to God belong . . . . .	101	Lord, with glowing heart I'd praise Thee . . . . .	122
		Love Divine, all loves excelling . . . . .	559
LAMP of our feet, whereby we trace . . . . .	288		
Lead, kindly Light, amid the encircling gloom	525	MAGNIFY Jehovah's Name	
Lead on, O King Eternal . . . . .	352	<i>See</i> Thank and praise Jehovah's . . . . .	132
Lead us, heavenly Father, lead us . . . . .	517	Majestic sweetness sits enthroned . . . . .	563
Lead us, O Father, in the paths of peace . . . . .	599	May the grace of Christ our Saviour . . . . .	70
Let children hear the mighty deeds . . . . .	684	Mighty God, while angels bless Thee . . . . .	140
Let us with a gladsome mind . . . . .	107	More love to Thee, O Christ . . . . .	602



# Index of First Lines

	HYMN		HYMN
Much in danger, oft in woe		O come, O come, Emmanuel	
<i>See</i> Oft in danger . . . . .	360	<i>See</i> Draw nigh, draw nigh . . . . .	166
Must Jesus bear the cross alone . . . . .	366	O could I speak the matchless worth . . . . .	159
My country, 'tis of thee . . . . .	665	O daughters blest of Galilee . . . . .	379
My dear Redeemer and my Lord . . . . .	194	O day of rest and gladness . . . . .	46
My faith looks up to Thee . . . . .	492	O Everlasting Light . . . . .	606
My God, accept my heart this day . . . . .	318	O faith, thou workest miracles	
My God and Father, while I stray . . . . .	532	<i>See</i> O gift of gifts . . . . .	480
My God, and is Thy table spread . . . . .	321	O for a closer walk with God . . . . .	586
My God, how endless is Thy love . . . . .	33	O for a faith that will not shrink . . . . .	591
My God, how wonderful Thou art . . . . .	96	O for a heart to praise my God . . . . .	593
My God, I love Thee, not because . . . . .	557	O for a thousand tongues to sing . . . . .	146
My God, I thank Thee, who hast made . . . . .	714	O gift of gifts, O grace of faith . . . . .	480
My God, is any hour so sweet . . . . .	572	O God, before Thy sun's bright beams . . . . .	2
My God, my Father, while I stray		O God, beneath Thy guiding hand . . . . .	662
<i>See</i> My God and Father . . . . .	532	O God, mine inmost soul convert . . . . .	256
My God, permit me not to be . . . . .	600	O God, my Strength and Fortitude . . . . .	117
My God, the Spring of all my joys . . . . .	562	O God of Bethel, by whose hand . . . . .	521
My hope is built on nothing less . . . . .	490	O God of hosts, the mighty Lord . . . . .	53
My Jesus, as Thou wilt . . . . .	528	O God of love, O King of peace . . . . .	664
My Lord, my Love, was crucified . . . . .	36	O God of mercy, God of might . . . . .	380
My Lord, my Master, at Thy feet adoring . . . . .	229	O God of truth, whose living Word . . . . .	403
My sins, my sins, my Saviour . . . . .	475	O God, the Rock of Ages . . . . .	88
My soul, be on thy guard . . . . .	508	O God, we praise Thee, and confess . . . . .	87
My soul, repeat His praise . . . . .	129	O grant us light, that we may know . . . . .	284
My spirit on Thy care . . . . .	570	O happy band of pilgrims . . . . .	364
My times are in Thy hand . . . . .	540	O heavenly Fount of life and love . . . . .	275
NATURE with open volume stands . . . . .	436	O help us, Lord; each hour of need . . . . .	495
Nearer, my God, to Thee . . . . .	601	O Holy, Holy, Holy Lord . . . . .	84
New every morning is the love . . . . .	6	O Holy Lord, content to fill . . . . .	309
No, no, it is not dying . . . . .	610	O Holy Lord, our God . . . . .	678
No, not despairingly . . . . .	463	O Holy Saviour, Friend unseen . . . . .	549
Not all the blood of beasts . . . . .	427	O how shall I receive Thee . . . . .	212
Not what these hands have done . . . . .	428	O Jesus, I have promised . . . . .	369
Not worthy, Lord, to gather up the crumbs . . . . .	326	O Jesus, King most wonderful . . . . .	143
Now from the altar of my heart . . . . .	27	O Jesus, Lord of heavenly grace . . . . .	5
Now God be with us, for the night is closing . . . . .	14	O Jesus, Saviour of the lost . . . . .	484
Now I resolve with all my heart . . . . .	314	O Jesus, Thou art standing . . . . .	453
Now may He who from the dead . . . . .	72	O Lamb of God, still keep me . . . . .	566
Now rest, ye pilgrim host . . . . .	683	O let him, whose sorrow . . . . .	648
Now thank we all our God . . . . .	656	O Light of life, O Saviour dear . . . . .	18
Now the day is over . . . . .	692	O Light, whose beams illumine all . . . . .	597
Now the laborer's task is o'er . . . . .	638	O little town of Bethlehem . . . . .	178
Now, when the dusky shades of night . . . . .	8	O Lord, be with us when we sail . . . . .	672
O BLESS the Lord, my soul . . . . .	114	O Lord, I would delight in Thee . . . . .	550
O Bread to pilgrims given . . . . .	332	O Lord of heaven and earth and sea . . . . .	377
O brothers, lift your voices . . . . .	348	O Lord of hosts, Almighty King . . . . .	663
O Christ, our King, Creator, Lord . . . . .	137	O Lord of hosts, whose glory fills . . . . .	675
O Christ, our true and only Light . . . . .	346	O Lord, our God, arise . . . . .	393
O Christ, who didst our tasks fulfil . . . . .	688	O Lord, Thy work revive	
O come, all ye faithful . . . . .	170	<i>See</i> Revive thy work, O Lord . . . . .	365
		O Lord, turn not Thy face away . . . . .	468
		O Love Divine, that stooped to share . . . . .	644

# Index of First Lines

	HYMN		HYMN
O love, how deep, how broad, how high . . .	207	Once in royal David's city . . . . .	696
O love of God, how strong and true . . .	126	One sole baptismal sign . . . . .	420
O Love that wilt not let me go . . . . .	568	One sweetly solemn thought . . . . .	614
O Master, let me walk with Thee . . . .	193	One there is, above all others . . . . .	560
O mean may seem this house of clay . . .	205	Onward, Christian soldiers . . . . .	370
O Mother dear, Jerusalem . . . . .	622	Open now thy gates of beauty . . . . .	56
O mystery of love Divine . . . . .	430	Our blest Redeemer, ere He breathed . .	267
O One with God the Father . . . . .	603	Our day of praise is done . . . . .	31
O Paradise, O Paradise . . . . .	623	Our God, our Help in ages past . . . .	116
O perfect life of love . . . . .	228	Out of the deep I call . . . . .	474
O perfect Love, all human thought . . .	686		
O praise our God to-day . . . . .	378	PEACE, perfect peace, in this dark world .	571
O quickly come, dread Judge of all . . .	262	People of the living God . . . . .	317
O render thanks to God above . . . . .	128	Pleasant are Thy courts above . . . . .	49
O risen Christ, who from Thy throne . .	679	Plunged in a gulf of dark despair . . . .	431
O sacred Head, now wounded . . . . .	217	Praise, Lord, for Thee in Zion waits . . .	119
O Saviour, precious Saviour . . . . .	161	Praise, my soul, the King of heaven . . .	133
O Son of man, Thyself hast proved . . .		Praise the Lord, His glories show . . . .	108
<i>See</i> Lord, Thou in all things . . . . .	203	Praise the Lord : ye heavens adore Him .	92
O Spirit of the living God . . . . .	339	Praise to God, immortal praise . . . . .	661
O still in accents sweet and strong . . .	355	Praise to the Holiest in the height . . .	429
O that the Lord's salvation . . . . .	387	Prayer is the soul's sincere desire . . . .	573
O the darkness, O the sorrow . . . . .	432		
O the sweet wonders of that cross . . .		QUIET, Lord, my froward heart . . . . .	712
<i>See</i> Nature with open volume . . . . .	436		
O Thou, before whose presence . . . . .	682	REJOICE, all ye believers . . . . .	255
O Thou, from whom all goodness flows . .	721	Rejoice, the Lord is King . . . . .	142
O Thou that hearest prayer . . . . .	576	Rejoice, ye pure in heart . . . . .	704
O Thou that hear'st when sinners cry . . .	462	Return, O wanderer, return . . . . .	443
O Thou, the contrite sinners' Friend . . .	249	Revive Thy work, O Lord . . . . .	365
O Thou, the Eternal Son of God . . . . .	221	Ride on ! ride on in majesty . . . . .	214
O Thou through suffering perfect made . .	381	Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings . .	590
O Thou, to whose all-searching sight . . .	598	Rock of Ages, cleft for me . . . . .	478
O Thou, whose own vast temple stands . .		Round the Lord in glory seated . . . . .	81
<i>See</i> Thou, whose unmeasured temple . .	676		
O Throned, O Crowned with all renown .	658	SAFELY through another week . . . . .	48
O timely happy, timely wise . . . . .		Salvation ! O the joyful sound . . . . .	434
<i>See</i> New every morning is the love . . .	6	Saviour, again to Thy dear Name we raise	73
O very God of very God . . . . .	592	Saviour, blessed Saviour . . . . .	152
O what, if we are Christ's . . . . .	426	Saviour, breathe an evening blessing . .	23
O where are kings and empires now . . .	307	Saviour, like a shepherd lead us . . . . .	708
O where is He that trod the sea . . . . .	199	Saviour, sprinkle many nations . . . . .	399
O where shall rest be found . . . . .	628	Saviour, teach me, day by day . . . . .	706
O who like Thee so calm, so bright . . . .	208	Saviour, Thy dying love . . . . .	371
O Word of God Incarnate . . . . .	287	Saviour, when in dust to Thee . . . . .	470
O worship the King all-glorious above . .	113	Saviour, when night involves the skies . .	34
O ye immortal throng . . . . .	192	Saviour, who Thy flock art feeding . . . .	308
O'er the gloomy hills of darkness . . . .	394	See Israel's gentle Shepherd stand . . . .	310
Oft in danger, oft in woe . . . . .	360	See, the Conqueror mounts in triumph . .	246
On Jordan's bank the Baptist's cry . . . .	200	Shepherd of souls, refresh and bless . . .	322
On our way rejoicing . . . . .	368	Shepherd of tender youth . . . . .	156
On the mountain's top appearing . . . . .	303	Sinful, sighing to be blest . . . . .	459
On wings of living light . . . . .	701	Sing alleluia forth in duteous praise . . .	424

# Index of First Lines

	HYMN		HYMN
Sing, O sing, this blessed morn . . . . .	182	The day Thou gavest, Lord, is ended . . . . .	26
Sing to the Lord of harvest . . . . .	659	The eternal gates lift up their heads <i>See</i> The golden gates . . . . .	248
Sinners, turn; why will ye die . . . . .	450	The God of Abraham praise . . . . .	91
Sleep thy last sleep . . . . .	643	The golden gates are lifted up . . . . .	248
So let our lips and lives express . . . . .	373	The head that once was crowned with thorns	141
Softly now the light of day . . . . .	29	The heavens declare Thy glory, Lord . . . . .	292
Soldiers of Christ, arise . . . . .	342	The King of love my Shepherd is . . . . .	512
Soldiers of the cross, arise . . . . .	382	The Lord be with us as we bend . . . . .	77
Soldiers who to Christ belong . . . . .	362	The Lord descended from above <i>See</i> O God, my Strength and Fortitude . . . . .	117
Sometimes a light surprises . . . . .	526	The Lord is King! lift up thy voice . . . . .	99
Son of Man, to Thee I cry . . . . .	578	The Lord is rich and merciful . . . . .	455
Songs of praise the angels sang . . . . .	109	The Lord my pasture shall prepare . . . . .	544
Soon may the last glad song arise . . . . .	405	The Lord my Shepherd is . . . . .	537
Souls of men, why will ye scatter <i>See</i> Was there ever kindest shepherd . . . . .	438	The Lord's my Shepherd, I'll not want . . . . .	522
Spirit blest, who art adored . . . . .	273	The morning light is breaking . . . . .	386
Spirit Divine, attend our prayers . . . . .	52	The morning purples all the sky . . . . .	235
Spirit of God, descend upon my heart . . . . .	271	The race that long in darkness pined . . . . .	188
Stand, soldier of the cross . . . . .	312	The radiant morn hath passed away . . . . .	11
Stand up, and bless the Lord . . . . .	131	The roseate hues of early dawn . . . . .	632
Stand up, my soul; shake off thy fears . . . . .	507	The saints of God! their conflict past . . . . .	422
Stand up, stand up for Jesus . . . . .	347	The sands of time are sinking . . . . .	618
Standing at the portal . . . . .	703	The shadows of the evening hours . . . . .	28
Star of morn and even . . . . .	69	The Son of David bowed to die . . . . .	242
Star of peace to wanderers weary . . . . .	674	The Son of God goes forth to war . . . . .	354
Still with Thee, O my God . . . . .	76	The spacious firmament on high . . . . .	98
Sun of my soul, Thou Saviour dear . . . . .	16	The Spirit breathes upon the word . . . . .	291
Sunset and evening star . . . . .	640	The Spirit in our hearts . . . . .	458
Supreme in wisdom as in power . . . . .	535	The strife is o'er, the battle done . . . . .	240
Surrounded by unnumbered foes . . . . .	510	The sun is sinking fast . . . . .	12
Sweet is the work, my God, my King . . . . .	41	The voice that breathed o'er Eden . . . . .	687
Sweet is Thy mercy, Lord . . . . .	584	The world is very evil . . . . .	629
Sweet Saviour, bless us ere we go . . . . .	71	Thee will I love, my Strength, my Tower . . . . .	127
Sweet the moments rich in blessing . . . . .	218	There is a blessed home . . . . .	617
<b>TAKE</b> me, O my Father, take me . . . . .	491	There is a fountain filled with blood . . . . .	435
Take my life, and let it be . . . . .	349	There is a green hill far away . . . . .	698
Take up thy cross, the Saviour said . . . . .	451	There is a land of pure delight . . . . .	633
Tarry with me, O my Saviour . . . . .	716	There is a safe and secret place . . . . .	518
Teach me, my God and King . . . . .	372	There is an eye that never sleeps . . . . .	574
Teach me, O Lord, Thy holy way . . . . .	201	Thine are all the gifts, O God . . . . .	694
Tell me the old, old story . . . . .	448	Thine arm, O Lord, in days of old . . . . .	198
Ten thousand times ten thousand . . . . .	624	Thine for ever! God of love . . . . .	316
Thank and praise Jehovah's Name . . . . .	132	This day, at Thy creating word . . . . .	43
That day of wrath, that dreadful day . . . . .	260	This is the day of light . . . . .	45
The atoning work is done . . . . .	250	This is the day the Lord hath made . . . . .	37
The Church's one Foundation . . . . .	304	This night, O Lord, we bless Thee . . . . .	32
The day is gently sinking to a close . . . . .	20	Thou art coming, O my Saviour . . . . .	264
The day is past and over . . . . .	19	Thou art gone up on high . . . . .	247
The day, O Lord, is spent . . . . .	30	Thou art my Hiding-place, O Lord . . . . .	724
The day of praise is done <i>See</i> Our day of praise . . . . .	31	Thou art the Way: to Thee alone . . . . .	210
The day of resurrection . . . . .	232	Thou didst leave Thy throne and Thy kingly Thou hidden Love of God, whose height . . . . .	487 596



## Index of First Lines

	HYMN		HYMN
Thou knowest, Lord, the weariness and . . .	717	Weep not for Him who onward bears . . .	220
Thou, Lord, art Love; and everywhere . . .	123	Welcome, delightful morn . . . . .	38
Thou Lord of life, our saving Health . . .	375	Welcome, happy morning! age to age shall . . .	231
Thou say'st, Take up thy cross . . . . .	195	Welcome, sweet day of rest . . . . .	44
Thou, whose almighty word . . . . .	402	What are these in bright array . . . . .	412
Thou, whose unmeasured temple stands . . .	676	What grace, O Lord, and beauty shone . . .	191
Throned upon the awful tree . . . . .	215	What shall I render to my God . . . . .	68
Through all the changing scenes of life . . .	115	When all Thy mercies, O my God . . . . .	135
Through good report and evil, Lord . . . .	350	When cold our hearts, and far from Thee . . .	579
Through the day Thy love has spared us . .	15	When gathering clouds around I view . . .	543
Through the night of doubt and sorrow . .	418	When, His salvation bringing . . . . .	697
Thy kingdom come, O God . . . . .	404	When I can read my title clear . . . . .	588
Thy life was given for me . . . . .	433	When I survey the wondrous cross . . . . .	223
Thy way, not mine, O Lord . . . . .	529	When morning gilds the skies . . . . .	145
'Tis by the faith of joys to come . . . . .	604	When our heads are bowed with woe . . . .	641
'Tis for conquering kings to gain . . . . .	138	When the dark waves round us roll . . . .	645
'Tis midnight; and on Olive's brow . . . .	222	When the weary, seeking rest . . . . .	575
To-day the Saviour calls . . . . .	454	When this passing world is done . . . . .	626
To-day Thy mercy calls me . . . . .	447	Where high the heavenly temple stands . .	251
To Him who for our sins was slain . . . . .	144	While shepherds watched their flocks . . .	181
To-morrow, Lord, is Thine . . . . .	457	While Thee I seek, protecting Power . . .	520
To our Redeemer's glorious Name . . . . .	147	While with ceaseless course the sun . . . .	649
To Thee, and to Thy Christ, O God . . . .	236	Who are these like stars appearing . . . .	407
To Thee, O Comforter Divine . . . . .	274	Who is on the Lord's side . . . . .	358
To Thee, O dear, dear Saviour . . . . .	548	Who is this that comes from Edom . . . .	164
To Thee, O Lord, our hearts we raise . . .	657	Who trusts in God, a strong abode . . . .	523
To Thee, our God, we fly . . . . .	668	With broken heart and contrite sigh . . .	464
To Thy temple I repair . . . . .	50	With glory clad, with strength arrayed . .	111
Triumphant Zion, lift thy head . . . . .	305	With songs and honors sounding loud . . .	94
UPWARD, where the stars are burning . . .	636	With tearful eyes I look around . . . . .	646
WAIT, my soul, upon the Lord . . . . .	514	With the sweet word of peace . . . . .	680
Wake, awake, for night is flying . . . . .	261	With Thee, my Lord, my God . . . . .	
Walk in the light: so shalt thou know . .	605	<i>See</i> Still with Thee, O my God . . . .	76
Was there ever kindest shepherd . . . . .	438	Work, for the night is coming . . . . .	359
Watchman, tell us of the night . . . . .	392	YE Christian heralds, go proclaim . . . .	396
We bless Thee for Thy peace, O God . . . .	607	Ye holy angels bright . . . . .	62
We come unto our fathers' God . . . . .	408	Ye servants of God, your Master proclaim . .	154
We give Thee but Thine own . . . . .	376	Ye servants of the Lord . . . . .	343
We have not known Thee as we ought . .	472	Yet there is room: the Lamb's bright hall .	456
We plough the fields, and scatter . . . . .	709	Your harps, ye trembling saints . . . . .	539
We sing His love, who once was slain . . .	616	ZION, to thy Saviour singing . . . . .	329
Weary of earth, and laden with my sin . .	471		

## Index of Ancient Hymns and Canticles

1 Benedic, Anima Mea.	8 Bonum Est Confiteri.	15 Christ our Passover.
2 Venite, Exultemus Domino.	9 Cantate Domino.	16 Responses to the Commandments.
3 Te Deum Laudamus.	10 Nunc Dimittis.	17 Lord, Let Me Know Mine End.
4 Gloria in Excelsis.	11 Levavi Oculos.	18 The XCth Psalm.
5 Benedictus.	12 The Earth Is the Lord's.	19 At the Baptism of Infants.
6 Magnificat.	13 Deus Misericatur.	
7 Jubilate Deo.	14 Sanctus.	



# Alphabetical Index of Tunes

A LITTLE WHILE . . .	613	Brookfield . . .	126, 251, 313	Downs . . .	68, 115	HALLETT . . .	224
Abends . . .	18, 309	Brown . . .	593	Duke Street . . .	405, 604	Hamburg . . .	223, 436, 462
Aber . . .	76, 228	Bruce . . .	694	Dundee . . .	87, 323, 535, 672	Hanford . . .	350, 504
Aberystwyth . . .	426	Bullinger . . .	449	Durham, <i>see</i> Innocents.		Hanover . . .	113
Abide with Me . . .	24	Burlington . . .	562			Harwell . . .	163
Adeste Fideles . . .	170, 533	Byefield . . .	573	EAGLEY . . .	253	Haydn . . .	10
Ajalon . . .	216, 478			Easter Angels . . .	239	He Leadeth Me . . .	530
Albano . . .	374, 430	CALVARY . . .	723	Easter Hymn . . .	244	Heaven is My Home . . .	619
Albert . . .	15, 560	Cambridge . . .	129	Eckhardtsheim . . .	551	Heber . . .	554
Alexandria . . .	586	Canonbury 33, 184, 345, 718		Eden . . .	404	Hebron . . .	61
Alford . . .	624	Cantus . . .	456	Edina . . .	152	Heinlein . . .	150, 493
All Saints New . . .	354	Carol . . .	174	Edom . . .	164	Hendon . . .	567
All Saints Old . . .	407	Carthage, <i>see</i> Russian Hymn.		Ein' Feste Burg . . .	121	Herbert . . .	572
All Saints, <i>see</i> Wareham.		Cary . . .	614	Elizabethtown . . .	579	Hermann . . .	117
Alleluia (Lowe) . . .	140	Castle Rising . . .	632	Ellers . . .	73	Hermas . . .	702
Alleluia (Wesley) . . .	149	Central Church . . .	717	Ellesdie . . .	361	Hermon . . .	431
Alleluia, Dulce Carmen . . .	415	Chalvey . . .	722	Ellesmere . . .	112	Hervey . . .	317
Alleluia Perenne . . .	424	Chamouni . . .	438	Elliott, <i>see</i> Almsgiving.		Hinchman . . .	39
Alma . . .	439	Charity . . .	582	Elm . . .	75	Hollingside . . .	489
Almsgiving . . .	377, 419	Cheshire . . .	220	Elmhurst . . .	249, 275, 380	Holy Cross 143, 324, 555, 621	
Alsace . . .	34, 206	Chester . . .	724	Eltham . . .	384	Holy Day . . .	57
Alostone . . .	553	Chestnut Hill . . .	233	Ely . . .	5	Holy Guide . . .	529
America . . .	665	Children's Praises . . .	693	Emmaus . . .	372, 540	Holy Trinity 13, 252, 546	
Amesbury . . .	545	Chiselhurst . . .	44	Ephratah . . .	178	Holywood . . .	259
Amsterdam . . .	590	Christ Church . . .	192, 250	Epiphany . . .	187	Homeland . . .	630
Angel Choir . . .	169	Christmas . . .	496	Ernan . . .	42	Honiton . . .	83
Angel Voices . . .	110	Christos . . .	236	Ernststein . . .	691	Hope . . .	490
Angel's Story . . .	369	Church Triumphant . . .	99	Eton . . .	79	Horbury . . .	601
Angelus . . .	21	Clay's Litany . . .	299	Eucharistic Hymn . . .	331	Horsley . . .	435, 563, 698
Antioch . . .	171	Cloisters . . .	306	Evan . . .	27, 328	Hosanna . . .	55
Ariel . . .	159	Clolata . . .	444	Evangelist . . .	448	Houghton . . .	113
Arlington . . .	37, 210	Colyton . . .	368	Even Me . . .	580	Humility . . .	530
Armageddon . . .	358	Come unto Me . . .	446	Evening Hymn . . .	17	Hursley . . .	16, 375
Arthur's Seat . . .	142	Come, Ye Disconsolate,		Evening Prayer . . .	23	Hymn to Joy . . .	491
Ascension . . .	245	<i>see</i> Alma . . .		Eventide . . .	24		
Asleep in Jesus . . .	639	Confidence . . .	7	Every Hour . . .	501	I Love to Tell the Story 707	
Aspiration . . .	38	Consolation . . .	642	Every Morning . . .	1	In Memoriam . . .	327
Atkinson . . .	276	Constance . . .	523, 552	Ewing . . .	631	Inasmuch . . .	379
Audite Audientes Me . . .	483	Cooling Streams . . .	587			Innocents . . .	7, 138
Aurelia . . .	32, 304	Corinth . . .	303, 517	FABEN . . .	92	Intercession New . . .	575
Austrian Hymn . . .	298	Coronæ . . .	165	Faith . . .	366, 480, 561	Intercession Old 106, 338, 381	
Autumn . . .	500	Coronation . . .	139	Falfeld . . .	399	Invitation . . .	441
Avon, <i>see</i> Martyrdom.		Coventry . . .	591	Federal Street . . .	194, 285	Irby . . .	696
Azmon . . .	434	Cowper . . .	435	Ferguson . . .	363	Italian Hymn, <i>see</i> Trinity.	
		Cradle-Song . . .	695	Ferrier . . .	711		
BALERMA . . .	522	Creation . . .	98	Festum Dei . . .	332	JACOB'S CHANT . . .	614
Barnby . . .	212	Cross of Jesus . . .	432	Fiat Lux . . .	401	Jesu, Domine . . .	472, 564
Beatitudo 36, 123, 289, 520, 721		Crossing the Bar . . .	640	Filby . . .	237	Jesu, Magister Bene . . .	682
Beatrice . . .	580	Crucifer . . .	356, 550	Flensburg . . .	557	Jewett . . .	528
Beebe . . .	439	Crusader's Hymn . . .	155	Forgiveness . . .	442	Just as I Am . . .	477
Beethoven . . .	279, 577	Crux Crudelis . . .	224	Fortunatus . . .	231		
Beethoven, <i>see</i> Germany.		Culford . . .	412	Forward . . .	594	KEBLE . . .	61
Belfield . . .	94	Cutler, <i>see</i> All Saints New.		Frederick . . .	615	Kedron . . .	463
Belmont . . .	36, 588					Kelvedon . . .	357
Benedic Anima . . .	133, 254	DAILY, Daily . . .	637	GARDEN CITY . . .	31	Kirby Bedon . . .	293
Benevento . . .	450, 649	Dalehurst . . .	51, 328, 482, 586	Geneva . . .	135	Kocher . . .	364
Bentley . . .	526	Dallas . . .	50, 316	Gennesaret . . .	320		
Bera . . .	598, 585	Dania . . .	64	Gerhard . . .	217	LABAN . . .	343, 509
Bernard, <i>see</i> Belmont.		Darwall's 148th . . .	268	Germany . . .	40	Lambeth . . .	52, 486
Bethany . . .	601	Day by Day . . .	189	Gethsemane . . .	215	Lancashire . . .	232, 255, 348
Bethany, <i>see</i> Crucifer.		Day of Praise . . .	153	Gethsemane, <i>see</i> Ajalon.		Land of Rest . . .	199, 455
Bethlehem . . .	180	Day-Star . . .	9	Glad Day . . .	172	Langran . . .	471
Beverley . . .	264	Dedham . . .	148	God Be With You . . .	681	Langton . . .	257
Blairgowrie . . .	447	Dedication . . .	376	Golden Chain . . .	136, 408	Last Sleep . . .	643
Blenden . . .	367	Deliverance . . .	198	Golden Sheaves . . .	657	Laud . . .	141
Blessed Home . . .	265, 617	Denfield, <i>see</i> Azmon.		Gorton . . .	78, 570	Laudes Christi . . .	182
Blessed Night . . .	179	Dennis . . .	76, 541	Gottschalk, <i>see</i> Mercy.		Laudes Domini . . .	145
Blumen . . .	689	Derry . . .	549	Gound . . .	635	Lauds . . .	43, 553
Blumenthal . . .	470	Devotion . . .	433	Gower's Litany . . .	460	Laus Deo . . .	62
Bonar . . .	636	Diademata . . .	162	Grace Church . . .	41, 137	Laus Matutina . . .	8
Borthwick . . .	506	Dies Irae . . .	263	Green Hill . . .	204, 518	Lebanon . . .	465
Boylston . . .	425	Dix . . .	186	Greenland . . .	304, 659	Leigh . . .	137
Bradford . . .	555	Domenica . . .	606	Greenwood . . .	611	Leighton . . .	608
Braun . . .	156, 280	Dominus Regit Me . . .	512	Guardian . . .	286, 600	Lenox . . .	395
Breslau . . .	346, 581	Dornance . . .	218	Guildhall . . .	282	Leominster . . .	612
Brocksbury . . .	258, 308	Dort . . .	666, 678			Leoni . . .	91

# Alphabetical Index of Tunes

Light of the World . . .	398	Nearer to Thee . . .	602	Rhodes . . .	197, 715	Samuel . . .	699
Lily, <i>see</i> Sabbath.		Need . . .	501	Rivalx . . .	84	Sanctuary . . .	122, 417
Lisbon . . .	44	Nettleton . . .	589	Rock of Ages . . .	452	Sandon . . .	525
Lischer . . .	38	Neumark . . .	515	Rockingham New . . .	294, 314	Sardis . . .	70
Litany, Clay's . . .	299	New St. Andrew . . .	489	Rockingham Old . . .	321	Sarum . . .	409
Gower's . . .	460	New Year . . .	703	Rosebank . . .	82	Savoy Chapel . . .	548
Monk's . . .	273	New Year's Day . . .	655	Rosefield . . .	413	Sawley . . .	481, 558
Woodward's . . .	713	Newland . . .	270, 537	Rosmore . . .	185	Saxby . . .	59, 193
Litany, <i>see</i> Spanish Hymn.		Newton, <i>see</i> Sabbath.		Rotterdam . . .	46	Schubert . . .	397
Log College . . .	688	Newton Ferns . . .	93	Russian Hymn . . .	670	Schumann . . .	31, 335, 539
London New . . .	297	Nicaea . . .	80	Rutherford . . .	618	Second Advent, <i>see</i> Corinth.	
Longwood . . .	67, 599	Nightfall, <i>see</i> Now God				Sefton . . .	119, 494
Lonsdale . . .	706	Be with Us . . .		SABBATA . . .	311	Seven Words . . .	227
Lostwithiel . . .	301	Noel . . .	175	Sabbath . . .	48	Seymour . . .	29, 461
Louvan . . .	647	Northrepps . . .	77, 574, 607	Sacred Morn . . .	47	Shackelford . . .	181
Love Divine (Le Jeune) . . .	559	Now God Be with Us . . .	14	St. Agnes 203, 277, 322, 416, 519		Shirland . . .	300
Love Divine (Stainer) . . .	559	Nox Præcessit . . .	288, 605	St. Alphege . . .	627	Shoreham . . .	327
Lowton . . .	351	Nun Danket . . .	656	St. Anatolius (Barnby) . . .	19	Sicilian Mariners . . .	79
Lucerne . . .	134	Nuremberg . . .	661	St. Anatolius (Brown) . . .	19	Sienna . . .	257
Luther's Hymn . . .	266			St. Anatolius (Dykes) . . .	19	Silama . . .	311, 414
Lux Beata . . .	525	O PARADISE, <i>see</i> Paradise.		St. Andrew . . .	428, 458, 584	Silver Street . . .	105, 312, 437
Lux Benigna . . .	525	Old Hundredth . . .	100	St. Anne . . .	116, 307, 676	Soho . . .	310, 467, 705
Lux Eoi . . .	238	Oliphant . . .	524	St. Anselm . . .	46, 385	Soldiers of Christ . . .	342
Lux Prima . . .	10	Olivant . . .	410	St. Asaph . . .	246, 418	Solitude . . .	72
Lux Vespera . . .	278	Olivet (Dykes) . . .	247	St. Athanasius . . .	86	Southwell . . .	2, 621
Lyndhurst . . .	719	Olivet (Mason) . . .	492	St. Austell . . .	654	Southwood . . .	468
Lyons . . .	154	Olmutz . . .	337, 427	St. Austin . . .	499	Spanish Hymn . . .	83, 470
Lyte . . .	609	Ombersley . . .	207, 652	St. Bees . . .	66, 440, 514	Springfield . . .	50, 516
		Ortonville . . .	291	St. Bernard . . .	191	Stabat Mater . . .	329
MAGDALENA . . .	88, 547	Oxford . . .	225	St. Botolf . . .	274	Staircliffe . . .	201
Maidstone . . .	49	PALESTRINA . . .	240	St. Bride . . .	474	Star of Morn and Even . . .	69
Mainzer . . .	60, 388	Palgrave . . .	578	St. Catherine . . .	479, 565	State Street . . .	583
Maitland . . .	366	Paradise (Barnby) . . .	623	St. Cephas . . .	151	Stephanos . . .	449
Manoah . . .	125	Paradise (Dykes) . . .	623	St. Christopher . . .	488	Stobol . . .	157, 402
Mansfield . . .	701	Paradise (Smart) . . .	623	St. Clement . . .	26	Stockwell . . .	353
Mant . . .	81	Park Street . . .	103, 390	St. Columba . . .	12	Strength and Stay . . .	229
Margaret . . .	487	Parting Hymn, <i>see</i> Ellers.		St. Cross . . .	223	Stuttgart . . .	93, 168, 671
Marion . . .	704	Passion Chorale . . .	217	St. Cuthbert . . .	267	Submission . . .	595
Marken . . .	102	Paster Bonus . . .	465	St. Cyprian . . .	295	Sun and Shield . . .	589
Marlow . . .	497	Pater Omnium . . .	544	St. Drostane . . .	214	Sun of My Soul . . .	118
Martyn . . .	489	Patmos . . .	349	St. Edith . . .	453	Sunderland . . .	508
Martyrdom . . .	219, 484	Pax . . .	28	St. Ethelwald . . .	393	Sundown . . .	20
Mary Magdalene (Dykes) 648		Pax Dei . . .	325	St. Fidelis . . .	21	Sunset . . .	532
(Sullivan) 349		Pax Tecum . . .	571	St. Flavian . . .	467	Supplication, <i>see</i> Redhead.	
Materna . . .	622	Peniel . . .	262	St. Frances . . .	68, 550	Swabia . . .	45, 690
Mear . . .	3, 669	Penitence . . .	498	St. Fulbert . . .	248	Sweden . . .	34
Meditation . . .	633, 698	Pentecost . . .	677	St. Gabriel . . .	11	Sychar, <i>see</i> St. Oswald.	
Melcombe . . .	6, 208, 339, 679	Perfect Love . . .	686	St. George 209, 365, 425, 585		TALLIS'S Evening Hymn 17	
Melford . . .	330	Peterborough (Goss) . . .	315	St. George's, Bolton 566, 629		Tallis's Ordinal . . .	534
Melia . . .	71, 543, 573	Peterborough (Monk) . . .	130	Windsor 335, 660		Tennent . . .	352, 513
Mendebras . . .	46	Pilgrim Host . . .	683	St. Gertrude . . .	370	Thanksgiving . . .	108, 383
Mendelssohn . . .	173	Pilgrims . . .	620	St. Hilda . . .	150	Thatcher . . .	538
Mendon . . .	111, 340, 663	Pilot . . .	502	St. Hugh . . .	27, 521	The Blessed Home . . .	265, 617
Mercy . . .	281, 516	Pleyel's Hymn . . .	411	St. Ignatius . . .	39, 195, 473	The Golden Chain . . .	136, 468
Meribah . . .	256	Portsmouth, <i>see</i> Darwall's		St. James . . .	210, 319, 403	The Homeland . . .	630
Merrial . . .	692	148th.		St. John . . .	63, 90	The Hymn to Joy . . .	491
Messiah . . .	710	Portuguese Hymn, <i>see</i>		St. John's College . . .	37	The Last Sleep . . .	643
<i>see</i> Christmas.		Adeste Fideles.		St. Kevin . . .	233	The New Year . . .	703
Metzler . . .	546	Posen . . .	109	St. Lawrence . . .	202	The Old Hundredth . . .	100
Mirfield . . .	296, 653	Presbyter . . .	406, 423	St. Leonard (Hiles) . . .	28	The Pilgrim Host . . .	683
Miriam . . .	485	Prescott . . .	163	St. Leonard (Smart) 139, 188		The Radiant Morn . . .	11
Missionary Chant . . .	101, 396	Prince of Peace . . .	235	St. Luke . . .	464, 544	The Seven Words . . .	227
Missionary Hymn . . .	400	Propior Deo . . .	601	St. Margaret . . .	568	Theodora . . .	132
Monk's Litany . . .	273	QUEBEC . . .	284, 334, 451, 664	St. Marguerite 205, 495, 633		Thirsk . . .	646
Monkland . . .	107	RADFORD . . .	26	St. Mark . . .	355, 592	Through the Day . . .	15
Monsell . . .	475	Radiant Morn . . .	11	St. Martin's . . .	684	Tiverton . . .	74
<i>see</i> St. Andrew.		Ramoth . . .	476	St. Mary . . .	221, 468	To-day . . .	454
Moravia . . .	144	Rathbun . . .	225	St. Matthias . . .	71, 597	Toplady . . .	478
Morecumbe . . .	271, 326	Ratisbon . . .	86	St. Michael . . .	54, 131, 341	Toronto . . .	48
Morgan . . .	658	Ravendale . . .	159	St. Nathaniel . . .	53, 536	Tours . . .	697
Morning Hymn . . .	4	Redhead . . .	591	St. Ninian . . .	187	Transfiguration . . .	211
Mornington . . .	54	Redhead No. 45 . . .	382	St. Oswald . . .	81, 160	Trinity . . .	58
Moscow . . .	485	Refuge, <i>see</i> Blumenthal.		St. Paul's College . . .	628	Troyte's Chant . . .	532
Moultrie . . .	542	Regent Square 89, 302, 634		St. Peter . . .	2, 135, 318, 556	Truro . . .	305
Mount Zion . . .	35, 333, 626	Reliance . . .	478	St. Peter's, Westminster 259		Trust . . .	589
Mozart . . .	505	Repose . . .	662	St. Philip . . .	283, 466	Turner . . .	524
Munich . . .	287	Requiescat . . .	638	St. Saviour . . .	25, 167		
Munus . . .	172, 362	Requiem . . .	230	St. Sophronius . . .	196	UNITY . . .	420
		Rest (Bradbury) . . .	639	St. Stephen . . .	147	Unser Herrscher . . .	56
NACHTLIED . . .	20	Rest (Stainer) 422, 596, 616		St. Sylvester . . .	651, 716	University College . . .	234, 360
Naomi . . .	511	Retreat . . .	581	St. Theodulph . . .	213	Urbs Beata . . .	631
Narenza . . .	300	Return . . .	443	St. Theresa . . .	700	Uxbridge . . .	292
National Hymn . . .	667	Reynoldstone . . .	712	St. Thomas . . .	114		
Nativity . . .	146, 171			Salzburg, <i>see</i> Corinth.		VENI CREATOR . . .	269
Nativity New . . .	183			Salzburg . . .	469	Veni Emmanuel . . .	166
Nearer Home . . .	625						

# Alphabetical Index of Tunes

Verbum Pacis	680	Waltham	241, 389, 507	Wedding Day	687	Woodstock	720
Vespers	22	Ware	531	Wentworth	714	Woodward's Litany	713
Via Recte	529	Ware	120	Wesley	391	Woodworth	477
Victor Funeris	242	Wareham	85, 373, 662, 675	Westminster	96, 421, 429	Woolwich	272
Vienna	138	Warning	527, 603	Widdermouth	177, 394	Work-Song	359
Vigil	378, 457	Warrior	354	Williams	344	Wreford	267
Vigilate	503	Warrington	97, 677	Winchester New	128, 200		
Vox Angelica	620	Warwick	3	Windham	260	XAVIER.	557
Vox Dilecti	483	Watchman	392	Windsor	95		
Vox Salutis	226	Wave	674	Winterton	371	YORKSHIRE	176
		Waverton	576	Wir Pflügen	709		
WACHET AUF	261	Wavertree	127, 510	Wirtesburg	243	ZEPHYR	222, 445
Waith	104	Way of Peace	65	Witherspoon	668	Zion	226
Wakefield	610	Webb	347, 386	Woodman	459, 645	Zoan	161
Wallhead	708	Weber, <i>see</i> Seymour.					

# Metrical Index of Tunes

<b>S. M.</b>		Arlington	37, 210	St. James	210, 319, 403	Clolata	444
Aber	76, 228	Azmon	434	St. John's College	37	Cradle-Song	695
Aberystwyth	426	Balerna	522	St. Leonard (Smart)	139, 188	Creation	98
Boylston	425	Beatitudo	36, 123, 289, 520, 721	St. Marguerite	205, 495, 633	Crux Crudelis	224
Cambridge	129	Belfield	94	St. Mark	355, 592	Duke Street	405, 604
Chiselhurst	44	Belmont	36, 588	St. Martin's	684	Ellesmere	112
Day of Praise	153	Bradford	555	St. Mary	221, 468	Ely	5
Dedication	376	Brown	593	St. Nathaniel	53, 536	Ernan	42
Dennis	76, 541	Burlington	562	St. Peter	2, 135, 318, 556	Federal Street	194, 285
Domenica	606	Byfield	573	St. Saviour	25, 167	Gennesaret	340
Emmaus	372, 540	Cheshire	220	St. Stephen	147	Germany	40
Ferguson	363	Children's Praises (with Refrain)	603	Salzburgh	469	Grace Church	41, 137
Garden City	31	Christmas	496	Sawley	481, 558	Guardian	286, 600
Gorton	78, 570	Cooling Streams	587	Siloam	311, 414	Guildhall	282
Greenwood	611	Coronation	139	Soho	310, 467, 705	Hamburg	223, 436, 462
Laban	343, 509	Covenry	591	Southwell	2, 621	Hebron	61
Langton	257	Cowper	435	Southwood	438	Hosanna (with Refrain)	55
Leighton	608	Dalehurst	51, 328, 482, 586	Tallis's Ordinal	564	Humility	530
Lisbon	44	Deedham	148	Tiverton	711	Hursley	16, 375
Lyte	609	Downs	68, 115	Transfiguration	24	Intercession Old	106, 338, 381
Marion (with Refrain)	704	Dundee	87, 323, 535, 672	Warwick	429	Kebile	61
Mornington	54	Eagley	253	Westminster	96, 421, 429	Lauds	43, 553
Narenza	300	Eckhardtshiem	551	Windsor	95	Leigh	137
Newland	270, 537	Elizabethtown	579	Woodstock	720	Louvan	647
Olmutz	337, 427	Elm	75	Xavier	557	Mainzer	60, 388
Peterborough (Monk)	130	Evau	27, 328			Marken	102
Rhodes	197, 715	Faith	366, 480, 561	<b>C. M. D.</b>		Melcombe	6, 208, 339, 679
St. Andrew	428, 458, 584	Geneva	135	All Saints New	354	Mendon	111, 340, 663
St. Bride	474	Green Hill	204, 518	Amesbury	545	Missionary Chant	101, 396
St. Ethelwald	393	Heber	554	Audite Audientes Me	480	Morning Hymn	4
St. George	209, 365, 425, 595	Hermann	117	Bethlehem	183	Mozart	505
St. Ignatius	30, 195, 473	Heron	431	Blenden	100	Old Hundredth	100
St. Michael	54, 131, 341	Holy Cross	143, 324, 555, 621	Carol	374	Ombersley	207, 652
St. Paul's College	628	Holy Trinity	13, 252, 546	Castle Rising	732	Park Street	103, 390
St. Thomas	114	Horsley	435, 563, 668	Chester	624	Pentecost	677
Schumann	31, 336, 539	Lambeth	52, 486	Christos	236	Quebec	284, 334, 451, 664
Shirland	300	Laud	141	Deliverance	198	Rest (Bradbury)	639
Sienna	257	Log College	688	Flensburg	557	Retreat	581
Silver Street	105, 312, 437	London New	297	Land of Rest	199, 455	Return	443
Soldiers of Christ	342	Lyndhurst	719	Materna	622	Rivalux	84
State Street	583	Maitland	366	Prince of Peace	235	Rockingham New	294, 314
Sunderland	508	Manoah	125	Morgan	658	Rockingham Old	321
Swabia	45, 690	Marlow	497	Noel	175	St. Cross	223
Thatcher	538	Martynordom	219, 484	Pax	28	St. Drostane	214
Vigil	378, 457	Mear	3, 669	Presbyter	406, 423	St. Fidelis	21
Woolwich	272	Meditation	633, 698	Prince of Peace	235	St. Lawrence	202
		Metzler	546	St. Leonard (Hiles)	28	St. Luke	464, 644
<b>S. M. D.</b>		Mirfield	296, 653	Shackelford	181	Saxby	59, 193
Chalvey	722	Naomi	511	Vox Dilecti	483	Sefton	119, 494
Diademata	162	Nativity	146, 171	Warrior	354	Staincliffe	201
Lebanon	465	Northepps	77, 574, 607			Sun of My Soul	118
Leominster	612	Nox Processit	288, 605	<b>L. M.</b>		Sweden	34
Nearer Home	625	Ortonville	291	Abends	18, 309	Tallis's Evening Hymn	17
Olivet (Dykes)	247	Sabbata	311	Alsace	34, 206	Thirsk	606
Pastor Bonus	465	St. Agnes	203, 277, 322, 416, 519	Alstone	553	Truro	345
The Pilgrim Host	683	St. Anne	116, 307, 676	Angelus	21	Uxbridge	292
		St. Bernard	191	Asleep in Jesus	639	Veni Creator	269
		St. Flavian	467	Bera	598, 685	Vespers	22
		St. Frances	68, 550	Breslau	346, 581	Waltham	241, 389, 507
		St. Fulbert	248	Brookfield	126, 251, 313	Ward	531
		St. Hugh	27, 521	Canonbury	33, 184, 345, 718	Ware	120
				Church Triumphant	99	Wareham	85, 373, 662, 675



# Metrical Index of Tunes

Warrington . . . . .	97, 677	6. 6. 6. 6.	Olivant . . . . .	410	Innocents . . . . .	7, 138
Wavertree . . . . .	127		Passion Chorale . . . . .	217	Lonsdale . . . . .	706
Williams . . . . .	344	Eden . . . . .	Rotterdam . . . . .	46	Mercy . . . . .	281, 516
Winchester New . . . . .	128, 200	Holy Guide . . . . .	St. Anselm . . . . .	46, 385	Monkland . . . . .	107
Windham . . . . .	260	St. Cyprian . . . . .	St. Edith . . . . .	453	Munus . . . . .	172, 362
Woodworth . . . . .	477	Via Recte . . . . .	St. George's, Bolton . . . . .	566, 629	Nuremberg . . . . .	661
Zephyr . . . . .	222, 445	6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.	St. Kevin . . . . .	233	Patmos . . . . .	349
L. M. D.			St. Theodolph . . . . .	213	Pleyel's Hymn . . . . .	411
He Leadeth Me . . . . .	530	Devotion . . . . .	Savoy Chapel . . . . .	548	Posen . . . . .	109
Peterborough (Goss) . . . . .	315	Laudes Domini . . . . .	Schubert . . . . .	397	Redhead . . . . .	641
4. 6. 4. 6. D.		6. 6. 6. 6. D.	Tennent . . . . .	352, 513	Redhead No. 45 . . . . .	382
The Last Sleep . . . . .	643	Invitation . . . . .	The Homeland . . . . .	630	Rosebank . . . . .	82
5. 5. 8. 8. 5. 5.		Jewett . . . . .	Tours . . . . .	697	St. Austell . . . . .	654
Borthwick . . . . .	506	The Blessed Home . . . . .	Urbs Beata . . . . .	631	St. Bees . . . . .	66, 440, 514
5. 6. 8. 5. 5. 8.		Arthur's Seat . . . . .	Waring . . . . .	527, 603	Seymour . . . . .	29, 491
Crusader's Hymn . . . . .	155	Aspiration . . . . .	Webb . . . . .	347, 386	Solitude . . . . .	72
6. 4. 6. 4.		Christ Church . . . . .	Wedding Day . . . . .	687	Springfield . . . . .	50, 516
Every Hour . . . . .	501	Darwall's 148th . . . . .	Zoan . . . . .	161	Theodora . . . . .	132
Need (with Refrain) . . . . .	501	Laus Deo . . . . .	7. 6. 7. 6. D. with Ref.		University College . . . . .	234, 360
To-Day . . . . .	454	Lenox . . . . .	Evangelist . . . . .	448	Vienna . . . . .	138
6. 4. 6. 4. D.		Lischer . . . . .	I Love to Tell the Story . . . . .	707	Wirttemberg (with Alle- luia) . . . . .	243
St. Sophronius . . . . .	196	Mansfield . . . . .	Wir Pflügen . . . . .	709	Woodman . . . . .	459, 645
6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.		St. John . . . . .	6. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8.		Woodward's Litany . . . . .	713
Bethany . . . . .	601	Samuel . . . . .	Arthur's Seat . . . . .	142		
Horbury . . . . .	601	Unity . . . . .	Aspiration . . . . .	38		
Kedron . . . . .	463	Waverton . . . . .	Christ Church . . . . .	192, 250		
Nearer to Thee . . . . .	602	Way of Peace . . . . .	Darwall's 148th . . . . .	64		
Propior Deo . . . . .	602	Witherspoon . . . . .	Laus Deo . . . . .	62		
6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.			Lenox . . . . .	395		
Heaven is My Home . . . . .	619		Lischer . . . . .	38		
Winterton . . . . .	371		Mansfield . . . . .	701		
6. 4. 6. 6.			St. John . . . . .	63, 90		
St. Columba . . . . .	12		Samuel . . . . .	699		
6. 5. 6. 5.			Unity . . . . .	420		
Ernstine . . . . .	691		Waverton . . . . .	576		
Merrial . . . . .	692		Way of Peace . . . . .	65		
6. 5. 6. 5. D.			Witherspoon . . . . .	668		
Colyton . . . . .	368					
Edina . . . . .	152					
Mary Magdalene (Dykes) . . . . .	648					
Repose . . . . .	692					
St. Cephas . . . . .	151					
Penitence . . . . .	498					
6. 5. 6. 5. 12. 1.						
Armageddon . . . . .	358					
Dania . . . . .	268					
Forward . . . . .	594					
Hermas . . . . .	702					
Rosmore . . . . .	185					
St. Gertrude . . . . .	370					
St. Theresa . . . . .	700					
The New Year . . . . .	703					
6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.						
America . . . . .	665					
Braun . . . . .	156, 280					
Dort . . . . .	666, 678					
Fiat Lux . . . . .	401					
Kirby Bedon . . . . .	293					
Olivet (Mason) . . . . .	492					
Stobel . . . . .	157, 402					
Trinity . . . . .	58					
6. 6. 5. 5. 5. 5.						
Star of Morn and Even . . . . .	69					



# Metrical Index of Tunes

8. 4. 7. 8. 4. 7.	St. Austin . . . . .	499	8. 8. 8.	10. 10. 10. 4.	
Haydn . . . . .	St. Peter's, Westminster	259	Dies Irae . . . . .	Sarum . . . . .	499
Lux Prima . . . . .	Sicilian Mariners . . . . .	79	Inasmuch . . . . .		
	Turner . . . . .	524	Paestrina (with Alleluias)		
8. 4. 8. 4. 8. 4.	Vox Salutis . . . . .	226		10. 10. 10. 10.	
Wentworth . . . . .	Wallhead . . . . .	708	8. 8. 8. 4.	Abide with Me . . . . .	24
	Wildersmouth . . . . .	177, 394	Almsgiving . . . . .	Ellers . . . . .	73
8. 5. 8. 3.	Zion . . . . .	226	Hanford . . . . .	Eventide . . . . .	24
Bullinger . . . . .	8. 7. 8. 7. 6. 6. 6. 6. 7.		Herbert . . . . .	Langran . . . . .	471
Stephanos . . . . .	Ein' Feste Burg . . . . .	121	In Memoriam . . . . .	Longwood . . . . .	67, 599
			St. Gabriel . . . . .	Morecambe . . . . .	271, 326
8. 5. 8. 5. 8. 4. 3.	8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.		Shoreham . . . . .	National Hymn . . . . .	567
Angel Voices . . . . .	Albert . . . . .	15, 560	Sunset . . . . .	New Year's Day . . . . .	655
	All Saints Old . . . . .	407	The Radiant Morn . . . . .	Pax Dei . . . . .	325
8. 6. 6. 8. 6. 6.	Edom . . . . .	164	Troyte's Chant . . . . .		
Nativity New . . . . .	Harwell . . . . .	163		10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.	
	Irby . . . . .	696	8. 8. 8. 6.	Nachtlied . . . . .	20
8. 6. 8. 4.	Prescott . . . . .	163	Derry . . . . .	Sundown . . . . .	20
St. Cuthbert . . . . .	Requiem . . . . .	230	Elmhurst . . . . .	Yorkshire . . . . .	176
Wreford . . . . .	Through the Day . . . . .	15	Just as I Am . . . . .		
	Unser Herrscher . . . . .	56	Woodworth . . . . .	10. 10. 11. 11.	
8. 6. 8. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.	Victor Funeris . . . . .	242		Hanover . . . . .	113
Paradise (Barnby) . . . . .	8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.		8. 8. 8. 8. 6.	Houghton . . . . .	113
" (Dykes) . . . . .	Alleluia Dulce Carmen . . . . .	415	St. Margaret . . . . .	Lyons . . . . .	154
" (Smart) . . . . .	Benedic Anima . . . . .	254			
	Corinth . . . . .	517	8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.	10. 11. 11. 11. 12. 11. 10. 11.	
8. 6. 8. 6. 7. 6. 8. 6.	Gounod . . . . .	635	Hope . . . . .	Filby . . . . .	237
Ephratah . . . . .	Regent Square . . . . .	302, 634	Jesu, Domine . . . . .		
St. Louis . . . . .			Melita . . . . .	11. 10. 11. 9.	
			Pater Omnium . . . . .	Russian Hymn . . . . .	670
8. 6. 8. 6. 8. 6.	8. 7. 8. 7. D.		Peniel . . . . .		
Calvary . . . . .	Alleluia (Wesley) . . . . .	149	Rest (Stainer) . . . . .	11. 10. 11. 10.	
	Austrian Hymn . . . . .	298	St. Catherine . . . . .	Alma . . . . .	439
8. 7. 8. 4.	Autumn . . . . .	500	St. Matthias . . . . .	Beebe . . . . .	439
Wave . . . . .	Chamouni . . . . .	438	Veni Emmanuel . . . . .	Blumen . . . . .	689
	Constance . . . . .	523, 552	Wavertree . . . . .	Epiphany . . . . .	187
8. 7. 8. 7.	Crucifer . . . . .	356, 650		Laus Matutina . . . . .	8
Alleluia (Lowe) (with	Daily, Daily . . . . .	637	8. 9. 8. 8. 9. 8. 6. 6. 4. 8. 10.	Perfect Love . . . . .	686
Alleluias) . . . . .	Ellesdie . . . . .	361	Wachet Auf . . . . .	St. Ninian . . . . .	187
Angel Choir . . . . .	Faben . . . . .	92		Strength and Stay . . . . .	229
Beatrice . . . . .	Falfield . . . . .	399	9. 4. 9. 9. 4. 6. 6.	Wesley . . . . .	391
Brocklesbury . . . . .	Golden Sheaves . . . . .	657	A Little While . . . . .		
Cross of Jesus . . . . .	Love Divine (Le Jeune) . . . . .	559		11. 10. 11. 10. 9. 11.	
Day by Day . . . . .	Lux Eoi . . . . .	238	9. 8. 8. 9. with Ref.	Pilgrims . . . . .	620
Dominus Regit Me . . . . .	Mant . . . . .	81	God be with You . . . . .	Vox Angelica . . . . .	620
Dormance . . . . .	Moultrie . . . . .	542			
Even Me (with Refrain) . . . . .	Nettleton . . . . .	539	9. 8. 9. 8.	11. 10. 11. 10. 10. 10.	
Evening Prayer . . . . .	St. Asaph . . . . .	246, 418	Eucharistic Hymn . . . . .	Central Church . . . . .	717
Love Divine (Stainer) . . . . .	St. Hilda . . . . .	150	Radford . . . . .		
Lowton . . . . .	Sanctuary . . . . .	122, 417	St. Clement . . . . .	11. 11. 11. 5.	
Lucerne . . . . .	The Hymn to Joy . . . . .	491		Cloisters . . . . .	306
Newton Ferns . . . . .	8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.		9. 8. 9. 8. 8. 8.	Now God be with Us . . . . .	14
Oxford . . . . .	Luther's Hymn . . . . .	266	Neumark . . . . .		
Rathbun . . . . .	The Golden Chain . . . . .	136, 408		11. 11. 11. 11.	
St. Oswald . . . . .	8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.		10. 4. 10. 4.	Adeste Fideles . . . . .	533
St. Sylvester . . . . .	Beverley . . . . .	264	Submission . . . . .	Frederick . . . . .	615
(with 8. 8. 8. 9.) . . . . .					
Sardis . . . . .			10. 4. 10. 4. 10. 10.	11. 11. 11. 11. 11.	
Stockwell . . . . .	8. 8. 6.		Lux Beata . . . . .	Fortunatus . . . . .	231
Stuttgart . . . . .	St. Botolf . . . . .	274	Lux Benigna . . . . .		
Trust . . . . .			Sandon . . . . .		
8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.	8. 6. 8. 8. 6.			11. 12. 12. 10.	
Benedic Anima . . . . .	Ariel . . . . .	159	10. 10.	Nicæa . . . . .	80
Corinth . . . . .	Meribah . . . . .	256	Pax Tecum . . . . .		
Coronae . . . . .	Moravia . . . . .	144		Irregular.	
Eton . . . . .	Ravendale . . . . .	159	10. 10. 7.	Adeste Fideles . . . . .	170
Hollywood . . . . .			Alleluia Perenne . . . . .	Cary . . . . .	614
Kelvedon . . . . .	8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.			Crossing the Bar . . . . .	640
Olyphant . . . . .	Bonar . . . . .	636	10. 10. 10.	Jacob's Chant . . . . .	614
Regent Square . . . . .	Stabat Mater . . . . .	329	Cantus . . . . .	Margaret . . . . .	487

## The Lord's Prayer

OUR FATHER WHICH ART IN HEAVEN, HALLOWED BE THY NAME; THY KINGDOM COME; THY WILL BE DONE IN EARTH AS IT IS IN HEAVEN; GIVE US THIS DAY OUR DAILY BREAD; AND FORGIVE US OUR DEETS, AS WE FORGIVE OUR DEETORS; AND LEAD US NOT INTO TEMPTATION, BUT DELIVER US FROM EVIL; FOR THINE IS THE KINGDOM, AND THE POWER, AND THE GLORY, FOR EVER. AMEN.

## The Ten Commandments

GOD spake all these words, saying, I am the LORD thy God, which have brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.

I. Thou shalt have no other gods before Me.

II. Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth: thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the LORD thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate Me; and showing mercy unto thousands of them that love Me, and keep My commandments.

III. Thou shalt not take the Name of the LORD thy God in vain; for the LORD will not hold him guiltless that taketh His Name in vain.

IV. Remember the Sabbath-day, to keep it holy. Six days shalt thou labor, and do all thy work: but the seventh day is the Sabbath of the LORD thy God; in it thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, thy man-servant, nor thy maid-servant, nor thy cattle, nor thy stranger that is within thy gates; for in six days the LORD made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seventh day: wherefore the LORD blessed the Sabbath-day, and hallowed it.

V. Honor thy father and thy mother: that thy days may be long upon the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee.

VI. Thou shalt not kill.

VII. Thou shalt not commit adultery.

VIII. Thou shalt not steal.

IX. Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor.

X. Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's house, thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's wife, nor his man-servant, nor his maid-servant, nor his ox, nor his ass, nor any thing that is thy neighbor's.

HEAR also the words of our Lord Jesus, how He saith: Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. This is the first and great commandment. And the second is like unto it: Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself. On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets.

## The Apostles' Creed

I BELIEVE in GOD THE FATHER Almighty, Maker of heaven and earth:

And in JESUS CHRIST His only Son our Lord; who was conceived by the Holy Ghost; born of the Virgin Mary; suffered under Pontius Pilate; was crucified, dead, and buried; He descended into hell;\* the third day He rose again from the dead; He ascended into heaven; and sitteth on the right hand of God the Father Almighty; from thence He shall come to judge the quick and the dead.

I believe in the HOLY GHOST; the holy Catholic Church; the Communion of Saints; the Forgiveness of sins; the Resurrection of the body; and the Life everlasting. Amen.

\* *i. e.* Continued in the state of the dead and under the power of death until the third day.

## Opening Sentences

LET Israel hope in the Lord : for with the Lord there is mercy, and with Him is plenteous redemption.

My voice shalt Thou hear in the morning, O Lord ; in the morning will I direct my prayer unto Thee, and will look up.

I WILL come into Thy house in the multitude of Thy mercy ; and in Thy fear will I worship toward Thy holy temple.

Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be acceptable in Thy sight, O Lord, my strength and my Redeemer.

OUR help is in the name of the Lord, who made heaven and earth.

Where two or three are gathered together in My name, there am I in the midst of them.

IF we say that we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, and the truth is not in us.

If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness.

WE have not an High Priest which cannot be touched with the feeling of our infirmities ; but was in all points tempted like as we are, yet without sin. Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need.

I WILL arise and go to my father, and will say unto him, Father, I have sinned against heaven, and before thee, and am no more worthy to be called thy son.

Enter not into judgment with Thy servant : for in Thy sight shall no man living be justified.

THE sacrifices of God are a broken spirit : a broken and a contrite heart, O God, Thou wilt not despise.

Offer the sacrifices of righteousness, and put your trust in the Lord.

RETURN unto thy rest, O my soul ; for the Lord hath dealt bountifully with thee.

Abide with us : for it is toward evening, and the day is far spent.

LORD, I cry unto Thee : make haste unto me ; give ear unto my voice, when I cry unto Thee.

Let my prayer be set forth before Thee as incense ; and the lifting up of my hands as the evening sacrifice.

THE hour cometh, and now is, when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth : for the Father seeketh such to worship Him. God is a Spirit : and they that worship Him must worship Him in spirit and in truth.

BLESSED is the man whom Thou choosest, and causest to approach unto Thee, that he may dwell in Thy courts : we shall be satisfied with the goodness of Thy house, even of Thy holy temple.

THE Lord is in His holy temple : let all the earth keep silence before Him.

O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness : fear before Him all the earth.

IT is a good thing to give thanks unto the Lord, and to sing praises unto Thy name, O Most High : to show forth Thy loving-kindness in the morning, and Thy faithfulness every night.

Delight thyself also in the Lord ; and He shall give thee the desires of thine heart.

THE Lord is nigh unto all them that call upon Him, to all that call upon Him in truth. He will fulfil the desire of them that fear Him : He also will hear their cry, and will save them.

O Thou that hearest prayer, unto Thee shall all flesh come.





# TIMES OF WORSHIP

## Morning

### I EVERY MORNING 7·7·7·7·7·7·

Edward J. Hopkins, 1872

I Ev - ery morn - ing mer - cies new Fall as fresh as morn - ing dew ;

Ev - ery morn - ing let us pay Trib - ute with the ear - ly day :

For Thy mer - cies, Lord, are sure ; Thy com - pas - sion doth en - dure. A - MEN.

2 Still the greatness of Thy love  
Daily doth our sins remove ;  
Daily, far as east from west,  
Lifts the burden from the breast ;  
Gives unbought to those who pray  
Strength to stand in evil day.

3 Let our prayers each morn prevail,  
That these gifts may never fail ;  
And, as we confess the sin  
And the tempter's power within,  
Every morning, for the strife,  
Feed us with the Bread of Life.

4 As the morning light returns,  
As the sun with splendor burns,  
Teach us still to turn to Thee,  
Ever-blessèd Trinity,  
With our hands our hearts to raise,  
In unfailing prayer and praise.

# Morning

2 ST. PETER C. M.

Alexander R. Reinagle, 1826

I O God, be - fore Thy sun's bright beams All night's dark shad - ows fly;

So on the soul Thy mer - cy gleams, And doubts and ter - rors die. A - MEN.

- 2 So freshly falls Thy heaven-sent grace,  
As morning's gladdening breath;  
Gives light to all to seek Thy face,  
And guides in life and death.
- 4 Swift comes the hour when none can toil,  
Short is the rugged way:  
Teach us our lamps to fill with oil,  
Whilst it is called to-day.
- 3 O holy light! O light of God!  
O light unseen below,  
Which fills the courts of Thine abode,  
Which there the blest shall know!
- 5 Then we shall see that glorious light  
Which to the saints is given,  
So sweet, so fair, so passing bright,  
The eternal morn of heaven.

6 O Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
O holy One in Three,  
Grant us, with all Thy glorious host,  
To share that morn with Thee.

Rev. Greville Phillimore, 1863

SOUTHWELL C. M.

Herbert S. Irons, 1861

I O God, be - fore Thy sun's bright beams All night's dark shad-ows fly;

So on the soul Thy mer - cy gleams, And doubts and ter - rors die. A - MEN.

# Morning

3 MEAR C. M.

1 Lord, in the morn - ing Thou shalt hear My voice as - cend - ing high;

To Thee will I di - rect my prayer, To Thee lift up mine eye. A - MEN.

2 Up to the hills, where Christ is gone  
To plead for all His saints,  
Presenting at His Father's throne  
Our songs and our complaints.

4 But to Thy house will I resort,  
To taste Thy mercies there;  
I will frequent Thy holy court,  
And worship in Thy fear.

3 Thou art a God before whose sight  
The wicked shall not stand;  
Sinners shall ne'er be Thy delight,  
Nor dwell at Thy right hand.

5 O may Thy Spirit guide my feet  
In ways of righteousness;  
Make every path of duty straight  
And plain before my face.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

WARWICK C. M

Samuel Stanley, 1800

1 Lord, in the morn - ing Thou shalt hear My voice as - cend - ing high;

To Thee will I di - rect my prayer, To Thee lift up mine eye: A - MEN.



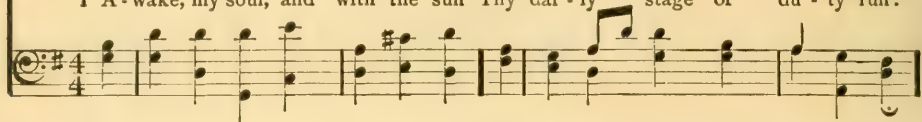
# Morning

## 4 MORNING HYMN L. M.

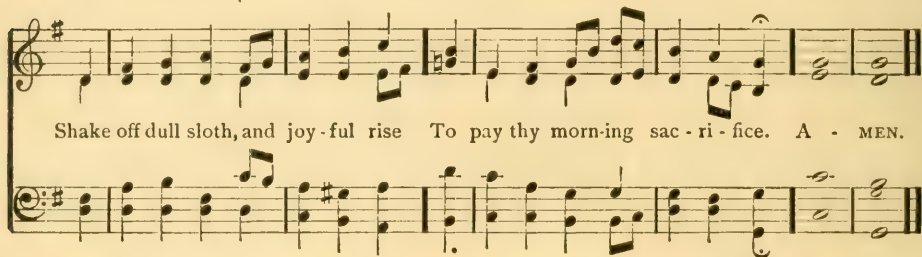
François H. Barthélémon, 1791



I A-wake, my soul, and with the sun Thy dai-ly stage of du-ty run:



Shake off dull sloth, and joy-ful rise To pay thy morn-ing sac-ri-fice. A - MEN.



- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 Thy precious time misspent redeem ;<br/>Each present day thy last esteem ;<br/>Improve thy talent with due care ;<br/>For the great day thyself prepare.</p> <p>3 By influence of the light Divine<br/>Let thy own light to others shine ;<br/>Reflect all heaven's propitious rays<br/>In ardent love and cheerful praise.</p> <p>4 Wake and lift up thyself, my heart,<br/>And with the angels bear thy part,<br/>Who all night long, unwearied, sing<br/>High praise to the Eternal King.</p> | <p>5 All praise to Thee, who safe hast kept,<br/>And hast refreshed me whilst I slept :<br/>Grant, Lord, when I from death shall wake,<br/>I may of endless light partake.</p> <p>6 Direct, control, suggest, this day,<br/>All I design, or do, or say ;<br/>That all my powers, with all their might,<br/>In Thy sole glory may unite.</p> <p>7 Praise God from whom all blessings flow ;<br/>Praise Him, all creatures here below ;<br/>Praise Him above, ye heavenly host :<br/>Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.</p> |
|---|---|

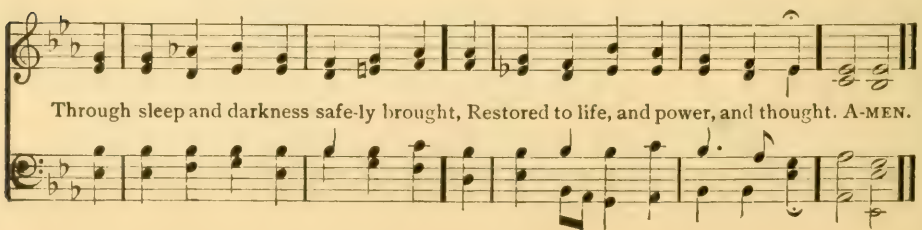
Bishop Thomas Ken, 1695 (Text of 1709)

## MELCOMBE L. M.

Samuel Webbe, 1792



I New ev-ery morn-ing is the love Our wakening and up-ri-sing prove ;

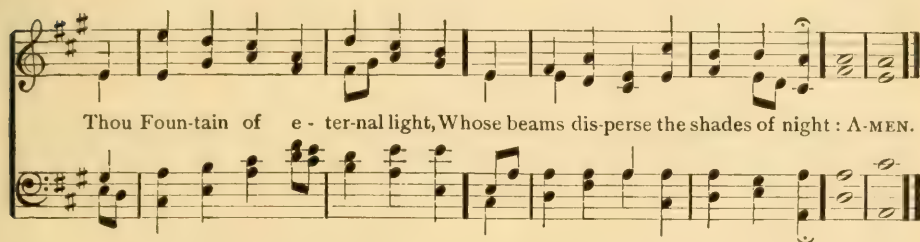
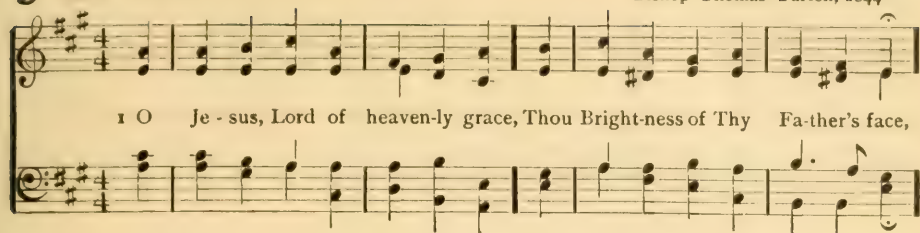


Through sleep and darkness safe-ly brought, Restored to life, and power, and thought. A-MEN.

# Morning

5 ELY L. M.

Bishop Thomas Turton, 1844



2 Come, holy Sun of heavenly love,  
Shower down Thy radiance from above,  
And to our inward hearts convey  
The Holy Spirit's cloudless ray.

4 May faith, deep rooted in the soul,  
Subdue our flesh, our minds control;  
May guile depart, and discord cease,  
And all within be joy and peace.

3 May He our actions deign to bless,  
And loose the bonds of wickedness;  
From sudden falls our feet defend,  
And bring us to a prosperous end.

5 O hallowed be the approaching day;  
Let meekness be our morning ray;  
And faithful love our noonday light;  
And hope our sunset, calm and bright.

6 O Christ, with each returning morn  
Thine image to our hearts is borne:  
O may we ever clearly see  
Our Saviour and our God in Thee.

Ambrose of Milan (340-397). Tr. Rev. John Chandler, 1837

6 (MELCOMBE) L. M.

1 NEW every morning is the love  
Our wakening and uprising prove;  
Through sleep and darkness safely brought,  
Restored to life, and power, and thought.

3 If, on our daily course, our mind  
Be set to hallow all we find,  
New treasures still, of countless price,  
God will provide for sacrifice.

2 New mercies, each returning day,  
Hover around us while we pray;  
New perils past, new sins forgiven,  
New thoughts of God, new hopes of heaven.

4 The trivial round, the common task,  
Will furnish all we ought to ask;  
Room to deny ourselves, a road  
To bring us daily nearer God.

5 Only, O Lord, in Thy dear love,  
Fit us for perfect rest above,  
And help us, this and every day,  
To live more nearly as we pray.

Rev. John Keble, 1822

# Morning

7 CONFIDENCE 7-7-7-7.

Rev. William P. Merrill, 1895

1 As the sun doth dai - ly rise, Bright-ening all the morn - ing skies,

So to Thee with one ac - cord Lift we up our hearts, O Lord! A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 Day by day provide us food,  
For from Thee come all things good:  
Strength unto our souls afford  
From 'Thy living Bread, O Lord!

4 Quickened by the Spirit's grace  
All Thy holy will to trace,  
While we daily search Thy word,  
Wisdom true impart, O Lord!

3 Be our Guard in sin and strife;  
Be the Leader of our life;  
Lest like sheep we stray abroad,  
Stay our wayward feet, O Lord!

5 When the sun withdraws his light,  
When we seek our beds at night,  
Thou, by sleepless hosts adored,  
Hear the prayer of faith, O Lord!

6 Praise we, with the heavenly host,  
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost;  
Thee would we with one accord  
Praise and magnify, O Lord!

Anon. (Latin.) Tr. "O. B. C." Recast by Earl Nelson, 1864

INNOCENTS 7-7-7-7.

Old French Melody

1 As the sun doth dai - ly rise, Bright-ening all the morn - ing skies,

So to Thee with one ac - cord Lift we up our hearts, O Lord! A - MEN.



I Now, when the dusk - y shades of night, re - treat - ing Be - fore the  
 sun's red ban - ner, swift - ly flee; Now, when the ter - rors of the dark are  
 fleet - ing, O Lord, we lift our thank - ful hearts to Thee: A - MEN.

- 2 To Thee, whose word, the fount of light unsealing,  
 When hill and dale in thickest darkness lay,  
 Awoke bright rays across the dim earth stealing,  
 And bade the even and morn complete the day.
- 3 Look from the tower of heaven, and send to cheer us  
 Thy light and truth, to guide us onward still;  
 Still let Thy mercy, as of old, be near us,  
 And lead us safely to Thy holy hill.
- 4 In vain to labor, unless Thou be with him,  
 Man goeth forth through all the weary day;  
 In vain his strife, in vain his toil unceasing,  
 Unless Thy staff bring comfort on his way.
- 5 Thou, who hast made the north and south, watch o'er us;  
 Thou, in whose Name the lonely ones rejoice,  
 Still let Thy cloudy pillar glide before us,  
 Still let us listen for Thy warning voice.
- 6 So, when that morn of endless light is waking,  
 And shades of evil from its splendors flee,  
 Safe may we rise, the earth's dark breast forsaking,  
 Through all the long bright day to dwell with Thee.

# Morning

## 9 RATISBON 7-7-7-7-7-7.

Old German Melody: Werner's Choralbuch, 1815

1 Christ, whose glo - ry fills the skies, Christ, the true, the on - ly Light,

Sun of Right-eous - ness, a - rise, Tri - umph o'er the shades of night;

Day-spring from on high, be near; Day-star, in my heart ap - pear. A - MEN.

2 Dark and cheerless is the morn,  
Unaccompanied by Thee;  
Joyless is the day's return  
Till Thy mercy's beams I see;  
Till they inward light impart,  
Glad my eyes and warm my heart.

3 Visit, then, this soul of mine;  
Pierce the gloom of sin and grief;  
Fill me, Radiance Divine;  
Scatter all my unbelief;  
More and more Thyself display,  
Shining to the perfect day.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1740

## DAY-STAR 7-7-7-7-7-7.

Samuel S. Wesley, 1872

1 Christ, whose glory fills the skies, Christ, the true, the only Light, Sun of Righteousness, a-rise,

Triumph o'er the shades of night; Day-spring from on high, be near; Day-star, in my heart appear. A - MEN.

# Morning

IO HAYDN 8. 4. 7. 8. 4. 7.

Arr. from Joseph Haydn (1732-1809)

1 Come, my soul, thou must be waking ; Now is breaking O'er the earth an-oth - er day :

Come to Him who made this splendor ; See thou render All thy feeble powers can pay. A-MEN.

2 Pray that He may prosper ever  
Each endeavor,  
When thine aim is good and true ;  
But that He may ever thwart thee,  
And convert thee,  
When thou evil wouldst pursue.

4 Mayest thou on life's last morrow,  
Free from sorrow,  
Pass away in slumber sweet ;  
And, released from death's dark sadness,  
Rise in gladness,  
That far brighter Sun to greet.

3 Think that He thy ways beholdeth ;  
He unfoldeth  
Every fault that lurks within ;  
Every stain of shame glossed over  
Can discover,  
And discern each deed of sin.

5 Only God's free gifts abuse not,  
Light refuse not,  
But His Spirit's voice obey ;  
Thou with Him shalt dwell, beholding  
Light unfolding  
All things in unclouded day.

F. R. L. von Canitz, publ. 1700. Tr. Rev. Henry J. Buckoll, 1841: versé 5, alt.

LUX PRIMA 8. 4. 7. 8. 4. 7.

Sir John Stainer, 1872

1 Come, my soul, thou must be waking ; Now is breaking O'er the earth an - oth - er day :

Come to Him who made this splendor ; See thou render All thy feeble powers can pay. A-MEN.



# Afternoon

## II THE RADIANT MORN 8. 8. 8. 4.

Charles F. Gounod, 1872

1 The ra-diant morn hath passed a - way, And spent too soon her gold-en store;

The shad-ows of de - part-ing day Creep on once more. A - MEN.

2 Our life is but a fading dawn ;  
Its glorious noon how quickly past :  
Lead us, O Christ, when all is gone,  
Safe home at last.

4 Where light, and life, and joy, and peace,  
In undivided empire reign,  
And thronging angels never cease  
Their deathless strain ;

3 O by Thy soul-inspiring grace  
Uplift our hearts to realms on high ;  
Help us to look to that bright place  
Beyond the sky,

5 Where saints are clothed in spotless  
white,  
And evening shadows never fall,  
Where Thou, Eternal Light of Light,  
Art Lord of all.

Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1864

## ST. GABRIEL 8. 8. 8. 4.

Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Bart., 1868

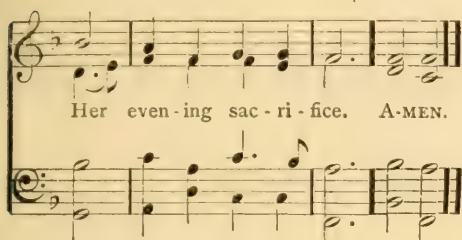
1 The ra-diant morn hath passed a - way, And spent too soon her gold-en store;

The shad-ows of de - part-ing day Creep on once more. A - MEN.

## Afternoon

### 12 ST. COLUMBA 6. 4. 6. 6.

Herbert S. Irons, 1861



2 As Christ, upon the cross  
In death reclined,  
Into His Father's hands  
His parting soul resigned;

3 So now herself my soul  
Would wholly give  
Into His sacred charge,  
In whom all spirits live;

4 So now beneath His eye  
Would calmly rest,  
Without a wish or thought  
Abiding in the breast,

5 Save that His will be done,  
Whate'er betide;  
Dead to herself, and dead  
In Him to all beside.

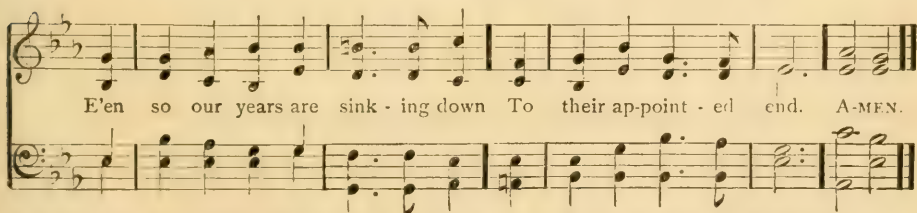
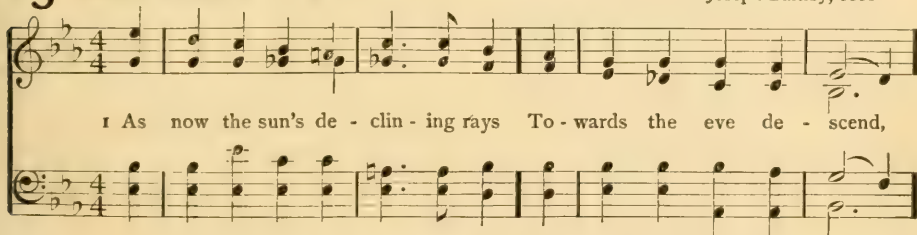
6 Thus would I live; yet now  
Not I, but He  
In all His power and love  
Henceforth alive in me,

7 One sacred Trinity,  
One Lord Divine;  
Myself for ever His,  
And He for ever mine!

Anon. (Latin) Tr. Rev. Edward Caswall, 1858

### 13 HOLY TRINITY C. M.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1861



2 Lord, on the cross Thine arms were stretched  
To draw us to the sky;  
O grant us then that cross to love,  
And in those arms to die.

3 To God the Father, God the Son,  
And God the Holy Ghost,  
All glory be from saints on earth,  
And from the angel host.

Charles Coffin, 1736. Tr. Rev. John Chandler, 1837

# Evening

## 14 NOW GOD BE WITH US 11. 11. 11. 5.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1872

Now God be with us, for the night is clos - ing: The light and  
dark - ness are of His dis - pos - ing; And 'neath His shad - ow  
here to rest we yield us, For He will shield us. A - MEN.

*Slower.*

- 2 Let evil thoughts and spirits flee before us;  
Till morning cometh, watch, O Master, o'er us;  
In soul and body Thou from harm defend us,  
Thine angels send us.
- 3 Let holy thoughts be ours when sleep o'ertakes us;  
Our earliest thoughts be Thine when morning wakes us;  
All day serve Thee, in all that we are doing  
Thy praise pursuing.
- 4 As Thy beloved, soothe the sick and weeping,  
And bid the prisoner lose his griefs in sleeping;  
Widows and orphans, we to Thee commend them,  
Do Thou befriend them.
- 5 We have no refuge, none on earth to aid us,  
Save Thee, O Father, who Thine own hast made us;  
But Thy dear presence will not leave them lonely,  
Who seek Thee only.
- 6 Father, Thy Name be praised, Thy kingdom given,  
Thy will be done on earth as 'tis in heaven;  
Keep us in life, forgive our sins, deliver  
Us now and ever.

# Evening

**I5** THROUGH THE DAY 8.7.8.7.7.7.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1872

1 Through the day Thy love has spared us, Now we lay us down to rest;

Through the si-lent watch-es guard us; Let no foe our peace mo-lest:

*Slower.*

Je-sus, Thou our Guard-ian be; Sweet it is to trust in Thee. A-MEN.

2 Pilgrims here on earth, and strangers,  
Dwelling in the midst of foes,  
Us and ours preserve from dangers;  
In Thine arms may we repose;  
And, when life's brief day is past,  
Rest with Thee in heaven at last.

3 Triune God, let all adore Thee,  
Saints on earth, and saints in heaven;  
Every creature bow before Thee,  
Who hast all their being given;  
Who dost seek and save the lost;  
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

Rev. Thomas Kelly, 1806. Doxology added

**ALBERT** 8.7.8.7.7.7.

Heinrich Albert, 1643

1 { Through the day Thy love has spared us, Now we lay us down to rest; }  
Through the si-lent watch-es guard us; Let no foe our peace mo-lest: }

Je-sus, Thou our Guardian be; Sweet it is to trust in Thee. A - MEN.



# Evening

16

HURSLEY L. M.

Ascribed to Peter Ritter, 1792. Arr. by William H. Monk, 1861

1 Sun of my soul, Thou Sav - iour dear, It is not night if Thou be near;

O may no earth-born cloud a - rise To hide Thee from Thy serv - ant's eyes. A-MEN.

2 When the soft dews of kindly sleep  
My wearied eyelids gently steep,  
Be my last thought, how sweet to rest  
For ever on my Saviour's breast.

4 If some poor wandering child of Thine  
Have spurned to-day the voice Divine,  
Now, Lord, the gracious work begin;  
Let him no more lie down in sin.

3 Abide with me from morn till eve,  
For without Thee I cannot live;  
Abide with me when night is nigh,  
For without Thee I dare not die.

5 Watch by the sick; enrich the poor  
With blessings from Thy boundless store;  
Be every mourner's sleep to-night,  
Like infants' slumbers, pure and light.

6 Come near and bless us when we wake,  
Ere through the world our way we take,  
Till in the ocean of Thy love  
We lose ourselves in heaven above.

Rev. John Keble, 1820

ABENDS L. M.

Sir Herbert S. Oakeley, 1874

1 O Light of life, O Sav - iour dear, Before we sleep bow down Thine ear:

Through dark and day, o'er land and sea, We have no other hope but Thee. A - MEN.

# Evening

## I7 TALLIS'S EVENING HYMN L. M.

Alt. from Thomas Tallis, 1560

1 All praise to Thee, my God, this night, For all the blessings of the light;

Keep me, O keep me, King of kings, Beneath Thy own al - might - y wings. A-MEN.

(See also QUEBEC, No. 284)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 Forgive me, Lord, for Thy dear Son,<br/>The ill that I this day have done ;<br/>That with the world, myself, and Thee,<br/>I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.</p> | <p>4 O may my soul on Thee repose,<br/>And with sweet sleep mine eyelids close ;<br/>Sleep that may me more vigorous make<br/>To serve my God when I awake.</p>     |
| <p>3 Teach me to live, that I may dread<br/>The grave as little as my bed ;<br/>To die, that this vile body may<br/>Rise glorious at the awful day.</p>              | <p>5 When in the night I sleepless lie,<br/>My soul with heavenly thoughts supply ;<br/>Let no ill dreams disturb my rest,<br/>No powers of darkness me molest.</p> |
| <p>6 O when shall I in endless day<br/>For ever chase dark sleep away,<br/>And hymns with the supernal choir<br/>Incessant sing, and never tire !</p>                |   |

Bishop Thomas Ken, 1693 (text of 1709)

## I8 (ABENDS) L. M.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 O LIGHT of life, O Saviour dear,<br/>Before we sleep bow down Thine ear :<br/>Through dark and day, o'er land and sea,<br/>We have no other hope but Thee.</p>                   | <p>3 What sudden sunbeams cheer our sight !<br/>What dawning risen upon the night !<br/>Thou giv'st Thyself to us, and we<br/>Find guide and path and all in Thee.</p> |
| <p>2 Oft from Thy royal road we part,<br/>Lost in the mazes of the heart :<br/>Our lamps put out, our course forgot,<br/>We seek for God, and find Him not.</p>                       | <p>4 Through day and darkness, Saviour dear,<br/>Abide with us, more nearly near ;<br/>Till on Thy face we lift our eyes,<br/>The Sun of God's own Paradise.</p>       |
| <p>5 Praise God, our Maker and our Friend ;<br/>Praise Him through time, till time shall end ;<br/>Till psalm and song His Name adore<br/>Through heaven's great day of evermore.</p> |  |

Francis T. Palgrave, 1865

# Evening

19 ST. ANATOLIUS (BARNBY) 7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1869

The day is past and o - ver: All thanks, O Lord, to

Thee; Thee; I pray Thee that of - fence - less The

O Je - sus, keep me  
hours of dark may be. O Je - sus, keep me  
Je - sus, keep me

in Thy sight, And save me through the com - ing night. A - MEN.

2 The joys of day are over :  
I lift my heart to Thee,  
And call on Thee that sinless  
The hours of gloom may be.  
O Jesus, make their darkness light,  
And save me through the coming  
night.

3 The toils of day are over :  
I raise the hymn to Thee,  
And ask that free from peril  
The hours of fear may be.  
O Jesus, keep me in Thy sight,  
And guard me through the coming  
night.

4 Lighten mine eyes, O Saviour,  
Or sleep in death shall I,  
And he, my wakeful tempter,  
Triumphantly shall cry,  
"He could not make their darkness light,  
Nor guard them through the hours of  
night."

5 Be Thou my soul's Preserver,  
O God, for Thou dost know  
How many are the perils  
Through which I have to go.  
Lover of men, O hear my call,  
And guard and save me from them all.

# Evening

ST. ANATOLIUS (BROWN) 7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8

Arthur H. Brown, 1862

I The day is past and o - ver: All thanks, O Lord, to Thee;

I pray Thee that of - fence - less The hours of dark may be.

O Je - sus, keep me in Thy sight, And save me thro' the com - ing night. A-MEN.

ST. ANATOLIUS (DYKES) 7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 8

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1862

I The day is past and o - ver: All thanks, O Lord, to Thee;

I pray Thee that of - fence - less The hours of dark may be.

O Je - sus, keep me in Thy sight, And save me thro' the com - ing night. A-MEN.



# Evening

20 NACHTLIED 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

Henry Smart, 1872

The day is gent - ly sink - ing to a close, Faint - er and

yet more faint the sun - light glows: O Bright - ness of Thy

Fa - ther's glo - ry, Thou E - ter - nal Light of Light, be

with us now: Where Thou art pre - sent darkness can - not be.

Mid - night is glo - rious noon, O Lord, with Thee. A - MEN.

- 2 Our changeful lives are ebbing to an end;  
Onward to darkness and to death we tend:  
O Conqueror of the grave, be Thou our Guide,  
Be Thou our Light in death's dark eventide;  
Then in our mortal hour will be no gloom,  
No sting in death, no terror in the tomb.

# Evening

3 Thou, who in darkness walking didst appear  
Upon the waves, and Thy disciples cheer,  
Come, Lord, in lonesome days, when storms assail,  
And earthly hopes and human succors fail;  
When all is dark, may we behold Thee nigh,  
And hear Thy voice, "Fear not, for it is I."

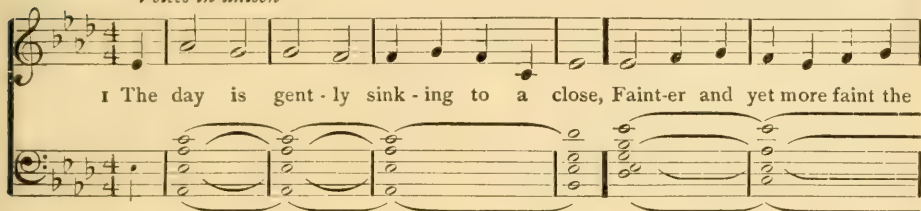
4 The weary world is mouldering to decay,  
Its glories wane, its pageants fade away:  
In that last sunset, when the stars shall fall,  
May we arise, awakened by Thy call,  
With Thee, O Lord, for ever to abide  
In that blest day which has no eventide.

Bishop Christopher Wordsworth, 1863

John H. Gower, 1890

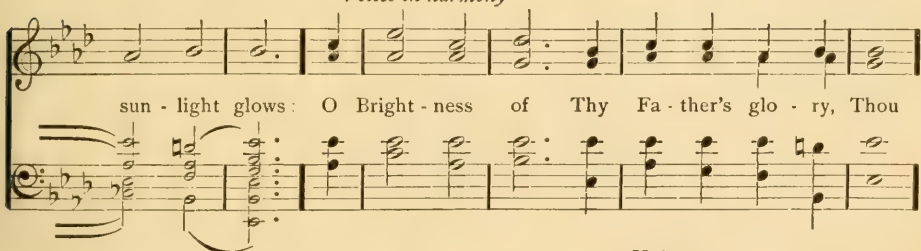
## SUNDOWN 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10.

*Voices in unison*



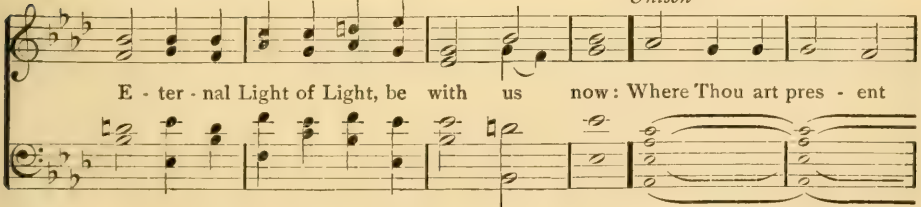
The day is gently sink - ing to a close, Faint - er and yet more faint the

*Voices in harmony*



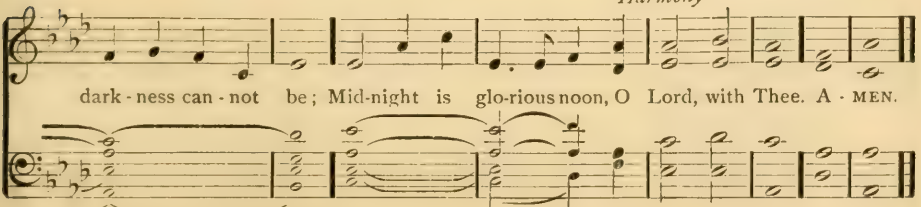
sun - light glows: O Bright - ness of Thy Fa - ther's glo - ry, Thou

*Unison*



E - ter - nal Light of Light, be with us now: Where Thou art pres - ent

*Harmony*



dark - ness can - not be; Mid - night is glo - rious noon, O Lord, with Thee. A - MEN.

# Evening

## 21 ANGELUS L. M.

Alt. from Georg Josephi, 1657

I At e-ven, ere the sun was set, The sick, O Lord, around Thee lay;

O in what di-vers pains they met! O with what joy they went a-way! A - MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 Once more 'tis eventide, and we,<br/>Oppressed with various ills, draw near:<br/>What if Thy form we cannot see?<br/>We know and feel that Thou art here.</p> <p>3 O Saviour Christ, our woes dispel:<br/>For some are sick, and some are sad,<br/>And some have never loved Thee well,<br/>And some have lost the love they had;</p> | <p>4 And none, O Lord, have perfect rest,<br/>For none are wholly free from sin;<br/>And they who fain would serve Thee best<br/>Are conscious most of wrong within.</p> <p>5 O Saviour Christ, Thou too art Man,<br/>Thou hast been troubled, tempted, tried,<br/>Thy kind but searching glance can scan<br/>The very wounds that shame would hide.</p> |
|--|--|

6 Thy touch has still its ancient power;  
No word from Thee can fruitless fall:  
Hear in this solemn evening hour,  
And in Thy mercy heal us all.

Rev. Henry Twells, 1868

## ST. FIDELIS L. M.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1869

I At e-ven, ere the sun was set, The sick, O Lord, a-round Thee lay;

O in what di-vers pains they met! O with what joy they went a-way! A - MEN.

# Evening

## 22 VESPERS L. M.

James W. Elliott (1816—)

1 A-gain, as even-ing's shad-ow falls, We gath-er in these hal-lowed walls;  
And ves-per hymn and ves-per prayer Rise ming-ling on the ho-ly air. A-MEN.

(See also STAINCLIFFE, No. 201)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 May struggling hearts that seek release<br/>Here find the rest of God's own peace;<br/>And, strengthened here by hymn and<br/>prayer,<br/>Lay down the burden and the care.</p> <p>3 O God, our Light, to Thee we bow;<br/>Within all shadows standest Thou;</p> | <p>Give deeper calm than night can bring;<br/>Give sweeter songs than lips can sing.</p> <p>4 Life's tumult we must meet again;<br/>We cannot at the shrine remain;<br/>But in the spirit's secret cell<br/>May hymn and prayer for ever dwell.</p> |
|---|---|

Rev. Samuel Longfellow, 1859

## 23 EVENING PRAYER 8.7.8.7.

George C. Stebbins, 1878

1 Sav-iour, breathe an even-ing bless-ing, Ere re-pose our spir-its seal;  
Sin and want we come con-fess-ing: Thou canst save, and Thou canst heal. A-MEN.

Copyright by GEORGE C. STEBBINS

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 Though the night be dark and dreary,<br/>Darkness cannot hide from Thee;<br/>Thou art He who, never weary,<br/>Watchest where Thy people be.</p> <p>3 Though destruction walk around us,<br/>Though the arrow past us fly,</p> | <p>Angel-guards from Thee surround us;<br/>We are safe if Thou art nigh.</p> <p>4 Should swift death this night o'ertake us,<br/>And our couch become our tomb,<br/>May the morn in heaven awake us,<br/>Clad in light and deathless bloom.</p> |
|---|---|

James Edmeston, 1820



# Evening

24 EVENTIDE 10. 10. 10. 10.

William H. Monk, 1861

1 A - bide with me fast falls the e - ven - tide; The dark - ness

deep - ens; Lord, with me a - bide: When oth - er help - ers

fail, and com-forts flee, Help of the help-less, O a - bide with me. A - MEN.

- 2 Swift to its close ebbs out life's little day;  
Earth's joys grow dim, its glories pass away;  
Change and decay in all around I see;  
O Thou who changest not, abide with me.
- 3 I need Thy presence every passing hour;  
What but Thy grace can foil the tempter's power?  
Who like Thyself my guide and stay can be?  
Through cloud and sunshine, O abide with me.
- 4 I fear no foe, with Thee at hand to bless:  
Ills have no weight, and tears no bitterness.  
Where is death's sting? where, grave, thy victory?  
I triumph still, if Thou abide with me.
- 5 Hold Thou Thy cross before my closing eyes;  
Shine through the gloom, and point me to the skies:  
Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain shadows flee:  
In life, in death, O Lord, abide with me.

Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1847

# Evening

25 ST. SAVIOUR C. M.

Frederick G. Baker, 1876

1 All praise to Him who dwells in bliss, Who made both day and night;

Whose throne is dark-ness, in th' a-byss Of un-cre-a-ted light. A-MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 Each thought and deed His piercing eyes<br/>With strictest search survey;<br/>The deepest shades no more disguise<br/>Than the full blaze of day.</p> | <p>4 Thy angels shall around their beds<br/>Their constant stations keep:<br/>Thy faith and truth shall shield their heads,<br/>For Thou dost never sleep.</p> |
| <p>3 Whom Thou dost guard, O King of kings,<br/>No evil shall molest:<br/>Under the shadow of Thy wings,<br/>Shall they securely rest.</p>                 | <p>5 May we, with calm and sweet repose<br/>And heavenly thoughts refreshed,<br/>Our eyelids with the morn's unclose,<br/>And bless the Ever-bless'd.</p>      |

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1741

ABIDE WITH ME 10. 10. 10. 10.

Sir John Goss, 1871

1 Abide with me: fast falls the e-ven-tide; The darkness deepens; Lord, with me a-bide:

When other helpers fail, and comforts flee, Help of the helpless, O abide with me. A-MEN.

# Evening

26 ST. CLEMENT 9. 8 9. 8.

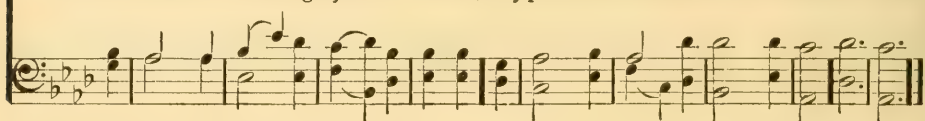
Rev. Clement C. Scholefield, 1874



1 The day Thou gav - est, Lord, is end - ed, The dark - ness falls at Thy be - hest;



To Thee our morn-ing hymns as-cended, Thy praise shall hal - low now our rest. A - MEN.



- 2 We thank Thee that Thy Church un- 4 The sun, that bids us rest, is waking  
sleeping, Our brethren 'neath the western sky,  
While earth rolls onward into light, And hour by hour fresh lips are making  
Through all the world her watch is Thy wondrous doings heard on high.  
keeping,  
And rests not now by day or night. 5 So be it, Lord; Thy throne shall never,  
Like earth's proud empires, pass  
away;  
3 As o'er each continent and island But stand, and rule, and grow for ever,  
The dawn leads on another day, Till all Thy creatures own Thy sway.  
The voice of prayer is never silent,  
Nor dies the strain of praise away.

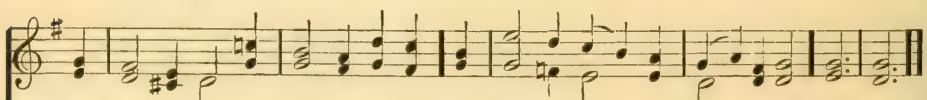
Rev. John Ellerton, 1870

RADFORD 9. 8. 9. 8.

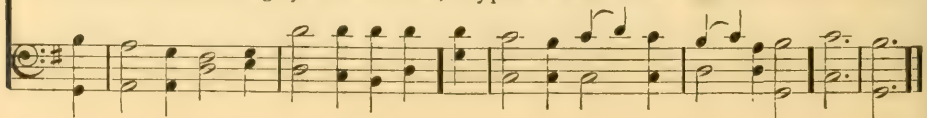
Samuel S. Wesley, 1874



1 The day Thou gav - est, Lord, is end - ed, The dark - ness falls at Thy be - hest;



To Thee our morn-ing hymns as-cend-ed, Thy praise shall hal-low now our rest. A - MEN.



# Evening

27 ST. HUGH C. M.

Edward J. Hopkins, 1862

I Now from the al - tar of my heart Let in - cense-flames a - rise.

As - sist me, Lord, to of - fer up Mine even-ing sac - ri - fice. A - MEN.

- 2 Awake, my love ! awake, my joy !  
Awake, my heart and tongue !  
Sleep not : when mercies loudly call,  
Break forth into a song.
- 4 Minutes and mercies multiplied  
Have made up all this day :  
Minutes came quick, but mercies were  
More fleet and free than they.
- 3 This day God was my Sun and Shield,  
My Keeper and my Guide ;  
His care was on my frailty shown,  
His mercies multiplied.
- 5 New time, new favor, and new joys  
Do a new song require :  
Till I shall praise Thee as I would,  
Accept my heart's desire.
- 6 Lord of my time, whose hand hath set  
New time upon my score,  
Then shall I praise for all my time,  
When time shall be no more.

Rev. John Mason, 1683

EVAN C. M.

Rev. William H. Havergal, 1846

I Now from the al - tar of my heart Let in - cense-flames a - rise:

As - sist me, Lord, to of - fer up Mine even-ing sac - ri - fice. A - MEN.



# Evening

28 ST. LEONARD (HILES) C. M. D.

Henry Hiles, 1868

The first system of musical notation for 'Evening'. It consists of a treble and a bass staff, both in 4/4 time and key of D major. The melody is in the treble staff, and the accompaniment is in the bass staff. The lyrics are: 'The shadows of the evening hours Fall from the dark-ening sky;'.

The second system of musical notation for 'Evening'. It consists of a treble and a bass staff, both in 4/4 time and key of D major. The melody is in the treble staff, and the accompaniment is in the bass staff. The lyrics are: 'Up - on the fra - grance of the flowers The dew's of even - ing lie:'.

The third system of musical notation for 'Evening'. It consists of a treble and a bass staff, both in 4/4 time and key of D major. The melody is in the treble staff, and the accompaniment is in the bass staff. The lyrics are: 'Be - fore Thy throne, O Lord of heaven, We kneel at close of day;'.

The fourth system of musical notation for 'Evening'. It consists of a treble and a bass staff, both in 4/4 time and key of D major. The melody is in the treble staff, and the accompaniment is in the bass staff. The lyrics are: 'Look on Thy chil - dren from on high, And hear us while we pray. A - MEN.'.

2 The sorrows of Thy servants, Lord,  
O do not Thou despise,  
But let the incense of our prayers  
Before Thy mercy rise.  
The brightness of the coming night  
Upon the darkness rolls;  
With hopes of future glory chase  
The shadows from our souls.

3 Slowly the rays of daylight fade;  
So fade within our heart  
The hopes in earthly love and joy  
That one by one depart.

Slowly the bright stars, one by one,  
Within the heavens shine;  
Give us, O Lord, fresh hopes in heaven,  
And trust in things Divine.

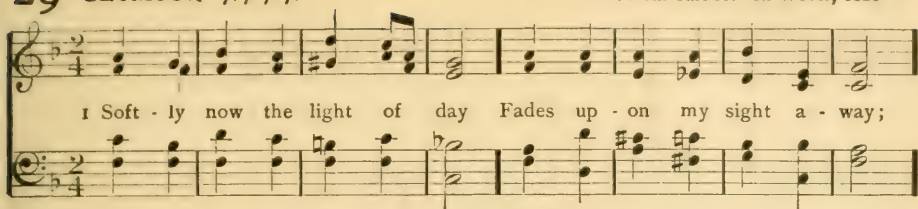
4 Let peace, O Lord, Thy peace, O God,  
Upon our souls descend;  
From midnight fears and perils, Thou  
Our trembling hearts defend:  
Give us a respite from our toil,  
Calm and subdue our woes;  
Through the long day we labor, Lord,  
O give us now repose.

Adelaide Anne Procter, 1862: verse 4, l. 7, alt.

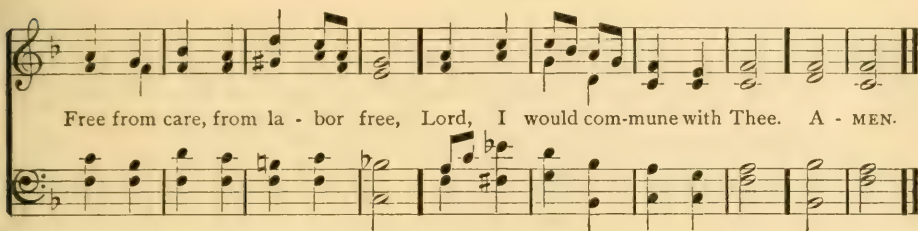
# Evening

29 SEYMOUR 7. 7. 7. 7.

Arr. from Carl M. von Weber, 1826



1 Soft - ly now the light of day Fades up - on my sight a - way;



Free from care, from la - bor free, Lord, I would com-mune with Thee. A - MEN.

2 Thou, whose all-pervading eye  
Naught escapes, without, within,  
Pardon each infirmity,  
Open fault, and secret sin.

3 Soon for me the light of day  
Shall for ever pass away;

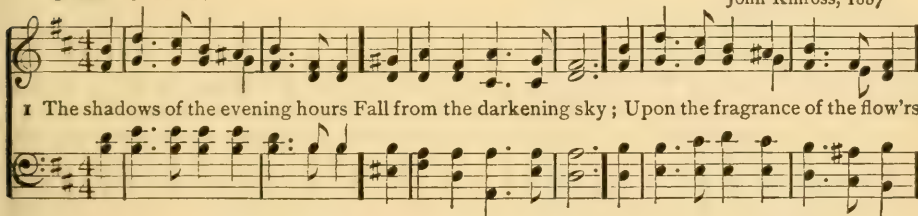
Then, from sin and sorrow free,  
Take me, Lord, to dwell with Thee.

4 Thou who, sinless, yet hast known  
All of man's infirmity;  
Then, from Thine eternal throne,  
Jesus, look with pitying eye.

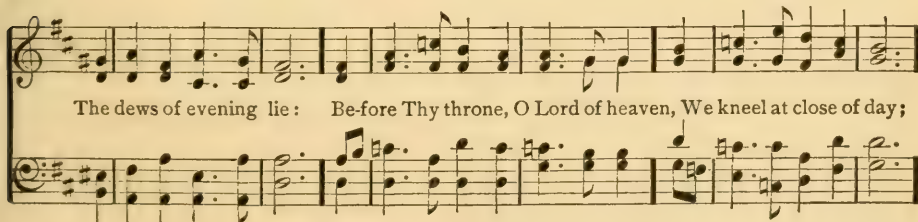
Bishop George W. Doane, 1824

PAX C. M. D.

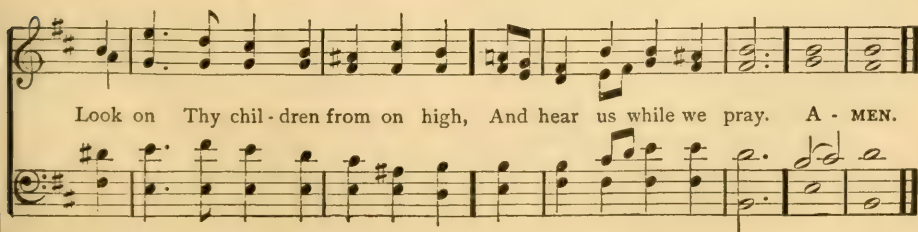
John Kinross, 1887



1 The shadows of the evening hours Fall from the darkening sky; Upon the fragrance of the flow'rs



The dews of evening lie: Be-fore Thy throne, O Lord of heaven, We kneel at close of day;



Look on Thy chil - dren from on high, And hear us while we pray. A - MEN.

# Evening

30 ST. IGNATIUS S. M.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1869

1 The day, O Lord, is spent; A - bide with us, and rest;

Our hearts' desires are ful - ly bent On mak - ing Thee our Guest. A-MEN.

- 2 We have not reached that land,  
That happy land, as yet,  
Where holy angels round Thee stand,  
Whose sun can never set.
- 3 Our sun is sinking now;  
Our day is almost o'er;

O Sun of Righteousness, do Thou  
Shine on us evermore.

- 4 From men below the skies,  
And all the heavenly host,  
To God the Father praise arise,  
The Son, and Holy Ghost.

Rev. John M. Neale, 1842

31 SCHUMANN S. M.

Ascribed to Robert Schumann (1810-1856)

1 Our day of praise is done; The evening shadows fall; But pass not from us with the sun,

True Light that lightenest all. A-MEN.

- 2 Around the throne on high,  
Where night can never be,  
The white-robed harpers of the sky  
Bring ceaseless hymns to Thee.
- 3 Too faint our anthems here;  
Too soon of praise we tire:

But O the strains, how full and clear,  
Of that eternal choir!

- 4 Yet, Lord, to Thy dear will  
If Thou attune the heart,  
We in Thine angels' music still  
May bear our lower part.
- 5 'Tis Thine each soul to calm,  
Each wayward thought reclaim,  
And make our life a daily psalm  
Of glory to Thy Name.
- 6 A little while, and then  
Shall come the glorious end;  
And songs of angels and of men  
In perfect praise shall blend.

Rev John Ellerton, 1869, 1871



# Evening

32 AURELIA 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Samuel S. Wesley, 1864

1 This night, O Lord, we bless Thee For Thy pro- tect- ing care, And, ere we rest, ad-  
dress Thee In low - ly, fer - vent prayer: From e - vil and temp - ta - tion  
De-fend us through the night, And round our habitation Be Thou a wall of light. A - MEN.

2 On Thee our whole reliance  
From day to day we cast,  
To Thee, with firm affiance,  
Would cleave from first to last;  
To Thee, through Jesus' merit,  
For needful grace we come,  
And trust that Thy good Spirit  
Will guide us safely home.

3 What may be on the morrow  
Our foresight cannot see;  
But be it joy or sorrow,  
We know it comes from Thee.  
And nothing can take from us,  
Where'er our steps may move,  
The staff of Thy sure promise,  
The shield of Thy true love.

Rev. James D. Burns, 1856

GARDEN CITY S. M.

Horatio W. Parker, 1890

1 Our day of praise is done; . . . The even- ing shad-ows fall; . . .  
But pass not from us with the sun, True Light that lightenest all. A - - - MEN.



# Morning or Evening

33 CANONBURY L. M.

Arr. from Robert Schumann, 1839



1 My God, how end-less is Thy love! Thy gifts are ev-ery even-ing new;



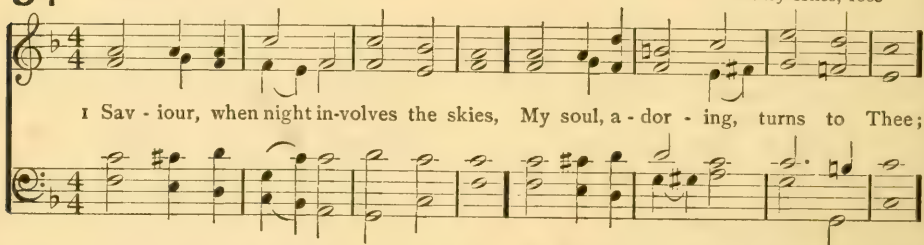
And morn-ing mer-cies from a-bove Gen-tly dis-til like ear-ly dew. A-MEN.

- 2 Thou spread'st the curtains of the night,  
Great Guardian of my sleeping hours:  
Thy sovereign word restores the light,  
And quickens all my drowsy powers.
- 3 I yield my powers to Thy command,  
To Thee I consecrate my days;  
Perpetual blessings from Thy hand  
Demand perpetual songs of praise.

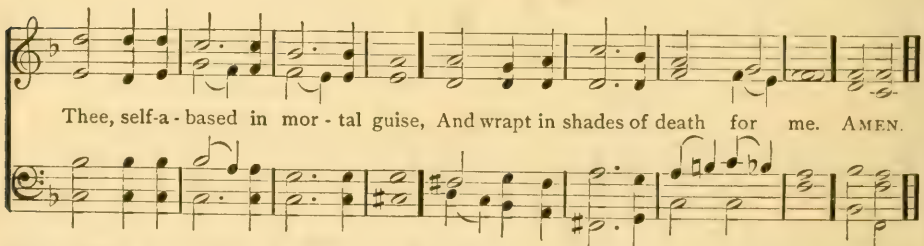
Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709

34 SWEDEN L. M.

Henry Hiles, 1868



1 Sav-iour, when night in-volves the skies, My soul, a-dor-ing, turns to Thee;



Thee, self-a-based in mor-tal guise, And wrapt in shades of death for me. AMEN.

- 2 On Thee my waking raptures dwell,  
When crimson gleams the east adorn,  
Thee, Victor of the grave and hell,  
Thee, Source of life's eternal morn.
- Thee, throned in glory's endless blaze,  
Thee, Lord of lords and King of kings.
- 3 When noon her throne in light arrays,  
To Thee my soul triumphant springs;
- 4 O'er earth when shades of evening steal,  
To death and Thee my thoughts I give;  
To death, whose power I soon shall feel,  
To Thee, with whom I trust to live.

Rev. Thomas Gisborne, 1803: verse 2, l. 1, alt.

# Morning or Evening

35 MOUNT ZION 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1867

1 Lord of pow-er, Lord of might; God and Fa-ther of us all; Lord of day, and Lord of night,

Listen to our solemn call: Listen, whilst to Thee we raise Songs of prayer, and songs of praise. AMEN.

2 Light, and love, and life are Thine,  
Great Creator of all good;  
Fill our souls with light Divine;  
Give us with our daily food  
Blessings from Thy heavenly store,  
Blessings rich for evermore.

3 Graft within our heart of hearts  
Love undying for Thy Name;  
Bid us ere the day departs  
Spread afar our Maker's fame:  
Young and old together bless,  
Clothe our souls with righteousness.

4 Full of years, and full of peace,  
May our life on earth be blest;  
When our trials here shall cease,  
And at last we sink to rest,  
Fountain of eternal love,  
Call us to our home above.

Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1862

ALSACE L. M.

Arr. from Beethoven (1770-1827)

1 Sav-iour, when night in - volves the skies, My soul, a - dor - ing, turns to Thee;

Thee, self - a - based in mor - tal guise, And wrapt in shades of death for me. A-MEN.

# The Lord's Day

36 BEATITUDO C. M.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1875

1 My Lord, my Love, was cru - ci - fied, He all the pains did bear;

But in the sweet-ness of His rest He makes His serv - ants share. A - MEN.

2 How sweetly rest Thy saints above  
Which in Thy bosom lie;  
The Church below doth rest in hope  
Of that felicity.

4 Welcome and dear unto my soul  
Are these sweet feasts of love;  
But what a Sabbath shall I keep  
When I shall rest above!

3 Thou, Lord, who daily feed'st Thy sheep,  
Mak'st them a weekly feast;  
Thy flocks meet in their several folds  
Upon this day of rest.

5 I bless Thy wise and wondrous love,  
Which binds us to be free;  
Which makes us leave our earthly snares,  
That we may come to Thee.

6 I come, I wait, I hear, I pray,  
Thy footsteps, Lord, I trace;  
I sing to think this is the way  
Unto my Saviour's face.

Rev. John Mason, 1683

BELMONT C. M.

Arr. from William Gardiner, 1812

1 My Lord, my Love, was cru - ci - fied, He all the pains did bear;

But in the sweet - ness of His rest He makes His serv - ants share. A - MEN.



# The Lord's Day

37 ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE C. M.

George M. Garrett, 1872

I This is the day the Lord hath made; He calls the hours His own;

Let heaven re-joice, let earth be glad, And praise sur-round the throne. A-MEN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 To-day He rose and left the dead,<br/>And Satan's empire fell;<br/>To-day the saints His triumphs spread,<br/>And all His wonders tell.</p> | <p>4 Blest be the Lord, who comes to men<br/>With messages of grace;<br/>Who comes in God His Father's Name<br/>To save our sinful race.</p>            |
| <p>3 Hosanna to the anointed King,<br/>To David's holy Son!<br/>Help us, O Lord; descend and bring<br/>Salvation from the throne.</p>            | <p>5 Hosanna in the highest strains<br/>The Church on earth can raise!<br/>The highest heavens in which He reigns<br/>Shall give Him nobler praise.</p> |

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

ARLINGTON C. M.

Arr. from Thomas A. Arne, 1762

I This is the day the Lord hath made; He calls the hours His own;

Let heaven re-joice, let earth be glad, And praise sur-round the throne. A-MEN.



# The Lord's Day

38

ASPIRATION 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

William W. Gilchrist, 1895

*With spirit.*

1 Wel-come, de-light-ful morn, Thou day of sa - cred rest; I hail thy kind re - turn;

Lord, make these moments blest: From the low train of mor - tal toys

I soar to reach im - mor - tal joys. A - MEN.  
im - mor - tal joys.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 Now may the King descend,  
And fill His throne of grace:  
Thy sceptre, Lord, extend,  
While saints address Thy face;  
Let sinners feel Thy quickening word,  
And learn to know and fear the Lord.

3 Descend, celestial Dove,  
With all Thy quickening powers;  
Disclose a Saviour's love,  
And bless these sacred hours;  
Then shall my soul new life obtain,  
Nor Sabbaths e'er be spent in vain.

"Hayward," in Dobell's Selection, 1806

LISCHER 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

Arr. fr. F. J. C. Schneider, by Lowell Mason, 1841

A - MEN.

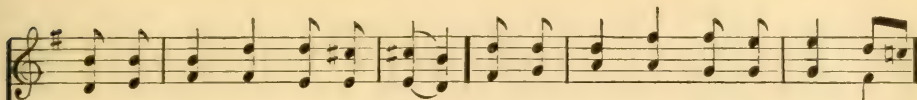
# The Lord's Day

39 HINCHMAN 7. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7.

Uzziah C. Burnap, 1869



1 Light of Light, en - light - en me, Now a - new the day is dawn - ing;



Sun of grace, the shad - ows flee; Bright-en Thou my Sab - bath morn - ing;



With Thy joy - ous sun-shine blest, Happy is my day of rest. A - MEN.



2 Fount of all our joy and peace,  
To Thy living waters lead me;  
Thou from earth my soul release,  
And with grace and mercy feed me;  
Bless Thy word, that it may prove  
Rich in fruits that Thou dost love.

4 Let me with my heart to-day,  
Holy, Holy, Holy, singing,  
Rapt awhile from earth away,  
All my soul to Thee upspringing,  
Have a foretaste inly given  
How they worship Thee in heaven.

3 Kindle Thou the sacrifice  
That upon my lips is lying;  
Clear the shadows from mine eyes,  
That, from every error flying,  
No strange fire may in me glow  
That Thine altar doth not know.

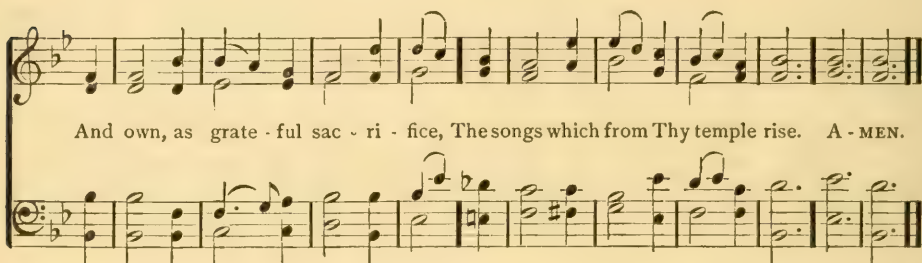
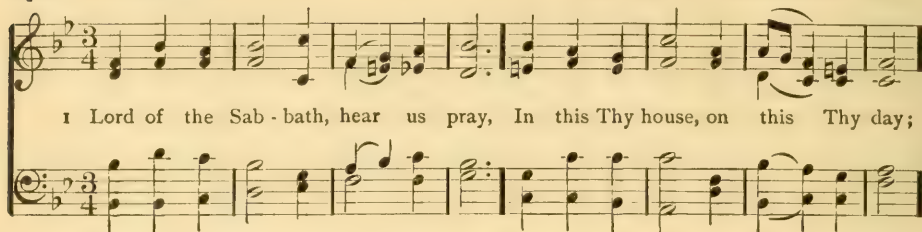
5 Rest in me, and I in Thee;  
Build a paradise within me;  
O reveal Thyself to me,  
Blessèd Love, who diedst to win me;  
Fed from Thine exhaustless urn,  
Pure and bright my lamp shall burn.

6 Hence all care, all vanity,  
For the day to God is holy;  
Come, Thou glorious Majesty,  
Deign to fill this temple lowly;  
Naught to-day my soul shall move,  
Simply resting in Thy love.

# The Lord's Day

40 GERMANY L. M.

Wm. Gardiner's Sacred Melodies, 1815



- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 Now met to pray, and bless Thy Name,<br/>Whose mercies flow each day the same,<br/>Whose kind compassions never cease,<br/>We seek instruction, pardon, peace.</p> <p>3 Thy day of rest, O Lord, we love,<br/>But look for truer rest above;<br/>To that our laboring souls aspire<br/>With ardent hope and strong desire.</p> | <p>4 In Thy blest kingdom we shall be<br/>From every mortal trouble free;<br/>No sighs shall mingle with the songs<br/>Resounding from immortal tongues;</p> <p>5 No rude alarms of raging foes;<br/>No cares to break the long repose;<br/>No midnight shade, no waning moon,<br/>But sacred, high, eternal noon.</p> |
|---|--|
- 6 O long-expected day, begin,  
Dawn on these realms of woe and sin!  
Break, morn of God, upon our eyes;  
And let the world's true Sun arise!

Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1737: alt. Cotterill's Sel. 1819; and elsewhere

## 41 (GRACE CHURCH) L. M.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 SWEET is the work, my God, my King,<br/>To praise Thy Name, give thanks, and sing;<br/>To show Thy love by morning light,<br/>And talk of all Thy truth at night.</p> | <p>3 My heart shall triumph in my Lord,<br/>And bless His works, and bless His word:<br/>Thy works of grace, how bright they shine!<br/>How deep Thy counsels, how Divine!</p> |
|--|--|

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 Sweet is the day of sacred rest;<br/>No mortal cares shall seize my breast:<br/>O may my heart in tune be found,<br/>Like David's harp of solemn sound.</p> | <p>4 But I shall share a glorious part<br/>When grace hath well refined my heart,<br/>And fresh supplies of joy are shed,<br/>Like holy oil to cheer my head.</p> |
|--|---|

- 5 Then shall I see, and hear, and know,  
All I desired or wished below;  
And every power find sweet employ  
In that eternal world of joy.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719



# The Lord's Day

42 ERNAN L. M.

Lowell Mason, 1850

1 An - oth - er six days' work is done, An - oth - er Sab - bath is be - gun;

Re - turn, my soul, en - joy thy rest, Im - prove the day thy God hath blest. A - MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 2 Come, bless the Lord, whose love assigns | 4 This heavenly calm within the breast |
| So sweet a rest to wearied minds,          | Is the dear pledge of glorious rest    |
| Provides an antepast of heaven,            | Which for the Church of God remains,   |
| And gives this day the food of seven.      | The end of cares, the end of pains.    |
- 
- |  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| 3 O that our thoughts and thanks may rise, | 5 In holy duties let the day,        |
| As grateful incense, to the skies ;        | In holy pleasures, pass away :       |
| And draw from heaven that sweet repose     | How sweet a Sabbath thus to spend,   |
| Which none but he that feels it knows.     | In hope of one that ne'er shall end. |

Rev. Joseph Stennett, publ. 1732 : alt. Ash and Evans Coll. 1769

GRACE CHURCH L. M.

Arr. from Ignace Pleyel, 1815

1 Sweet is the work, my God, my King, To praise Thy Name, give thanks, and sing ;

To show Thy love by morn - ing light, And talk of all Thy truth at night. A - MEN.



# The Lord's Day

43 LAUDS L. M.

Old Latin Melody : arr. by R. Redhead, 1853

1 This day, at Thy cre - at - ing word, First o'er the earth the light was poured :

O Lord, this day up - on us shine, And fill our souls with light Di - vine. A - MEN.

(See also MELCOMBE, No. 6)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 This day the Lord, for sinners slain,<br/>In might victorious rose again :<br/>O Jesus, may we raised be<br/>From death of sin to life in Thee.</p> <p>3 This day the Holy Spirit came<br/>With fiery tongues of cloven flame :<br/>O Spirit, fill our hearts this day<br/>With grace to hear, and grace to pray.</p> | <p>4 O day of light, and life, and grace ;<br/>From earthly toils sweet resting-place !<br/>Thy hallowed hours, best gift of Love,<br/>Give we again to God above.</p> <p>5 All praise to God the Father be,<br/>All praise, Eternal Son, to Thee,<br/>Whom, with the Spirit, we adore<br/>For ever and for evermore.</p> |
|--|---|

Bishop William W. How, 1854, 1871

44 LISBON S. M.

Daniel Read, 1785

1 Wel-come, sweet day of rest, That saw the Lord a-rise : Wel-come to this reviving breast,

And these re-joic-ing eyes. A - MEN.

- 2 The King Himself comes near,  
And feasts His saints to-day ;

Here we may sit, and see Him here,  
And love, and praise, and pray.

- 3 One day amidst the place  
Where my dear God hath been,  
Is sweeter than ten thousand days  
Of pleasurable sin.

- 4 My willing soul would stay  
In such a frame as this,  
And wait to hail the brighter day  
Of everlasting bliss.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709: verse 4, ll. 3, 4, alt.

# The Lord's Day

45 SWABIA S. M.

Old German Chorale: arr. by Rev. W. H. Havergal, 1847

1 This is the day of light: Let there be light to - day;

O Dayspring, rise up - on our night, And chase its gloom a - way. A - MEN.

2 This is the day of rest:  
Our failing strength renew;  
On weary brain and troubled breast  
Shed Thou Thy freshening dew.

3 This is the day of peace:  
Thy peace our spirits fill;  
Bid Thou the blasts of discord cease,  
The waves of strife be still.

4 This is the day of prayer:  
Let earth to heaven draw near:  
Lift up our hearts to seek Thee there;  
Come down to meet us here.

5 This is the first of days:  
Send forth Thy quickening breath,  
And wake dead souls to love and praise,  
O Vanquisher of death!

Rev. John Ellerton, 1867

CHISELHURST S. M.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1887

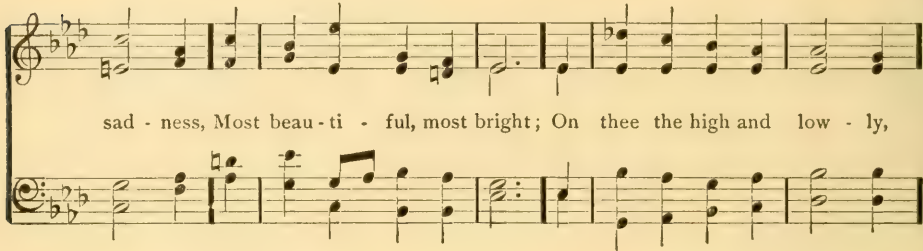
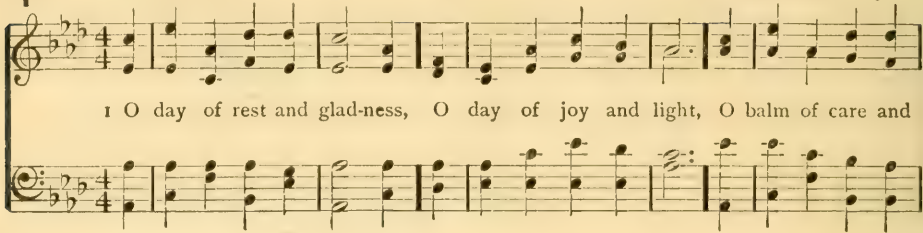
1 Wel-come, sweet day of rest, That saw the Lord a - rise: Wel-come to this re-

viv - ing breast, And these re - joic - ing eyes. A - MEN.

# The Lord's Day

46 ROTTERDAM 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Berthold Tours, 1875



2 On thee, at the creation,  
The light first had its birth;  
On thee, for our salvation,  
Christ rose from depths of earth;  
On thee our Lord, victorious,  
The Spirit sent from heaven;  
And thus on thee, most glorious,  
A triple light was given.

3 Thou art a port protected  
From storms that round us rise;  
A garden intersected  
With streams of Paradise;  
Thou art a cooling fountain  
In life's dry, dreary sand;  
From thee, like Pisgah's mountain,  
We view our promised land.

4 To-day on weary nations  
The heavenly manna falls:  
To holy convocations  
The silver trumpet calls,  
Where gospel light is glowing  
With pure and radiant beams,  
And living water flowing  
With soul-refreshing streams.

5 New graces ever gaining  
From this our day of rest,  
We reach the rest remaining  
To spirits of the blest.  
To Holy Ghost be praises,  
To Father, and to Son;  
The Church her voice upraises  
To Thee, blest Three in One.

# The Lord's Day

ST. ANSELM 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1869

O day of rest and glad-ness, O day of joy and light, O balm of care and

sad-ness, Most beau-ti-ful, most bright; On thee the high and low-ly,

Through ages joined in tune, Sing Ho-ly, Ho-ly, Ho-ly, To the great God Triune. AMEN.

MENDEBRAS 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

German Melody : arr. by Lowell Mason, 1839

{ O day of rest and glad-ness, O day of joy and light, } On thee the high and lowly,  
 { O balm of care and sad-ness, Most beautiful, most bright; }

Through a-ges joined in tune, Sing Ho-ly, Ho-ly, Ho-ly, To the great God Triune. A-MEN.



# The Lord's Day

47 SACRED MORN 7.7.7.7.7.7.

William H. Squires, 1895

1 Hail, thou bright and sa - cred morn, Risen with glad - ness in thy beams!

Light, which not of earth is born, From thy dawn in glo - ry streams:

Airs of heaven are breathed a - round, And each place is ho - ly ground. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 Sad and weary were our way,<br/>Fainting oft beneath our load,<br/>But for thee, thou blessed day,<br/>Resting-place on life's rough road:<br/>Here flow forth the streams of grace;<br/>Strengthened hence we run our race.</p> | <p>4 Saviour, who this day didst break<br/>The dark prison of the tomb,<br/>Bid my slumbering soul awake;<br/>Shine through all its sin and gloom:<br/>Let me, from my bonds set free,<br/>Rise from sin, and live to Thee.</p> |
| <p>3 Great Creator, who this day<br/>From Thy perfect work didst rest,<br/>By the souls that own Thy sway<br/>Hallowed be its hours and blest;<br/>Cares of earth aside be thrown,<br/>This day given to heaven alone.</p>            | <p>5 Blessed Spirit, Comforter,<br/>Sent this day from Christ on high;<br/>Lord, on me Thy gifts confer,<br/>Cleanse, illumine, sanctify:<br/>All Thine influence shed abroad;<br/>Lead me to the truth of God.</p>             |

# At the Opening of Service

48 TORONTO 7.7.7.7.7.

Edward J. Hopkins, 1880

1 Safe-ly through an-oth-er week God has brought us on our way; Let us now a

bles-ing seek, Wait-ing in His courts to-day; Day of all the week the best,

Em-blem of e-ter-nal rest. A-MEN.

2 While we pray for pardoning grace,  
Through the dear Redeemer's Name,  
Show Thy reconciled face;  
Take away our sin and shame;  
From our worldly cares set free,  
May we rest this day in Thee.

3 Here we come Thy Name to praise,  
Let us feel Thy presence near;  
May Thy glory meet our eyes,  
While we in Thy house appear:  
Here afford us, Lord, a taste  
Of our everlasting feast.

4 May Thy gospel's joyful sound  
Conquer sinners, comfort saints;  
May the fruits of grace abound,  
Bring relief for all complaints:  
Thus may all our Sabbaths prove  
Till we join the Church above.

Rev. John Newton, 1774: alt.

SABBATH 7.7.7.7.7.

Lowell Mason, 1824

1 { Safe-ly through another week God has brought us on our way; } Waiting in His courts to-day; Day of  
Let us now a blessing seek, *Omit* . . . . . }

all the week the best, Emblem of eternal rest; Day of all the week the best, Emblem of eternal rest. AMEN.

# At the Opening of Service

49 MAIDSTONE 7. 7. 7. 7. D.

Walter B. Gilbert, 1862

1 Pleas - ant are Thy courts a - bove, In the land of light and love;

Pleas - ant are Thy courts be - low, In this land of sin and woe.

O my spir - it longs and faints For the con - verse of Thy saints,

For the brightness of Thy face, For Thy ful - ness, God of grace. A - MEN.

(See also ST. GEORGE'S, WINDSOR, No. 335)

2 Happy birds that sing and fly  
Round Thy altars, O Most High !  
Happier souls that find a rest  
In a heavenly Father's breast !  
Like the wandering dove, that found  
No repose on earth around,  
They can to their ark repair  
And enjoy it ever there.

3 Happy souls ! their praises flow  
Even in this vale of woe ;  
Waters in the desert rise,  
Manna feeds them from the skies :

On they go from strength to strength,  
Till they reach Thy throne at length ;  
At Thy feet adoring fall,  
Who hast led them safe through all.

4 Lord, be mine this prize to win ;  
Guide me through a world of sin ;  
Keep me by Thy saving grace ;  
Give me at Thy side a place.  
Sun and Shield alike Thou art ;  
Guide and guard my erring heart :  
Grace and glory flow from Thee ;  
Shower, O shower them, Lord, on me.

Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1834



# At the Opening of Service

50 SPRINGFIELD 7.7.7.7.

Edward Minshall, 1887

1 To Thy tem - ple I re - pair; Lord, I love to wor - ship there,

When with-in the veil I meet Christ be-fore the mer - cy - seat. A - MEN.

2 While Thy glorious praise is sung,  
Touch my lips, unloose my tongue,  
That my joyful soul may bless  
Thee, the Lord my Righteousness.

3 While the prayers of saints ascend,  
God of love, to mine attend;  
Hear me, for Thy Spirit pleads;  
Hear, for Jesus intercedes.

4 While I hearken to Thy law,  
Fill my soul with humble awe,  
Till Thy gospel bring to me  
Life and immortality.

5 While Thy ministers proclaim  
Peace and pardon in Thy Name,  
Through their voice, by faith, may I  
Hear Thee speaking from the sky.

6 From Thy house when I return,  
May my heart within me burn,  
And at evening let me say,—  
I have walked with God to-day.

James Montgomery, 1812

DALLAS 7.7.7.7.

Arr. from Maria L. Cherubini (1760-1842)

1 To Thy tem - ple I re - pair; Lord, I love to wor - ship there,

When with - in the veil I meet Christ be-fore the mer - cy - seat. A - MEN.



# At the Opening of Service

51 DALEHURST C. M.

Arthur Cottman, 1872

1 Lord, when we bend be - fore Thy throne, And our con - fes - sions pour,

Teach us to feel the sins we own, And hate what we de - plore. A - MEN.

2 Our broken spirits pitying see,  
And penitence impart;  
Then let a kindling glance from Thee  
Beam hope upon the heart.

3 When our responsive tongues essay  
Their grateful hymns to raise,  
Grant that our souls may join the lay,  
And mount to Thee in praise.

4 When we disclose our wants in prayer,  
May we our wills resign;  
And not a thought our bosom share  
Which is not wholly Thine.

5 Let faith each meek petition fill,  
And waft it to the skies;  
And teach our hearts 'tis goodness still  
That grants it, or denies.

Rev. Joseph D. Carlyle, 1802

ST. NATHANIEL C. M.

Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1874

1 O God of hosts, the might - y Lord, How love - ly is the place

Where Thou, enthroned in glo - ry, show'st The bright - ness of Thy face. A - MEN.

# At the Opening of Service

## 52 LAMBETH C. M.

*Not too fast*

1 Spir - it Di - vine, at - tend our prayers, And make this house Thy home;

Descend with all Thy gracious powers, O come, great Spir - it, come. A - MEN.

2 Come as the light ; to us reveal  
Our emptiness and woe ;  
And lead us in those paths of life  
Where all the righteous go.

4 Come as the dove ; and spread Thy wings,  
The wings of peaceful love ;  
And let Thy Church on earth become  
Blest as Thy Church above.

3 Come as the fire ; and purge our hearts,  
Like sacrificial flame :  
Let our whole soul an offering be  
To our Redeemer's Name.

5 Spirit Divine, attend our prayers ;  
Make a lost world Thy home ;  
Descend with all Thy gracious powers,  
O come, great Spirit, come.

Rev. Andrew Reed, 1829

## 53 (ST. NATHANIEL) C. M.

1 O GOD of hosts, the mighty Lord,  
How lovely is the place  
Where Thou, enthroned in glory, show'st  
The brightness of Thy face.

4 For in Thy courts one single day  
'Tis better to attend,  
Than, Lord, in any place besides  
A thousand days to spend.

2 O Lord of hosts, my King and God,  
How highly blest are they  
Who in Thy temple always dwell,  
And there Thy praise display.

5 For God, who is our Sun and Shield,  
Will grace and glory give ;  
And no good thing will He withhold  
From them that justly live.

3 Thrice happy they whose choice has Thee  
Their sure protection made ;  
Who long to tread the sacred ways  
That to Thy dwelling lead.

6 Thou God, whom heavenly hosts obey,  
How highly blest is he  
Whose hope and trust, securely placed,  
Is still reposed on Thee.

Tate and Brady's New Version, 1696, 1698

# At the Opening of Service

54 MORNINGTON S. M.

Arr. from a Chant by the Earl of Mornington, 1760

1 How charm - ing is the place Where my Re - deem - er God

Un - veils the beauties of His face, And sheds His love a - broad. A - MEN.

2 Not the fair palaces  
To which the great resort,  
Are once to be compared with this,  
Where Jesus holds His court.

3 Here, on the mercy-seat,  
With radiant glory crowned,  
Our joyful eyes behold Him sit,  
And smile on all around.

4 To Him their prayers and cries  
Each humble soul presents :  
He listens to their broken sighs,  
And grants them all their wants.

5 To them His sovereign will  
He graciously imparts ;  
And in return accepts, with smiles,  
The tribute of their hearts.

6 Give me, O Lord, a place  
Within Thy blest abode,  
Among the children of Thy grace,  
The servants of my God.

Rev. Samuel Stennett, 1787

ST. MICHAEL S. M.

Abr. from Genevan Psalter, 1543

1 How charm - ing is the place, Where my Re - deem - er God

Un - veils the beau-ties of His face, And sheds His love a - broad. A - MEN.

# At the Opening of Service

55 HOSANNA L. M. with Refrain

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1865

1 Ho - san - na to the liv - ing Lord! Ho - san - na to the In - car - nate Word!

To Christ, Cre - a - tor, Sav - iour, King, Let earth, let heaven, Ho - san - na sing!

Ho - san - na, Lord! Ho - san - na in the high - est! A - MEN.

- 2 Hosanna, Lord! Thine angels cry;  
Hosanna, Lord! Thy saints reply;  
Above, beneath us, and around,  
The dead and living swell the sound:  
Hosanna, Lord! Hosanna in the highest!
- 3 O Saviour, with protecting care,  
Return to this Thy house of prayer;  
Assembled in Thy sacred Name,  
Where we Thy parting promise claim:  
Hosanna, Lord! Hosanna in the highest!
- 4 But, chiefest, in our cleansèd breast,  
Eternal, bid Thy Spirit rest,  
And make our secret soul to be  
A temple pure, and worthy Thee:  
Hosanna, Lord! Hosanna in the highest!
- 5 So, in the last and dreadful day,  
When earth and heaven shall melt away,  
Thy flock, redeemed from sinful stain,  
Shall swell the sound of praise again:  
Hosanna, Lord! Hosanna in the highest!



# At the Opening of Service

56 UNSER HERRSCHER 8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

Rev. Joachim Neander, 1680

1 { O - pen now thy gates of beau-ty, Zi - on, let me en - ter there, }  
 { Where my soul in joy - ful du - ty Waits for Him who an - swers prayer : }

O how bless-ed is this place, Filled with sol - ace, light, and grace. A - MEN.

2 Yes, my God, I come before Thee,  
 Come Thou also down to me ;  
 Where we find Thee and adore Thee,  
 There a heaven on earth must be.  
 To my heart O enter Thou,  
 Let it be Thy temple now.

3 Here Thy praise is gladly chanted,  
 Here Thy seed is duly sown ;  
 Let my soul, where it is planted,  
 Bring forth precious sheaves alone ;  
 So that all I hear may be  
 Fruitful unto life in me.

4 Speak, O God, and I will hear Thee,  
 Let Thy will be done indeed ;  
 May I undisturbed draw near Thee  
 While Thou dost Thy people feed.  
 Here of life the fountain flows,  
 Here is balm for all our woes.

Rev. Benjamin Schmolck, 1732. Tr. Catherine Winkworth, 1863

TRINITY 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

Felice de Giardini, 1769

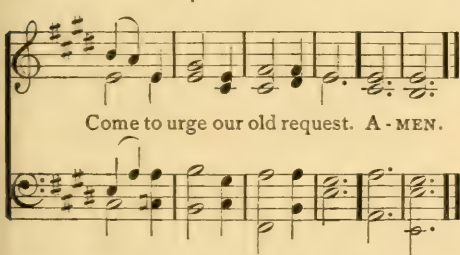
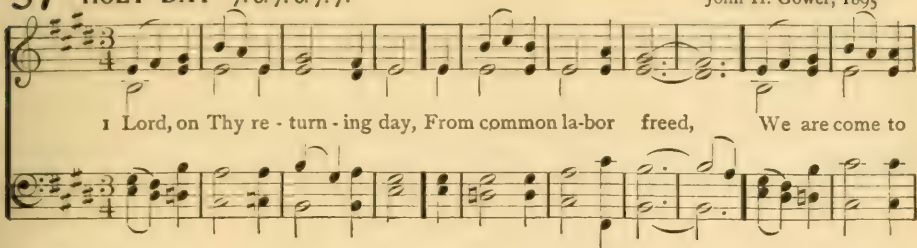
1 Come, Thou Al-mighty King, Help us Thy Name to sing, Help us to praise : Fa-ther, all-

glo - ri-ous, O'er all vic-to-ri-ous, Come, and reign o - ver us, Ancient of days. A - MEN.

# At the Opening of Service

57 HOLY DAY 7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 7.

John H. Gower, 1895



Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

- 2 Show us, Lord, the goal of life,  
And give us heart to run;  
Breathe the peace that follows strife,  
Lest future work we shun:  
Hearts that hasty time has grieved  
Are by Sabbath calm relieved.

- 3 We would sing as in the rays  
Of mercy ever bright,  
Which endureth, to Thy praise,  
For ever Thy delight:  
Sing for happiness we know,  
Or that we may happy grow.
- 4 We would pray as those who stand  
Their truest Friend beside,  
Whom He takes as by the hand,  
Unto their God to guide;  
By His power, and for His sake,  
Fully us Thy children make.

Rev. Thomas T. Lynch, 1855

58 (TRINITY) 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

- 1 COME, Thou Almighty King,  
Help us Thy Name to sing,  
Help us to praise:  
Father, all-glorious,  
O'er all victorious,  
Come, and reign over us,  
Ancient of days.

- 2 Come, Thou Incarnate Word,  
Gird on Thy mighty sword,  
Our prayer attend:  
Come, and Thy people bless,  
And give Thy word success;  
Spirit of holiness,  
On us descend.

- 3 Come, Holy Comforter,  
Thy sacred witness bear  
In this glad hour:  
Thou who almighty art,  
Now rule in every heart,  
And ne'er from us depart,  
Spirit of power.
- 4 To the great One in Three  
Eternal praises be  
Hence evermore.  
His sovereign majesty  
May we in glory see,  
And to eternity  
Love and adore.

# At the Opening of Service

59 SAXBY L. M.

Rev. Timothy R. Matthews (1826- )

I Come, Ho-ly Spir-it, calm my mind, And fit me to ap-proach my God;

Re-move each vain, each worldly thought, And lead me to Thy blest a-bode. A - MEN.

- 2 Hast Thou imparted to my soul  
A living spark of heavenly fire?  
O kindle now the sacred flame;  
Teach it to burn with pure desire.
- 3 Impress upon my wandering mind  
The love that Christ for sinners bore;

- And give a new, a contrite heart,  
A heart the Saviour to adore.
- 4 A brighter faith and hope impart,  
And let me now the Saviour see:  
O soothe and cheer my burdened heart,  
And bid my spirit rest in Thee.

Anon. Lock Chapel Coll. 1803: verse 3, added, 1833

60 MAINZER L. M.

Joseph Mainzer, c. 1845

I Fa-ther of heaven, whose love pro-found A ran-som for our souls hath found,

Be-fore Thy throne we sin-ners bend: To us Thy par-doning love ex-tend. A - MEN.

- 2 Almighty Son, Incarnate Word,  
Our Prophet, Priest, Redeemer, Lord,  
Before Thy throne we sinners bend:  
To us Thy saving grace extend.
- 3 Eternal Spirit, by whose breath  
The soul is raised from sin and death,

- Before Thy throne we sinners bend:  
To us Thy quickening power extend.
- 4 Jehovah,—Father, Spirit, Son—  
Mysterious Godhead, Three in One,  
Before Thy throne we sinners bend:  
Grace, pardon, life, to us extend.

Rev. Edward Cooper, 1805



# At the Opening of Service

61 KEBLE L. M.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1875

I Je - sus, wher-e'er Thy peo - ple meet, There they be-hold Thy mer - cy - seat;

Wher-e'er they seek Thee, Thou art found, And ev-ery place is hal-lowed ground : A - MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 For Thou, within no walls confined,<br/>Inhabitest the humble mind ;<br/>Such ever bring Thee where they come,<br/>And going, take Thee to their home.</p> | <p>4 Here may we prove the power of prayer<br/>To strengthen faith, and sweeten care,<br/>To teach our faint desires to rise,<br/>And bring all heaven before our eyes.</p>       |
| <p>3 Dear Shepherd of Thy chosen few,<br/>Thy former mercies here renew ;<br/>Here to our waiting hearts proclaim<br/>The sweetness of Thy saving Name.</p>     | <p>5 Lord, we are few, but Thou art near ;<br/>Nor short Thine arm, nor deaf Thine ear :<br/>O rend the heavens, come quickly down,<br/>And make a thousand hearts Thine own.</p> |

William Cowper, 1769

HEBRON L. M.

Lowell Mason, 1830

I Je - sus, wher-e'er Thy peo - ple meet, There they be - hold Thy mer - cy - seat;

Wher-e'er they seek Thee, Thou art found, And ev-ery place is hallowed ground : A - MEN.



# At the Opening of Service

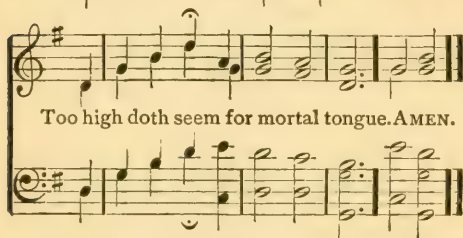
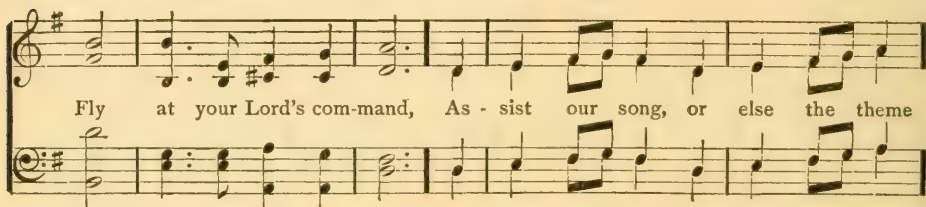
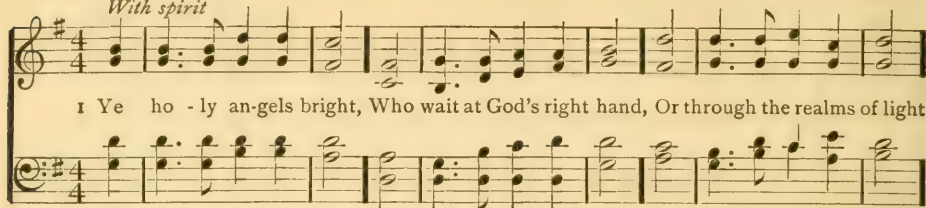
62

LAUS DEO

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

John H. Gower, 1895

*With spirit*



Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN  
BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 Ye blessed souls at rest,  
Who ran this earthly race,  
And now, from sin released,  
Behold your Saviour's face,  
God's praises sound, as in His light  
With sweet delight ye do abound.

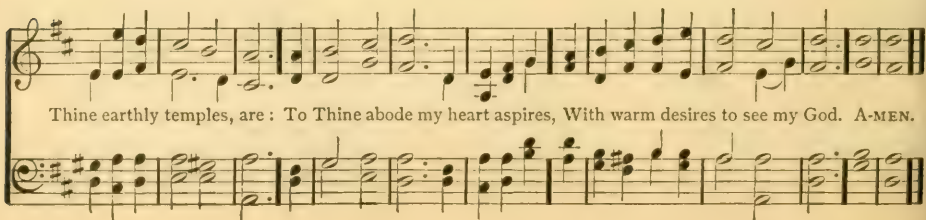
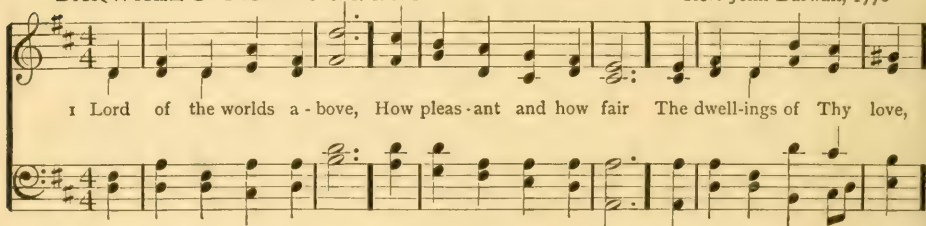
3 Ye saints, who toil below,  
Adore your heavenly King,  
And onward as ye go  
Some joyful anthem sing;  
Take what He gives, and praise Him still,  
Through good and ill, who ever lives.

4 My soul, bear thou thy part,  
Triumph in God above,  
And with a well-tuned heart  
Sing thou the songs of love:  
Let all thy days till life shall end,  
Whate'er He send, be filled with praise.

Rev. Richard Baxter, 1681:  
recast by Rev. Richard R. Chope, 1857

DARWALL'S 148th 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

Rev. John Darwall, 1770



# At the Opening of Service

63 ST. JOHN 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

Old English Melody: Parish Choir, 1851

1 Christ is our Cor-ner-stone, On Him a-lone we build; With His true saints a-lone

The courts of heaven are filled: On His great love our hopes we place

Of present grace and joys a-bove. A-MEN.

2 O then with hymns of praise  
These hallowed courts shall ring;  
Our voices we will raise  
The Three in One to sing;  
And thus proclaim in joyful song,  
Both loud and long, that glorious  
Name.

3 Here, gracious God, do Thou  
For evermore draw nigh;  
Accept each faithful vow,  
And mark each suppliant sigh;  
In copious shower on all who pray,  
Each holy day, Thy blessings pour.

4 Here may we gain from heaven  
The grace which we implore;  
And may that grace, once given,  
Be with us evermore,  
Until that day when all the blest  
To endless rest are called away.

Anon. (Latin, 6th or 7th Century.)  
Tr. Rev. John Chandler, 1837

64 (DARWALL'S 148th) 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

1 LORD of the worlds above,  
How pleasant and how fair  
The dwellings of Thy love,  
Thine earthly temples, are:  
To Thine abode my heart aspires,  
With warm desires to see my God.

2 O happy souls that pray  
Where God appoints to hear!  
O happy men that pay  
Their constant service there!  
They praise Thee still; and happy they  
That love the way to Zion's hill.

3 They go from strength to strength,  
Through this dark vale of tears,  
Till each arrives at length,  
Till each in heaven appears:  
O glorious seat, when God, our King,  
Shall thither bring our willing feet!

4 God is our Sun and Shield,  
Our Light and our Defence;  
With gifts His hands are filled;  
We draw our blessings thence.  
Thrice happy he, O God of hosts,  
Whose spirit trusts alone in Thee.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719: verse 4, arr.

# At the Opening of Service

## 65 WAY OF PEACE 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

William W. Gilchrist, 1895

1 Fa - ther of all, to Thee With lov - ing hearts we pray,

Through Him, in mer - cy given, The Life, the Truth, the Way;

From heaven, Thy throne, in mercy shed Thy blessings on each bend - ed head. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK.

- 2 Father of all, to Thee  
Our contrite hearts we raise,  
Unstrung by sin and pain,  
Long voiceless in Thy praise ;  
Breathe Thou the silent chords along,  
Until they tremble into song.

- 3 Father of all, to Thee  
We breathe unuttered fears,  
Deep-hidden in our souls,

That have no voice but tears ;  
Take Thou our hand, and through the wild  
Lead gently on each trembling child.

- 4 Father of all, may we  
In praise our tongues employ,  
When gladness fills the soul  
With deep and hallowed joy ;  
In storm and calm give us to see  
The path of peace, which leads to Thee.

Rev. John Julian, 1874

## 66 (ST. BEES) 7. 7. 7. 7.

- 1 LORD, we come before Thee now ;  
At Thy feet we humbly bow ;  
O do not our suit disdain :  
Shall we seek Thee, Lord, in vain ?

- 2 Lord, on Thee our souls depend ;  
In compassion now descend ;  
Fill our hearts with Thy rich grace,  
Tune our lips to sing Thy praise.

- 3 In Thine own appointed way,  
Now we seek Thee, here we stay :

Lord, we know not how to go,  
Till a blessing Thou bestow.

- 4 Send some message from Thy word,  
That may joy and peace afford ;  
Let Thy Spirit now impart  
Full salvation to each heart.
- 5 Comfort those who weep and mourn,  
Let the time of joy return ;  
Heal the sick, the captive free,  
Let us all rejoice in Thee.

Rev. William Hammond, 1745



# At the Opening of Service

67 LONGWOOD 10. 10. 10. 10.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1872

1 Fa - ther, a - gain in Je - sus' Name we meet, And bow in penitence beneath Thy feet :

A - gain to Thee our feeble voices raise, To sue for mercy, and to sing Thy praise. A - MEN.

2 O we would bless Thee for Thy ceaseless care,  
And all Thy works from day to day declare :  
Is not our life with hourly mercies crowned?  
Does not Thine arm encircle us around?

3 Alas, unworthy of Thy boundless love,  
Too oft with careless feet from Thee we rove ;  
But now, encouraged by Thy voice, we come,  
Returning sinners to a Father's home.

4 O by that Name in whom all fulness dwells,  
O by that love which every love excels,  
O by that blood so freely shed for sin,  
Open blest mercy's gate, and take us in.

Lady Lucy E. G. Whitmore, 1824 : verse 3, l. 2, verse 4, l. 4, alt.

ST. BEES 7. 7. 7. 7.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1862

1 Lord, we come be - fore Thee now; At Thy feet we humbly bow;

O do not our suit dis - dain : Shall we seek Thee, Lord, in vain? A - MEN.



# At the Opening of Service

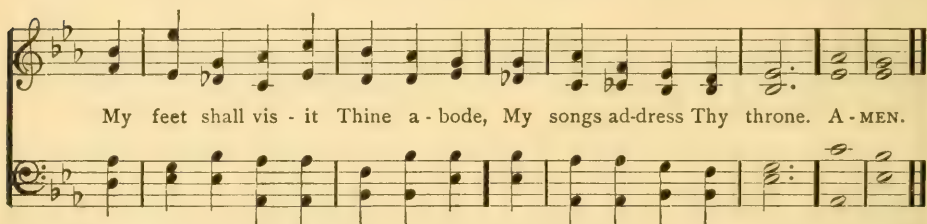
68

ST. FRANCES C. M.

George A. Lühr, 1861



I What shall I ren - der to my God For all His kind - ness shown?



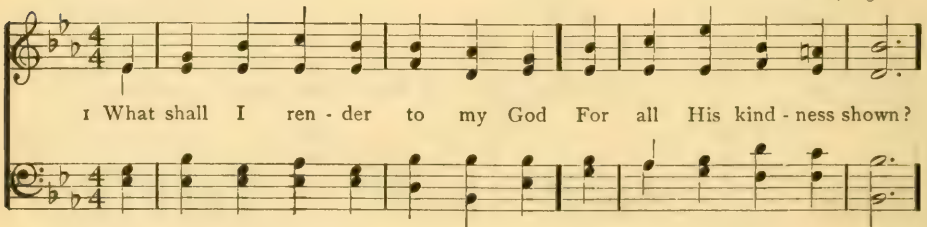
My feet shall vis - it Thine a - bode, My songs ad - dress Thy throne. A - MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 2 Among the saints that fill Thy house,<br>My offerings shall be paid;<br>There shall my zeal perform the vows<br>My soul in anguish made. | 4 How happy all Thy servants are!<br>How great Thy grace to me!<br>My life, which Thou hast made Thy care,<br>Lord, I devote to Thee.    |
| 3 How much is mercy Thy delight,<br>Thou ever-blessèd God!<br>How dear Thy servants in Thy sight!<br>How precious is their blood!          | 5 Now I am Thine, for ever Thine;<br>Nor shall my purpose move:<br>Thy hand hath loosed my bonds of pain,<br>And bound me with Thy love. |
| 6 Here in Thy courts I leave my vow,<br>And Thy rich grace record;<br>Witness, ye saints who hear me now,<br>If I forsake the Lord.        |  |

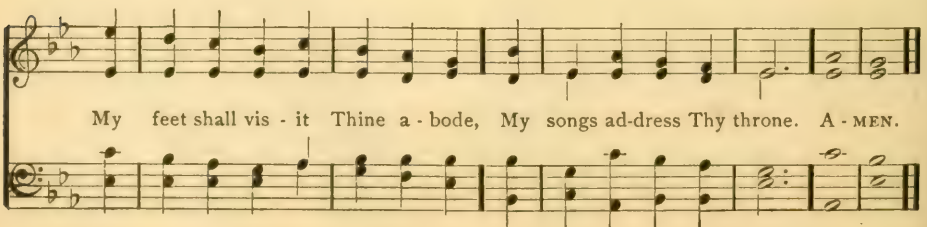
Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

DOWNES C. M.

Lowell Mason, 1832



I What shall I ren - der to my God For all His kind - ness shown?



My feet shall vis - it Thine a - bode, My songs ad - dress Thy throne. A - MEN.

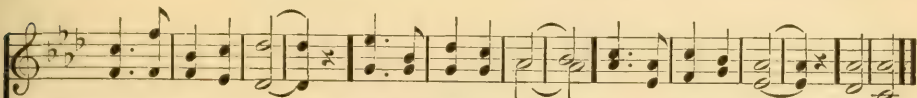
# At the Close of Service

## 69 STAR OF MORN AND EVEN 6. 6. 5. 5. 5.

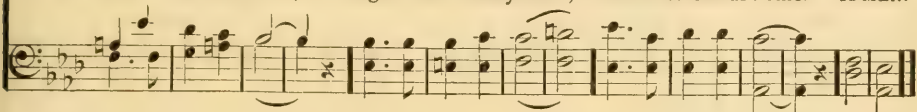
James Tilleard, 1867



1 Star of morn and e - ven, Sun of heav-en's heav - en, Sav-iour high and dear,



Toward us turn Thine ear; Through whate'er may come, Thou canst lead us home. A-MEN.



- 2 Though the gloom be grievous,  
Those we leant on leave us,  
Though the coward heart  
Quit its proper part,  
Though the tempter come,  
Thou wilt lead us home.

Take our hands in Thine,  
Take our hands and come,  
Lead Thy children home.

- 3 Saviour pure and holy,  
Lover of the lowly,  
Sign us with Thy sign,

- 4 Star of morn and even,  
Shine on us from heaven;  
From Thy glory-throne  
Hear Thy very own:  
Lord and Saviour, come,  
Lead us to our home.

Francis T. Palgrave, 1862

## 70 SARDIS 8, 7, 8, 7.

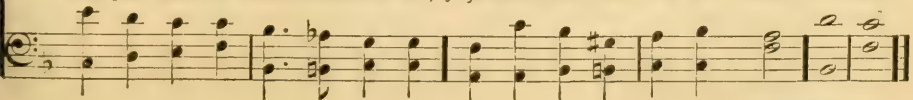
Arr. from Beethoven (1770-1827)



- 1 May the grace of Christ our Sa-viour, And the Fa-ther's bound-less love,  
2 Thus may we a-bide in un-ion With each oth-er and the Lord,



With the Ho-ly Spir-it's fa-vor, Rest up-on us from a-bove.  
And pos-sess, in sweet com-mun-ion, Joys which earth can-not af-ford. A-MEN.



Rev. John Newton, 1779

# At the Close of Service

71 ST. MATTHIAS 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

William H. Monk, 1861

1 Sweet Sa-viour, bless us ere we go; Thy word in - to our minds in - stil:

And make our luke-warm hearts to glow With low-ly love and fer-vent will.

Through life's long day and death's dark night, O gen-tle Je-sus, be our Light. A-MEN.

2 The day is done, its hours have run;  
And Thou hast taken count of all,  
The scanty triumphs grace hath won,  
The broken vow, the frequent fall.  
Through life's long day and death's dark  
night,  
O gentle Jesus, be our Light.

3 Grant us, dear Lord, from evil ways  
True absolution and release;  
And bless us, more than in past days,  
With purity and inward peace.  
Through life's long day and death's dark  
night,  
O gentle Jesus, be our Light.

4 Do more than pardon; give us joy,  
Sweet fear, and sober liberty,  
And loving hearts without alloy,  
That only long to be like Thee.  
Through life's long day and death's dark  
night,  
O gentle Jesus, be our Light.

5 For all we love, the poor, the sad,  
The sinful, unto Thee we call;  
O let Thy mercy make us glad;  
Thou art our Jesus, and our All.  
Through life's long day and death's dark  
night,  
O gentle Jesus, be our Light.

# At the Close of Service

**72 SOLITUDE** 7. 7. 7. 7.

Lewis T. Downes, 1851

1 Now may He, who from the dead Brought the Shep-herd of the sheep,  
Je - sus Christ, our King and Head, All our souls in safe - ty keep. A - MEN.

2 May He teach us to fulfil  
What is pleasing in His sight;  
Perfect us in all His will,  
And preserve us day and night.

3 To that dear Redeemer's praise,  
Who the covenant sealed with blood,  
Let our hearts and voices raise  
Loud thanksgivings to our God.

Rev. John Newton, 1779

**MELITA** 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1861

1 Sweet Sa-viour, bless us ere we go; Thy word in - to our minds in - stil;  
And make our luke-warm hearts to glow With low - ly love and fer - vent will.  
Through life's long day and death's dark night, O gen - tle Je - sus, be our Light. AMEN.



# At the Close of Service

73 ELLERS 10. 10. 10. 10.

Edward J. Hopkins, 1868

I Sav - iour, a - gain to Thy dear Name we raise With one ac - cord our  
part - ing hymn of praise; We stand to bless Thee ere our wor-ship cease;  
Then, low - ly kneel - ing, wait Thy word of peace. A - MEN.

(See also PAX DEI, No. 325)

- 2 Grant us Thy peace upon our homeward way;  
With Thee began, with Thee shall end the day:  
Guard Thou the lips from sin, the hearts from shame,  
That in this house have called upon Thy Name.
- 3 Grant us Thy peace, Lord, through the coming night;  
Turn Thou for us its darkness into light;  
From harm and danger keep Thy children free,  
For dark and light are both alike to Thee.
- 4 Grant us Thy peace throughout our earthly life,  
Our balm in sorrow, and our stay in strife;  
Then, when Thy voice shall bid our conflict cease,  
Call us, O Lord, to Thine eternal peace.

Rev. John Ellerton, 1866 [Text of 1868]

74 (TIVERTON) C. M.

- 1 ALMIGHTY God, Thy word is cast  
Like seed upon the ground;  
O may it grow in humble hearts,  
And righteous fruits abound.
- 2 Let not the foe of Christ and man  
This holy seed remove,  
But give it root in praying souls  
To bring forth fruits of love.
- 3 Let not the world's deceitful cares  
The rising plant destroy,  
But may it, in converted minds,  
Produce the fruits of joy.
- 4 Let not Thy word, so kindly sent  
To raise us to Thy throne,  
Return to Thee, and sadly tell  
That we reject Thy Son.

Rev. John Cawood, 1816

# At the Close of Service

75 ELM C. M.

J. Varley Roberts, 1889

1 And now the wants are told that brought Thy chil - dren to Thy knee;

Here linger - ing still, we ask for naught, But sim - ply wor - ship Thee. A - MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 2 The hope of heaven's eternal days<br>Absorbs not all the heart<br>That gives Thee glory, love, and praise,<br>For being what Thou art.                | 4 O wondrous peace, in thought to dwell<br>On excellence Divine;<br>To know that naught in man can tell<br>How fair Thy beauties shine. |
| 3 For Thou art God, the One, the same,<br>O'er all things high and bright;<br>And round us, when we speak Thy Name,<br>There spreads a heaven of light. | 5 O Thou, above all blessing blest,<br>O'er thanks exalted far,<br>Thy very greatness is a rest<br>To weaklings as we are;              |
| 6 For when we feel the praise of Thee<br>A task beyond our powers,<br>We say, "A perfect God is He,<br>And He is fully ours."                           |   |

Rev. William Bright, 1865

TIVERTON C. M.

"Grigg": Rippon's Selection, 1806

1 Al - might - y God, Thy word is cast Like seed up - on the ground;

O may it grow in hum - ble hearts, And right - eous fruits a - bound. A - MEN.

# At the Close of Service

76 ABER S. M.

William H. Monk, 1875

1 Still with Thee, O my God, I would de - sire to be,

By day, by night; at home, a - broad, I would be still with Thee. A - MEN.

2 With Thee when dawn comes in  
And calls me back to care,  
Each day returning to begin  
With Thee, my God, in prayer.

3 With Thee amid the crowd  
That throngs the busy mart,  
To hear Thy voice, where time's is loud,  
Speak softly to my heart.

4 With Thee when day is done,  
And evening calms the mind;  
The setting as the rising sun  
With Thee my heart would find.

5 With Thee when darkness brings  
The signal of repose,  
Calm in the shadow of Thy wings,  
Mine eyelids I would close.

6 With Thee, in Thee, by faith  
Abiding, I would be;  
By day, by night, in life, in death,  
I would be still with Thee.

Rev. James D. Burns, 1857

DENNIS S. M.

Arr. from Hans G. Nägeli, by Lowell Mason, 1845

1 Still with Thee, O my God, I would de - sire to be,

By day, by night; at home, a - broad, I would be still with Thee. A - MEN.

# At the Close of Service

77 NORTHREPPS C. M.

Josiah Booth, 1887

1 The Lord be with us as we bend His bless - ing to re - ceive;

His gift of peace up - on us send, Be - fore His courts we leave. A-MEN.

2 The Lord be with us as we walk  
Along our homeward road;  
In silent thought or friendly talk  
Our hearts be still with God.

3 The Lord be with us till the night  
Shall close the day of rest;

Be He of every heart the Light,  
Of every home the Guest.

4 And when our nightly prayers we say,  
His watch He still shall keep,  
Crown with His grace His own blest day,  
And guard His people's sleep.

Rev. John Ellerton, 1870

78 GORTON S. M.

Arr. from Beethoven (1770-1827)

1 Lord of the hearts of men, Thou hast vouchsafed to bless, From age to age, Thy chosen saints

With fruits of ho-li - ness. A - MEN.

2 Here faith, and hope, and love  
Reign in sweet bond allied;  
There, when this little day is o'er,  
Shall love alone abide.

3 O love, O truth, O light!  
Light never to decay!  
O rest from thousand labors past!  
O endless Sabbath day!

4 Here, amid cares and tears,  
Bearing the seed we come;  
There, with rejoicing hearts, we bring  
Our harvest burdens home.

5 Give, mighty Lord Divine,  
The fruits Thyself dost love;  
Soon shalt Thou, from Thy judgment-  
seat,  
Crown Thine own gifts above.

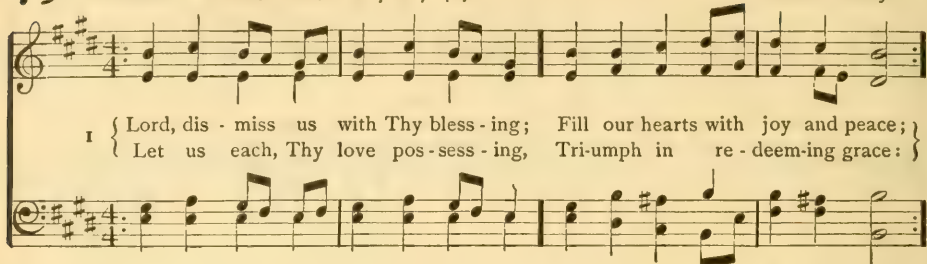
Charles Coffin, 1736. Tr. Bishop James R. Woodford, 1863



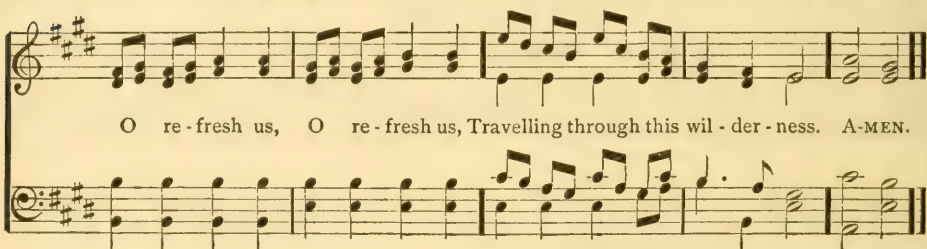
# At the Close of Service

## 79 SICILIAN MARINERS 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

Sicilian Melody



I { Lord, dis - miss us with Thy bless - ing; Fill our hearts with joy and peace; }  
 { Let us each, Thy love pos - sess - ing, Tri - umph in re - deem - ing grace: }



O re - fresh us, O re - fresh us, Travelling through this wil - der - ness. A - MEN.

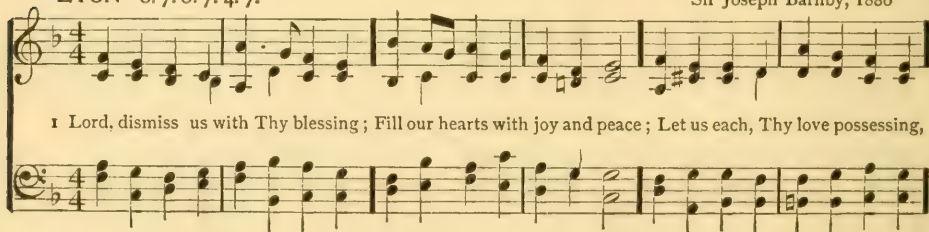
2 Thanks we give and adoration  
 For Thy gospel's joyful sound:  
 May the fruits of Thy salvation  
 In our hearts and lives abound:  
 Ever faithful  
 To the truth may we be found;

3 So that when Thy love shall call us,  
 Saviour, from the world away,  
 Let no fear of death appal us,  
 Glad Thy summons to obey:  
 May we ever  
 Reign with Thee in endless day.

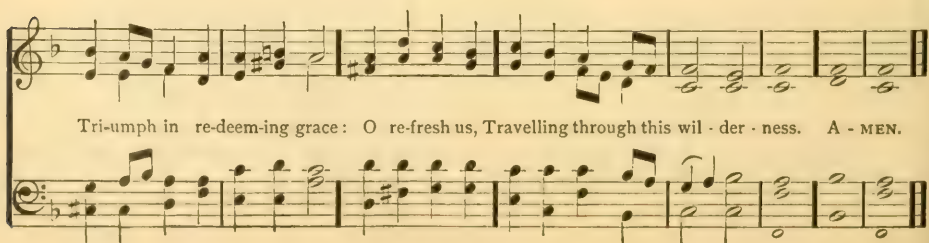
Anon. 1773 (ascribed to Rev. John Fawcett):  
 verse 1, l. 6, alt.; verse 3, recast by Rev. G. Thring

## ETON 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1886



I Lord, dismiss us with Thy blessing; Fill our hearts with joy and peace; Let us each, Thy love possessing,



Tri - umph in re - deem - ing grace: O re - fresh us, Travelling through this wil - der - ness. A - MEN.

# THE FATHER, THE SON, AND THE HOLY GHOST

## The Holy Trinity

80 NICÆA 11. 12. 12. 10.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1861

1 Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Lord God Al-might - y! Ear - ly in the

morn - ing our song shall rise to Thee; Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly!

Mer-ci - ful and Might - y! God in Three Per - sons, bless-ed Trin - i - ty! A-MEN.

2 Holy, Holy, Holy! All the saints adore Thee,  
Casting down their golden crowns around the glassy sea;  
Cherubim and seraphim falling down before Thee,  
Who wert, and art, and evermore shalt be.

3 Holy, Holy, Holy! Though the darkness hide Thee,  
Though the eye of sinful man Thy glory may not see,  
Only Thou art holy; there is none beside Thee  
Perfect in power, in love, and purity.

4 Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty!  
All Thy works shall praise Thy Name, in earth and sky and sea;  
Holy, Holy, Holy! Merciful and Mighty!  
God in Three Persons, blessed Trinity!

# The Holy Trinity

81 MANT 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

Irvin J. Morgan, 1895

Round the Lord in glo - ry seat - ed, Cher - u - bim and ser - a - phim

Filled His tem - ple, and re - peat - ed Each to each the al - ter - nate hymn :

"Lord, Thy glo - ry fills the heav - en, Earth is with its ful - ness stored ;

Un - to Thee be glo - ry giv - en, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Lord ! " A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

- 2 Heaven is still with glory ringing,  
Earth takes up the angels' cry,  
"Holy, Holy, Holy," singing,  
"Lord of hosts, the Lord Most High."

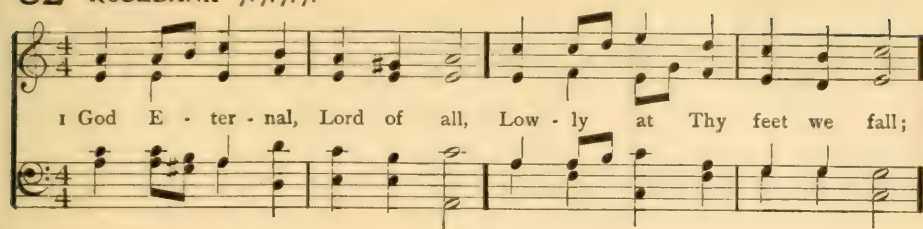
With His seraph train before Him,  
With His holy Church below,  
Thus conspire we to adore Him,  
Bid we thus our anthem flow :

- 3 "Lord, Thy glory fills the heaven,  
Earth is with its fulness stored ;  
Unto Thee be glory given,  
Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord !"

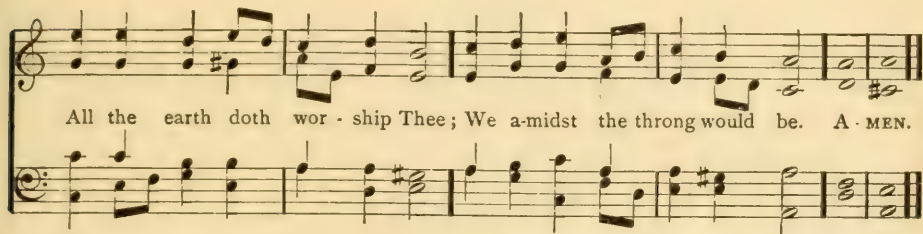
Thus Thy glorious Name confessing,  
We adopt Thine angels' cry,  
"Holy, Holy, Holy," blessing  
Thee, the Lord of hosts Most High.

Bishop Richard Mant, 1837

## The Holy Trinity



1 God E - ter - nal, Lord of all, Low - ly at Thy feet we fall;



All the earth doth wor - ship Thee; We a-midst the throng would be. A - MEN.

2 All the holy angels cry,  
"Hail, thrice Holy, God Most High!"  
Lord of all the heavenly powers,  
Be the same loud anthem ours.

3 Glorified apostles raise  
Night and day continual praise;  
Hast Thou not a mission too  
For Thy children here to do?

4 With Thy prophets' goodly line  
We in mystic bond combine;  
For Thou hast to babes revealed  
Things that to the wise were sealed.

5 Martyrs, in a noble host,  
Of Thy cross are heard to boast;  
Since so bright the crown they wear,  
Early we Thy cross would bear.

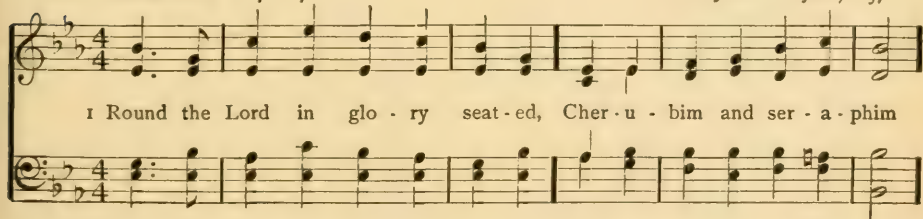
6 All Thy Church in heaven and earth,  
Jesus, hail Thy spotless birth,  
Own the God who all has made,  
And the Spirit's soothing aid.

7 Offspring of a Virgin's womb,  
Slain, and Victor o'er the tomb,  
Seated on the judgment-throne,  
Number us among Thine own.

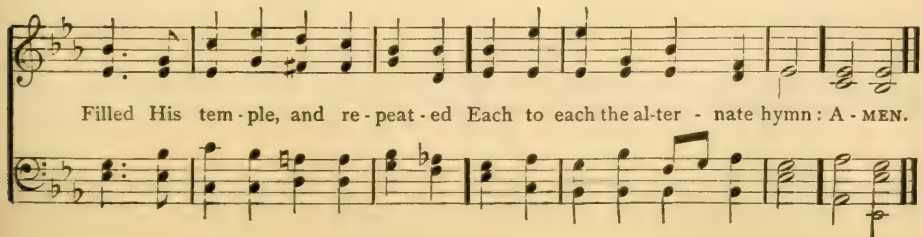
Anon. (Latin, 5th Century.) Tr. Rev. James E. Millard, 1848

## ST. OSWALD 8.7.8.7.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1857



1 Round the Lord in glo - ry seat - ed, Cher - u - bim and ser - a - phim



Filled His tem - ple, and re - peat - ed Each to each the al - ter - nate hymn: A - MEN.



# The Holy Trinity

83 HONITON 7. 7. 7. 7. D.

Edwin Flood, 1845

1 Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Lord God of hosts! When heaven and earth, Out of darkness,

at Thy word, Is - sued in - to glo - rious birth, All Thy works be - fore Thee stood,

And Thine eye be - held them good, While they sang with sweet ac - cord,

Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Lord! A - MEN.

2 Holy, Holy, Holy! Thee,  
One Jehovah evermore,  
Father, Son, and Spirit, we,  
Dust and ashes, would adore;

Lightly by the world esteemed,  
From that world by Thee redeemed,  
Sing we here with glad accord,  
Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord!

3 Holy, Holy, Holy! All  
Heaven's triumphant choirs shall sing,  
When the ransomed nations fall  
At the footstool of their King:  
Then shall saints and seraphim,  
Hearts and voices, swell one hymn,  
Round the throne with full accord,  
Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord!

James Montgomery, 1832

SPANISH HYMN 7. 7. 7. 7. D.

Arr. by Benjamin Carr, 1824

FINE. D.C. A-MEN.

# The Holy Trinity

84 RIVAULX L. M.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1866

1 O Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly Lord, Bright in Thy deeds and in Thy Name,

For ev - er be Thy Name a - dored, Thy glo - ries let the world proclaim. A - MEN.

2 O Jesus, Lamb once crucified  
To take our load of sins away,  
Thine be the hymn that rolls its tide  
Along the realms of upper day.

Thou Source of ecstasy and love,  
Thy praises ring through earth and heaven.

3 O Holy Spirit, from above  
In streams of light and glory given,

4 O God Triune, to Thee we owe  
Our every thought, our every song;  
And ever may Thy praises flow  
From saint and seraph's burning tongue.

Rev. James W. Eastburn, 1815

85 WAREHAM L. M.

William Knapp, 1738

1 E - ter - nal Fa - ther, when to Thee, Be - yond all worlds, by faith I soar,

Be - fore Thy boundless maj - es - ty I stand in si - lence, and a - dore. A - MEN.

2 But, Saviour, Thou art by my side;  
Thy voice I hear, Thy face I see:  
Thou art my Friend, my daily Guide;  
God over all, yet God with me.

The Holy Ghost of God Thou art,  
Yet dwellest in this house of clay.

3 And Thou, great Spirit, in my heart  
Dost make Thy temple day by day:

4 Blest Trinity, in whom alone  
All things created move or rest,  
High in the heavens Thou hast Thy throne;  
Thou hast Thy throne within my breast.

Rev. Hervey D. Ganse, 1872

## The Holy Trinity

Edward J. Hopkins, 1872

Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Lord God of hosts, E - ter - nal King,

By the heavens and earth a-dored! An - gels and arch - an - gels sing,

Chant - ing ev - er - last - ing - ly To the bless - ed Trin - i - ty. A - MEN.

(See also HALLETT, No. 124)

2 Since by Thee were all things made,  
And in Thee do all things live,  
Be to Thee all honor paid;  
Praise to Thee let all things give,  
Singing everlastingly  
To the blessed Trinity.

3 Thousands, tens of thousands, stand,  
Spirits blest, before Thy throne,  
Speeding thence at Thy command;  
And, when Thy behests are done,  
Singing everlastingly  
To the blessed Trinity.

4 Cherubim and seraphim  
Veil their faces with their wings;  
Eyes of angels are too dim

To behold the King of kings,  
While they sing eternally  
To the blessed Trinity.

5 Thee apostles, prophets Thee,  
Thee the noble martyr band,  
Praise with solemn jubilee,  
Thee the Church in every land;  
Singing everlastingly  
To the blessed Trinity.

6 Alleluia! Lord, to Thee,  
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
Godhead One, and Persons Three;  
Join us with the heavenly host,  
Singing everlastingly  
To the blessed Trinity.

1 O God, we praise Thee; and con - fess That Thou, the on - ly Lord

And Ev - er - last - ing Fa - ther, art By all the earth a - dored. A - MEN.

(See also ST. ANNE, No. 116)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 To Thee all angels cry aloud;<br/>To Thee the powers on high,<br/>Both cherubim and seraphim,<br/>Continually do cry: —</p> <p>3 O Holy, Holy, Holy Lord,<br/>Whom heavenly hosts obey,<br/>The world is with the glory filled<br/>Of Thy majestic ray.</p> | <p>4 The apostles' glorious company,<br/>And prophets crowned with light,<br/>With all the martyrs' noble host,<br/>Thy constant praise recite.</p> <p>5 The holy Church throughout the world,<br/>O Lord, confesses Thee,<br/>That Thou Eternal Father art,<br/>Of boundless majesty;</p> <p>6 Thy honored, true, and only Son;<br/>And Holy Ghost, the Spring<br/>Of never-ceasing joy: O Christ,<br/>Of glory Thou art King.</p> |
|--|---|

Anon. (Latin, 5th Century.) Tr. Tate and Brady's Supplement, c. 1700

## RATISBON 7.7.7.7.7.

Old German Melody: Werner's Choralbuch, 1815

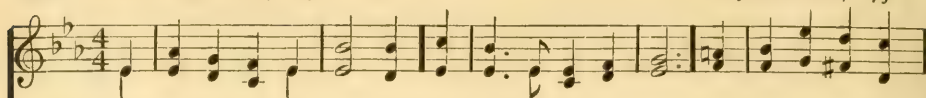
1 Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Holy, Lord God of Hosts, Eter - nal King, By the heavens and earth adored!

Angels and archangels sing, Chanting ev - er - last - ing - ly To the blessed Trin - i - ty. A - MEN.

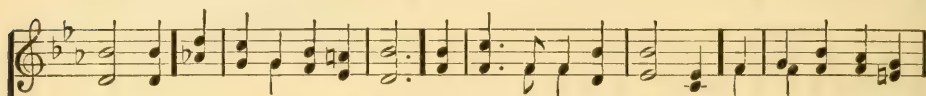


## God the Father Almighty

Sir John Stainer, 1875



I O God, the Rock of A - ges, Who ev - ermore hast been, What time the tem-pest



ra - ges, Our dwelling-place serene : Be-fore Thy first cre - a - tions, O Lord, the same as



now, To end - less gen - er - a - tions The Ev - er - - last - ing Thou! A - MEN.



(See also SCHUBERT, No. 397)

2 Our years are like the shadows

On sunny hills that lie,

Or grasses in the meadows

That blossom but to die ;

A sleep, a dream, a story

By strangers quickly told,

An unremaining glory

Of things that soon are old.

3 O Thou, who canst not slumber,

Whose light grows never pale,

Teach us aright to number

Our years before they fail ;

On us Thy mercy lighten,

On us Thy goodness rest,

And let Thy Spirit brighten

The hearts Thyself hast blessed.

4 Lord, crown our faith's endeavor

With beauty and with grace,

Till, clothed in light for ever,

We see Thee face to face :

A joy no language measures ;

A fountain brimming o'er ;

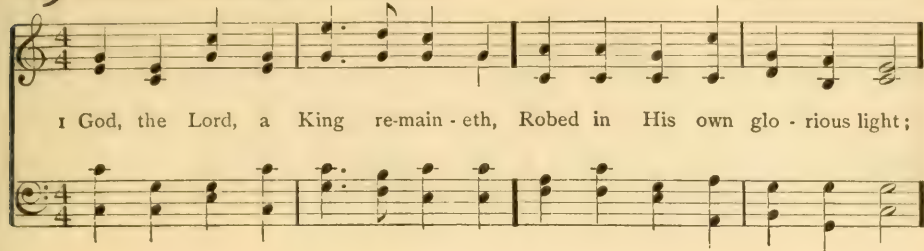
An endless flow of pleasures ;

An ocean without shore.

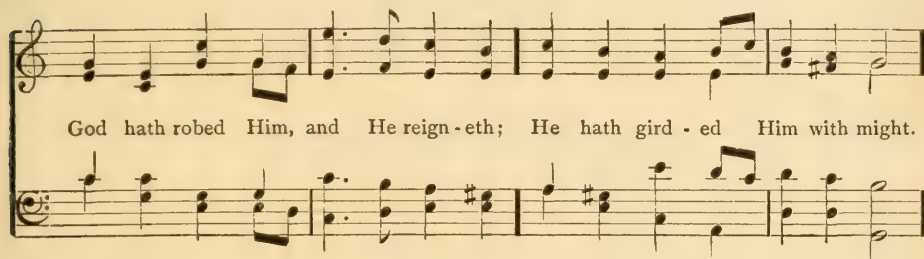
# His Majesty and Greatness

89 REGENT SQUARE 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

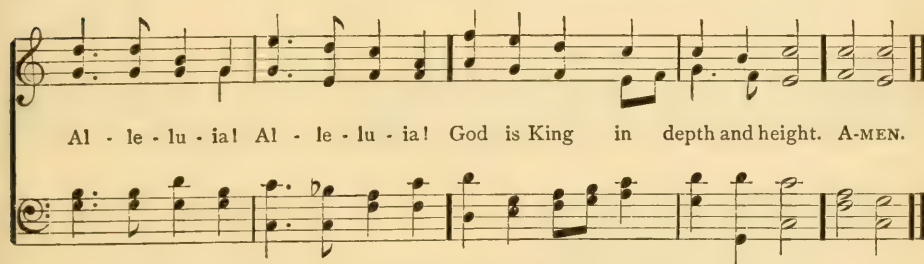
Henry Smart, 1867



1 God, the Lord, a King re-main - eth, Robed in His own glo - rious light;



God hath robed Him, and He reign - eth; He hath gird - ed Him with might.



Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! God is King in depth and height. A-MEN.

(See also CORONÆ, No. 165)

2 In her everlasting station  
Earth is poised, to swerve no more :  
Thou hast laid Thy throne's foundation  
From all time where thought can soar.  
Alleluia!  
Lord, Thou art for evermore.

3 Lord, the water-floods have lifted,  
Ocean floods have lift their roar ;  
Now they pause where they have drifted,  
Now they burst upon the shore.  
Alleluia!  
For the ocean's sounding store.

4 With all tones of waters blending,  
Glorious is the breaking deep ;  
Glorious, beauteous without ending,  
God who reigns on heaven's high steep.  
Alleluia !  
Songs of ocean never sleep.

5 Lord, the words Thy lips are telling  
Are the perfect verity :  
Of Thine high eternal dwelling  
Holiness shall inmate be.  
Alleluia !  
Pure is all that lives with Thee.

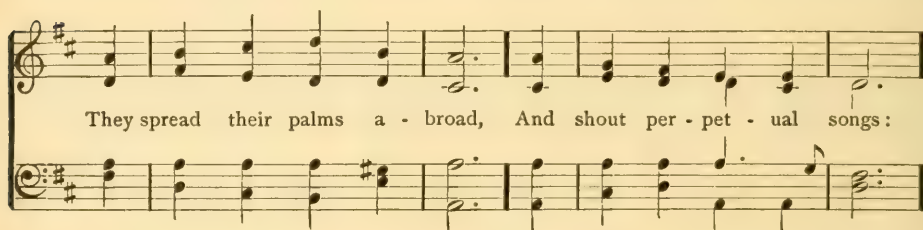
# God the Father Almighty

90 ST. JOHN 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

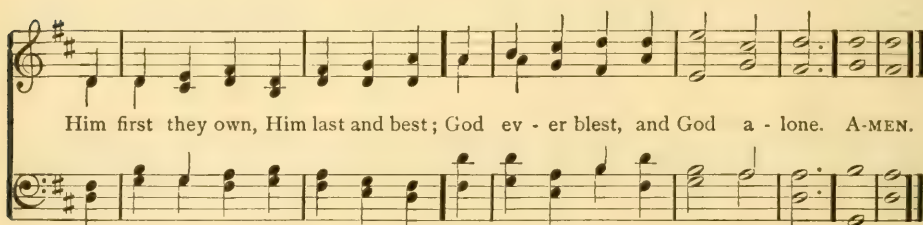
Old English Melody: Parish Choir, 1851



I A - round the throne of God The host an - gel - ic throngs;



They spread their palms a - broad, And shout per - pet - ual songs:



Him first they own, Him last and best; God ev - er blest, and God a - lone. A-MEN.

(See also WITHERSPOON, No. 668)

2 Their golden crowns they fling  
Before His throne of light,  
And strike the rapturous string,  
Unceasing, day and night:  
"Earth, heaven, and sea,  
Thy praise declare;  
For Thine they are,  
And Thine shall be.

3 "O Holy, Holy Lord,  
Creation's sovereign King!  
Thy majesty adored  
Let all creation sing;  
Who wast, and art,  
And art to be;  
Nor time shall see  
Thy sway depart.

4 "Great are Thy works of praise,  
O God of boundless might;  
All just and true Thy ways,  
Thou King of saints, in light:

Let all above,  
And all below,  
Conspire to show  
Thy power and love.

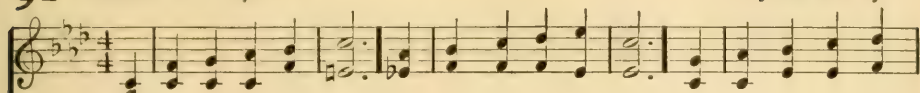
5 "Who shall not fear Thee, Lord,  
And magnify Thy Name?  
Thy judgments, sent abroad,  
Thy holiness proclaim:  
Nations shall throng  
From every shore,  
And all adore  
In one loud song."

6 While thus the powers on high  
Their swelling chorus raise,  
Let earth and man reply,  
And echo back the praise:  
His glory own,  
First, last, and best;  
God ever blest,  
And God alone.

# His Majesty and Greatness

91 LEONI 6. 6. 8. 4. D.

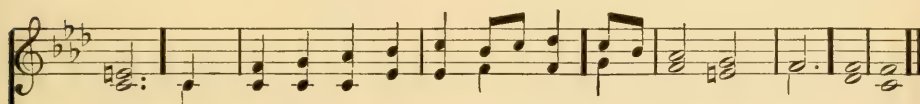
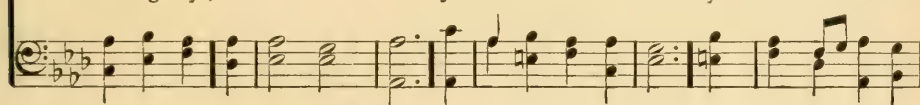
Jewish Melody



1 The God of Abraham praise, Who reigns enthroned above ; An - cient of ev - er -



last-ing days, And God of love: Je - ho-vah! Great I AM! By earth and heaven con -



fessed; I bow and bless the sa - cred Name, For ev - er blest. A-MEN.



2 The God of Abraham praise,  
At whose supreme command  
From earth I rise, and seek the joys  
At His right hand :  
I all on earth forsake,  
Its wisdom, fame, and power ;  
And Him my only portion make,  
My Shield and Tower.

3 He by Himself hath sworn,  
I on His oath depend ;  
I shall, on eagle's wings upborne,  
To heaven ascend :  
I shall behold His face,  
I shall His power adore,  
And sing the wonders of His grace  
For evermore.

4 There dwells the Lord our King,  
The Lord our Righteousness,  
Triumphant o'er the world and sin,  
The Prince of Peace ;

On Zion's sacred height  
His kingdom still maintains,  
And, glorious with His saints in light,  
For ever reigns.

5 The God who reigns on high  
The great archangels sing ;  
And, " Holy, Holy, Holy," cry,  
" Almighty King !  
Who was, and is, the same,  
And evermore shall be ;  
Jehovah, Father, Great I AM !  
We worship Thee."

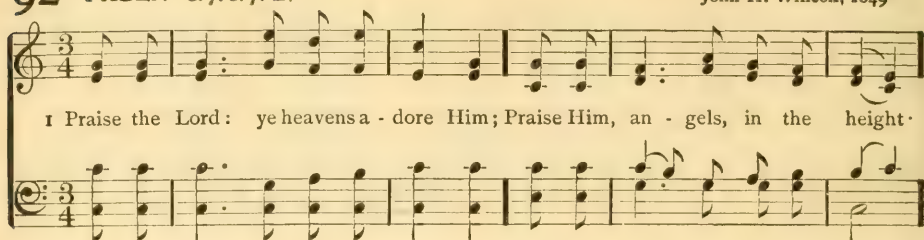
6 The whole triumphant host  
Give thanks to God on high ;  
" Hail, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost !"  
They ever cry :  
Hail, Abraham's God and mine !  
I join the heavenly lays ;  
All might and majesty are Thine,  
And endless praise.



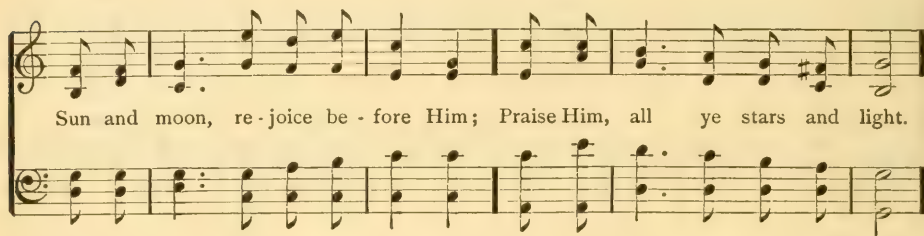
# God the Father Almighty

92 FABEN 8.7.8.7. D.

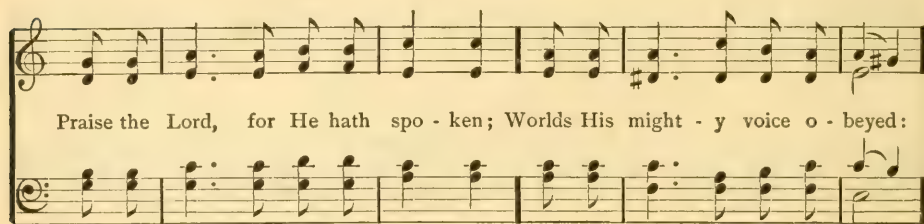
John H. Willcox, 1849



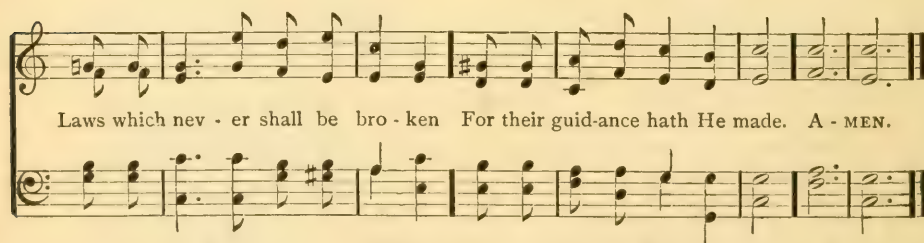
I Praise the Lord: ye heavens a - dore Him; Praise Him, an - gels, in the height.



Sun and moon, re - joice be - fore Him; Praise Him, all ye stars and light.



Praise the Lord, for He hath spo - ken; Worlds His might - y voice o - beyed:



Laws which nev - er shall be bro - ken For their guid - ance hath He made. A - MEN.

(See also ST. ASAPH, No. 246)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 2 Praise the Lord, for He is glorious ;<br>Never shall His promise fail :<br>God hath made His saints victorious ;<br>Sin and death shall not prevail. | 3 Worship, honor, glory, blessing,<br>Lord, we offer unto Thee ;<br>Young and old, Thy praise expressing,<br>In glad homage bend the knee.       |
| Praise the God of our salvation ;<br>Hosts on high, His power proclaim ;<br>Heaven and earth and all creation,<br>Laud and magnify His Name.           | All the saints in heaven adore Thee ;<br>We would bow before Thy throne :<br>As Thine angels serve before Thee,<br>So on earth Thy will be done. |

# His Majesty and Greatness

93 STUTTGART 8.7.8.7.

Gotha Cantional, 1715

1 God, my King, Thy might con - fess - ing, Ev - er will I bless Thy Name;

Day by day Thy throne ad - dress - ing, Still will I Thy praise pro - claim. A - MEN.

2 Honor great our God befittheth ;  
Who His majesty can reach?  
Age to age His works transmitteth,  
Age to age His power shall teach.

4 Nor shall fail from memory's treasure  
Works by love and mercy wrought ;  
Works of love surpassing measure,  
Works of mercy passing thought.

3 They shall talk of all Thy glory,  
On Thy might and greatness dwell,  
Speak of Thy dread acts the story,  
And Thy deeds of wonder tell.

5 Full of kindness and compassion,  
Slow to anger, vast in love,  
God is good to all creation ;  
All His works His goodness prove.

6 All Thy works, O Lord, shall bless Thee ;  
Thee shall all Thy saints adore :  
King supreme shall they confess Thee,  
And proclaim Thy sovereign power.

Bishop Richard Mant, 1824

NEWTON FERNS 8.7.8.7.

Samuel Smith, 1865

1 God, my King, Thy might con - fess - ing, Ev - er will I bless Thy Name;

Day by day Thy throne ad - dress - ing, Still will I Thy praise pro - claim. A - MEN.

# God the Father Almighty

94 BELFIELD C. M.

*With spirit*

William W. Gilchrist, 1895

With songs and hon - ors sound - ing loud Ad - dress the Lord on high;  
O - ver the heavens He spreads His cloud, And wa - ters veil the sky. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 He sends His showers of blessing down<br/>To cheer the plains below;<br/>He makes the grass the mountains crown,<br/>And corn in valleys grow.</p> <p>3 His steady counsels change the face<br/>Of the declining year;<br/>He bids the sun cut short his race,<br/>And wintry days appear.</p> | <p>4 His hoary frost, His fleecy snow,<br/>Descend and clothe the ground;<br/>The liquid streams forbear to flow,<br/>In icy fetters bound.</p> <p>5 He sends His word, and melts the snow;<br/>The fields no longer mourn;<br/>He calls the warmer gales to blow,<br/>And bids the spring return.</p> <p>6 The changing wind, the flying cloud,<br/>Obey His mighty word:<br/>With songs and honors sounding loud<br/>Praise ye the sovereign Lord.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

WESTMINSTER C. M.

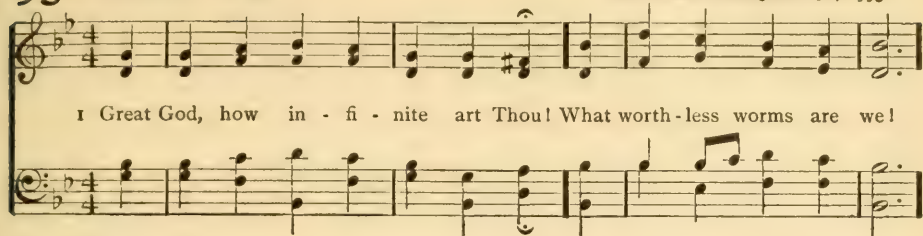
James Turle, 1843

My God, how won - der - ful Thou art, Thy maj - es - ty how bright!  
How beau - ti - ful Thy mer - cy - seat, In depths of burn - ing light! A - MEN.

# His Majesty and Greatness

95 WINDSOR C. M.

Arr. from Christopher Tye, 1553



Let the whole race of crea-tures bow And pay their praise to Thee. A - MEN.

2 Thy throne eternal ages stood,  
Ere seas or stars were made :  
Thou art the ever-living God,  
Were all the nations dead.

4 Our lives through various scenes are drawn,  
And vexed with trifling cares ;  
While Thine eternal thought moves on  
Thine undisturbed affairs.

3 Eternity, with all its years,  
Stands present in Thy view ;  
To Thee there 's nothing old appears ;  
Great God, there 's nothing new.

5 Great God, how infinite art Thou !  
What worthless worms are we !  
Let the whole race of creatures bow,  
And pay their praise to Thee.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707

96 (WESTMINSTER) C. M.

1 MY God, how wonderful Thou art,  
Thy majesty how bright !  
How beautiful Thy mercy-seat,  
In depths of burning light !

4 Yet I may love Thee too, O Lord,  
Almighty as Thou art ;  
For Thou hast stooped to ask of me  
The love of my poor heart.

2 How dread are Thine eternal years,  
O Everlasting Lord,  
By prostrate spirits, day and night,  
Incessantly adored !

5 No earthly father loves like Thee,  
No mother half so mild  
Bears and forbears, as Thou hast done  
With me, Thy sinful child.

3 O how I fear Thee, living God,  
With deepest, tenderest fears ;  
And worship Thee with trembling hope,  
And penitential tears.

6 Father of Jesus, love's Reward !  
What rapture will it be,  
Prostrate before Thy throne to lie,  
And gaze and gaze on Thee.

Rev. Frederick W. Faber, 1848



# God the Father Almighty

97 WARRINGTON L. M.

Rev. Ralph Harrison, 1784

1 Give to our God im - mor - tal praise; Mercy and truth are all His ways: Wonders of  
 grace to God be - long; Re - peat His mer - cies in your song. A - MEN.

- 2 Give to the Lord of lords renown; 4 He fills the sun with morning light;  
 The King of kings with glory crown: He bids the moon direct the night:  
 His mercies ever shall endure, His mercies ever shall endure,  
 When lords and kings are known no more. When suns and moons shall shine no more.
- 3 He built the earth, He spread the sky, 5 He sent His Son with power to save  
 And fixed the starry lights on high: From guilt, and darkness, and the grave:  
 Wonders of grace to God belong; Wonders of grace to God belong;  
 Repeat His mercies in your song. Repeat His mercies in your song.

6 Through this vain world He guides our feet,  
 And leads us to His heavenly seat:  
 His mercies ever shall endure,  
 When this vain world shall be no more.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

CHURCH TRIUMPHANT L. M.

James W. Elliott (1816 - )

1 The Lord is King! lift up thy voice, O earth; and all ye heavens, rejoice:  
 From world to world the joy shall ring, "The Lord Om-nip - o - tent is King!" A - MEN.

# His Majesty and Greatness

98 CREATION L. M.

Arr. from Joseph Haydn, 1798

1 The spa-cious firm - a - ment on high, With all the blue e - the - real sky,

And span - gled heavens, a shin - ing frame, Their great O - rig - i - nal pro-claim. A-MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 The unwearied sun, from day to day,<br/>Does his Creator's power display,<br/>And publishes to every land<br/>The work of an almighty hand.</p> <p>3 Soon as the evening shades prevail,<br/>The moon takes up the wondrous tale,<br/>And nightly to the listening earth<br/>Repeats the story of her birth;</p> | <p>4 Whilst all the stars that round her burn,<br/>And all the planets in their turn,<br/>Confirm the tidings as they roll,<br/>And spread the truth from pole to pole.</p> <p>5 What though in solemn silence all<br/>Move round the dark terrestrial ball?<br/>What though nor real voice nor sound<br/>Amid their radiant orbs be found?</p> |
| <p>6 In reason's ear they all rejoice,<br/>And utter forth a glorious voice;<br/>For ever singing, as they shine,<br/>"The hand that made us is Divine."</p>  |   |

Joseph Addison, 1712

99 (CHURCH TRIUMPHANT) L. M.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 THE Lord is King! lift up thy voice,<br/>O earth; and all ye heavens, rejoice:<br/>From world to world the joy shall ring,<br/>"The Lord Omnipotent is King!"</p> <p>2 The Lord is King! who then shall dare<br/>Resist His will, distrust His care,<br/>Or murmur at His wise decrees,<br/>Or doubt His royal promises?</p> <p>3 The Lord is King! Child of the dust,<br/>The Judge of all the earth is just;<br/>Holy and true are all His ways:<br/>Let every creature speak His praise.</p> | <p>4 O when His wisdom can mistake,<br/>His might decay, His love forsake,<br/>Then may His children cease to sing,<br/>"The Lord Omnipotent is King!"</p> <p>5 Alike pervaded by His eye,<br/>All parts of His dominion lie;<br/>This world of ours, and worlds unseen,<br/>And thin the boundary between.</p> <p>6 One Lord, one empire, all secures;<br/>He reigns, and life and death are yours:<br/>Through earth and heaven one song<br/>shall ring,<br/>"The Lord Omnipotent is King!"</p> |
|--|---|

Josiah Conder, 1824

# God the Father Almighty

100 OLD HUNDREDTH L. M.

Genevan Psalter, 1551

1 All peo - ple that on earth do dwell, Sing to the Lord with cheer - ful voice ;

Him serve with fear, His praise forth tell, Come ye be - fore Him and re - joice. A - MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 The Lord ye know is God indeed ;<br/>Without our aid He did us make ;<br/>We are His folk, He doth us feed ;<br/>And for His sheep He doth us take.</p> <p>3 O enter then His gates with praise,<br/>Approach with joy His courts unto ;</p> | <p>Praise, laud, and bless His Name always,<br/>For it is seemly so to do.</p> <p>4 For why? the Lord our God is good,<br/>His mercy is for ever sure ;<br/>His truth at all times firmly stood,<br/>And shall from age to age endure.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. William Kethe, 1561

101 MISSIONARY CHANT L. M.

Charles Zeuner, 1832

1 King - doms and thrones to God be - long ; Crown Him, ye na - tions, in your song ;

His wondrous names and powers rehearse ; His honors shall enrich your verse. A - MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 He shakes the heavens with loud<br/>alarms ;<br/>How terrible is God in arms !<br/>In Israel are His mercies known ;<br/>Israel is His peculiar throne.</p> | <p>3 Proclaim Him King, pronounce Him<br/>blest ;<br/>He's your Defence, your Joy, your Rest :<br/>When terrors rise, and nations faint,<br/>God is the Strength of every saint.</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719



# His Majesty and Greatness

**102 MARKEN L. M.**

Berthold Tours, 1872

1 From all that dwell be - low the skies Let the Cre - a - tor's praise a - rise:

Let the Re - deem-er's Name be sung Through ev-ery land, by ev-ery tongue. AMEN.

- 2 Eternal are Thy mercies, Lord ;  
 Eternal truth attends Thy word :  
 Thy praise shall sound from shore to shore  
 Till suns shall rise and set no more.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

**103 PARK STREET L. M.**

Arr. from Frederick M. A. Venua, c. 1810

1 Be-fore Je-ho-vah's aw-ful throne, Ye na-tions, bow with sa-cred joy ; Know that the Lord is

God a-lone, He can cre-ate, and He de-stroy, He can cre-ate, and He de-destroy. A - MEN.

- 2 His sovereign power, without our aid, 4 We'll crowd Thy gates with thankful  
 Made us of clay, and formed us men ; songs,  
 And when like wandering sheep we strayed, High as the heavens our voices raise ;  
 He brought us to His fold again. And earth, with her ten thousand tongues,  
 Shall fill Thy courts with sounding praise.
- 3 We are His people, we His care, 5 Wide as the world is Thy command,  
 Our souls, and all our mortal frame ; Vast as eternity Thy love ;  
 What lasting honors shall we rear, Firm as a rock Thy truth must stand,  
 Almighty Maker, to Thy Name? When rolling years shall cease to move.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1706, 1719 : verse 1, ll. 1, 2, alt. Rev. John Wesley



# God the Father Almighty

104 WAITH 7.7.7.7.7.7. Original Key F#

William S. Waith, 1895

1 All things praise Thee, Lord Most High, Heaven and earth and sea and sky;

All were for Thy glo - ry made, That Thy great - ness, thus dis - played,

Should all wor - ship bring to Thee. All things praise Thee, All things praise Thee :

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

— Lord, may we! A - MEN.

3 All things praise Thee ; heaven's high shrine  
Rings with melody Divine :  
Lowly bending at Thy feet  
Seraph and archangel meet ;  
This their highest bliss, to be  
Ever praising : — Lord, may we !

2 All things praise Thee ; night to night  
Sings in silent hymns of light :  
All things praise Thee ; day to day  
Chants Thy power in burning ray :  
Time and space are praising Thee,  
All things praise Thee : — Lord, may we !

4 All things praise Thee ; gracious Lord,  
Great Creator, powerful Word,  
Omnipresent Spirit, now  
At Thy feet we humbly bow :  
Lift our hearts in praise to Thee ;  
All things praise Thee : — Lord, may we !

Rev George W. Conder, 1874

## 105 (SILVER STREET) S. M.

1 COME, sound His praise abroad,  
And hymns of glory sing :  
Jehovah is the sovereign God,  
The universal King.

2 He formed the deeps unknown,  
He gave the seas their bound ;  
The watery worlds are all His own,  
And all the solid ground.

3 Come, worship at His throne ;  
Come, bow before the Lord :  
We are His works, and not our own ;  
He formed us by His Word.

4 To-day attend His voice,  
Nor dare provoke His rod ;  
Come, like the people of His choice,  
And own your gracious God.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

# His Majesty and Greatness

106 INTERCESSION OLD L. M.

Old Latin Melody

1 Lord, Thou hast searched and seen me through; Thine eye commands with pierc-ing view

My ris - ing and my rest-ing hours, My heart and flesh, with all their powers. AMEN.

(See also HUMILITY, No. 530)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 My thoughts, before they are my own,<br/>Are to my God distinctly known;<br/>He knows the words I mean to speak,<br/>Ere from my opening lips they break.</p> <p>3 Within Thy circling power I stand;<br/>On every side I find Thy hand:<br/>Awake, asleep, at home, abroad,<br/>I am surrounded still with God.</p> | <p>4 Amazing knowledge, vast and great!<br/>What large extent, what lofty height!<br/>My soul, with all the powers I boast,<br/>Is in the boundless prospect lost.</p> <p>5 O may these thoughts possess my breast,<br/>Where'er I rove, where'er I rest:<br/>Nor let my weaker passions dare<br/>Consent to sin, for God is there.</p> |
|---|---|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

## SILVER STREET S. M.

Isaac Smith, c. 1770

1 Come, sound His praise a - broad, And hymns of glo - ry sing:

Je - ho - vah is the sov - ereign God, The u - ni - ver - sal King. A-MEN.

# God the Father Almighty

**IO7** MONKLAND 7.7.7.7.

Arr. by John B. Wilkes, 1861

1 Let us with a glad - some mind Praise the Lord, for He is kind :

For His mer - cies aye en - dure, Ev - er faith - ful, ev - er sure. A - MEN.

2 Let us blaze His Name abroad,  
For of gods He is the God :  
For His mercies aye endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

3 He, with all-commanding might,  
Filled the new-made world with light :  
For His mercies aye endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

4 All things living He doth feed ;  
His full hand supplies their need :  
For His mercies aye endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

5 He His chosen race did bless  
In the wasteful wilderness :  
For His mercies aye endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

6 He hath with a piteous eye  
Looked upon our misery :  
For His mercies aye endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

7 Let us therefore warble forth  
His high majesty and worth :  
For His mercies aye endure,  
Ever faithful, ever sure.

John Milton, 1624 : alt.

**POSEN** 7.7.7.7.

Arr. from Georg C. Strattner, by J. A. Freylinghausen, 1705

1 Songs of praise the an - gels sang, Heaven with al - le - lu - ias rang,

When Je - ho-vah's work be - gun, When He spake, and it was done. A - MEN.



# His Majesty and Greatness

108 THANKSGIVING 7. 7. 7. 7. D.

Walter B. Gilbert, 1862

1 Praise the Lord, His glo - ries show, Saints within His courts be - low, An - gels round His throne a - bove, All that see and share His love : Earth to heaven, and heaven to earth, Tell His wonders, sing His worth ; Age to age, and shore to shore, Praise Him, praise Him, evermore. A-MEN.

2 Praise the Lord, His mercies trace ;  
Praise His providence and grace,  
All that He for man hath done,  
All He sends us through His Son :

Strings and voices, hands and hearts,  
In the concert bear your parts ;  
All that breathe, your Lord adore,  
Praise Him, praise Him, evermore.

Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1834

## 109 (POSEN) 7. 7. 7. 7.

1 SONGS of praise the angels sang,  
Heaven with alleluias rang,  
When Jehovah's work begun,  
When He spake, and it was done.

2 Songs of praise awoke the morn,  
When the Prince of Peace was born :  
Songs of praise arose, when He  
Captive led captivity.

3 Heaven and earth must pass away,  
Songs of praise shall crown that day :  
God will make new heavens, new earth,  
Songs of praise shall hail their birth.

4 And can man alone be dumb,  
Till that glorious kingdom come ?  
No : the Church delights to raise  
Psalms, and hymns, and songs of praise.

5 Saints below, with heart and voice,  
Still in songs of praise rejoice,  
Learning here, by faith and love,  
Songs of praise to sing above.

6 Borne upon their latest breath,  
Songs of praise shall conquer death ;  
Then, amidst eternal joy,  
Songs of praise their powers employ.

James Montgomery, 1819



# God the Father Almighty

**IIO** ANGEL VOICES 8. 5. 8. 5. 8. 4. 3.

Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1872

I An - gel voi - ces, ev - er sing - ing Round Thy throne of light,

An - gel harps, for ev - er ring - ing, Rest not day nor night;

Thou-sands on - ly live to bless Thee, And con-fess Thee Lord of might. A-MEN.

2 Thou who art beyond the farthest  
Mortal eye can scan,  
Can it be that Thou regardest  
Songs of sinful man?  
Can we feel that Thou art near us,  
And wilt hear us?  
Yea, we can.

3 Yea, we know Thy love rejoices  
O'er each work of Thine;  
Thou didst ears and hands and voices  
For Thy praise combine;  
Craftsman's art and music's measure  
For Thy pleasure  
Didst design.

4 Here, great God, to-day we offer  
Of Thine own to Thee;  
And for Thine acceptance proffer,  
All unworthily,  
Hearts and minds, and hands and voices,  
In our choicest  
Melody.

5 Honor, glory, might, and merit,  
Thine shall ever be,  
Father, Son, and Holy Spirit,  
Blessèd Trinity:  
Of the best that Thou hast given  
Earth and heaven  
Render Thee.

# His Majesty and Greatness

## III MENDON L. M.

German Melody: arr. by S. Dyer, 1824

1 With glo - ry clad, with strength arrayed, The Lord, that o'er all na - ture reigns,  
The world's foundations strong - ly laid, And the vast fab - ric still sus - tains. A - MEN.

2 How sure established is Thy throne,  
Which shall no change or period see!  
For Thou, O Lord, and Thou alone,  
Art God from all eternity.

3 The floods, O Lord, lift up their voice,  
And toss the troubled waves on high;

But God above can still their noise,  
And make the angry sea comply.

4 Thy promise, Lord, is ever sure,  
And they that in Thy house would dwell,  
That happy station to secure,  
Must still in holiness excel.

Tate and Brady's New Version, 1696, 1698

## II2 ELLESMERE L. M.

Alexander R. Reinagle, 1868

1 Lo! God is here: let us a - dore, And own how dread - ful is this place;  
Let all with - in us feel His power, And hum - bly bow be - fore His face. A - MEN.

2 Lo! God is here, whom day and night  
United choirs of angels praise;  
To Him, enthroned above all height,  
The host of heaven their anthems raise.

3 Almighty Father, may our praise  
Thy courts with grateful fragrance fill;

Still may we stand before Thy face,  
Still hear and do Thy sovereign will.


4 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
The God whom earth and heaven adore,  
From men and from the angel-host  
Be praise and glory evermore.

Gerhard Tersteegen, 1729. Tr. Rev. John Wesley, 1739: alt. and arr.

# God the Father Almighty

**113** HANOVER 10. 10. 11. 11.

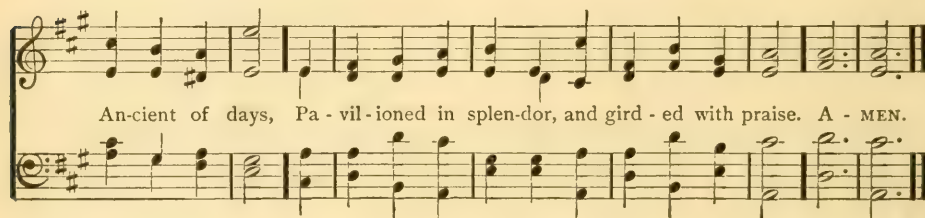
Supplement to the New Version, 1708



1 O wor - ship the King all glo - rious a - bove, O grate - ful - ly



sing His power and His love; Our Shield and De - fend - er, the



An - cient of days, Pa - vil - ioned in splen - dor, and gird - ed with praise. A - MEN.

- 2 O tell of His might, O sing of His grace,  
Whose robe is the light, whose canopy space.  
His chariots of wrath the deep thunder-clouds form,  
And dark is His path on the wings of the storm.
- 3 The earth with its store of wonders untold,  
Almighty, Thy power hath founded of old;  
Hath stablished it fast by a changeless decree,  
And round it hath cast, like a mantle, the sea.
- 4 Thy bountiful care what tongue can recite?  
It breathes in the air; it shines in the light;  
It streams from the hills; it descends to the plain;  
And sweetly distils in the dew and the rain.
- 5 Frail children of dust, and feeble as frail,  
In Thee do we trust, nor find Thee to fail;  
Thy mercies how tender, how firm to the end,  
Our Maker, Defender, Redeemer, and Friend!
- 6 O measureless Might! Ineffable Love!  
While angels delight to hymn Thee above,  
The humbler creation, though feeble their lays,  
With true adoration shall lisp to Thy praise.

# His Fatherhood and Love

114 ST. THOMAS S. M.

Aaron Williams, 1763

1 O bless the Lord, my soul; Let all with - in me join,

And aid my tongue to bless His Name, Whose fa - vors are Di - vine. A-MEN.

(See also DAY OF PRAISE, No. 153)

2 O bless the Lord, my soul,  
Nor let His mercies lie  
Forgotten in unthankfulness,  
And without praises die.

3 'Tis He forgives thy sins,  
'Tis He relieves thy pain,  
'Tis He that heals thy sicknesses,  
And makes thee young again.

4 He crowns thy life with love,  
When ransomed from the grave;  
He that redeemed my soul from hell,  
Hath sovereign power to save.

5 He fills the poor with good;  
He gives the sufferers rest:  
The Lord hath judgments for the proud,  
And justice for the oppressed.

6 His wondrous works and ways  
He made by Moses known;  
But sent the world His truth and grace  
By His beloved Son.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

Henry J. Gauntlett, 1861

HOUGHTON 10. 10. 11. 11.

1 O wor-ship the King all glo-rious a - bove, O grate - fully sing His power and His love;

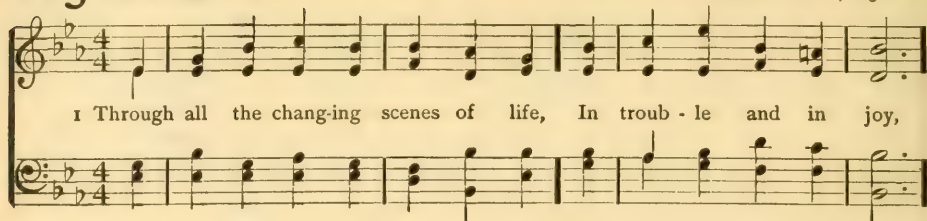
Our Shield and Defender, the Ancient of days, Pavilioned in splendor, and girded with praise. A - MEN.



# God the Father Almighty

115 DOWNS C. M.

Lowell Mason, 1832



1 Through all the chang-ing scenes of life, In troub - le and in joy,



The prais-es of my God shall still My heart and tongue em - ploy. A - MEN.

2 Of His deliverance I will boast,  
Till all that are distressed  
From my example comfort take,  
And charm their griefs to rest.

4 The hosts of God encamp around  
The dwellings of the just ;  
Deliverance He affords to all  
Who on His succor trust.

3 O magnify the Lord with me,  
With me exalt His Name ;  
When in distress to Him I called,  
He to my rescue came.

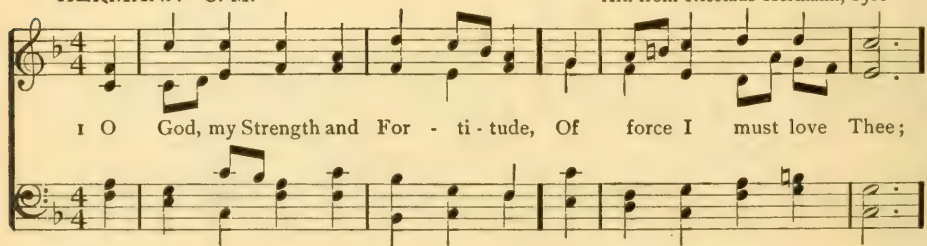
5 O make but trial of His love ;  
Experience will decide,  
How blest are they, and only they,  
Who in His truth confide.

6 Fear Him, ye saints ; and you will then  
Have nothing else to fear :  
Make you His service your delight,  
He'll make your wants His care.

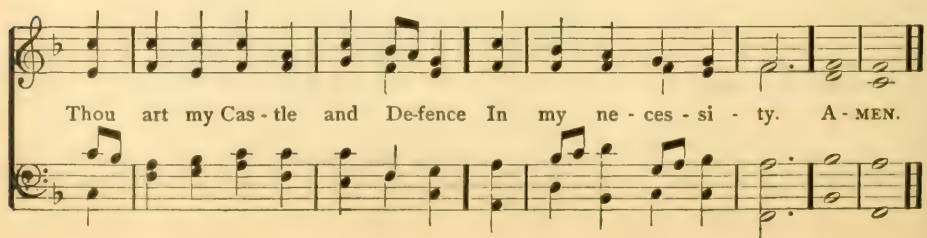
Tate and Brady's New Version, 1696, 1698

HERMANN C. M.

Alt. from Nicolaus Hermann, 1560



1 O God, my Strength and For - ti - tude, Of force I must love Thee ;

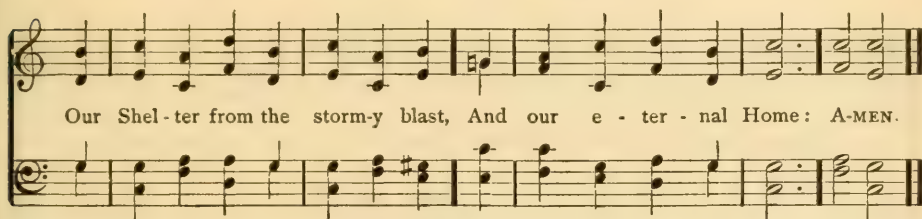
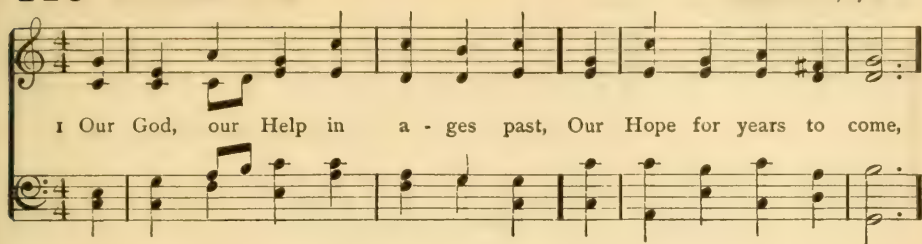


Thou art my Cas - tle and De-fence In my ne - ces - si - ty. A - MEN.

# His Fatherhood and Love

116 ST. ANNE C. M.

William Croft, 1708



- 2 Under the shadow of Thy throne  
Thy saints have dwelt secure ;  
Sufficient is Thine arm alone,  
And our defence is sure.
- 3 Before the hills in order stood,  
Or earth received her frame,  
From everlasting Thou art God,  
To endless years the same.
- 4 A thousand ages in Thy sight  
Are like an evening gone ;  
Short as the watch that ends the night  
Before the rising sun.

- 5 The busy tribes of flesh and blood,  
With all their lives and cares,  
Are carried downwards by Thy flood,  
And lost in following years.
- 6 Time, like an ever-rolling stream,  
Bears all its sons away ;  
They fly forgotten, as a dream  
Dies at the opening day.
- 7 Our God, our Help in ages past ;  
Our Hope for years to come ;  
Be Thou our Guard while troubles last,  
And our eternal Home.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

117 (HERMANN) C. M.

- 1 O GOD, my Strength and Fortitude,  
Of force I must love Thee ;  
Thou art my Castle and Defence  
In my necessity.
- 2 The Lord Jehovah is my God,  
My Rock, my Strength, my Wealth ;  
My strong Deliverer, and my Trust,  
My spirit's only Health.
- 3 In my distress I sought my God,  
I sought Jehovah's face :  
My cry before Him came ; He heard  
Out of His holy place.
- 4 The Lord descended from above  
And bowed the heavens most high,

- And underneath His feet He cast  
The darkness of the sky.
- 5 On cherub and on cherubim  
Full royally He rode,  
And on the wings of mighty winds  
Came flying all abroad.
  - 6 The voice of God did thunder high,  
The lightnings answered keen ;  
The channels of the deep were bared,  
The world's foundations seen.
  - 7 And so delivered He my soul :  
Who is a rock but He ?  
He liveth — blessèd be my Rock ;  
My God exalted be.

Thomas Sternhold, 1561 : recast by George Rawson (1807-1889)

# God the Father Almighty

**118** SUN OF MY SOUL L. M.

Rev. H. Percy Smith, 1874

1 Lord of all be-ing, throned a - far, Thy glo - ry flames from sun and star;

cen-tre and soul of ev-ery sphere, Yet to each lov-ing heart how near! A - MEN.

2 Sun of our life, Thy quickening ray  
Sheds on our path the glow of day;  
Star of our hope, Thy softened light  
Cheers the long watches of the night.

4 Lord of all life, below, above,  
Whose light is truth, whose warmth is love,  
Before Thy ever-blazing throne  
We ask no lustre of our own.

3 Our midnight is Thy smile withdrawn;  
Our noontide is Thy gracious dawn;  
Our rainbow arch, Thy mercy's sign;  
All, save the clouds of sin, are Thine.

5 Grant us Thy truth to make us free,  
And kindling hearts that burn for Thee;  
Till all Thy living altars claim  
One holy light, one heavenly flame.

Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1848

**WARE** L. M.

George Kingsley, 1838

1 High in the heavens, E - ter - nal God, Thy good-ness in full glo - ry shines:

Thy truth shall break through every cloud That veils and darkens Thy de - signs. A - MEN.



# His Fatherhood and Love

119 SEFTON L. M.

J. Baptiste Calkin, 1872

1 Praise, Lord, for Thee in Zi - on waits; Prayer shall be-siege Thy tem - ple gates :

All flesh shall to Thy throne re-pair, And find, through Christ, salvation there. A-MEN.

2 Our spirits faint ; our sins prevail ;  
Leave not our trembling hearts to fail :  
O Thou that hearest prayer, descend,  
And still be found the sinner's Friend.

3 How blest Thy saints ! how safely led,  
How surely kept, how richly fed !  
Saviour of all in earth and sea,  
How happy they who rest in Thee !

4 Thy hand sets fast the mighty hills,  
Thy voice the troubled ocean stills ;

Evening and morning hymn Thy praise,  
And earth 'Thy bounty wide displays.

5 The year is with Thy goodness crowned ;  
Thy clouds drop wealth the world around ;  
Through Thee the deserts laugh and sing,  
And nature smiles, and owns her King.

6 Lord, on our souls Thine influence pour ;  
The moral waste within restore :  
O let Thy love our spring-tide be,  
And make us all bear fruit to Thee.

Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1834 : verse 1, l. 1, alt.

120 (WARE) L. M.

1 HIGH in the heavens, Eternal God,  
Thy goodness in full glory shines ;  
Thy truth shall break through every cloud  
That veils and darkens Thy designs.

2 For ever firm Thy justice stands,  
As mountains their foundations keep ;  
Wise are the wonders of Thy hands ;  
Thy judgments are a mighty deep.

3 Thy providence is kind and large,  
Both man and beast Thy bounty share ;  
The whole creation is Thy charge,  
But saints are Thy peculiar care.

4 My God, how excellent Thy grace,  
Whence all our hope and comfort spring !  
The sons of Adam in distress  
Fly to the shadow of Thy wing.

5 From the provisions of Thy house  
We shall be fed with sweet repast ;  
There mercy like a river flows,  
And brings salvation to our taste.

6 Life, like a fountain, rich and free,  
Springs from the presence of my Lord ;  
And in Thy light our souls shall see  
The glories promised in Thy word.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719



# God the Father Almighty

**121 EIN' FESTE BURG** 8. 7. 8. 7. 6. 6. 6. 7.

Martin Luther, 1529

1 { A might - y For - tress is our God, A Bul - wark nev - er fail - ing ;  
Our Help - er He a - mid the flood Of mor - tal ills pre - vail - ing ; }

For still our an - cient foe Doth seek to work us woe ; His craft and

power are great, And, armed with cruel hate, On earth is not his e - qual. A - MEN.

2 Did we in our own strength confide,  
Our striving would be losing ;  
Were not the right man on our side,  
The man of God's own choosing :  
Dost ask who that may be ?  
Christ Jesus, it is He ;  
Lord Sabaoth His Name,  
From age to age the same,  
And He must win the battle.

3 And though this world, with devils filled,  
Should threaten to undo us ;  
We will not fear, for God hath willed  
His truth to triumph through us :


The prince of darkness grim, —  
We tremble not for him ;  
His rage we can endure,  
For lo ! his doom is sure,  
One little word shall fell him.

4 That word above all earthly powers,  
No thanks to them, abideth ;  
The Spirit and the gifts are ours  
Through Him who with us sideth :  
Let goods and kindred go,  
This mortal life also ;  
The body they may kill :  
God's truth abideth still,  
His kingdom is for ever.

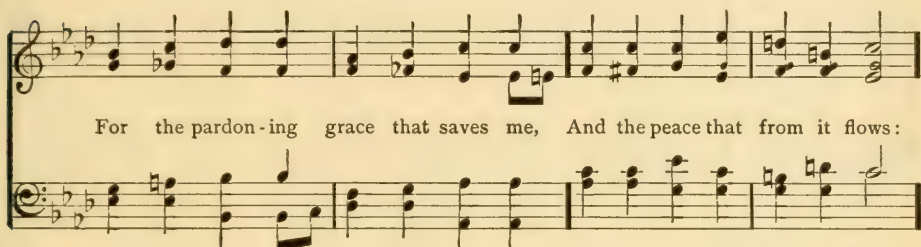
# His Fatherhood and Love

**I22** SANCTUARY 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

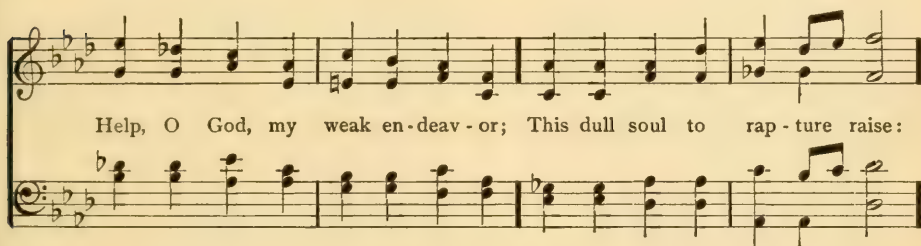
Rev. John B. Dykes, 1871



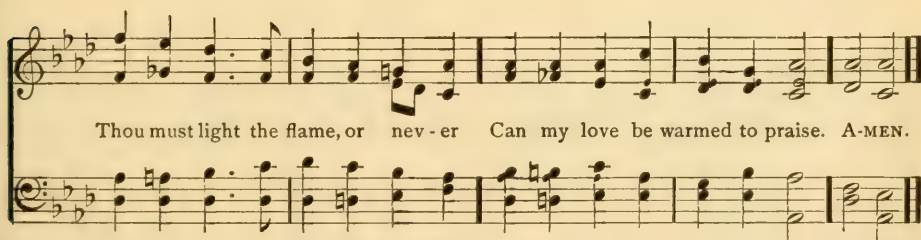
1 Lord, with glow - ing heart I'd praise Thee For the bliss Thy love be - stows,



For the pardon - ing grace that saves me, And the peace that from it flows:



Help, O God, my weak en - deav - or; This dull soul to rap - ture raise:



Thou must light the flame, or nev - er Can my love be warmed to praise. A-MEN.

(See also FALFIELD, No. 399)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 2 Praise, my soul, the God that sought thee,<br>Wretched wanderer, far astray;<br>Found thee lost, and kindly brought thee<br>From the paths of death away:<br>Praise, with love's devoutest feeling,<br>Him who saw thy guilt-born fear,<br>And, the light of hope revealing,<br>Bade the blood-stained cross appear. | 3 Lord, this bosom's ardent feeling<br>Vainly would my lips express:<br>Low before Thy footstool kneeling,<br>Deign Thy suppliant's prayer to bless:<br>Let Thy grace, my soul's chief treasure,<br>Love's pure flame within me raise;<br>And, since words can never measure,<br>Let my life show forth Thy praise. |
|--|---|

# God the Father Almighty

**123 BEATITUDO** C. M.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1875

1 Thou, Lord, art Love; and ev - ery - where Thy Name is bright - ly shown,

Be-neath, on earth, Thy foot-stool fair, A - bove, in heaven, Thy throne. A - MEN.

2 Thy word is love; in lines of gold  
There mercy prints its trace;  
In nature we Thy steps behold,  
The gospel shows Thy face.

3 Thy ways are love; though they transcend  
Our feeble range of sight,  
They wind, through darkness, to their end  
In everlasting light.

4 Thy thoughts are love; and Jesus is  
The living voice they find:  
His love lights up the vast abyss  
Of the eternal Mind.

5 Thy chastisements are love; more deep  
They stamp the seal Divine,  
And by a sweet compulsion keep  
Our spirits nearer Thine.

6 Thy heaven is the abode of Love:  
O blessèd Lord, that we [move,  
May there, when time's deep shades re-  
Be gathered home to Thee:

7 There with Thy resting saints to fall  
Adoring round Thy throne;  
Where all shall love Thee, Lord, and all  
Shall in Thy love be one.

Rev. James D. Burns, 1858

**MANOAH** C. M.

Arr. from Gioachino Rossini (1792-1868)

1 Be - gin, my tongue, some heavenly theme, And speak some bound-less thing,

The might - y works, or might - ier Name, Of our E - ter - nal King. A - MEN.

# His Fatherhood and Love

124 HALLETT 7.7.7.7.7.7.

J. Hallett Sheppard

1 God of mer - cy, God of grace, Show the bright - ness of Thy face ;

Shine up - on us, Sav - iour, shine, Fill Thy Church with light Di - vine ;

And Thy sav - ing health ex - tend Un - to earth's re - mot - est end. A - MEN.

(See also DIX, No. 186)

2 Let the people praise Thee, Lord ;  
Be by all that live adored :  
Let the nations shout and sing,  
Glory to their Saviour King ;  
At Thy feet their tributes pay,  
And Thy holy will obey.

3 Let the people praise Thee, Lord ;  
Earth shall then her fruits afford ;  
God to man His blessing give,  
Man to God devoted live ;  
All below, and all above,  
One in joy, and light, and love.

Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1834

## 125 (MANOAH) C. M.

1 BEGIN, my tongue, some heavenly  
theme,  
And speak some boundless thing,  
The mighty works, or mightier Name,  
Of our Eternal King.

2 Tell of His wondrous faithfulness,  
And sound His power abroad ;  
Sing the sweet promise of His grace,  
And the performing God.

3 His very word of grace is strong  
As that which built the skies ;  
The voice that rolls the stars along  
Speaks all the promises.

4 O might I hear Thy heavenly tongue  
But whisper, "Thou art Mine,"  
Those gentle words should raise my song  
To notes almost Divine.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707



# God the Father Almighty

126 BROOKFIELD L. M.

Thomas B. Southgate (1814-1868)

1 O love of God, how strong and true! E - ter - nal, and yet ev - er new;

Un-com-pre-hend-ed and un-bought, Be-yond all knowledge and all thought. A - MEN.

2 O love of God, how deep and great!  
Far deeper than man's deepest hate;  
Self-fed, self-kindled like the light,  
Changeless, eternal, infinite.

3 O heavenly love, how precious still,  
In days of weariness and ill,  
In nights of pain and helplessness,  
To heal, to comfort, and to bless!

4 O wide-embracing, wondrous love!  
We read thee in the sky above,  
We read thee in the earth below,  
In seas that swell, and streams that flow.

5 We read thee best in Him who came  
To bear for us the cross of shame;  
Sent by the Father from on high,  
Our life to live, our death to die.

6 We read thy power to bless and save,  
E'en in the darkness of the grave;  
Still more in resurrection light,  
We read the fulness of thy might.

7 O love of God, our shield and stay  
Through all the perils of our way!  
Eternal love, in thee we rest,  
For ever safe, for ever blest.

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1861

WINCHESTER NEW L. M.

Alt. from Hamburger Musikalisches Handbuch, 1690

1 O ren - der thanks to God a - bove, The Foun-tain of e - ter - nal love,

Whose mer - cy firm through a - ges past Has stood, and shall for ev - er last. A - MEN.

# His Fatherhood and Love

**127 WAVERTREE** S. S. S. S. S. S. (or L. M.)

William Shore, 1840:  
Har. by William W. Gilchrist, 1895

1 { Thee will I love, my Strength, my Tower; Thee will I love, my Joy, my Crown; }  
 { Thee will I love with all my power, In all my works, and Thee a - lone; }

Thee will I love, till sa - cred fire Fills my whole soul with pure de - sire. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 In darkness willingly I strayed;  
 I sought Thee, yet from Thee I roved;  
 For wide my wandering thoughts were  
 spread;  
 Thy creatures more than Thee I loved;  
 And now, if more at length I see,  
 'Tis through Thy light, and comes from  
 Thee.

3 Uphold me in the doubtful race,  
 Nor suffer me again to stray;

Strengthen my feet, with steady pace  
 Still to press forward in Thy way;  
 My soul and flesh, O Lord of might,  
 Fill, satiate with Thy heavenly light.

4 Thee will I love, my Joy, my Crown;  
 Thee will I love, my Lord, my God;  
 Thee will I love, beneath Thy frown  
 Or smile, Thy sceptre or Thy rod.  
 What though my flesh and heart decay?  
 Thee shall I love in endless day.

Johann Scheffler, 1657. Tr. Rev. John Wesley, 1739: verse 1, ll 5, 6, alt.

**128 (WINCHESTER NEW)** L. M.

1 O RENDER thanks to God above,  
 The Fountain of eternal love,  
 Whose mercy firm through ages past  
 Has stood, and shall for ever last.

2 Who can His mighty deeds express,  
 Not only vast but numberless?  
 What mortal eloquence can raise  
 His tribute of immortal praise?

3 Extend to me that favor, Lord,  
 Thou to Thy chosen dost afford;

When Thou return'st to set them free,  
 Let Thy salvation visit me.

4 O may I worthy prove to see  
 Thy saints in full prosperity,  
 That I the joyful choir may join,  
 And count Thy people's triumph mine.

5 Let Israel's God be ever blessed,  
 His Name eternally confessed:  
 Let all His saints, with one accord,  
 Sing loud Amens; praise ye the Lord.

Tate and Brady's New Version, 1696, 1698

# God the Father Almighty

129 CAMBRIDGE S. M.

Rev. Ralph Harrison, 1784

I My soul, re - peat His praise Whose mer - cies are so great,  
Whose an - ger is so slow to rise, So read - y to a - bate. A-MEN.

2 High as the heavens are raised  
Above the ground we tread,  
So far the riches of His grace  
Our highest thoughts exceed.

3 His power subdues our sins,  
And His forgiving love,  
Far as the east is from the west,  
Doth all our guilt remove.

4 The pity of the Lord  
To those that fear His Name  
Is such as tender parents feel;  
He knows our feeble frame.

5 Our days are as the grass,  
Or like the morning flower;  
If one sharp blast sweep o'er the field,  
It withers in an hour.

6 But Thy compassions, Lord,  
To endless years endure;  
And children's children ever find  
Thy words of promise sure.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

ST. MICHAEL S. M.

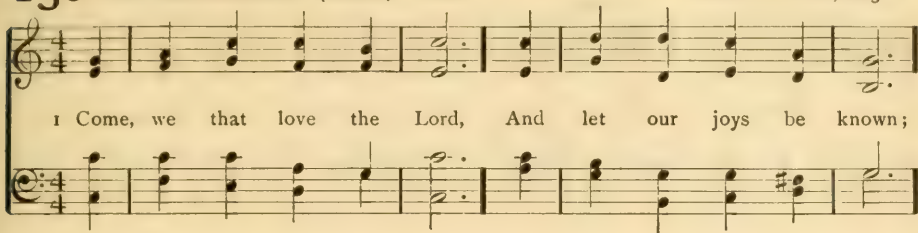
Abr. from Genevan Psalter, 1543

I Stand up, and bless the Lord, Ye peo - ple of His choice;  
Stand up, and bless the Lord your God, With heart and soul and voice. A - MEN.

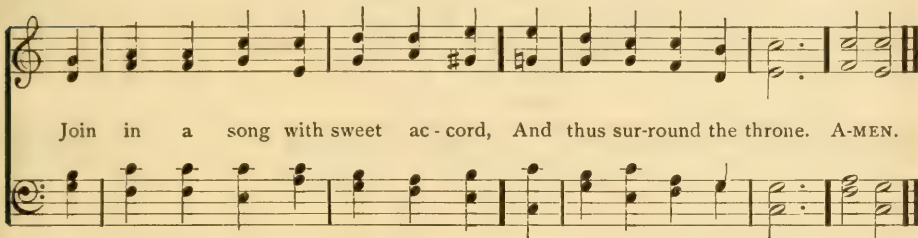
# His Fatherhood and Love

**I30** PETERBOROUGH (MONK) S. M.

William H. Monk, 1863



I Come, we that love the Lord, And let our joys be known;



Join in a song with sweet ac-cord, And thus sur-round the throne. A-MEN.

2 Let those refuse to sing  
That never knew our God ;  
But children of the heavenly King  
May speak their joys abroad.

3 The men of grace have found  
Glory begun below ;  
Celestial fruits on earthly ground  
From faith and hope may grow.

4 The hill of Zion yields  
A thousand sacred sweets,  
Before we reach the heavenly fields,  
Or walk the golden streets.

5 Then let our songs abound,  
And every tear be dry ;  
We're marching through Emmanuel's  
ground  
To fairer worlds on high.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707 : verse 2, l. 3, alt.

**I31** (ST. MICHAEL) S. M.

1 STAND up, and bless the Lord,  
Ye people of His choice ;  
Stand up, and bless the Lord your God,  
With heart and soul and voice.

2 Though high above all praise,  
Above all blessing high,  
Who would not fear His holy Name,  
And laud, and magnify?

3 O for the living flame,  
From His own altar brought,  
To touch our lips, our minds inspire,  
And wing to heaven our thought !

4 God is our Strength and Song,  
And His salvation ours ;  
Then be His love in Christ proclaimed  
With all our ransomed powers.

5 Stand up, and bless the Lord ;  
The Lord your God adore :  
Stand up, and bless His glorious Name,  
Henceforth for evermore.

James Montgomery, 1824



# God the Father Almighty

**I32 THEODORA** 7. 7. 7. 7.

Arr. from George F. Handel, 1749

1 Thank and praise Je - ho-vah's Name; For His mer - cies firm and sure,

From e - ter - ni - ty the same, To e - ter - ni - ty en-dure. AMEN.

(See also VIENNA, No. 138)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 Let the ransomed thus rejoice,<br/>Gathered out of every land,<br/>As the people of His choice,<br/>Plucked from the destroyer's hand.</p> | <p>4 Then unto the Lord they cry;<br/>He inclines a gracious ear,<br/>Sends deliverance from on high,<br/>Rescues them from all their fear.</p>        |
| <p>3 In the wilderness astray,<br/>Hither, thither, while they roam,<br/>Hungry, fainting by the way,<br/>Far from refuge, shelter, home:</p>   | <p>5 To a pleasant land He brings,<br/>Where the vine and olive grow,<br/>Where from flowery hills the springs<br/>Through luxuriant valleys flow.</p> |
- 6 O that men would praise the Lord  
For His goodness to their race,  
For the wonders of His word,  
And the riches of His grace.

James Montgomery, 1822

**LUCERNE** 8. 7. 8. 7.

T. A. Willis, 1876

1 God is Love; His mer - cy bright-ens All the path in which we rove;

Bliss He wakes, and woe He light-ens: God is Wis-dom, God is Love. A - MEN.

# His Fatherhood and Love

**I33** BENEDIC ANIMA 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

Sir John Goss, 1867

1 Praise, my soul, the King of heav - en, To His feet Thy trib - ute bring;

Ran - somed, healed, restored, for - giv - en, Who, like me, His praise should sing?

Praise Him, praise Him, Praise Him, praise Him, Praise the Ev - er - last - ing King. AMEN.

(See also REGENT SQUARE, No. 89)

2 Praise Him for His grace and favor  
To our fathers in distress;  
Praise Him, still the same for ever,  
Slow to chide, and swift to bless;  
Praise Him, praise Him,  
Glorious in His faithfulness.

3 Father-like, He tends and spares us;  
Well our feeble frame He knows;  
In His hands He gently bears us,

Rescues us from all our foes;  
Praise Him, praise Him,  
Widely as His mercy goes.

4 Angels, help us to adore Him;  
Ye behold Him face to face;  
Sun and moon, bow down before Him,  
Dwellers all in time and space,  
Praise Him, praise Him,  
Praise with us the God of grace.

Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1834

**I34** (LUCERNE) 8. 7. 8. 7.

1 GOD is Love; His mercy brightens  
All the path in which we rove;  
Bliss He wakes, and woe He lightens:  
God is Wisdom, God is Love.

2 Chance and change are busy ever;  
Man decays, and ages move;  
But His mercy waneth never:  
God is Wisdom, God is Love.

3 E'en the hour that darkest seemeth  
Will His changeless goodness prove;  
From the mist His brightness streameth:  
God is Wisdom, God is Love.

4 He with earthly cares entwineth  
Hope and comfort from above;  
Everywhere His glory shineth:  
God is Wisdom, God is Love.

Sir John Bowring, 1825

# God the Father Almighty

**I 35** ST. PETER C. M.

Alexander R. Reinagle, 1826

1 When all Thy mer - cies, O my God, My ris - ing soul sur - veys,

Trans - port - ed with the view, I'm lost In won - der, love, and praise. A - MEN.

2 Unnumbered comforts to my soul  
Thy tender care bestowed,  
Before my infant heart conceived  
From whom those comforts flowed.

3 When worn with sickness, oft hast Thou  
With health renewed my face ;  
And, when in sins and sorrows sunk,  
Revived my soul with grace.

4 Ten thousand thousand precious gifts  
My daily thanks employ ;  
Nor is the least a cheerful heart  
That tastes those gifts with joy.

5 Through every period of my life  
Thy goodness I'll pursue ;  
And after death, in distant worlds,  
The glorious theme renew.

6 Through all eternity to Thee  
A joyful song I'll raise ;  
For O, eternity's too short  
To utter all Thy praise.

Joseph Addison, 1712

**GENEVA** C. M.

John Cole, 1800

1 When all Thy mer - cies, O my God, My ris - ing soul sur - veys,  
When all Thy mer - cies, O my God,

When all Thy mer - cies, O my God,

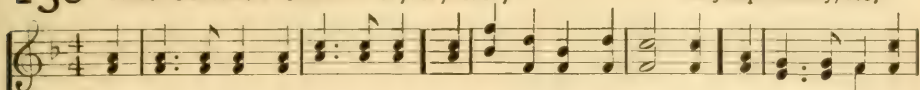
Trans - port - ed with the view, I'm lost In won - der, love, and praise. A - MEN.

Transported with the view, I'm lost

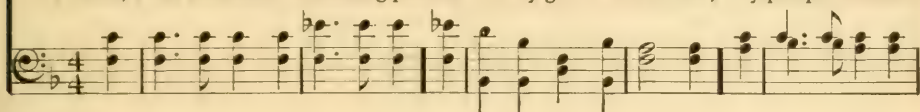
# His Fatherhood and Love

**I 36** THE GOLDEN CHAIN 8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

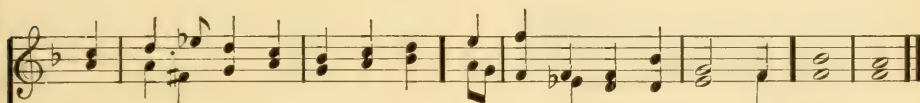
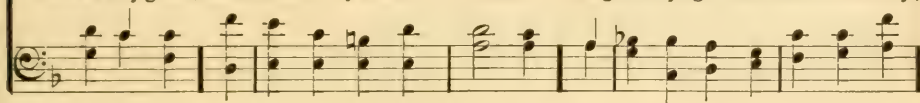
Sir Joseph Barnby, 1887



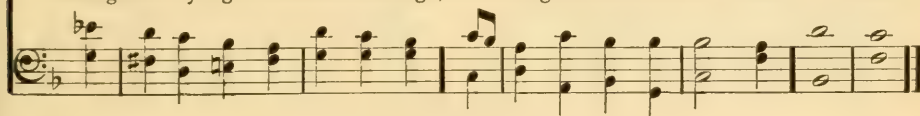
1 Lord, Thou hast been our dwelling-place In ev-ery gen - er - a - tion; Thy peo-ple still have



known Thy grace, And blessed Thy con-so - la-tion: Through every age Thou heard'st our cry;



Through ev-ery age we found Thee nigh, Our Strength and our Sal-va - tion. A - MEN.



(See also LUTHER'S HYMN, No. 266)

2 Our cleaving sins we oft have wept,  
And oft Thy patience provèd;  
But still Thy faith we fast have kept,  
Thy Name we still have lovèd;  
And Thou hast kept and loved us well,  
Hast granted us in Thee to dwell,  
Unshaken, unremovèd.

3 No, nothing from those arms of love  
Shall Thine own people sever;  
Our Helper never will remove,  
Our God will fail us never.  
Thy people, Lord, have dwelt in Thee,  
Our dwelling-place Thou still wilt be  
For ever and for ever.



# Jesus Christ our Lord

**I37** GRACE CHURCH L. M.

Arr. from Ignace Pleyel, 1815

1 O Christ, our King, Cre - a - tor, Lord, Sav - iour of all who trust Thy word,

To them who seek Thee ev - er near, Now to our prais - es bend Thine ear. A - MEN.

2 In Thy dear cross a grace is found —  
It flows from every streaming wound —  
Whose power our inbred sin controls,  
Breaks the firm bond, and frees our  
souls.

4 When Thou didst hang upon the tree,  
The quaking earth acknowledged Thee ;  
When Thou didst there yield up Thy  
breath,  
The world grew dark as shades of death.

3 Thou didst create the stars of night ;  
Yet Thou hast veiled in flesh Thy light,  
Hast deigned a mortal form to wear,  
A mortal's painful lot to bear.

5 Now in the Father's glory high,  
Great Conqueror, never more to die,  
Us by Thy mighty power defend,  
And reign through ages without end.

Gregory the Great (c. 540-604). Tr. Rev. Ray Palmer, 1858

**LEIGH** L. M.

Alexander R. Reinagle, 1867

1 O Christ, our King, Cre - a - tor, Lord, Sav - iour of all who trust Thy word,

To them who seek Thee ev - er near, Now to our praises bend Thine ear. A - MEN.

# Praise to Christ Exalted

**I38 VIENNA** 7.7.7.7.

Justin H. Knecht, 1797

1 'Tis for conquering kings to gain Glo - ry o'er their myr - iads slain;

Je - sus, Thy more glo - rious strife Hath re-stored a world to life. AMEN.

2 So no other Name is given  
Unto mortals under heaven  
Which can make the dead to rise,  
And exalt them to the skies.

4 Rather gladly for that Name  
Bear the cross, endure the shame;  
Joyfully for Him to die  
Is not death, but victory.

3 That which Christ so hardly wrought,  
That which He so dearly bought,  
That salvation, mortals, say,  
Will you madly cast away?

5 Dost Thou, Jesus, condescend  
To be called the sinner's Friend?  
Ours, then, it shall always be  
Thus to make our boast of Thee.

Anon. Paris Breviary, 1736. Tr. Rev. John Chandler, 1837

**INNOCENTS** 7.7.7.7.

Old French Melody

1 'Tis for conquering kings to gain Glo - ry o'er their myr - iads slain;

Je - sus, Thy more glo - rious strife Hath re-stored a world to life. A-MEN.

# Jesus Christ our Lord

139 ST. LEONARD (SMART) C. M.

Henry Smart, 1867

I All hail the power of Je - sus' Name! Let an - gels pros - trate fall;

Bring forth the roy - al di - a - dem, And crown Him Lord of all. A - MEN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 2 Crown Him, ye morning stars of light,<br>Who fixed this floating ball;<br>Now hail the strength of Israel's might,<br>And crown Him Lord of all. | 5 Sinners, whose love can ne'er forget<br>The wormwood and the gall,<br>Go, spread your trophies at His feet,<br>And crown Him Lord of all. |
| 3 Crown Him, ye martyrs of your God<br>Who from His altar call;<br>Extol the Stem of Jesse's rod,<br>And crown Him Lord of all.                    | 6 Let every kindred, every tribe,<br>On this terrestrial ball,<br>To Him all majesty ascribe,<br>And crown Him Lord of all.                 |
| 4 Ye seed of Israel's chosen race,<br>Ye ransomed of the fall,<br>Hail Him who saves you by His grace,<br>And crown Him Lord of all.               | 7 O that with yonder sacred throng<br>We at His feet may fall;<br>We'll join the everlasting song,<br>And crown Him Lord of all.            |

Rev. Edward Perronet, 1779-80:  
Verse 1, l. 4, alt., verse 6, recast, verse 7, added, Rev. John Rippon, 1787

CORONATION C. M.

Oliver Holden, 1793

I All hail the power of Jesus' Name! Let an-gels prostrate fall; Bring forth the roy-al di - a - dem,

And crown Him Lord of all; Bring forth the royal di - a - dem, And crown Him Lord of all. A - MEN.



# Praise to Christ Exalted

140 ALLELUIA (LOWE) 8. 7. 8. 7. with Alleluias

Albert Lowe, c. 1860

*Voices in Unison*

1 Might - y God, while an - gels bless Thee, May a mor - tal sing Thy Name?

*Organ*

Lord of men as well as an - gels, Thou art ev - ery crea - ture's theme.

*Voices and Organ*

Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! A - men. A - MEN.

2 Lord of every land and nation,  
Ancient of eternal days,  
Sounded through the wide creation  
Be Thy just and lawful praise.  
Alleluia! Amen.

3 For the grandeur of Thy nature —  
Grand beyond a seraph's thought;  
For created works of power,  
Works with skill and kindness wrought;  
Alleluia! Amen.

4 But Thy rich, Thy free redemption,  
Dark through brightness all along, —  
Thought is poor, and poor expression,  
Who dare sing that awful song?  
Alleluia! Amen.

5 Brightness of the Father's glory,  
Shall Thy praise unuttered lie?  
Fly, my tongue, such guilty silence,  
Sing the Lord who came to die.  
Alleluia! Amen.

6 From the highest throne in glory,  
To the cross of deepest woe,  
All to ransom guilty captives, —  
Flow my praise, for ever flow.  
Alleluia! Amen.

7 Go, return, Immortal Saviour,  
Leave Thy footstool, take Thy throne,  
Thence return, and reign for ever,  
Be the kingdom all Thine own.  
Alleluia! Amen.



# Jesus Christ our Lord

**141 LAUD C. M.**

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1862

1 The head that once was crowned with thorns Is crowned with glo - ry now;

A roy - al di - a - dem a-dorns The might - y Vic - tor's brow. A - MEN.

2 The highest place that heaven affords  
Is His, is His by right,  
The King of kings, and Lord of lords,  
And heaven's eternal Light:

3 The joy of all who dwell above,  
The joy of all below  
To whom He manifests His love,  
And grants His Name to know.

4 To them the cross, with all its shame,  
With all its grace, is given;  
Their name an everlasting name,  
Their joy the joy of heaven.

5 They suffer with their Lord below,  
They reign with Him above;  
Their profit and their joy to know  
The mystery of His love.

6 The cross He bore is life and health,  
Though shame and death to Him;  
His people's hope, His people's wealth,  
Their everlasting theme.

Rev. Thomas Kelly, 1820.

Arr. by James C. Wade, 1865.

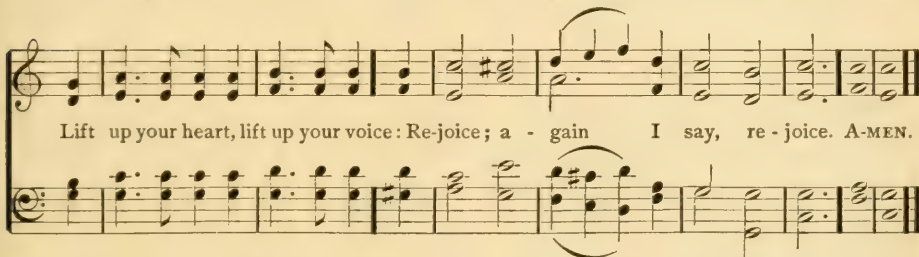
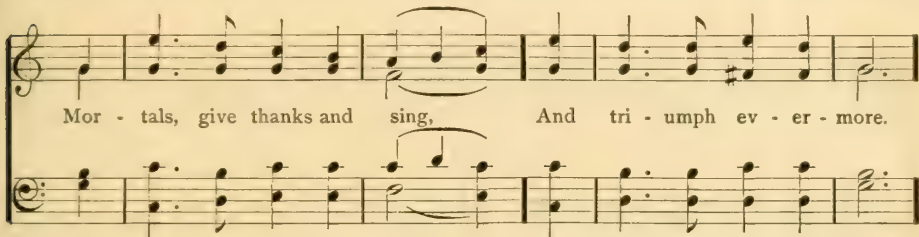
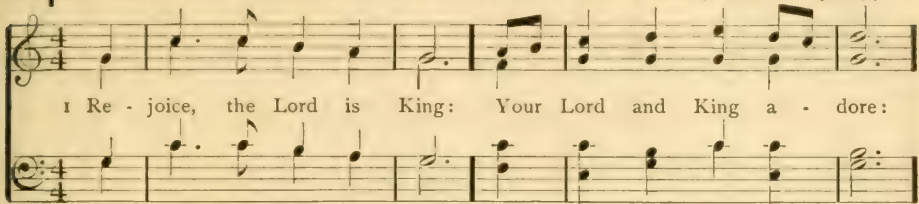
**HOLY CROSS C. M.**

1 O Je - sus, King most won - der - ful, Thou Con - quer - or re - nowned,

Thou Sweet - ness most in - ef - fa - ble, In whom all joys are found! A - MEN.

## Praise to Christ Exalted

**I42 ARTHUR'S SEAT** 6. 6. 6. 8. 8. Arr. from Sir John Goss, by U. C. Burnap, 1874



2 Jesus, the Saviour, reigns,  
The God of truth and love;  
When He had purged our stains,  
He took His seat above.  
Lift up your heart, lift up your voice:  
Rejoice; again I say, rejoice.

3 He sits at God's right hand  
Till all His foes submit,  
And bow to His command,

And fall beneath His feet.  
Lift up your heart, lift up your voice:  
Rejoice; again I say, rejoice.

4 Rejoice in glorious hope:  
Jesus, the Judge, shall come,  
And take His servants up  
To their eternal home.  
We soon shall hear the archangel's voice:  
The trump of God shall sound,—Rejoice.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1744

**I43 (HOLY CROSS)** C. M.

1 O JESUS, King most wonderful,  
Thou Conqueror renowned,  
Thou Sweetness most ineffable,  
In whom all joys are found!

2 When once Thou visitest the heart,  
Then truth begins to shine,  
Then earthly vanities depart,  
Then kindles love Divine.

3 O Jesus, Light of all below,  
Thou Fount of life and fire,

Surpassing all the joys we know,  
And all we can desire!

4 May every heart confess Thy Name,  
And ever Thee adore;  
And seeking Thee, itself inflame  
To seek Thee more and more.

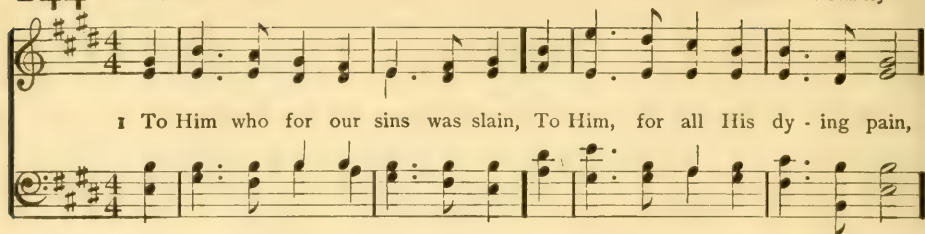
5 Thee may our tongues for ever bless;  
Thee may we love alone;  
And ever in our lives express  
The image of Thine own.

Bernard of Clairvaux (1091-1153.) Tr. Rev. Edward Caswall, 1849

# Jesus Christ our Lord

**I44 MORAVIA** 8. 8. 6. 8. 8. 6.

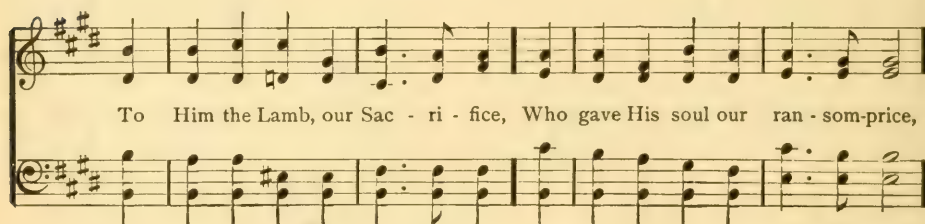
Albert A. Stanley



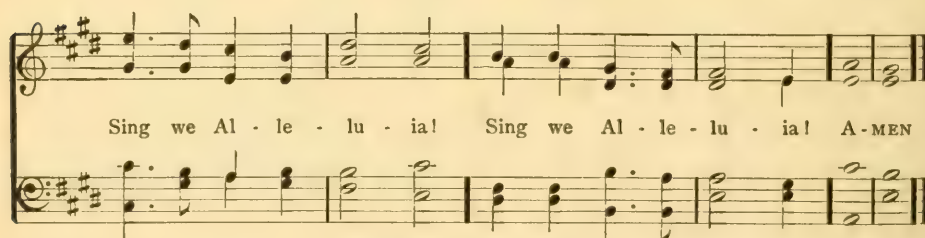
1 To Him who for our sins was slain, To Him, for all His dy - ing pain,



Sing we Al - le - lu - ia! Sing we Al - le - lu - ia!



To Him the Lamb, our Sac - ri - fice, Who gave His soul our ran - som-price,



Sing we Al - le - lu - ia! Sing we Al - le - lu - ia! A - MEN

(See also ST. BOTOLF, No. 274)

- 2 To Him who died that we might die  
To sin, and live to Him on high,  
Sing we Alleluia!
- To Him who rose that we might rise,  
And reign with Him beyond the skies,  
Sing we Alleluia!
- 3 To Him who now for us doth plead,  
And helpeth us in all our need,  
Sing we Alleluia!

- To Him who doth prepare on high  
Our home in immortality,  
Sing we Alleluia!
- 4 To Him be glory evermore;  
Ye heavenly hosts, your Lord adore;  
Sing ye Alleluia!
- To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
Our God most great, our joy and boast,  
Sing we Alleluia!

# Praise to Christ Exalted

I45 LAUDES DOMINI 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1868

1 When morn-ing gilds the skies, My heart a - wak - ing cries

May Je - sus Christ be praised: A - like at work and prayer

To Je - sus I re - pair; May Je - sus Christ be praised. A-MEN.

2 When sleep her balm denies,  
My silent spirit sighs  
May Jesus Christ be praised:  
When evil thoughts molest,  
With this I shield my breast,  
May Jesus Christ be praised.

3 Does sadness fill my mind?  
A solace here I find,  
May Jesus Christ be praised:  
Or fades my earthly bliss?  
My comfort still is this,  
May Jesus Christ be praised.

4 In heaven's eternal bliss  
The loveliest strain is this,  
May Jesus Christ be praised:  
The powers of darkness fear,  
When this sweet chant they hear,  
May Jesus Christ be praised.

5 Let earth's wide circle round  
In joyful notes resound,  
May Jesus Christ be praised:  
Let air and sea and sky,  
From depth to height, reply,  
May Jesus Christ be praised.

6 Be this, while life is mine,  
My canticle Divine,  
May Jesus Christ be praised:  
Be this the eternal song,  
Through all the ages on,  
May Jesus Christ be praised.



# Jesus Christ our Lord

**146** NATIVITY C. M.

Henry Lahee, 1855

1 O for a thou - sand tongues to sing My dear Re - deem - er's praise,

The glo - ries of my God and King, The tri - umphs of His grace. A - MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 My gracious Master and my God,<br/>Assist me to proclaim,<br/>To spread through all the earth abroad,<br/>The honors of Thy Name.</p>                  | <p>4 He breaks the power of reigning sin,<br/>He sets the prisoner free;<br/>His blood can make the foulest clean,<br/>His blood availed for me.</p>  |
| <p>3 Jesus, the Name that charms our fears,<br/>That bids our sorrows cease;<br/>'Tis music in the sinner's ears,<br/>'Tis life, and health, and peace.</p> | <p>5 He speaks, and, listening to His voice,<br/>New life the dead receive;<br/>The mournful, broken hearts rejoice;<br/>The humble poor believe.</p> |

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1738: verse 4, l. 1, alt.

**DEDHAM** C. M.

William Gardiner, 1812

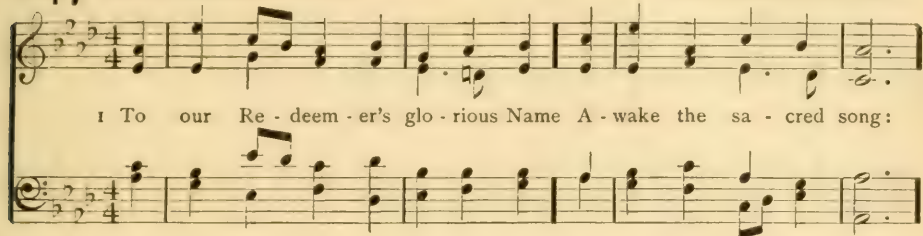
1 Come, let us join our cheer - ful songs With an - gels round the throne;

Ten thou - sand thou - sand are their tongues, But all their joys are one. A - MEN.

# Praise to Christ Exalted

**I47** ST. STEPHEN C. M.

Rev. William Jones, 1789



- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 His love, what mortal thought can reach?<br/>         What mortal tongue display?<br/>         Imagination's utmost stretch<br/>         In wonder dies away.</p> <p>3 Let wonder still with love unite,<br/>         And gratitude and joy;<br/>         Be Jesus our supreme delight,<br/>         His praise our best employment.</p> | <p>4 Jesus, who left His throne on high,<br/>         Left the bright realms of bliss,<br/>         And came on earth to bleed and die—<br/>         Was ever love like this?</p> <p>5 Dear Lord, while we adoring pay<br/>         Our humble thanks to Thee,<br/>         May every heart with rapture say,<br/>         The Saviour died for me.</p> |
|---|---|
- 6 O may the sweet, the blissful theme  
 Fill every heart and tongue,  
 Till strangers love Thy charming Name,  
 And join the sacred song.

Anne Steele, 1760

**I48** (DEDHAM) C. M.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 COME, let us join our cheerful songs<br/>         With angels round the throne;<br/>         Ten thousand thousand are their tongues,<br/>         But all their joys are one.</p> <p>2 "Worthy the Lamb that died," they cry,<br/>         "To be exalted thus:"<br/>         "Worthy the Lamb," our lips reply,<br/>         "For He was slain for us."</p> | <p>3 Jesus is worthy to receive<br/>         Honor and power Divine;<br/>         And blessings, more than we can give,<br/>         Be, Lord, for ever Thine.</p> <p>4 Let all that dwell above the sky,<br/>         And air, and earth, and seas,<br/>         Conspire to lift Thy glories high,<br/>         And speak Thine endless praise.</p> |
|--|---|
- 5 The whole creation join in one,  
 To bless the sacred Name  
 Of Him that sits upon the throne,  
 And to adore the Lamb.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707

# Jesus Christ our Lord

**I49 ALLELUIA** (WESLEY) 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

Samuel S. Wesley, 1868

Al - le - lu - ia! sing to Je - sus! His the scep - tre, His the throne;

Al - le - lu - ia! His the tri - umph, His the vic - to - ry a - lone:

Hark! the songs of peace - ful Zi - on Thun - der like a might - y flood;

Je - sus, out of ev - ery na - tion, Hath re - deemed us by His blood. A - MEN.

2 Alleluia! not as orphans,  
Are we left in sorrow now;  
Alleluia! He is near us,  
Faith believes, nor questions how:  
Though the cloud from sight received Him,  
When the forty days were o'er,  
Shall our hearts forget His promise,  
"I am with you evermore"?

3 Alleluia! Bread of angels,  
Thou on earth our Food, our Stay;  
Alleluia! here the sinful  
Flee to Thee from day to day;

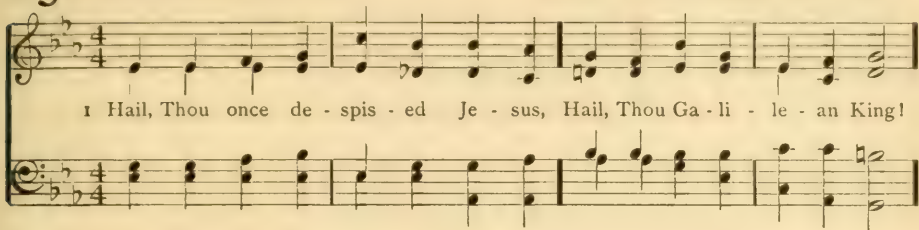
Intercessor, Friend of sinners,  
Earth's Redeemer, plead for me,  
Where the songs of all the sinless  
Sweep across the crystal sea.

4 Alleluia! sing to Jesus!  
His the sceptre, His the throne;  
Alleluia! His the triumph,  
His the victory alone:  
Hark! the songs of peaceful Zion  
Thunder like a mighty flood;  
Jesus, out of every nation,  
Hath redeemed us by His blood.

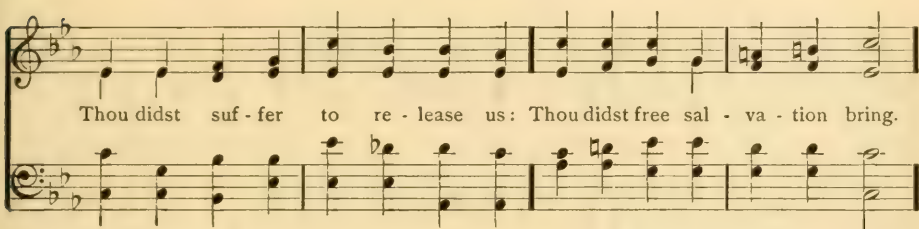
# Praise to Christ Exalted

150 ST. HILDA 8.7.8.7. D.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1861



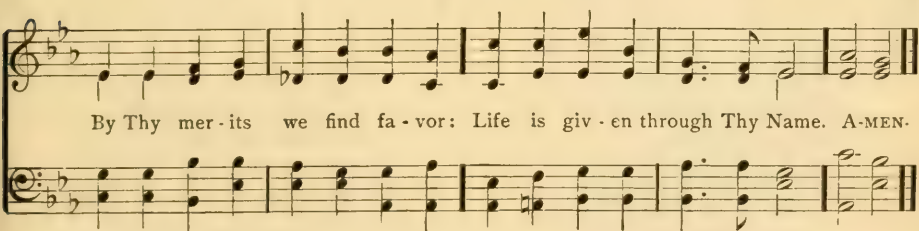
1 Hail, Thou once de - spis - ed Je - sus, Hail, Thou Ga - li - le - an King!



Thou didst suf - fer to re - lease us: Thou didst free sal - va - tion bring.



Hail, Thou ag - on - iz - ing Sav - iour, Bear - er of our sin and shame!



By Thy mer - its we find fa - vor: Life is giv - en through Thy Name. A-MEN.

2 Paschal Lamb, by God appointed,  
All our sins were on Thee laid;  
By Almighty Love anointed,  
Thou hast full atonement made:  
All Thy people are forgiven  
Through the virtue of Thy blood;  
Opened is the gate of heaven,  
Peace is made 'twixt man and God.

3 Jesus, hail! enthroned in glory,  
There for ever to abide;  
All the heavenly hosts adore Thee,  
Seated at Thy Father's side:

There for sinners Thou art pleading;  
There Thou dost our place prepare:  
Ever for us interceding,  
Till in glory we appear.

4 Worship, honor, power, and blessing  
Thou art worthy to receive:  
Loudest praises without ceasing,  
Meet it is for us to give.  
Help, ye bright angelic spirits,  
Bring your sweetest, noblest lays;  
Help to sing our Saviour's merits,  
Help to chant Emmanuel's praise.

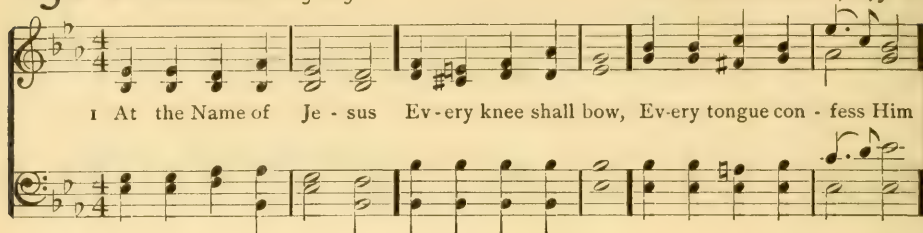
Rev. John Bakewell, 1757, enlarged in M. Madan's Coll. 1760: alt. Rev. A. M. Toplady, 1776



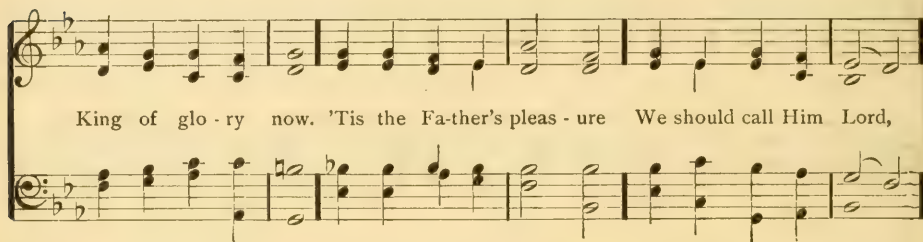
# Jesus Christ our Lord

**151 ST. CEPHAS** 6. 5. 6. 5. D.

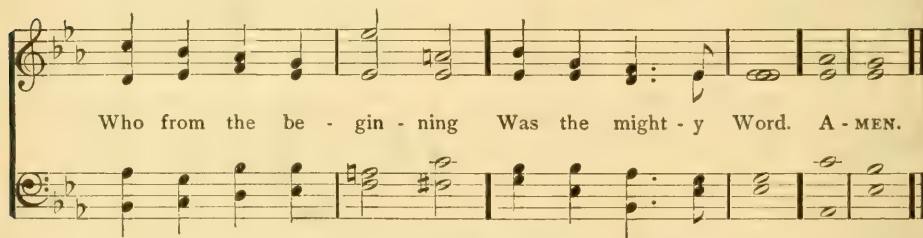
Rev. Howard A. Crosbie, 1875



1 At the Name of Je - sus Ev - ery knee shall bow, Ev - ery tongue con - fess Him



King of glo - ry now. 'Tis the Fa - ther's pleas - ure We should call Him Lord,



Who from the be - gin - ning Was the might - y Word. A - MEN.

2 At His voice creation  
Sprang at once to sight,  
All the angel faces,  
All the hosts of light,  
Thrones and dominations,  
Stars upon their way,  
All the heavenly orders  
In their great array.

3 Humbled for a season,  
To receive a Name  
From the lips of sinners  
Unto whom He came,  
Faithfully He bore it  
Spotless to the last,  
Brought it back victorious,  
When from death He passed.

4 In your hearts enthrone Him ;  
There let Him subdue  
All that is not holy,  
All that is not true :  
Crown Him as your Captain  
In temptation's hour :  
Let His will enfold you  
In its light and power.

5 Brothers, this Lord Jesus  
Shall return again,  
With His Father's glory,  
With His angel train ;  
For all wreaths of empire  
Meet upon His brow,  
And our hearts confess Him  
King of glory now.

Caroline M. Noel, 1870 : verse 3, l. 4, alt

# Praise to Christ Exalted

I52 EDINA 6. 5. 6. 5. D.

Sir Herbert S. Oakeley, 1868

Sav - iour, bless - ed Sav - iour, Lis - ten while we sing; Hearts and voi - ces rais - ing

Prais - es to our King: All we have we of - fer, All we hope to be,

Bod - y, soul, and spir - it, All we yield to Thee. A - MEN.

(See also COLYTON, No. 368)

2 Nearer, ever nearer,  
Christ, we draw to Thee,  
Deep in adoration  
Bending low the knee:  
Thou for our redemption  
Cam'st on earth to die;  
Thou, that we might follow,  
Hast gone up on high.

3 Great and ever greater  
Are Thy mercies here;  
True and everlasting  
Are the glories there,  
Where no pain nor sorrow,  
Toil nor care is known,  
Where the angel-legions  
Circle round Thy throne.

4 Brighter still and brighter  
Glow the western 'sun,  
Shedding all its gladness  
O'er our work that's done:

Time will soon be over,  
Toil and sorrow past,  
May we, blessèd Saviour,  
Find a rest at last.

5 Onward, ever onward,  
Journeying o'er the road  
Worn by saints before us,  
Journeying on to God;  
Leaving all behind us,  
May we hasten on,  
Backward never looking  
Till the prize is won.

6 Higher, then, and higher,  
Bear the ransomed soul,  
Earthly toils forgetting,  
Saviour, to its goal;  
Where in joys unthought of  
Saints with angels sing,  
Never weary, raising  
Praises to their King.

Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1862

# Jesus Christ our Lord

**I53** DAY OF PRAISE S. M.

Charles Steggall, 1867

1 A - wake, and sing the song Of Mo - ses and the Lamb;

Wake ev - ery heart and ev - ery tongue To praise the Saviour's Name. A - MEN.

(See also ST. THOMAS, No. 114)

2 Sing of His dying love ;  
Sing of His rising power ;  
Sing how He intercedes above  
For those whose sins He bore.

4 Sing on your heavenly way,  
Ye ransomed sinners, sing ;  
Sing on, rejoicing every day  
In Christ the Eternal King.

3 Sing, till we feel our hearts  
Ascending with our tongues ;  
Sing, till the love of sin departs,  
And grace inspires our songs.

5 Soon shall ye hear Him say,  
"Ye blessèd children, come ;"  
Soon will He call you hence away,  
And take His wanderers home.

William Hammond, 1745 : alt. Rev. Geo. Whitefield, 1753, and Rev. Martin Madan, 1760

**CRUSADER'S HYMN** 5. 6. 8. 5. 5. 8.

Old German Melody, arr. by Richard S. Willis, 1850

1 Fair-est Lord Je - sus, Rul - er of all na-ture, O Thou of God and man the Son ;

Thee will I cher - ish, Thee will I hon-or, Thou, my soul's Glory, Joy, and Crown. A-MEN.

# Praise to Christ Exalted

**I54** LYONS 10. 10. 11. 11.

Arr. from Michael Haydn (1737-1806)

1 Ye serv-ants of God, your Mas-ter pro-claim, And pub-lish a-broad His  
won-der-ful Name; The Name, all-vic-to-rious, of Je-sus ex-tol;  
His king-dom is glo-rious, and rules o-ver all. A-MEN.

(See also HANOVER, No. 113)

- 2 God ruleth on high, almighty to save ; 3 Salvation to God, who sits on the  
And still He is nigh — His presence throne !  
we have : Let all cry aloud, and honor the Son :  
The great congregation His triumph The praises of Jesus the angels proclaim,  
shall sing, Fall down on their faces and worship  
Ascribing salvation to Jesus, our King. the Lamb.
- 4 Then let us adore, and give Him His right,  
All glory and power, and wisdom and might,  
All honor and blessing, with angels above,  
And thanks never ceasing, and infinite love.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1744: verse 3, line 3, alt.

**I55** (CRUSADER'S HYMN) 5. 6. 8. 5. 5. 8.

1 FAIREST Lord Jesus,  
Ruler of all nature,  
O Thou of God and man the Son ;  
Thee will I cherish,  
Thee will I honor,  
Thou, my soul's Glory, Joy, and Crown.

2 Fair are the meadows,  
Fairer still the woodlands,  
Robed in the blooming garb of spring :

Jesus is fairer,  
Jesus is purer,  
Who makes the woeful heart to sing.

3 Fair is the sunshine,  
Fairer still the moonlight,  
And all the twinkling, starry host :  
Jesus shines brighter,  
Jesus shines purer,  
Than all the angels heaven can boast.

Anon. (German.) Tr. Anon. 1850



# Jesus Christ our Lord

**156** BRAUN 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

Johann G. Braun, 1675

I Shep - herd of ten - der youth, Guid - ing in love and truth

Through de - vious ways: Christ, our tri - um - phant King, We come Thy

Name to sing; Hith - er our chil - dren bring, To shout Thy praise. A-MEN.

(See also FIAT LUX, No. 401)

2 Thou art our Holy Lord,  
The all-subduing Word,  
Healer of strife:  
Thou didst Thyself abase,  
That from sin's deep disgrace  
Thou mightest save our race,  
And give us life.

3 Thou art the Great High Priest,  
Thou hast prepared the feast  
Of heavenly love:  
While in our mortal pain,  
None calls on Thee in vain:  
Help Thou dost not disdain,  
Help from above.

4 Ever be Thou our Guide,  
Our Shepherd and our Pride,  
Our Staff and Song:  
Jesus, Thou Christ of God,  
By Thy perennial word,  
Lead us where Thou hast trod;  
Make our faith strong.

5 So now and till we die,  
Sound we Thy praises high,  
And joyful sing:  
Infants, and the glad throng  
Who to Thy Church belong,  
Unite to swell the song  
To Christ our King.

# Praise to Christ Exalted

**I57 STOBEL** 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

Old German Melody

1 Je - sus, Thy Name I love All oth - er names a - bove, Je - sus, my Lord :

O Thou art all to me; Noth - ing to please I see, Noth - ing a - part from Thee,

Je - sus, my Lord. A - MEN.

2 Thou, blessèd Son of God,  
Hast bought me with Thy blood,  
Jesus, my Lord :  
O how great is Thy love,  
All other loves above,  
Love that I daily prove,  
Jesus, my Lord.

3 When unto Thee I flee,  
Thou wilt my Refuge be,  
Jesus, my Lord :  
What need I now to fear,  
What earthly grief or care,  
Since Thou art ever near?  
Jesus, my Lord.

4 Soon Thou wilt come again ;  
I shall be happy then,  
Jesus, my Lord :  
Then Thine own face I'll see,  
Then I shall like Thee be,  
Then evermore with Thee,  
Jesus, my Lord.

Rev. James G. Deck, 1842

**I58 (STOBEL)** 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

1 GLORY to God on high !  
Let praises fill the sky ;  
Praise ye His Name :  
Angels His Name adore,  
Who all our sorrows bore ;  
And saints cry evermore,  
" Worthy the Lamb ! "

2 All they around the throne  
Cheerfully join in one,  
Praising His Name :  
We who have felt His blood  
Sealing our peace with God,  
Spread His dear Name abroad ;  
Worthy the Lamb !

3 Join all the human race  
Our Lord and God to bless,  
Praise ye His Name :  
In Him we will rejoice,  
Making a cheerful noise,  
And say with heart and voice,  
" Worthy the Lamb ! "

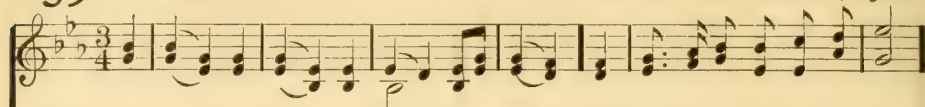
4 Though we must change our place,  
Our souls shall never cease  
Praising His Name :  
To Him we'll tribute bring,  
Laud Him, our gracious King,  
And, without ceasing, sing,  
" Worthy the Lamb ! "

Rev. James Allen, 1761

# Jesus Christ our Lord

**I59** ARIEL 8. 8. 6. 8. 8. 6.

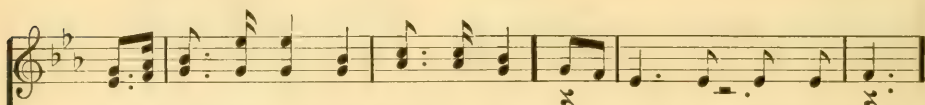
Arr. from Mozart, by Lowell Mason, 1836



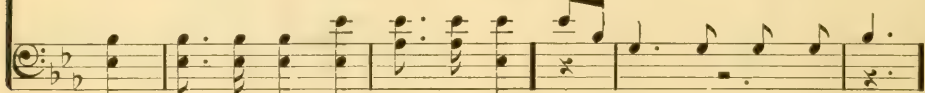
O could I speak the match-less worth, O could I sound the glories forth



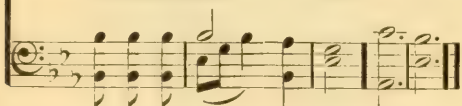
Which in my Sav - iour shine, I'd soar, and touch the heaven - ly strings,



And vie with Ga - briel while he sings In notes al - most Di - vine,



In notes al-most Di-vine. A - MEN.



2 I'd sing the precious blood He spilt,  
My ransom from the dreadful guilt  
Of sin, and wrath Divine :  
I'd sing His glorious righteousness,  
In which all-perfect, heavenly dress  
My soul shall ever shine.

3 I'd sing the characters He bears,  
And all the forms of love He wears,  
Exalted on His throne :  
In loftiest songs of sweetest praise,  
I would to everlasting days  
Make all His glories known.

4 Well, the delightful day will come  
When my dear Lord will bring me home,  
And I shall see His face ;  
Then with my Saviour, Brother, Friend,  
A blest eternity I'll spend,  
Triumphant in His grace.

# Praise to Christ Exalted

160 ST. OSWALD 8. 7. 8. 7.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1857

1 Christ, a - bove all glo - ry seat - ed, King tri - umphant, strong to save,

Dy - ing, Thou hast death de - feat - ed, Bur - ied, Thou hast spoiled the grave. A - MEN.

2 Thou art gone where now is given  
What no mortal might could gain,  
On the eternal throne of heaven  
In Thy Father's power to reign.

4 We, O Lord, with hearts adoring,  
Follow Thee beyond the sky :  
Hear our prayers Thy grace imploring,  
Lift our souls to Thee on high;

3 There Thy kingdoms all adore Thee,  
Heaven above and earth below ;  
While the depths of hell before Thee  
Trembling and amazed bow.

5 So when Thou again in glory  
On the clouds of heaven shalt shine,  
We Thy flock may stand before Thee,  
Owned for evermore as Thine.

6 Hail ! all hail ! In Thee confiding,  
Jesus, Thee shall all adore,  
In Thy Father's might abiding  
With one Spirit evermore.

Anon. (Latin, 6th or 7th cent.) Tr. Bishop James R. Woodford, 1852

RAVENDALE 8. 8. 6. 8. 8. 6.

Walter Stokes, 1876

1 O could I speak the matchless worth, O could I sound the glories forth Which in my Saviour shine,

I'd soar, and touch the heavenly strings, And vie with Gabriel while he sings In notes almost Divine. A-MEN.



# Jesus Christ our Lord

161 ZOAN 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Rev. William H. Havergal, 1845

O Sav - iour, pre - cious Sav - iour, Whom yet un - seen we love,

O Name of might and fa - vor, All oth - er names a - bove;

We wor - ship Thee, we bless Thee, To Thee a - lone we sing;

We praise Thee, and con - fess Thee Our ho - ly Lord and King. A - MEN.

(See also LANCASHIRE, No. 232)

2 O Bringer of salvation,  
Who wondrously hast wrought,  
Thyself the revelation  
Of love beyond our thought;  
We worship Thee, we bless Thee,  
To Thee alone we sing;  
We praise Thee, and confess Thee  
Our gracious Lord and King.

3 In Thee all fulness dwelleth,  
All grace and power Divine:  
The glory that excelleth,  
O Son of God, is Thine;

We worship Thee, we bless Thee,  
To Thee alone we sing;  
We praise Thee, and confess Thee  
Our glorious Lord and King.

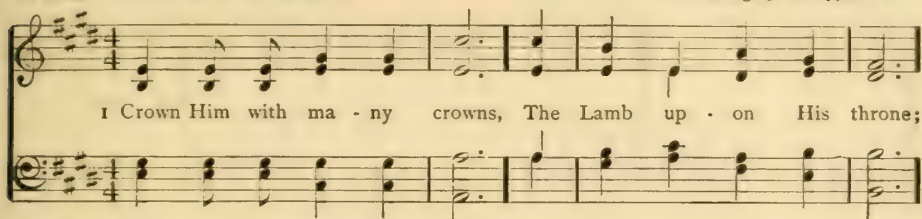
4 O grant the consummation  
Of this our song above  
In endless adoration,  
And everlasting love;  
Then shall we praise and bless Thee  
Where perfect praises ring,  
And evermore confess Thee  
Our Saviour and our King.

Frances R. Havergal, 1870

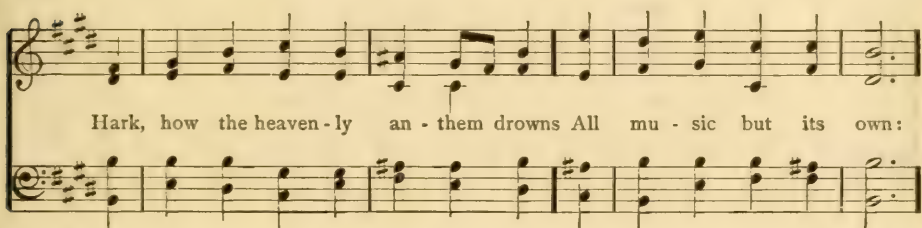
# Praise to Christ Exalted

162 DIADEMATA S. M. D.

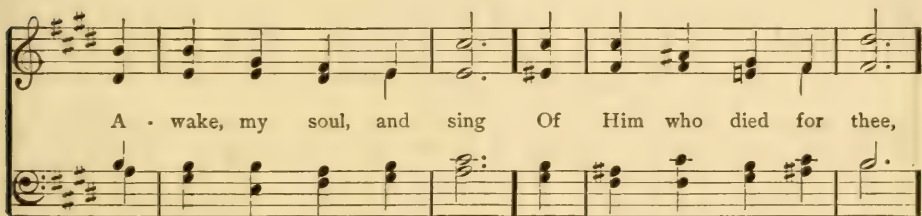
Sir George J. Elvey, 1868



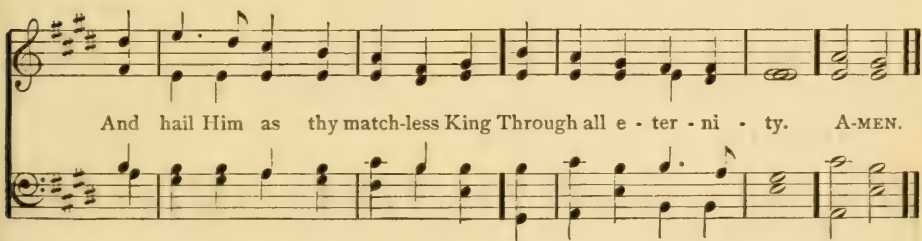
I Crown Him with ma - ny crowns, The Lamb up - on His throne;



Hark, how the heaven - ly an - them drowns All mu - sic but its own:



A - wake, my soul, and sing Of Him who died for thee,



And hail Him as thy match-less King Through all e - ter - ni - ty. A-MEN.

2 Crown Him the Lord of love :  
Behold His hands and side,  
Rich wounds, yet visible above,  
In beauty glorified :  
No angel in the sky  
Can fully bear that sight,  
But downward bends his burning eye  
At mysteries so bright.

3 Crown Him the Lord of peace ;  
Whose power a sceptre sways  
From pole to pole, that wars may cease,  
Absorbed in prayer and praise :

His reign shall know no end ;  
And round His pierced feet  
Fair flowers of Paradise extend  
Their fragrance ever sweet.

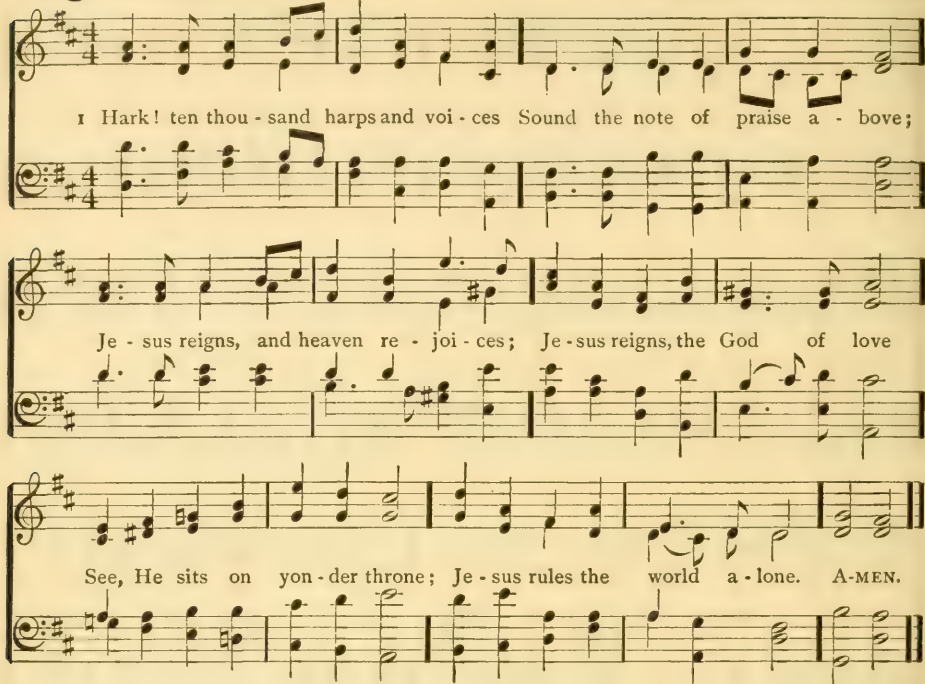
4 Crown Him the Lord of years,  
The Potentate of time ;  
Creator of the rolling spheres,  
Ineffably sublime :  
All hail, Redeemer, hail !  
For Thou hast died for me :  
Thy praise shall never, never fail  
Throughout eternity.

Matthew Bridges, 1851

# Jesus Christ our Lord

163 PRESCOTT 8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

Sir Robert P. Stewart, 1868



Hark! ten thousand harps and voices Sound the note of praise above;

Je - sus reigns, and heaven rejoices; Je - sus reigns, the God of love

See, He sits on yonder throne; Je - sus rules the world alone. A-MEN.

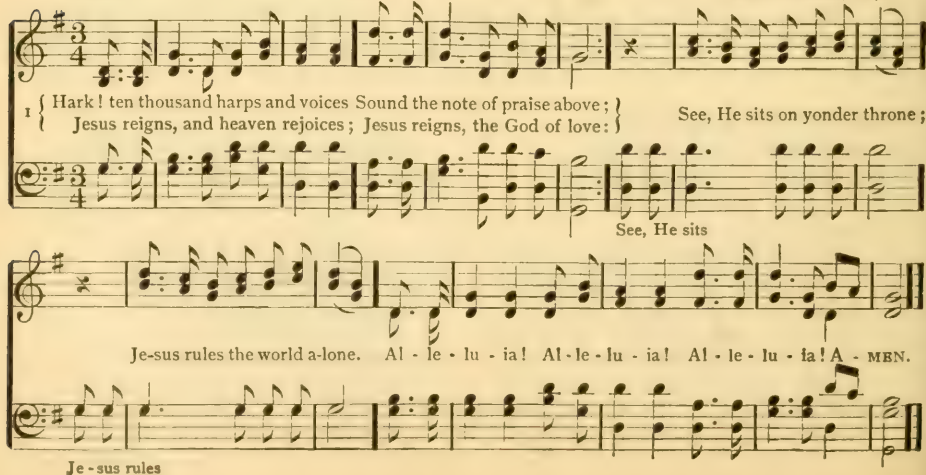
2 King of glory, reign for ever,  
Thine an everlasting crown;  
Nothing from Thy love shall sever  
Those whom Thou hast made Thine  
Happy objects of Thy grace, [own :  
Destined to behold Thy face.

3 Saviour, hasten Thine appearing;  
Bring, O bring the glorious day,  
When, the awful summons hearing,  
Heaven and earth shall pass away :  
Then, with golden harps, we'll sing,  
"Glory, glory to our King!"

Rev. Thomas Kelly, 1806

HARWELL 8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7. with Refrain

Lowell Mason, 1840



1 { Hark! ten thousand harps and voices Sound the note of praise above; }  
Jesus reigns, and heaven rejoices; } See, He sits on yonder throne; }  
Jesus reigns, the God of love: }

See, He sits

Je - sus rules the world alone. Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! A - MEN.

Je - sus rules

# Praise to Christ Exalted

164 EDOM 8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

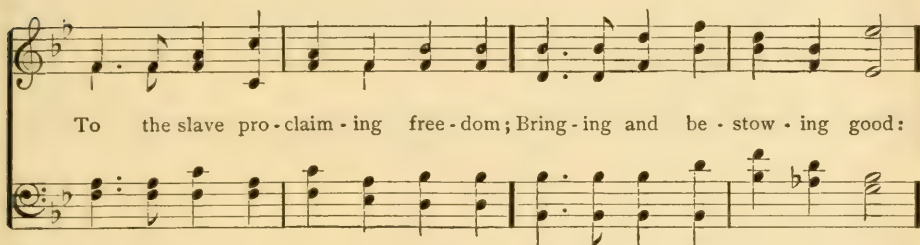
Albert L. Peace, 1885



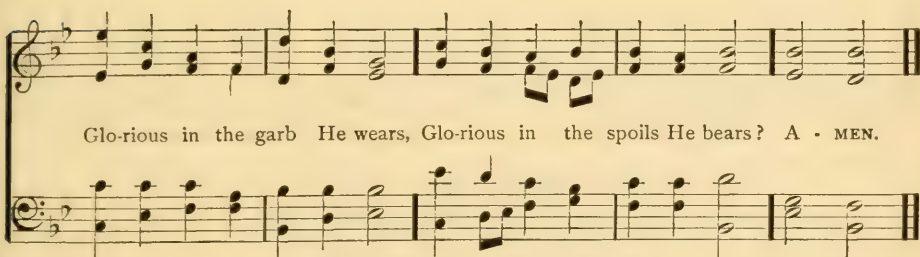
1 Who is this that comes from E - dom, All His rai - ment stained with blood;



To the slave pro - claim - ing free - dom; Bring - ing and be - stow - ing good:



Glo - rious in the garb He wears, Glo - rious in the spoils He bears? A - MEN.



2 'Tis the Saviour, now victorious,  
Travelling onward in His might;  
'Tis the Saviour, O how glorious  
To His people is the sight!  
Jesus now is strong to save,  
Mighty to redeem the slave.

4 This the Saviour has effected  
By His mighty arm alone;  
See the throne for Him erected;  
'Tis an everlasting throne:  
'Tis the great reward He gains,  
Glorious fruit of all His pains.

3 Why that blood His raiment staining?  
'Tis the blood of many slain;  
Of His foes there's none remaining,  
None the contest to maintain:  
Fallen they are, no more to rise,  
All their glory prostrate lies.

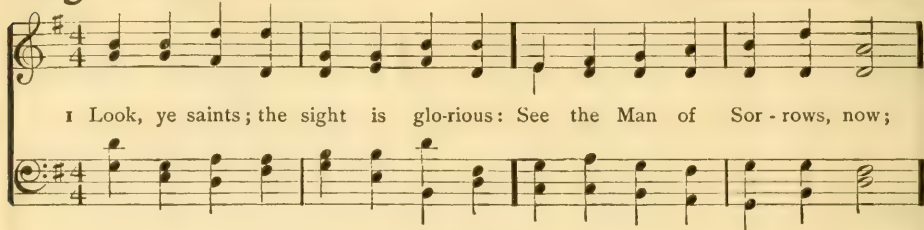
5 Mighty Victor, reign for ever,  
Wear the crown so dearly won;  
Never shall Thy people, never  
Cease to sing what Thou hast done:  
Thou hast fought Thy people's foes;  
Thou wilt heal Thy people's woes.



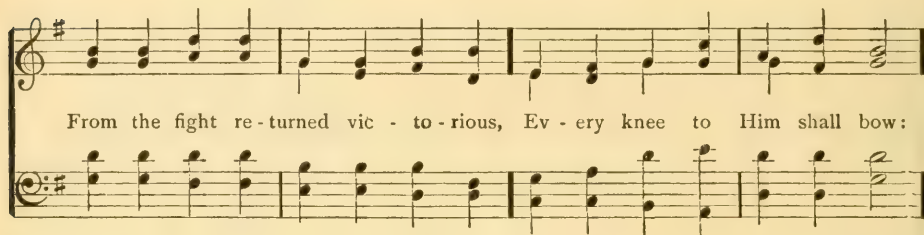
# Jesus Christ our Lord

165 CORONÆ 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

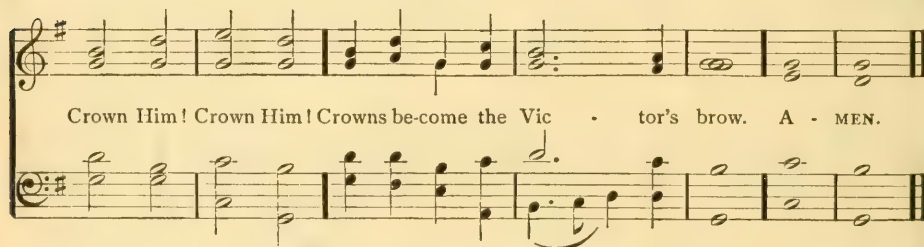
William H. Monk, 1871



1 Look, ye saints; the sight is glo-rious: See the Man of Sor-rows, now;



From the fight re-tur-ned vic-to-rious, Ev-ery knee to Him shall bow:



Crown Him! Crown Him! Crowns be-come the Vic-tor's brow. A - MEN.

2 Crown the Saviour, angels, crown Him;  
 Rich the trophies Jesus brings;  
 In the seat of power enthrone Him,  
 While the vault of heaven rings:  
 Crown Him! Crown Him!  
 Crown the Saviour King of kings.

3 Sinners in derision crowned Him,  
 Mocking thus the Saviour's claim;  
 Saints and angels crowd around Him,  
 Own His title, praise His Name:  
 Crown Him! Crown Him!  
 Spread abroad the Victor's fame.

4 Hark, those bursts of acclamation!  
 Hark, those loud triumphant chords!  
 Jesus takes the highest station;  
 O what joy the sight affords:  
 Crown Him! Crown Him!  
 King of kings, and Lord of lords.

# The Advent

**I66 VENI EMMANUEL** 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

Charles F. Gounod, 1872

I Draw nigh, draw nigh, Em-man-u-el, And ran-som cap-tive Is-ra-el,

That mourns in lone-ly ex-ile here Un-til the Son of God ap-pear.

Re-joice! Re-joice! Emman-u-el Shall come to Thee, O Is-ra-el. A-MEN.

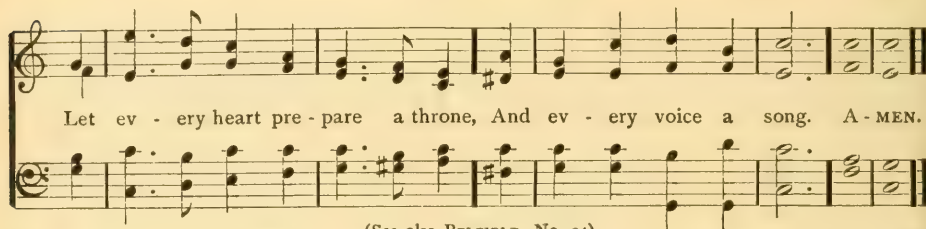
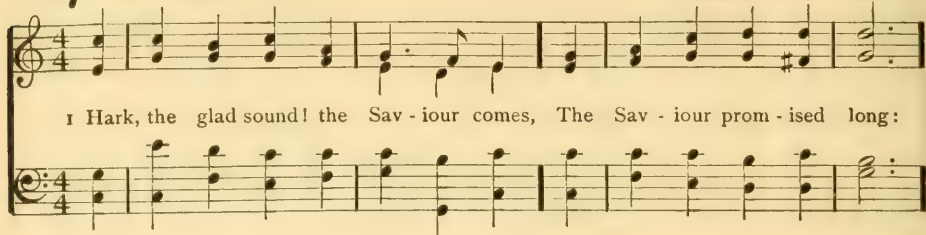
(See also HOPE, No. 490)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 Draw nigh, O Jesse's Rod, draw nigh,<br/>To free us from the enemy;<br/>From hell's abyss Thy people save,<br/>And give us victory o'er the grave.<br/>Rejoice! Rejoice! Emmanuel<br/>Shall come to thee, O Israel.</p>   | <p>4 Draw nigh, draw nigh, O David's Key,<br/>The heavenly gate unfolds to Thee;<br/>Make safe the way that leads on high,<br/>And close the path to misery.<br/>Rejoice! Rejoice! Emmanuel<br/>Shall come to thee, O Israel.</p>       |
| <p>3 Draw nigh, draw nigh, O Morning Star,<br/>And bring us comfort from afar;<br/>And banish far from us the gloom<br/>Of sinful night and endless doom.<br/>Rejoice! Rejoice! Emmanuel<br/>Shall come to thee, O Israel.</p> | <p>5 Draw nigh, draw nigh, O Lord of might,<br/>Who to Thy tribes from Sinai's height,<br/>In ancient time, didst give the law<br/>In cloud, and majesty, and awe.<br/>Rejoice! Rejoice! Emmanuel<br/>Shall come to thee, O Israel.</p> |

# Jesus Christ our Lord

**I67** ST. SAVIOUR C. M.

Frederick G. Baker, 1876



(See also BELFIELD, No. 94)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 On Him the Spirit, largely poured,<br/>Exerts its sacred fire;<br/>Wisdom and might, and zeal and love,<br/>His holy breast inspire.</p> | <p>4 He comes, from the thick films of vice<br/>To clear the mental ray,<br/>And on the eye-balls of the blind<br/>To pour celestial day.</p>      |
| <p>3 He comes, the prisoners to release<br/>In Satan's bondage held;<br/>The gates of brass before Him burst,<br/>The iron fetters yield.</p> | <p>5 He comes, the broken heart to bind,<br/>The bleeding soul to cure;<br/>And with the treasures of His grace<br/>To enrich the humble poor.</p> |
| <p>6 Our glad hosannas, Prince of Peace,<br/>Thy welcome shall proclaim;<br/>And heaven's eternal arches ring<br/>With Thy belovèd Name.</p>  |  |

Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1735

**I68** (STUTTGART) 8.7.8.7.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 COME, Thou long-expected Jesus,<br/>Born to set Thy people free;<br/>From our fears and sins release us;<br/>Let us find our rest in Thee.</p> | <p>3 Born Thy people to deliver,<br/>Born a child, and yet a King,<br/>Born to reign in us for ever,<br/>Now Thy gracious kingdom bring.</p>  |
| <p>2 Israel's Strength and Consolation,<br/>Hope of all the earth Thou art;<br/>Dear Desire of every nation,<br/>Joy of every longing heart.</p>    | <p>4 By Thine own eternal Spirit<br/>Rule in all our hearts alone;<br/>By Thine all-sufficient merit<br/>Raise us to Thy glorious throne.</p> |

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1744

# The Nativity

169 ANGEL CHOIR 8. 7. 8. 7.

John H. Gower, 1895

Hark! what mean those ho - ly voi - ces, Sweet - ly warb - ling in the skies?

Sure the an - gel - ic host re - joi - ces, Loud - est al - le - lu - ias rise. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK  
(See also AUSTRIAN HYMN, No. 298)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 Listen to the wondrous story,<br/>Which they chant in hymns of joy :<br/>"Glory in the highest, glory ;<br/>Glory be to God Most High !</p>                   | <p>4 "Christ is born, the great Anointed ;<br/>Heaven and earth His glory sing :<br/>Glad receive whom God appointed<br/>For your Prophet, Priest, and King.</p> |
| <p>3 "Peace on earth, good-will from heaven,<br/>Reaching far as man is found ;<br/>Souls redeemed, and sins forgiven ;<br/>Loud our golden harps shall sound.</p> | <p>5 "Hasten, mortals, to adore Him ;<br/>Learn His Name, and taste His joy ;<br/>Till in heaven you sing before Him,<br/>Glory be to God Most High !"</p>       |
| <p>6 Let us learn the wondrous story<br/>Of our great Redeemer's birth,<br/>Spread the brightness of His glory,<br/>Till it cover all the earth.</p>               |  |

Rev. John Cawood, 1819

STUTTGART 8. 7. 8. 7.

Gotha Cantional, 1715

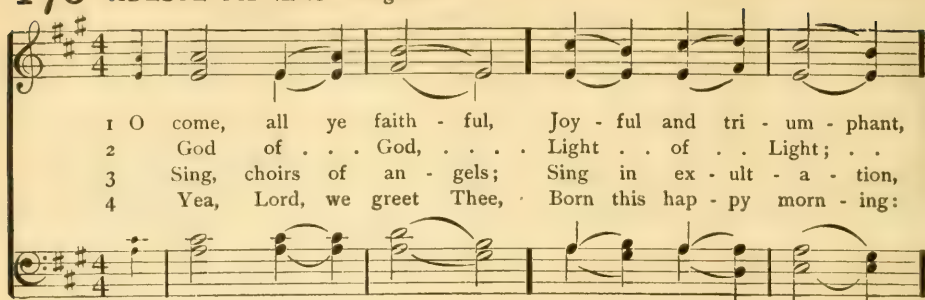
Come, Thou long - ex - pect - ed Je - sus, Born to set Thy peo - ple free;

From our fears and sins re - lease us; Let us find our rest in Thee. A - MEN.

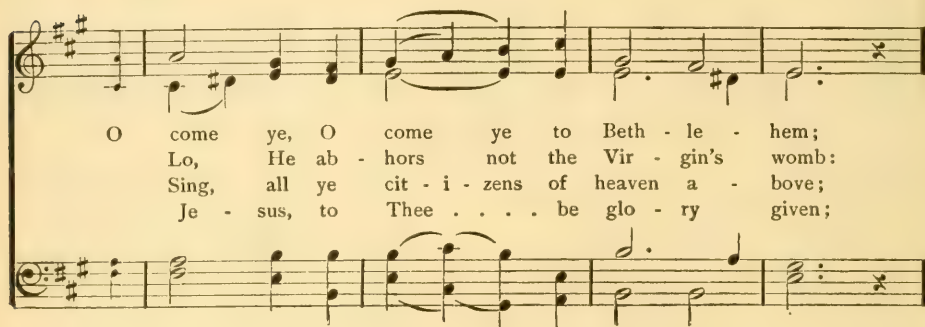


# Jesus Christ our Lord

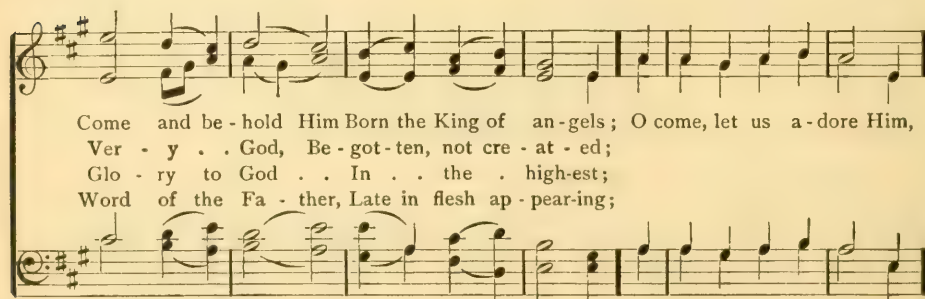
**170 ADESTE FIDELES** Irregular



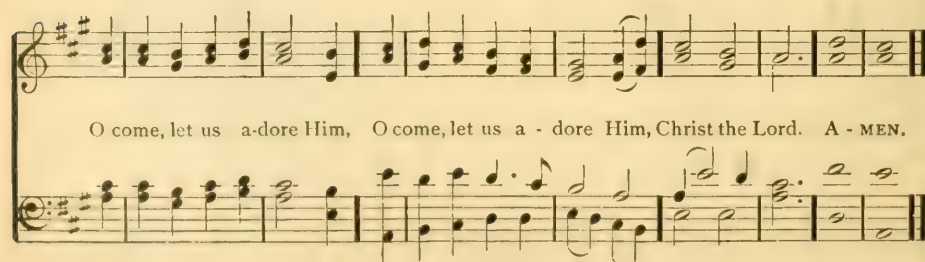
1 O come, all ye faith - ful, Joy - ful and tri - um - phant,  
 2 God of . . . God, . . . . Light . . of . . Light; . .  
 3 Sing, choirs of an - gels; Sing in ex - ult - a - tion,  
 4 Yea, Lord, we greet Thee, Born this hap - py morn - ing:



O come ye, O come ye to Beth - le - hem;  
 Lo, He ab - hors not the Vir - gin's womb:  
 Sing, all ye cit - i - zens of heaven a - bove;  
 Je - sus, to Thee . . . . be glo - ry given;



Come and be - hold Him Born the King of an - gels; O come, let us a - dore Him,  
 Ver - y . . God, Be - got - ten, not cre - at - ed;  
 Glo - ry to God . . In . . the . high - est;  
 Word of the Fa - ther, Late in flesh ap - pear - ing;



O come, let us a - dore Him, O come, let us a - dore Him, Christ the Lord. A - MEN.

# The Nativity

**I 71 ANTIOCH** C. M.

Arr. from George F. Handel, 1742

1 Joy to the world! the Lord is come: Let earth re-ceive her King;

Let ev-ery heart pre-pare Him room, And heaven and na-ture sing, And heaven and na-ture

heaven and na-ture sing, And heaven, and heaven and na-ture sing. A - MEN.  
sing . . . . .

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 2 Joy to the earth! the Saviour reigns: | He comes to make His blessings flow        |
| Let men their songs employ;             | Far as the curse is found.                 |
| While fields and floods, rocks, hills,  | 4 He rules the world with truth and grace, |
| and plains                              | And makes the nations prove                |
| Repeat the sounding joy.                | The glories of His righteousness,          |
| 3 No more let sins and sorrows grow,    | And wonders of His love.                   |
| Nor thorns infest the ground;           |  |

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

**NATIVITY** C. M.

Henry Lahee, 1855

1 Joy to the world! the Lord is come: Let earth re-ceive her King;

Let ev-ery heart pre-pare Him room, And heaven and na-ture sing. A - MEN.

# Jesus Christ our Lord

**I72 GLAD DAY** 7-7-7-7.

William W. Gilchrist, 1895

He has come, the Christ of God: Left for us His glad a-bode;  
Stoop-ing from His throne of bliss To this dark-some wil-der-ness. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 He has come, the Prince of Peace :<br/>Come to bid our sorrows cease ;<br/>Come to scatter with His light<br/>All the shadows of our night.</p> <p>3 He, the mighty King, has come,<br/>Making this poor earth His home :<br/>Come to bear our sin's sad load,<br/>Son of David, Son of God.</p> | <p>4 He has come, whose Name of grace<br/>Speaks deliverance to our race :<br/>Left for us His glad abode,<br/>Son of Mary, Son of God.</p> <p>5 Unto us a Child is born :<br/>Ne'er has earth beheld a morn<br/>Among all the morns of time,<br/>Half so glorious in its prime.</p> |
|---|--|
- 6 Unto us a Son is given :  
He has come from God's own heaven,  
Bringing with Him from above  
Holy peace and holy love.

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1857

J. Baptiste Calkin, 1872

**MUNUS** 7-7-7-7.

He has come, the Christ of God: Left for us His glad a-bode;  
Stoop-ing from His throne of bliss To this dark-some wil-der-ness. A-MEN.

# The Nativity

**I73 MENDELSSOHN** 7. 7. 7. 7. D.

Arr. from Mendelssohn, 1840  
by William H. Cummings, 1850

1 Hark! the her - ald an - gels sing, "Glo - ry to the new-born King; Peace on earth, and

mer - cy mild, God and sin - ners re - con-ciled!" Joy - ful, all ye na - tions, rise,

Join the tri - umph of the skies; With the an - gel - ic host pro-claim, "Christ is born in

Bethlehem!" Hark! the her - ald an - gels sing, "Glo - ry to the new-born King." A-MEN.

2 Christ, by highest heaven adored;  
Christ, the Everlasting Lord!  
Late in time behold Him come,  
Offspring of the Virgin's womb:  
Veiled in flesh the Godhead see;  
Hail the Incarnate Deity,  
Pleased as man with men to dwell,  
Jesus, our Emmanuel.

Hark! the herald angels sing,  
"Glory to the new-born King."

3 Hail, the heaven-born Prince of Peace!  
Hail, the Sun of Righteousness!  
Light and life to all He brings,  
Risen with healing in His wings.  
Mild He lays His glory by,  
Born that man no more may die,  
Born to raise the sons of earth,  
Born to give them second birth.

Hark! the herald angels sing,  
"Glory to the new-born King."



# Jesus Christ our Lord

**I74** CAROL C. M. D.

Richard S. Willis, 1850

It came up - on the mid - night clear, That glo - rious song of old,

From an - gels bend - ing near the earth To touch their harps of gold :

"Peace on the earth, good will to men, From heaven's all - gra - cious King :"

The world in sol - emn still - ness lay, To hear the an - gels sing. A - MEN.

- 2 Still through the cloven skies they come,  
With peaceful wings unfurled,  
And still their heavenly music floats  
O'er all the weary world :  
Above its sad and lowly plains  
They bend on hovering wing,  
And ever o'er its Babel-sounds  
The blessèd angels sing.
- 3 And ye, beneath life's crushing load,  
Whose forms are bending low,  
Who toil along the climbing way  
With painful steps and slow, —
- Look now ! for glad and golden hours  
Come swiftly on the wing :  
O rest beside the weary road,  
And hear the angels sing.
- 4 For lo, the days are hastening on,  
By prophet bards foretold,  
When with the ever-circling years  
Comes round the age of gold ;  
When peace shall over all the earth  
Its ancient splendors fling,  
And the whole world give back the song  
Which now the angels sing.

# The Nativity

175 NOEL C. M. D.

Traditional Air, arr. by Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1871

A thou - sand years have come and gone, And near a thou - sand more,

Since hap - pier light from heav - en shone Than ev - er shone be - fore:

And in the hearts of old and young A joy most joy - ful stirred,

That sent such news from tongue to tongue As ears had nev - er heard. A-MEN.

2 Then angels on their starry way  
Felt bliss unfelt before,  
For news that men should be as they,  
To darkened earth they bore;  
So toiling men and spirits bright  
A first communion had,  
And in meek mercy's rising light  
Were each exceeding glad.

3 And we are glad, and we will sing,  
As in the days of yore;  
Come all, and hearts made ready bring,  
To welcome back once more

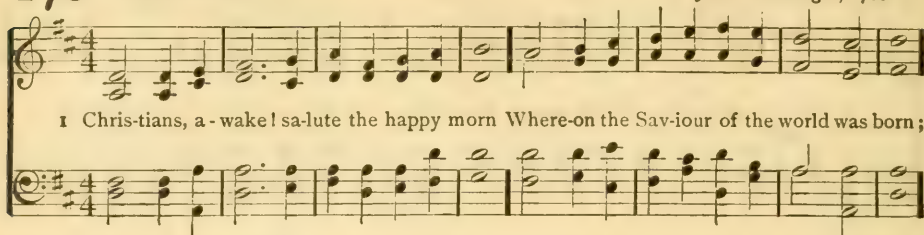
The day when first on wintry earth  
A summer change began,  
And, dawning in a lowly birth,  
Uprose the Light of man.

4 For trouble such as men must bear  
From childhood to fourscore,  
He shared with us, that we might share  
His joy for evermore;  
And twice a thousand years of grief,  
Of conflict, and of sin,  
May tell how large the harvest sheaf  
His patient love shall win.

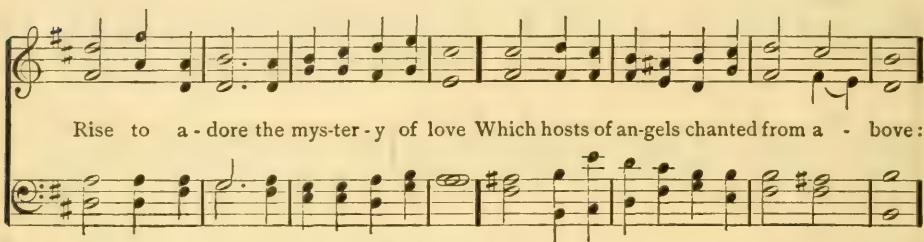
# Jesus Christ our Lord

**I76** YORKSHIRE IO. IO. IO. IO. IO. IO.

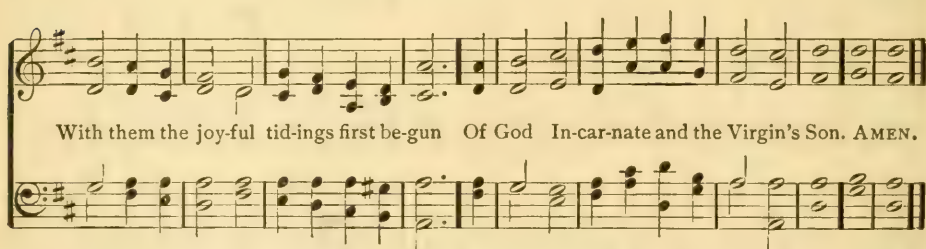
John Wainwright, 1760



1 Chris-tians, a - wake! sa-lute the happy morn Where-on the Sav-iour of the world was born;



Rise to a - dore the mys-ter - y of love Which hosts of an-gels chanted from a - bove:



With them the joy-ful tid-ings first be-gun Of God In-car-nate and the Virgin's Son. AMEN.

- 2 Then to the watchful shepherds it was told,  
Who heard the angelic herald's voice: "Behold,  
I bring good tidings of a Saviour's birth  
To you, and all the nations upon earth:  
This day hath God fulfilled His promised word;  
This day is born a Saviour, Christ the Lord."
- 3 He spake: and straightway the celestial choir  
In hymns of joy, unknown before, conspire;  
The praises of redeeming love they sang,  
And heaven's whole orb with alleluias rang:  
God's highest glory was their anthem still,  
Peace upon earth, and mutual good will.
- 4 To Bethlehem straight the enlightened shepherds ran,  
To see the wonder God had wrought for man;  
And found, with Joseph and the blessed maid,  
Her Son, the Saviour, in a manger laid:  
Amazed, the wondrous story they proclaim,  
The first apostles of His infant fame.

# The Nativity

- 5 Let us, like these good shepherds, then, employ  
Our grateful voices to proclaim the joy :  
Trace we the Babe, who has retrieved our loss,  
From His poor manger to His bitter cross ;  
Treading His steps, assisted by His grace,  
Till man's first heavenly state again takes place.

John Byrom, publ. 1773

## I77 WILDERSMOUTH 8.7.8.7.4.7.

Edward J. Hopkins, 1879

1 An - gels, from the realms of glo - ry, Wing your flight o'er all the earth ;

Ye who sang cre - a - tion's sto - ry, Now pro - claim Mes - si - ah's birth :

Come and wor - ship, Wor-ship Christ, the new - born King. A - - - MEN.

(See also REGENT SQUARE, No. 89)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 Shepherds, in the fields abiding,<br/>Watching o'er your flocks by night,<br/>God with man is now residing,<br/>Yonder shines the infant Light :<br/>Come and worship,<br/>Worship Christ, the new-born King.</p> | <p>4 Saints, before the altar bending,<br/>Watching long in hope and fear,<br/>Suddenly the Lord, descending,<br/>In His temple shall appear :<br/>Come and worship,<br/>Worship Christ, the new-born King.</p> |
| <p>3 Sages, leave your contemplations,<br/>Brighter visions beam afar ;<br/>Seek the great Desire of nations ;<br/>Ye have seen His natal star :<br/>Come and worship,<br/>Worship Christ, the new-born King.</p>      | <p>5 All creation, join in praising<br/>God the Father, Spirit, Son ;<br/>Evermore your voices raising<br/>To the Eternal Three in One :<br/>Come and worship,<br/>Worship Christ, the new-born King.</p>       |

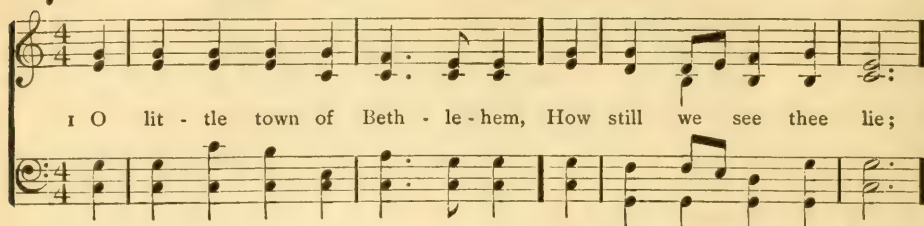
James Montgomery, 1816: doxology added



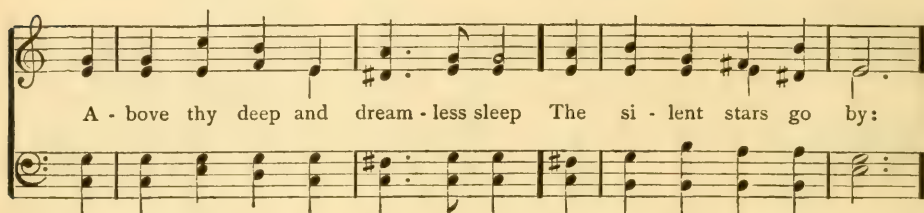
# Jesus Christ our Lord

**I78** EPHRATAH 8. 6. 8. 6. 7. 6. 8. 6.

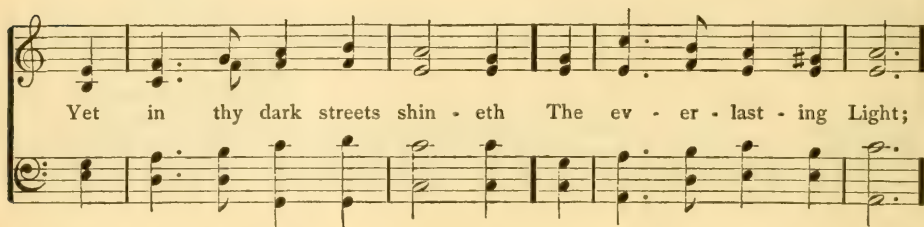
Uzziah C. Burnap, 1895



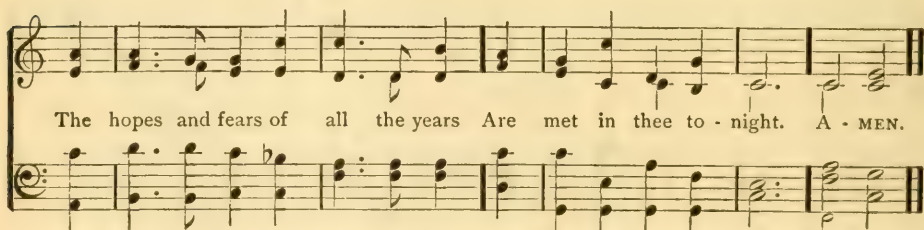
O lit - tle town of Beth - le - hem, How still we see thee lie;



A - bove thy deep and dream - less sleep The si - lent stars go by:



Yet in thy dark streets shin - eth The ev - er - last - ing Light;



The hopes and fears of all the years Are met in thee to - night. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

- 2 For Christ is born of Mary;  
And gathered all above,  
While mortals sleep, the angels keep  
Their watch of wondering love.  
O morning stars, together  
Proclaim the holy birth;  
And praises sing to God the King,  
And peace to men on earth.

- 3 How silently, how silently,  
The wondrous gift is given!  
So God imparts to human hearts  
The blessings of His heaven.

- No ear may hear His coming,  
But in this world of sin,  
Where meek souls will receive Him still,  
The dear Christ enters in.

- 4 O holy Child of Bethlehem,  
Descend to us, we pray;  
Cast out our sin, and enter in,  
Be born in us to-day.  
We hear the Christmas angels  
The great glad tidings tell;  
O come to us, abide with us,  
Our Lord Emmanuel.

# The Nativity

**179 BLESSED NIGHT** 7.7.7.

William W. Gilchrist, 1895

1 Bless-ed night, when first that plain Ech-oed with the joy - ful strain, "Peace has

come to earth a - gain." A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN  
BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 Blessèd hills, that heard the song  
Of the glorious angel throng  
Swelling all your slopes along.

3 Happy shepherds, on whose ear  
Fell the tidings glad and clear,  
"God to man is drawing near."

4 Thus revealed to shepherds' eyes,  
Hidden from the great and wise,  
Entering earth in lowly guise —

5 We adore Thee as our King,  
And to Thee our song we sing;  
Our best offering to Thee bring.

6 Blessèd Babe of Bethlehem,  
Owner of earth's diadem,  
Claim and wear the radiant gem.

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1857

**ST. LOUIS** 8.6.8.6.7.6.8.6.

Lewis H. Redner, 1868

1 O lit - tle town of Beth - le - hem, How still we see thee lie; A - bove thy deep and

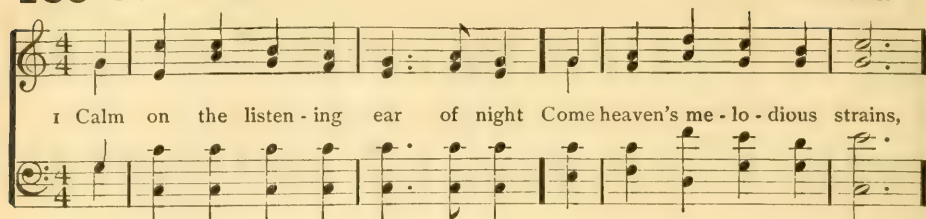
dreamless sleep The si - lent stars go by: Yet in thy dark streets shin - eth The ev - er -

last - ing Light; The hopes and fears of all the years Are met in thee to - night. A - MEN.

# Jesus Christ our Lord

180 BETHLEHEM C. M. D.

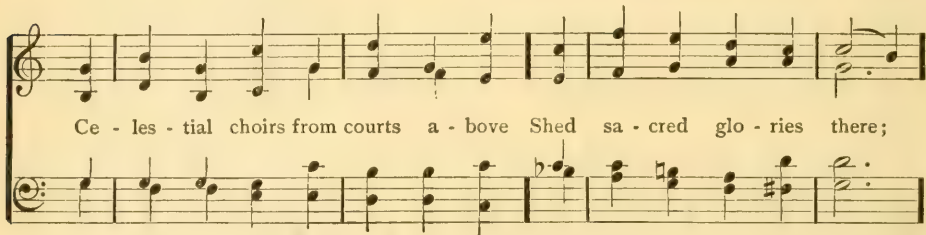
Old Carol



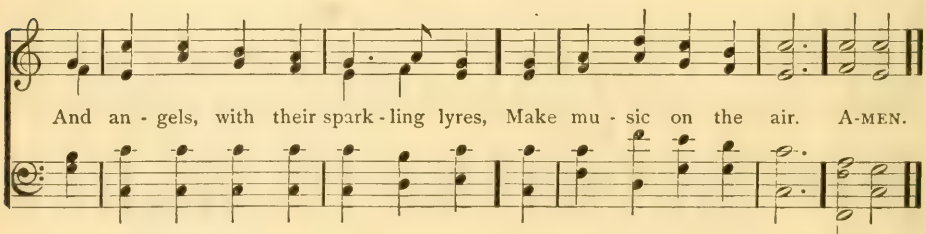
I Calm on the listen - ing ear of night Come heaven's me - lo - dious strains,



Where wild Ju - de - a stretch - es forth Her sil - ver - man - tled plains;



Ce - les - tial choirs from courts a - bove Shed sa - cred glo - ries there;



And an - gels, with their spark - ling lyres, Make mu - sic on the air. A-MEN.

2 The answering hills of Palestine  
Send back the glad reply,  
And greet from all their holy heights  
The Day-spring from on high:  
O'er the blue depths of Galilee  
There comes a holier calm;  
And Sharon waves in solemn praise  
Her silent groves of palm.

3 "Glory to God!" the lofty strain  
The realm of ether fills;  
How sweeps the song of solemn joy  
O'er Judah's sacred hills!

"Glory to God!" the sounding skies  
Loud with their anthems ring:  
"Peace on the earth; good-will to men,  
From heaven's eternal King."

4 This day shall Christian tongues be mute,  
And Christian hearts be cold?  
O catch the anthem that from heaven  
O'er Judah's mountains rolled;  
When burst upon that listening night  
The high and solemn lay,  
"Glory to God; on earth be peace:"  
Salvation comes to-day.

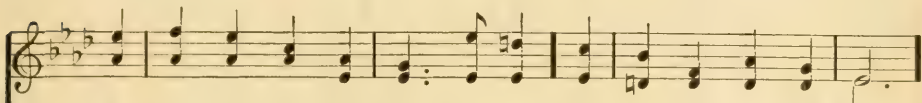
# The Nativity

181 SHACKELFORD C. M. D.

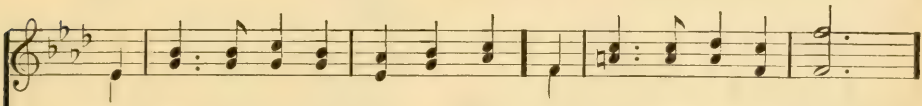
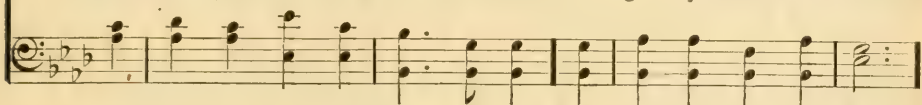
Frederick H. Cheeswright, c. 1889



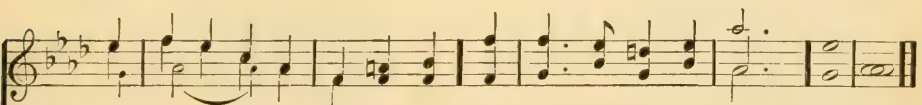
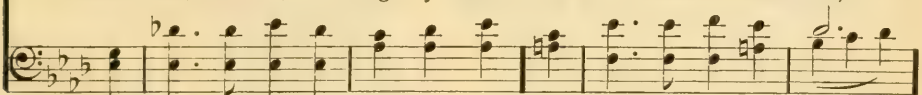
1 While shep-herds watched their flocks by night, All seat-ed on the ground,



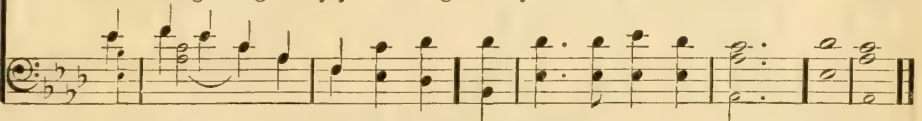
The an-gel of the Lord came down, And glo-ry shone a-round.



2 "Fear not," said he,—for might-y dread Had seized their trou-bled mind,—



"Glad tidings of great joy I bring To you and all man-kind. A-MEN.



(See also CHRISTMAS, No. 496)

3 "To you, in David's town this day,  
Is born of David's line,  
A Saviour, who is Christ the Lord,  
And this shall be the sign:

5 Thus spake the seraph, and forthwith  
Appeared a shining throng  
Of angels praising God, and thus  
Addressed their joyful song:

4 "The heavenly Babe you there shall find  
To human view displayed,  
All meanly wrapt in swathing bands,  
And in a manger laid."

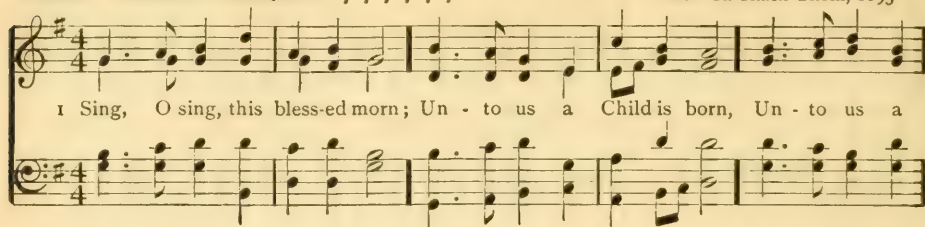
6 "All glory be to God on high,  
And to the earth be peace:  
Good-will henceforth, from heaven to men,  
Begin and never cease."



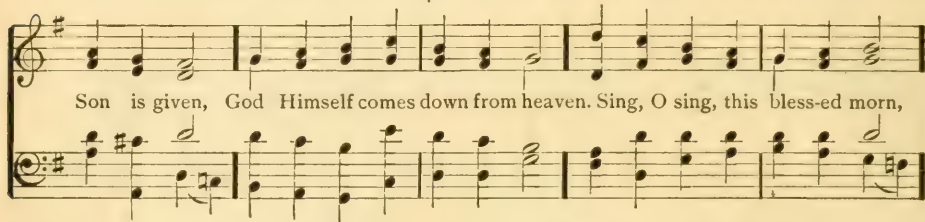
# Jesus Christ our Lord

182 LAUDES CHRISTI 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

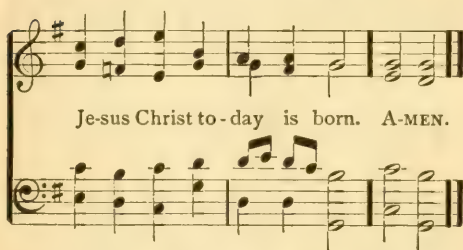
Rev. R. Riach Thom, 1893



1 Sing, O sing, this bless-ed morn; Un - to us a Child is born, Un - to us a



Son is given, God Himself comes down from heaven. Sing, O sing, this bless-ed morn,



Je-sus Christ to-day is born. A-MEN.

2 God of God, and Light of Light,  
Comes with mercies infinite,  
Joining in a wondrous plan  
Heaven to earth, and God to man.  
Sing, O sing, etc.

3 God with us, Emmanuel,  
Deigns for ever now to dwell;  
And on Adam's fallen race  
Sheds the fulness of His grace.  
Sing, O sing, etc.

4 God comes down that man may rise,  
Lifted by Him to the skies;  
He is Son of Man that we  
By Him sons of God may be.  
Sing, O sing, etc.

5 O renew us, Lord, we pray,  
With Thy Spirit day by day,  
That we ever one may be  
With the Father and with Thee.  
Sing, O sing, etc.

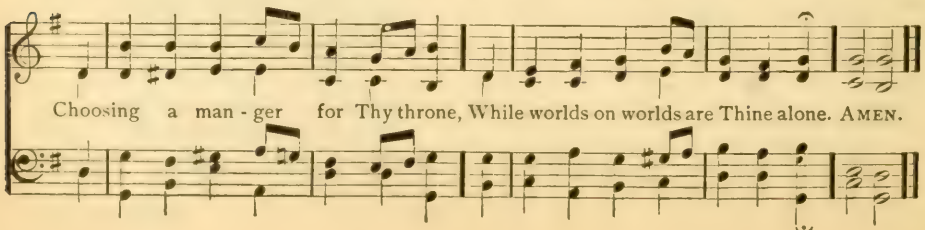
Bishop Christopher Wordsworth, 1862

Arr. from Robert Schumann, 1839

CANONBURY L. M.



1 All praise to Thee, E - ter - nal Lord, Clothed in a garb of flesh and blood;



Choosing a man - ger for Thy throne, While worlds on worlds are Thine alone. AMEN.

# The Nativity

**183** NATIVITY NEW 8. 6. 6. 8. 6. 6.

Frederick C. Maker, 1881

1 All my heart this night re - joy - ces, As I hear, far and near,  
Sweet - est an - gel voi - ces; "Christ is born," their choirs are sing - ing,  
Till the air ev - ery-where Now with joy is ring - ing. A - MEN.

2 For it dawns, the promised morrow  
Of His birth, who the earth  
Rescues from her sorrow.  
God to wear our form descendeth;  
Of His grace to our race  
Here His Son He lendeth.

3 Hark! a voice from yonder manger,  
Soft and sweet, doth entreat:  
"Flee from woe and danger;  
Brethren, come; from all doth grieve you  
You are freed; all you need  
I will surely give you."

4 Come, then, let us hasten yonder:  
Here let all, great and small,  
Kneel in awe and wonder;  
Love Him who with love is yearning,  
Hail the Star that from far  
Bright with hope is burning.

5 Blessèd Saviour, let me find Thee;  
Keep Thou me close to Thee,  
Cast me not behind Thee:  
Life of life, my heart Thou stillest,  
Calm I rest on Thy breast,  
All this void Thou fillest.

Rev. Paul Gerhardt, 1656. Tr. Catherine Winkworth, 1858

**184** (CANONBURY) L. M.

1 ALL praise to Thee, Eternal Lord,  
Clothed in a garb of flesh and blood;  
Choosing a manger for Thy throne,  
While worlds on worlds are Thine alone.

2 Once did the skies before Thee bow;  
A Virgin's arms contain Thee now:  
Angels who did in Thee rejoice  
Now listen for Thine infant voice.

3 A little Child, Thou art our Guest,  
That weary ones in Thee may rest;

Forlorn and lowly is Thy birth,  
That we may rise to heaven from earth.

4 Thou comest in the darksome night  
To make us children of the light,  
To make us, in the realms Divine,  
Like Thine own angels round Thee shine.

5 All this for us Thy love hath done;  
By this to Thee our love is won:  
For this we tune our cheerful lays,  
And shout our thanks in ceaseless praise.

Martin Luther, 1524. Tr. Anon. Sabbath Hy. Bk. 1858

# Jesus Christ our Lord

I85 ROSMORE 6. 5. 6. 5. 121.

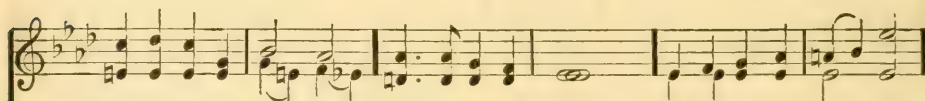
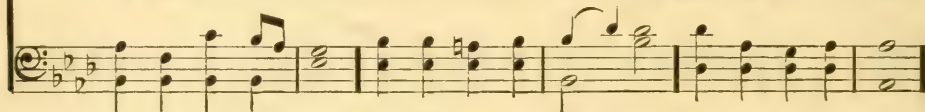
Henry G. Trembath, 1893



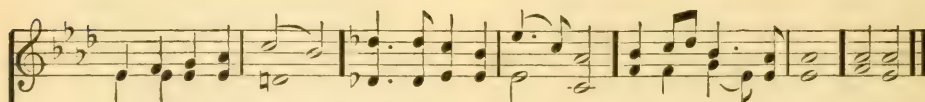
1 From the east - ern mountains, Press - ing on, they come, Wise men in their wis - dom,



To His hum - ble home; Stirred by deep de - vo - tion, Hast - ing from a - far,



Ev - er journeying on - ward, Guid - ed by a star. Light of life that shin - eth



Ere the worlds be - gan, Draw Thou near, and light - en Ev - ery heart of man. A - MEN.



2 Thou who in a manger  
Once hast lowly lain,  
Who dost now in glory  
O'er all kingdoms reign,  
Gather in the heathen,  
Who in lands afar  
Ne'er have seen the brightness  
Of Thy guiding star.  
Light of life, etc.

3 Gather in the outcasts,  
All who've gone astray,  
Throw Thy radiance o'er them,  
Guide them on their way:  
Those who never knew Thee,  
Those who've wandered far,  
Guide them by the brightness  
Of Thy guiding star.  
Light of life, etc.



# The Epiphany

4 Onward through the darkness  
Of the lonely night,  
Shining still before them  
With Thy kindly light,  
Guide them, Jew and Gentile,  
Homeward from afar,  
Young and old together,  
By Thy guiding star.  
Light of life, etc.

5 Until every nation,  
Whether bond or free,  
'Neath Thy starlit banner,  
Jesus, follows Thee  
O'er the distant mountains  
To that heavenly home,  
Where nor sin nor sorrow  
Evermore shall come.  
Light of life, etc.

Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1873

**186** DIX 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

Arr. from Conrad Kocher, 1838

I { As with glad-ness men of old Did the guid-ing star be-hold; }  
{ As with joy they hailed its light, Lead-ing on-ward, beam-ing bright; }

So, most gra-cious God, may we Ev-er-more be led to Thee. A-MEN.

2 As with joyful steps they sped  
To that lowly manger-bed,  
There to bend the knee before  
Him whom heaven and earth adore;  
So may we with willing feet  
Ever seek Thy mercy-seat.

4 Holy Jesus, every day  
Keep us in the narrow way;  
And, when earthly things are past,  
Bring our ransomed souls at last  
Where they need no star to guide,  
Where no clouds Thy glory hide.

3 As they offered gifts most rare  
At that manger rude and bare;  
So may we with holy joy,  
Pure, and free from sin's alloy,  
All our costliest treasures bring,  
Christ, to Thee, our heavenly King.

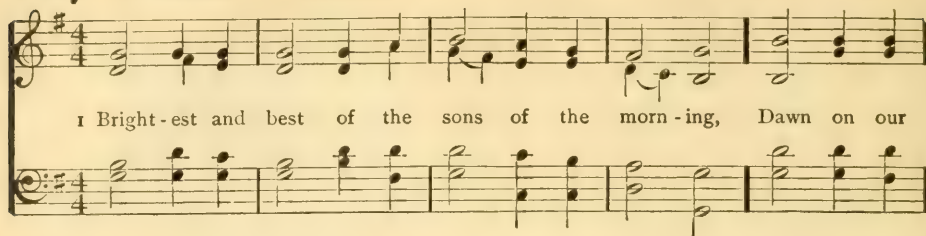
5 In the heavenly country bright  
Need they no created light;  
Thou its Light, its Joy, its Crown,  
Thou its Sun which goes not down;  
There for ever may we sing  
Alleluias to our King.

William C. Dix, 1861

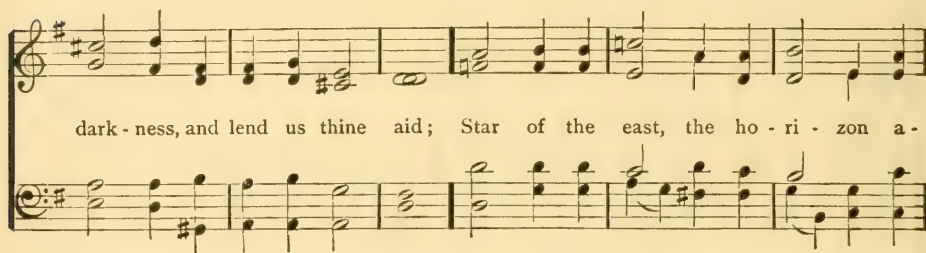


## Jesus Christ our Lord

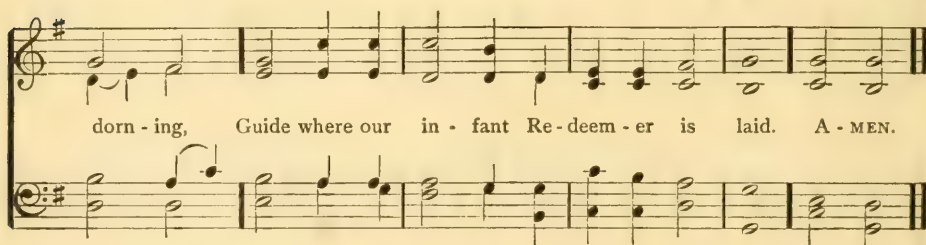
Rev. John B. Dykes, 1866



I Bright - est and best of the sons of the morn - ing, Dawn on our



dark - ness, and lend us thine aid; Star of the east, the ho - ri - zon a -



dorn - ing, Guide where our in - fant Re - deem - er is laid. A - MEN.

- 2 Cold on His cradle the dewdrops are shining;  
Low lies His head with the beasts of the stall;  
Angels adore Him in slumber reclining,  
Maker and Monarch and Saviour of all.
- 3 Say, shall we yield Him, in costly devotion,  
Odors of Edom and offerings Divine,  
Gems of the mountain and pearls of the ocean,  
Myrrh from the forest, or gold from the mine?
- 4 Vainly we offer each ample oblation;  
Vainly with gifts would His favor secure;  
Richer by far is the heart's adoration;  
Dearer to God are the prayers of the poor.
- 5 Brightest and best of the sons of the morning,  
Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid;  
Star of the east, the horizon adorning,  
Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid.

# The Epiphany

188 ST. LEONARD (SMART) C. M.

Henry Smart, 1867

1 The race that long in dark-ness pined Have seen a glo-rious Light;

The peo-ple dwell in day, who dwelt In death's sur-round-ing night. A - MEN.

2 To hail Thy rise, Thou better Sun,  
The gathering nations come,  
Joyous as when the reapers bear  
The harvest-treasures home.

4 To us a Child of Hope is born,  
To us a Son is given;  
Him shall the tribes of earth obey,  
Him all the hosts of heaven.

3 For Thou our burden hast removed,  
And quelled the oppressor's sway,  
Quick as the slaughtered squadrons fell  
In Midian's evil day.

5 His Name shall be the Prince of Peace,  
For evermore adored,  
The Wonderful, the Counsellor,  
The great and mighty Lord.

6 His power increasing still shall spread,  
His reign no end shall know:  
Justice shall guard His throne above,  
And peace abound below.

Rev. John Morison, 1781

EPIPHANY II. IO. II. IO.

Edward J. Hopkins, 1868

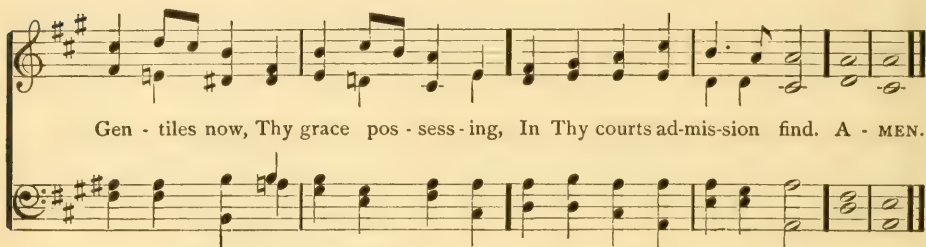
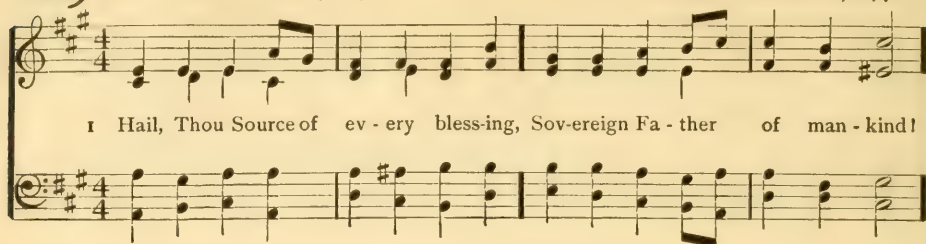
1 Bright-est and best of the sons of the morn-ing, Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid;

Star of the east, the ho-ri-zon a-dorn-ing, Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid. A - MEN.

# Jesus Christ our Lord

189 DAY BY DAY 8.7.8.7.

Rev. Edmund S. Carter, 1874



(See also STUTTGART, No. 168)

- 2 Grateful now we fall before Thee,  
In Thy Church obtain a place ;  
Now by faith behold Thy glory,  
Praise Thy truth, adore Thy grace.
- 3 Once far off, but now invited,  
We approach Thy sacred throne ;  
In Thy covenant united,  
Reconciled, redeemed, made one.
- 4 Now revealed to Eastern sages,  
See the star of mercy shine :

Mystery hid in former ages,  
Mystery great of love Divine.

- 5 Hail, Thou manifested Saviour !  
Gentiles now their offerings bring ;  
In Thy temple seek Thy favor,  
Jesus Christ, our Lord and King.
- 6 May we, body, soul, and spirit,  
Live devoted to Thy praise,  
Glorious realms of bliss inherit,  
Grateful anthems ever raise.

Rev. Basil Woodd, c. 1810-1820 : verse 5, l. 1, alt.

## The Temptation

190 (HEINLEIN) 7.7.7.7.

- 1 FORTY days and forty nights  
Thou wast fasting in the wild ;  
Forty days and forty nights  
Tempted, and yet undefiled.
- 2 Sunbeams scorching all the day ;  
Chilly dewdrops nightly shed ;  
Prowling beasts about Thy way ;  
Stones Thy pillow ; earth Thy bed.
- 3 Shall not we Thy sorrow share,  
And from earthly joys abstain,

Fasting with unceasing prayer,  
Glad with Thee to suffer pain ?

- 4 And if Satan, vexing sore,  
Flesh or spirit should assail,  
Thou, his Vanquisher before,  
Grant we may not faint nor fail.
- 5 So shall we have peace Divine ;  
Holier gladness ours shall be ;  
Round us too shall angels shine,  
Such as ministered to Thee.

Rev. George H. Smyttan, 1856 : alt. Rev. Francis Pott, 1861

# The Life, Ministry, and Example

191 ST. BERNARD C. M.

Arr. by John Richardson, 1863

1 What grace, O Lord, and beau - ty shone A - round Thy steps be - low;

What pa - tient love was seen in all Thy life and death of woe. A - MEN.

(See also SABBATA, No. 311)

2 For ever on Thy burdened heart  
A weight of sorrow hung;  
Yet no ungentle, murmuring word  
Escaped Thy silent tongue.

3 Thy foes might hate, despise, revile,  
Thy friends unfaithful prove;  
Unwearied in forgiveness still,  
Thy heart could only love.

4 O give us hearts to love like Thee,  
Like Thee, O Lord, to grieve  
Far more for others' sins than all  
The wrongs that we receive.

5 One with Thyself, may every eye  
In us, Thy brethren, see  
That gentleness and grace that spring  
From union, Lord, with Thee.

Sir Edward Denny, Bart., 1839

HEINLEIN 7. 7. 7. 7.

Nürnbergger Gebetbuch, 1677

1 For - ty days and for - ty nights Thou wast fast - ing in the wild;

For - ty days and for - ty nights Tempt-ed, and yet un - de - filed. A - MEN.

(See also SOLITUDE, No. 72)



# Jesus Christ our Lord

**192 CHRIST CHURCH** 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

Charles Steggall, 1863

I O ye im - mor - tal throng Of an - gels round the throne,

Join with our fee - ble song, To make the Sav-iour known: On earth ye knew

His won-drous grace; His glo - rious face In heaven ye view. A - MEN.

(See also LAUS DEO, No. 62)

2 Ye saw the heaven-born Child  
In human flesh arrayed,  
Benevolent and mild,

While in the manger laid:

And "Praise to God,  
And peace on earth,"

For such a birth,  
Proclaimed aloud.

3 Around the bloody tree  
Ye pressed with strong desire

That wondrous sight to see,  
The Lord of life expire:

And could your eyes  
Have known a tear,  
Had dropped it there  
In sad surprise.

4 Around His sacred tomb  
A willing watch ye keep  
Till the blest moment come  
To rouse Him from His sleep:

Then rolled the stone,  
And all adored  
Your rising Lord  
With joy unknown.

5 When, all arrayed in light,  
The shining Conqueror rode,  
Ye hailed His rapturous flight  
Up to the throne of God,  
And waved around  
Your golden wings,  
And struck your strings  
Of sweetest sound.

6 The warbling notes pursue,  
And louder anthems raise,  
While mortals sing with you  
Their own Redeemer's praise:  
And thou, my heart,  
With equal flame,  
And joy the same,  
Perform thy part.

Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1737

# The Life, Ministry, and Example

**193 SAXBY** L. M.

Rev. Timothy R. Matthews (1826- )

I O Mas - ter, let me walk with Thee In low - ly paths of ser - vice free ;

Tell me Thy se - cret ; help me bear The strain of toil, the fret of care. A - MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 Help me the slow of heart to move<br/>By some clear winning word of love ;<br/>Teach me the wayward feet to stay,<br/>And guide them in the homeward way.</p> <p>3 Teach me Thy patience ; still with Thee<br/>In closer, dearer company,</p> | <p>In work that keeps faith sweet and strong,<br/>In trust that triumphs over wrong ;</p> <p>4 In hope that sends a shining ray<br/>Far down the future's broadening way ;<br/>In peace that only Thou canst give,<br/>With Thee, O Master, let me live.</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. Washington Gladden, 1879

**194 FEDERAL STREET** L. M.

Henry K. Oliver, 1832

I My dear Re - deem - er and my Lord, I read my du - ty in Thy word ;

But in Thy life the law ap - pears Drawn out in liv - ing char - ac - ters. A - MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 Such was Thy truth, and such Thy zeal,<br/>Such deference to Thy Father's will,<br/>Such love, and meekness so Divine,<br/>I would transcribe and make them mine.</p> <p>3 Cold mountains and the midnight air<br/>Witnessed the fervor of Thy prayer ;</p> | <p>The desert Thy temptations knew,<br/>Thy conflict and Thy victory too.</p> <p>4 Be Thou my Pattern ; make me bear<br/>More of Thy gracious image here :<br/>Then God the Judge shall own my name<br/>Amongst the followers of the Lamb.</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709

# Jesus Christ our Lord

**195 ST. IGNATIUS** S. M.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1869

1 Thou say'st, "Take up thy cross, O man, and fol - low Me:"

The night is black, the feet are slack, Yet we would fol - low Thee. A-MEN.

2 But, O dear Lord, we cry,  
That we Thy face could see!  
Thy blessed face one moment's space —  
Then might we follow Thee!

3 Dim tracts of time divide  
Those golden days from me;  
Thy voice comes strange o'er years of  
change;  
How can I follow Thee?

4 Comes faint and far Thy voice  
From vales of Galilee;  
Thy vision fades in ancient shades;  
How should we follow Thee?

5 O heavy cross — of faith  
In what we cannot see!  
As once of yore Thyself restore,  
And help to follow Thee.

6 If not as once Thou cam'st  
In true humanity,  
Come yet as Guest within the breast  
That burns to follow Thee.

7 Within our heart of hearts  
In nearest nearness be:  
Set up Thy throne within Thine own:  
Go, Lord: we follow Thee.

Francis T. Palgrave, 1865

**RHODES** S. M.

C. Warwick Jordan, 1875

1 Did Christ o'er sin - ners weep, And shall our cheeks be dry?

Let floods of pen - i - ten - tial grief Burst forth from ev - ery eye. A-MEN.



# The Life, Ministry, and Example

196 ST. SOPHRONIUS 6. 4. 6. 4. D.

Arthur H. Brown, 1880

1 Fierce was the wild bil - low, Dark was the night;

Oars la - bored heav - i - ly, Foam glim - mered white;

Trem - bled the mar - i - ners, Per - il was nigh:

Then said the God of God, "Peace! It is I." A - MEN.

2 Ridge of the mountain-wave,  
Lower thy crest!  
Wail of Euroclydon,  
Be thou at rest!  
Sorrow can never be,  
Darkness must fly,  
Where saith the Light of Light,  
"Peace! It is I."

3 Jesus, Deliverer,  
Come Thou to me;  
Soothe Thou my voyaging  
Over life's sea:  
Thou, when the storm of death  
Roars, sweeping by,  
Whisper, O Truth of Truth,  
"Peace! It is I."

Anatolius (unknown.) Tr. Rev. John M. Neale, 1862

197 (RHODES) S. M.

1 DID Christ o'er sinners weep,  
And shall our cheeks be dry?  
Let floods of penitential grief  
Burst forth from every eye.  
2 The Son of God in tears  
The wondering angels see:

Be thou astonished, O my soul;  
He shed those tears for thee.  
3 He wept that we might weep;  
Each sin demands a tear;  
In heaven alone no sin is found,  
And there's no weeping there.

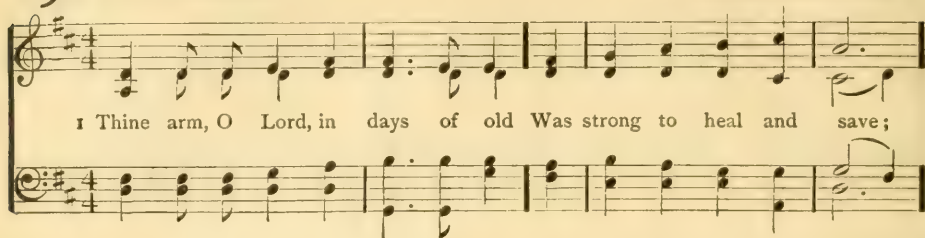
Rev. Benjamin Beddome, 1787



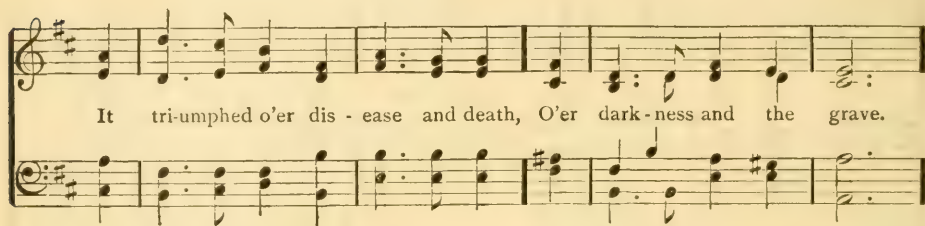
# Jesus Christ our Lord

198 DELIVERANCE C. M. D.

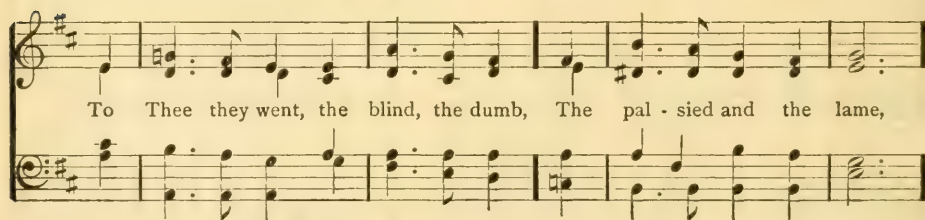
Sir Joseph Barnby, 1867



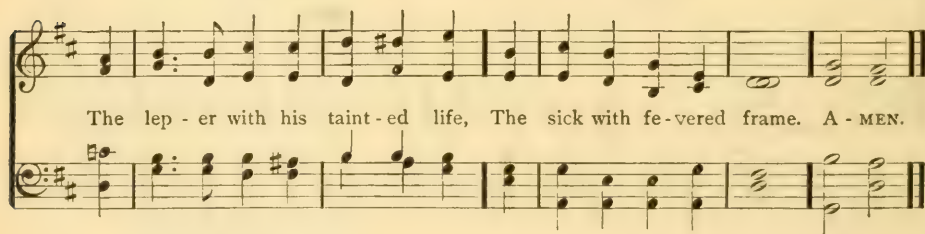
I Thine arm, O Lord, in days of old Was strong to heal and save;



It triumphed o'er dis - ease and death, O'er dark - ness and the grave.



To Thee they went, the blind, the dumb, The pal - sied and the lame,



The lep - er with his taint - ed life, The sick with fe - vered frame. A - MEN.

2 And lo, Thy touch brought life and health,  
Gave speech, and strength, and sight;  
And youth renewed and frenzy calmed  
Owned Thee, the Lord of light:  
And now, O Lord, be near to bless,  
Almighty as of yore,  
In crowded street, by restless couch,  
As by Gennesareth's shore.

3 Though Love and Might no longer heal  
By touch, or word, or look;  
Though they who do Thy work must read  
Thy laws in nature's book;

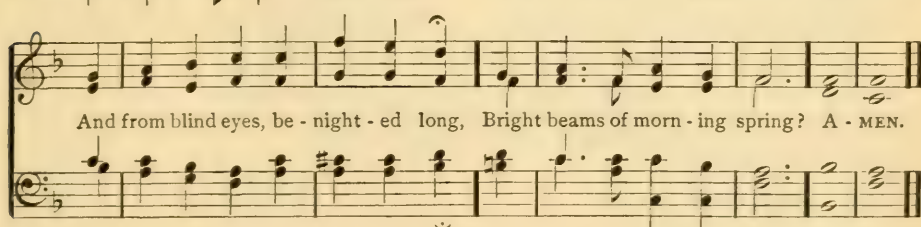
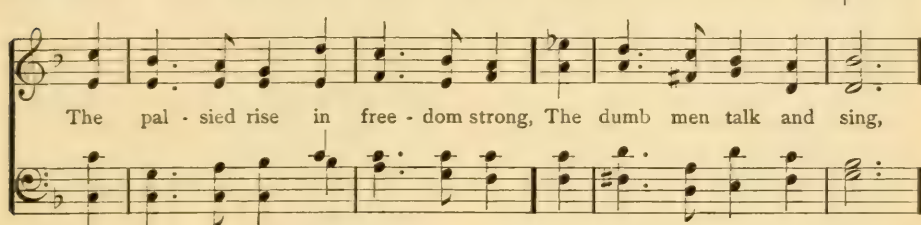
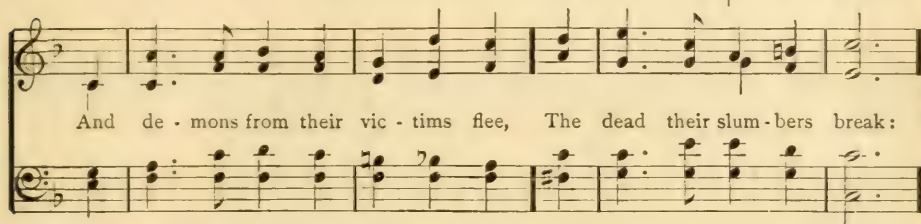
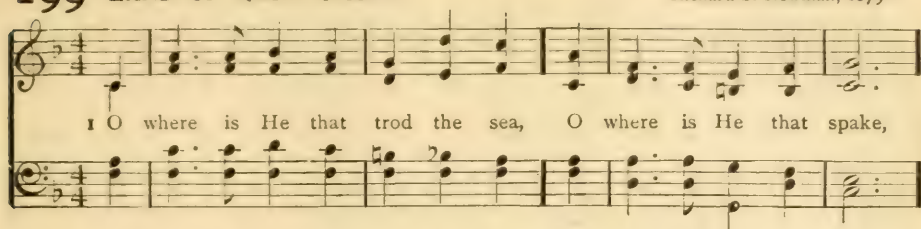
Yet come to heal the sick man's soul,  
Come, cleanse the leprous taint;  
Give joy and peace where all is strife,  
And strength where all is faint.

4 Be Thou our great Deliverer still,  
Thou Lord of life and death;  
Restore and quicken, soothe and bless  
With Thine almighty breath.  
To hands that work and eyes that see  
Give wisdom's heavenly lore,  
That whole and sick, and weak and strong,  
May praise Thee evermore.

# The Life, Ministry, and Example

199 LAND OF REST C. M. D.

Richard S. Newman, 1879



2 O where is He that trod the sea,  
O where is He that spake,  
And piercing words of liberty  
The deaf ears open shake;  
And mildest words arrest the haste  
Of fever's deadly fire,  
And strong ones heal the weak who waste  
Their life in sad desire?

3 O where is He that trod the sea,  
O where is He that spake,  
And dark waves rolling heavily  
A glassy smoothness take;  
And lepers, whose own flesh has been  
A solitary grave,  
See with amaze that they are clean,  
And cry, " 'Tis He can save " ?

4 O where is He that trod the sea?  
'Tis only He can save;  
To thousands hungering wearily  
A wondrous meal He gave;  
Full soon, celestially fed,  
Their rustic fare they take;  
'Twas springtide when He blest the bread,  
And harvest when He brake.

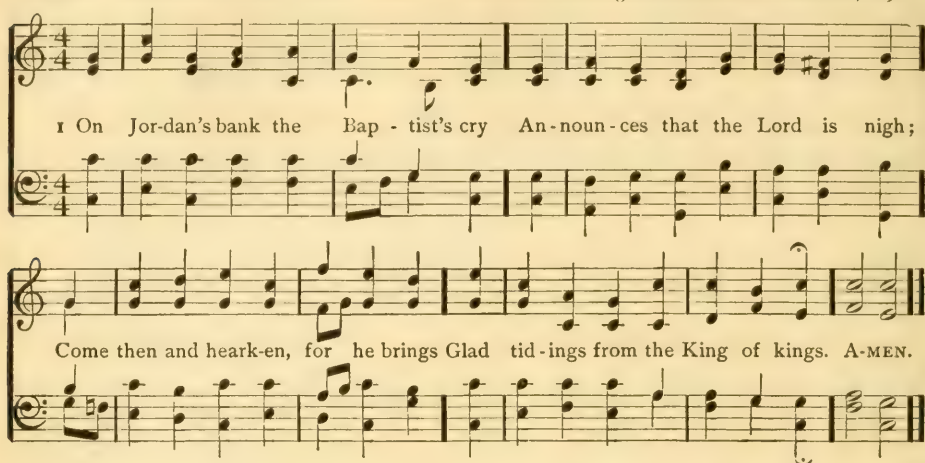
5 O where is He that trod the sea?  
My soul, the Lord is here:  
Let all thy fears be hushed in thee;  
To leap, to look, to hear  
Be thine: thy needs He 'll satisfy.  
Art thou diseased or dumb,  
Or dost thou in thine hunger cry?  
"I come," saith Christ, "I come."

Rev. Thomas T. Lynch, 1855

# Jesus Christ our Lord

200 WINCHESTER NEW L. M.

Alt. from Hamburger Musikalisches Handbuch, 1690



1 On Jor-dan's bank the Bap - tist's cry An-noun-ces that the Lord is nigh;  
Come then and heark-en, for he brings Glad tid-ings from the King of kings. A-MEN.

2 E'en now the air, the sea, the land,  
Feel that their Maker is at hand;  
The very elements rejoice,  
And welcome Him with cheerful voice.

4 For Thou art our Salvation, Lord,  
Our Refuge and our great Reward;  
Without Thy grace our souls must fade,  
And wither like a flower decayed.

3 Then cleansed be every Christian breast,  
And furnished for so great a Guest;  
Yea, let us each our hearts prepare  
For Christ to come and enter there.

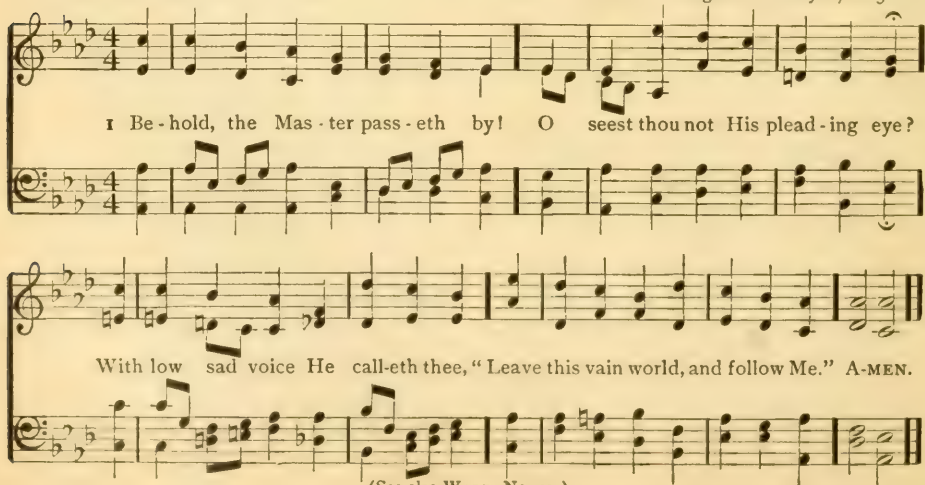
5 Stretch forth Thy hand to heal our sore,  
And make us rise, to fall no more;  
Once more upon Thy people shine,  
And fill the world with love Divine.

6 To Him, who left the throne of heaven  
To save mankind, all praise be given;  
Like praise be to the Father done,  
And Holy Spirit, — Three in One.

Charles Coffin, 1736. Tr. Rev. John Chandler, 1837

ST. LAWRENCE L. M.

Rev. Leighton G. Hayne, 1863



1 Be-hold, the Mas-ter pass-eth by! O seest thou not His plead-ing eye?  
With low sad voice He call-eth thee, "Leave this vain world, and follow Me." A-MEN.

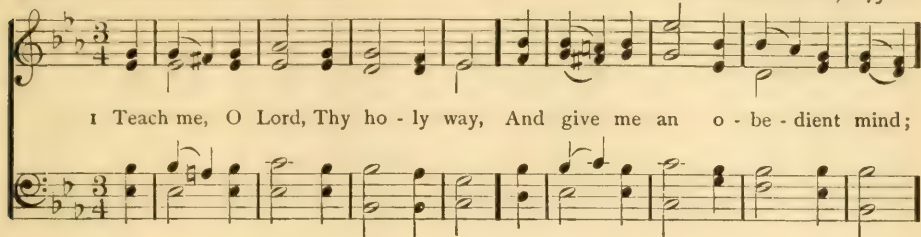
(See also WARD, No. 531)



# The Life, Ministry, and Example

201 STAINCLIFFE L. M.

Robert W. Dixon, 1875



- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 Guide me, O Saviour, with Thy hand,<br/>And so control my thoughts and deeds,<br/>That I may tread the path which leads<br/>Right onward to the blessed land.</p> | <p>4 Guard me, O Lord, that I may ne'er<br/>Forsake the right, or do the wrong :<br/>Against temptation make me strong,<br/>And round me spread Thy sheltering care.</p> |
| <p>3 Help me, O Saviour, here to trace<br/>The sacred footsteps Thou hast trod ;<br/>And, meekly walking with my God,<br/>To grow in goodness, truth, and grace.</p>   | <p>5 Bless me in every task, O Lord,<br/>Begun, continued, done for Thee :<br/>Fulfil Thy perfect work in me ;<br/>And Thine abounding grace afford.</p>                 |

Rev. William T. Matson, 1866

202 (ST. LAWRENCE) L. M.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 BEHOLD, the Master passeth by !<br/>O seest thou not His pleading eye ?<br/>With low sad voice He calleth thee,<br/>"Leave this vain world, and follow Me."</p>   | <p>3 One heard Him calling long ago,<br/>And straightway left all things below,<br/>Counting his earthly gain as loss<br/>For Jesus and His blessed cross.</p> |
| <p>2 O soul, bowed down with harrowing care, 4 That "Follow Me" his faithful ear<br/>Hast thou no thought for heaven to spare ?<br/>From earthly toils lift up thine eye ;<br/>Behold, the Master passeth by !</p> | <p>Seemed every day afresh to hear :<br/>Its echoes stirred his spirit still,<br/>And fired his hope, and nerved his will.</p>                                 |

- 5 God gently calls us every day :  
Why should we then our bliss delay ?  
Thou, Lord, e'en now art calling me ;  
I will leave all, and follow Thee.

Bishop William W. How (verses 4, 5, alt. from Bishop Ken, publ. 1721) 1871



# Jesus Christ our Lord

203 ST. AGNES C. M.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1866

1 Lord, Thou in all things like wast made To us, yet free from sin;

Then how un-like to us, O Lord, Re-plies the voice with-in. A - MEN.

2 Our faith is weak ; O Light of Light,  
Clear Thou our clouded view ;  
That Son of Man, and Son of God,  
We give Thee honor due.

4 O Son of God, in glory raised,  
Thou sittest on Thy throne :  
Thence, by Thy pleadings and Thy grace,  
Still succoring Thine own.

3 O Son of Man, Thyself hast proved  
Our trials and our tears ;  
Life's thankless toil and scant repose,  
Death's agonies and fears.

5 Brother and Saviour, Friend and Judge !  
To Thee, O Christ, be given  
To bind upon Thy crown the names  
Most blest in earth and heaven.

Joseph Anstice, 1836: verse 1, ll. 1, 3, alt.

ST. MARGUERITE C. M.

Rev. Edward C. Walker, 1876

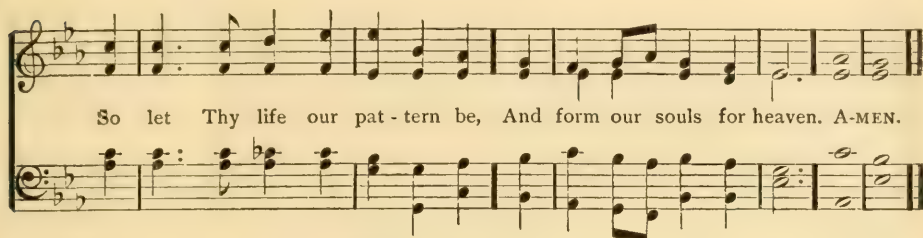
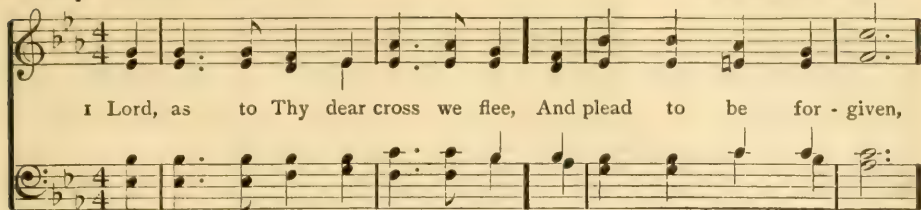
1 O mean may seem this house of clay, Yet 'twas the Lord's a - bode ;

Our feet may mourn this thorn-y way, Yet here Em-man-uel trod. A - MEN.

# The Life, Ministry, and Example

204 GREEN HILL C. M.

Albert L. Peace, 1885



(See also NAOMI, No. 511)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 Help us, through good report and ill,<br/>Our daily cross to bear;<br/>Like Thee, to do our Father's will,<br/>Our brethren's griefs to share.</p> <p>3 Let grace our selfishness expel,<br/>Our earthliness refine;<br/>And kindness in our bosoms dwell,<br/>As free and true as Thine.</p> | <p>4 If joy shall at Thy bidding fly,<br/>And grief's dark day come on,<br/>We, in our turn, would meekly cry,<br/>"Father, Thy will be done."</p> <p>5 Should friends misjudge, or foes defame,<br/>Or brethren faithless prove,<br/>Then, like Thine own, be all our aim<br/>To conquer them by love.</p> |
|--|---|
- 6 Kept peaceful in the midst of strife,  
Forgiving and forgiven,  
O may we lead the pilgrim's life,  
And follow Thee to heaven.

Rev. John H. Gurney, 1838

205 (ST. MARGUERITE) C. M.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 O MEAN may seem this house of clay,<br/>Yet 'twas the Lord's abode;<br/>Our feet may mourn this thorny way,<br/>Yet here Emmanuel trod.</p> <p>2 This fleshly robe the Lord did wear,<br/>This watch the Lord did keep,<br/>These burdens sore the Lord did bear,<br/>These tears the Lord did weep.</p> <p>3 Our very frailty brings us near<br/>Unto the Lord of heaven;<br/>To every grief, to every tear,<br/>Such glory strange is given.</p> | <p>4 But not this fleshly robe alone<br/>Shall link us, Lord, to Thee;<br/>Not only in the tear and groan<br/>Shall the dear kindred be.</p> <p>5 We shall be reckoned for Thine own<br/>Because Thy heaven we share,<br/>Because we sing around Thy throne,<br/>And Thy bright raiment wear.</p> <p>6 O mighty grace, our life to live,<br/>To make our earth Divine:<br/>O mighty grace, Thy heaven to give,<br/>And lift our life to Thine.</p> |
|---|--|

Thomas H. Gill, 1850

# Jesus Christ our Lord

206 ALSACE L. M.

Arr. from Beethoven (1770-1827)

1 How shall I fol - low Him I serve? How shall I cop - y Him I love?

Nor from those bless-ed foot-steps swerve, Which lead me to His seat a-bove? A-MEN.

2 Privations, sorrows, bitter scorn,  
The life of toil, the mean abode,  
The faithless kiss, the crown of thorn, —  
Are these the consecrated road?

5 O let me think how Thou didst leave  
Untasted every pure delight,  
To fast, to faint, to watch, to grieve,  
The toilsome day, the homeless night: —

3 'Twas thus He suffered, though a Son,  
Foreknowing, choosing, feeling all,  
Until the perfect work was done,  
And drunk the bitter cup of gall.

6 To faint, to grieve, to die for me!  
Thou camest, not Thyself to please;  
And, dear as earthly comforts be,  
Shall I not love Thee more than these?

4 Lord, should my path through suffering lie,  
Forbid it I should e'er repine;  
Still let me turn to Calvary,  
Nor heed my griefs, remembering Thine.

7 Yes, I would count them all but loss,  
To gain the notice of Thine eye:  
Flesh shrinks and trembles at the cross,  
But Thou canst give the victory.

Josiah Conder, 1824, 1836

MELCOMBE L. M.

Samuel Webbe, 1792

1 O who like Thee so calm, so bright, Thou Son of Man, Thou Light of Light!

O who like Thee did ev - er go So pa-tient through a world of woe! A-MEN.

# The Life, Ministry, and Example

207 OMBERSLEY L. M.

William H. Gladstone, 1872

O love, how deep, how broad, how high, How pass-ing thought and fan - ta - sy,

That God, the Son of God, should take Our mor-tal form for mor-tals' sake! A - MEN.

2 He sent no angel to our race,  
Of higher or of lower place,  
But wore the robe of human frame,  
And He Himself to this world came.

3 For us baptized, for us He bore  
His holy fast, and hungered sore,  
For us temptations sharp He knew,  
For us the tempter overthrew.

4 For us He preaches and He prays,  
Would do all things, would try all ways;  
By words, and signs, and actions, thus  
Still seeking not Himself, but us.

5 For us to wicked men betrayed,  
Scourged, mocked, in crown of thorns  
arrayed;  
For us He bore the cross's death,  
For us at length gave up His breath.

6 For us He rose from death again,  
For us He went on high to reign,  
For us He sent His Spirit here  
To guide, to strengthen, and to cheer.

7 All honor, laud, and glory be,  
O Jesus, Virgin-born, to Thee;  
All glory, as is ever meet,  
To Father, and to Paraclete.

Anon. (Latin, 15th cent.) Tr. Rev. John M. Neale, 1854

208 (MELCOMBE) L. M.

1 O WHO like Thee so calm, so bright,  
Thou Son of Man, Thou Light of Light!  
O who like Thee did ever go  
So patient through a world of woe!

2 O who like Thee so humbly bore  
The scorn, the scoffs of men before;  
So meek, forgiving, Godlike, high,  
So glorious in humility!

3 And all Thy life's unchanging years,  
A man of sorrows and of tears,  
The cross, where all our sins were laid,  
Upon Thy bending shoulders weighed;

4 And death, which sets the prisoner free,  
Was pang, and scoff, and scorn to Thee;  
Yet love through all Thy torture glowed,  
And mercy with Thy life-blood flowed.

5 O in Thy light be mine to go,  
Illuming all this way of woe;  
And give me ever on the road  
To trace Thy footsteps, Son of God.

Bishop A. Cleveland Coxe, 1840



# Jesus Christ our Lord

209 ST. GEORGE S. M.

Henry J. Gauntlett, 1848

1 A voice by Jor - dan's shore, A sum - mons stern and clear:

"Re - form; be just, and sin no more: God's judg - ment draw - eth near!" A - MEN.

- 2 A voice by Galilee,  
A holier voice I hear:  
"Love God; thy neighbor love: for see  
God's mercy draweth near!"  
3 O voice of Duty, still  
Speak forth: I hear with awe;

- In thee I own the sovereign will,  
Obey the sovereign law.  
4 Thou higher voice of Love,  
Yet speak thy word in me;  
Through duty, let me upward move  
To thy pure liberty.

Rev. Samuel Longfellow, 1864

210 ST. JAMES C. M.

Raphael Courteville, 1697

1 Thou art the Way: to Thee a - lone From sin and death we flee;

And he who would the Fa - ther seek Must seek Him, Lord, by Thee. A - MEN.

- 2 Thou art the Truth: Thy word alone  
True wisdom can impart;  
Thou only canst inform the mind,  
And purify the heart.  
3 Thou art the Life: the rending tomb  
Proclaims Thy conquering arm,

- And those who put their trust in Thee  
Nor death nor hell shall harm.  
4 Thou art the Way, the Truth, the Life:  
Grant us that Way to know,  
That Truth to keep, that Life to win,  
Whose joys eternal flow.

Bishop George W. Doane, 1824

# The Transfiguration

211 TRANSFIGURATION C. M.

Rev. John Anketell, 1895

1 Lord Je - sus, on the ho - ly mount We would a - bide with Thee,

Still drink - ing from the bless - ed fount Of grace, so rich and free. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 There prophets praise Thy glorious Name,<br/>And deeds which Thou hast done ;<br/>And there the Father's words proclaim<br/>His own belovèd Son.</p> <p>3 The rays of Thy transfigured face<br/>Beam with such golden light<br/>That we would never leave the place,<br/>Nor lose the heavenly sight.</p> | <p>4 But there is work on earth to do,<br/>The suffering soul to heal ;<br/>The harvest great, the laborers few<br/>Thy kingdom to reveal.</p> <p>5 We may not linger on the mount,<br/>Where bright Thy glories shine ;<br/>We may not taste the sacred fount<br/>Of blessedness Divine :</p> <p>6 But let some beams of heavenly light<br/>Make bright our earthly way ;<br/>Then grant the beatific sight<br/>Of heaven and endless day.</p> |
|--|---|

Rev. John Anketell, 1889

ARLINGTON C. M.

Arr. from Thomas A. Arne, 1762

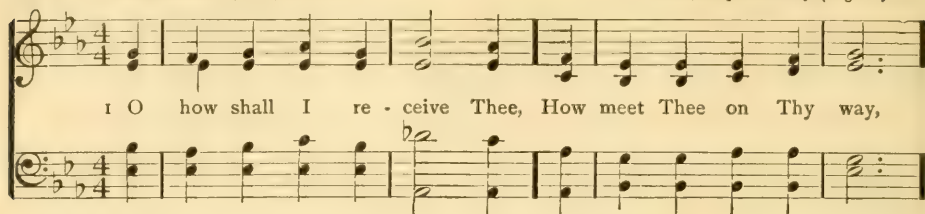
1 Thou art the Way: to Thee a - lone From sin and death we flee ;

And he who would the Fa - ther seek Must seek Him, Lord, by Thee. A - MEN.

# Jesus Christ our Lord

212 BARNBY 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

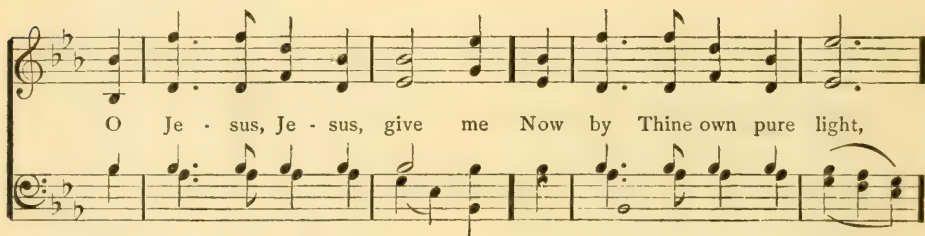
Sir Joseph Barnby (1838- )



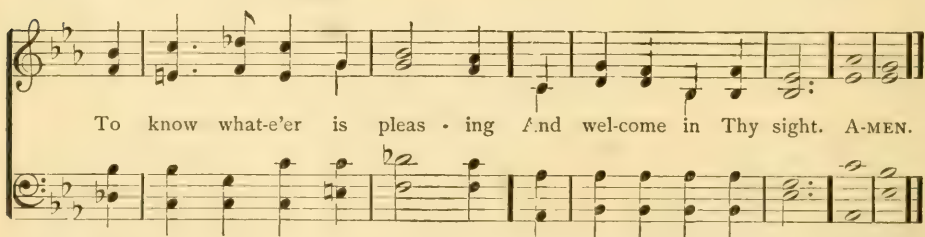
i O how shall I re - ceive Thee, How meet Thee on Thy way,



Blest Hope of ev - ery na - tion, My soul's De - light and Stay?



O Je - sus, Je - sus, give me Now by Thine own pure light,



To know what-e'er is pleas - ing And wel-come in Thy sight. A-MEN.

2 Thy Zion palms is strewing,  
And branches fresh and fair;  
My heart to praise awaking,  
Her anthem shall prepare.  
Perpetual thanks and praises  
Forth from my heart shall spring;  
I to Thy Name the service  
Of all my powers will bring.

3 Love caused Thy incarnation,  
Love brought Thee down to me;  
Thy thirst for my salvation  
Procured my liberty:

O love beyond all telling,  
That led Thee to embrace,  
In love all love excelling,  
Our lost and fallen race.

4 Ye, who with guilty terror  
Are trembling, fear no more:  
With love and grace the Saviour  
Shall you to hope restore.  
He comes: He comes, who sinners  
Shall with the children place,  
The children of His Father,  
The heirs of life and grace.

# The Entry into Jerusalem

213 ST. THEODULPH 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Melchior Teschner, 1615

1 { All glo - ry, laud, and hon - or To Thee, Re - deem - er, King! }  
 { To whom the lips of chil - dren Made sweet ho - san - nas ring. }

*The 2nd and following verses*

2 Thou art the King of Is - rael, Thou Da - vid's roy - al Son,

Who in the Lord's Name com - est, The King and Bless - ed One.

*After each verse*

{ All glo - ry, laud, and hon - or To Thee, Re - deem - er, King! } A - MEN.  
 { To whom the lips of chil - dren Made sweet ho - san - nas ring. }

- 3 The company of angels  
 Are praising Thee on high,  
 And mortal men, and all things  
 Created, make reply.  
 All glory, etc.
- 4 The people of the Hebrews  
 With palms before Thee went ;  
 Our praise and prayer and anthems  
 Before Thee we present.  
 All glory, etc.

- 5 To Thee, before Thy passion,  
 They sang their hymns of praise ;  
 To Thee, now high exalted,  
 Our melody we raise.  
 All glory, etc.
- 6 Thou didst accept their praises ;  
 Accept the prayers we bring,  
 Who in all good delightest,  
 Thou good and gracious King.  
 All glory, etc.



# Jesus Christ our Lord

**214** ST. DROSTANE L. M.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1862

1 Ride on! ride on in maj - es - ty! Hark! all the tribes Ho - san - na cry;

O Sav-iour meek, pur-sue Thy road With palms and scattered garments strowed. AMEN.

2 Ride on! ride on in majesty!  
In lowly pomp ride on to die:  
O Christ, Thy triumphs now begin  
O'er captive death and conquered sin.

4 Ride on! ride on in majesty!  
Thy last and fiercest strife is nigh;  
The Father on His sapphire throne  
Expects His own Anointed Son.

3 Ride on! ride on in majesty!  
The wingèd squadrons of the sky  
Look down with sad and wondering eyes  
To see the approaching sacrifice.

5 Ride on! ride on in majesty!  
In lowly pomp ride on to die;  
Bow Thy meek head to mortal pain,  
Then take, O God, Thy power, and reign.

Rev. Henry H. Milman, 1827: verse 1, l. 3, alt.

**AJALON** 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

Richard Redhead, 1853

1 Go to dark Geth-sem - a - ne, Ye that feel the tempter's power; Your Redeemer's conflict see;

Watch with Him one bitter hour: Turn not from His griefs away; Learn of Jesus Christ to pray. AMEN.

# The Passion and Crucifixion

**215** GETHSEMANE 7-7-7-7-7-7.

Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Bart., 1869

1 Throned up - on the aw - ful tree, King of grief, I watch with Thee:

Dark-ness veils Thine an - guished face, None its lines of woe can trace,

None can tell what pangs un-known Hold Thee si - lent and a - lone. A - MEN.

- 2 Silent through those three dread hours,  
Wrestling with the evil powers,  
Left alone with human sin,  
Gloom around Thee and within,  
Till the appointed time is nigh,  
Till the Lamb of God may die.
- 3 Hark that cry that peals aloud  
Upward through the whelming cloud !  
Thou, the Father's only Son,

Thou, His own Anointed One,  
Thou dost ask Him — can it be?  
“Why hast Thou forsaken Me?”

- 4 Lord, should fear and anguish roll  
Darkly o'er my sinful soul,  
Thou, who once wast thus bereft  
That Thine own might ne'er be left —  
Teach me by that bitter cry  
In the gloom to know Thee nigh.

Rev. John Ellerton, 1875

**216** (AJALON) 7-7-7-7-7-7.

- 1 GO to dark Gethsemane,  
Ye that feel the tempter's power;  
Your Redeemer's conflict see;  
Watch with Him one bitter hour:  
Turn not from His griefs away;  
Learn of Jesus Christ to pray.
- 2 Follow to the judgment-hall;  
View the Lord of life arraigned.  
O the wormwood and the gall!  
O the pangs His soul sustained!  
Shun not suffering, shame, or loss;  
Learn of Him to bear the cross.

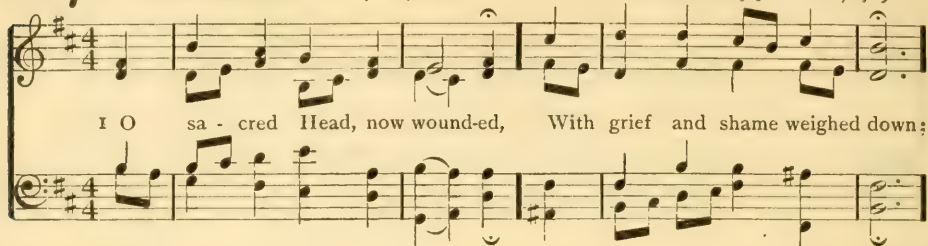
- 3 Calvary's mournful mountain climb;  
There, adoring at His feet,  
Mark that miracle of time,  
God's own sacrifice complete:  
“It is finished!” — hear the cry;  
Learn of Jesus Christ to die.
- 4 Early hasten to the tomb  
Where they laid His breathless clay:  
All is solitude and gloom;  
Who hath taken Him away?  
Christ is risen! He meets our eyes.  
Saviour, teach us so to rise.

James Montgomery, 1820 (text of 1853)

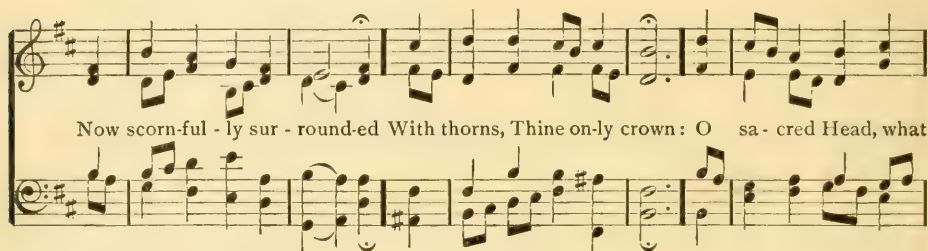
# Jesus Christ our Lord

217 PASSION CHORALE 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

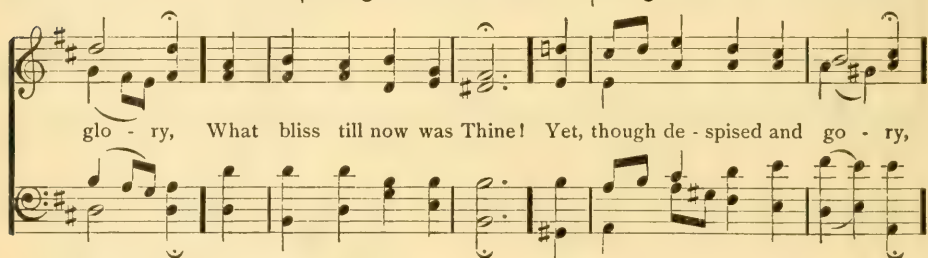
Hans Leo Hassler, 1601:  
Harmonized by J. S. Bach, 1729




I O sa - cred Head, now wound-ed, With grief and shame weigh'd down;



Now scorn-ful - ly sur - round-ed With thorns, Thine on-ly crown: O sa - cred Head, what



glo - ry, What bliss till now was Thine! Yet, though de - spised and go - ry,



I joy to call Thee mine. A - MEN.

- 2 O noblest brow and dearest,  
In other days the world  
All feared when Thou appearedst;  
What shame on Thee is hurled!  
How art Thou pale with anguish,  
With sore abuse and scorn;  
How does that visage languish  
Which once was bright as morn!

- 3 What Thou, my Lord, hast suffered  
Was all for sinners' gain:  
Mine, mine was the transgression,  
But Thine the deadly pain.

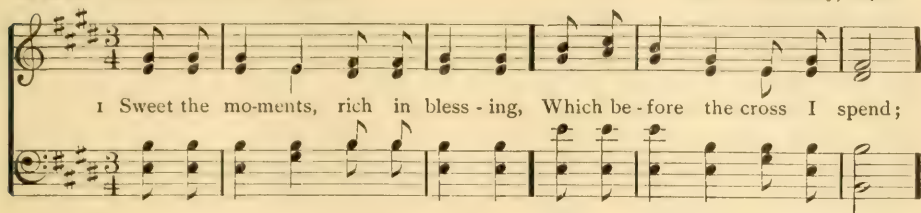
Lo, here I fall, my Saviour!  
'Tis I deserve Thy place;  
Look on me with Thy favor,  
Vouchsafe to me Thy grace.

- 4 What language shall I borrow  
To thank Thee, dearest Friend,  
For this Thy dying sorrow,  
Thy pity without end?  
O make me Thine for ever;  
And should I fainting be,  
Lord, let me never, never  
Outlive my love to Thee.
- 5 Be near when I am dying,  
O show Thy cross to me;  
And for my succor flying,  
Come, Lord, to set me free:  
These eyes, new faith receiving,  
From Jesus shall not move;  
For he who dies believing,  
Dies safely, through Thy love.

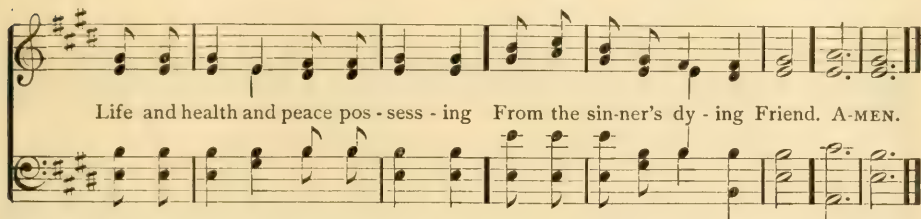
# The Passion and Crucifixion

218 DORRANCE 8. 7. 8. 7.

Isaac B. Woodbury, 1848



1 Sweet the mo-ments, rich in bless - ing, Which be - fore the cross I spend;



Life and health and peace pos - sess - ing From the sin - ner's dy - ing Friend. A-MEN.

2 Here I'll sit, for ever viewing  
Mercy's streams in streams of blood ;  
Precious drops, my soul bedewing,  
Plead and claim my peace with God.

While I see Divine compassion  
Pleading in His languid eye.

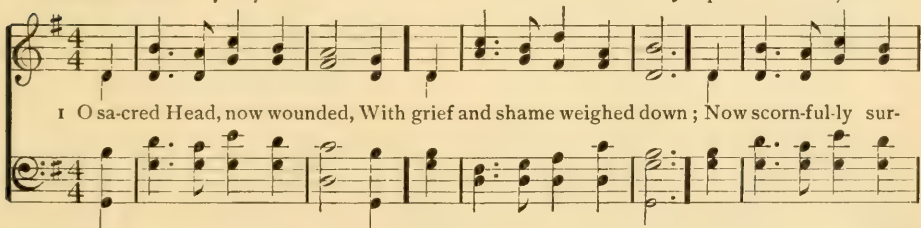
3 Truly blessed is this station,  
Low before His cross to lie,

4 Love and grief my heart dividing,  
With my tears His feet I'll bathe ;  
Constant still in faith abiding,  
Life deriving from His death.

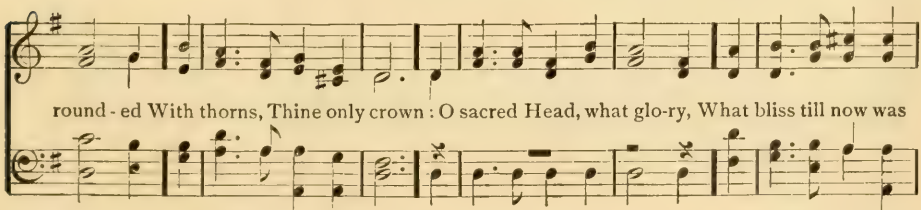
Rev. Walter Shirley, 1770 (based on Rev. James Allen, 1757): verse 3, l. 4, alt.

GERHARDT 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

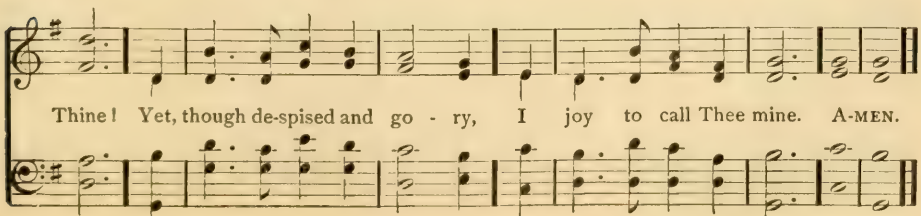
Joseph P. Holbrook, 1862



1 O sa - cred Head, now wounded, With grief and shame weighed down ; Now scorn - ful - ly sur -



round - ed With thorns, Thine only crown : O sacred Head, what glo - ry, What bliss till now was



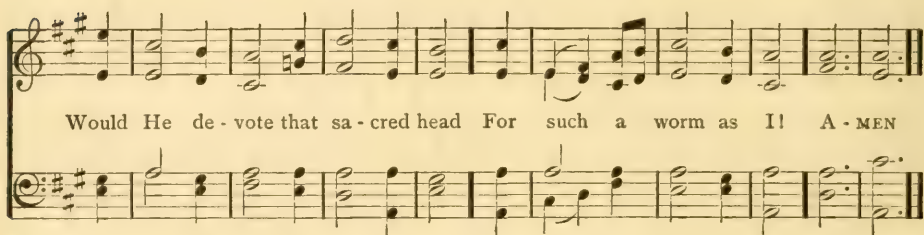
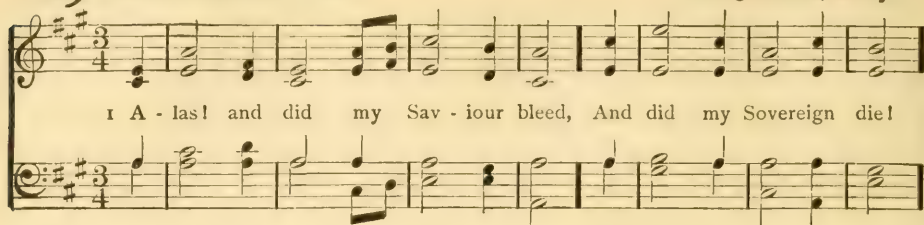
Thine! Yet, though de - spised and go - ry, I joy to call Thee mine. A-MEN.



# Jesus Christ our Lord

219 MARTYRDOM C. M.

Hugh Wilson, c. 1825



2 Was it for crimes that I had done  
He groaned upon the tree!  
Amazing pity! Grace unknown!  
And love beyond degree!

4 Thus might I hide my blushing face  
While His dear cross appears;  
Dissolve my heart in thankfulness,  
And melt my eyes to tears.

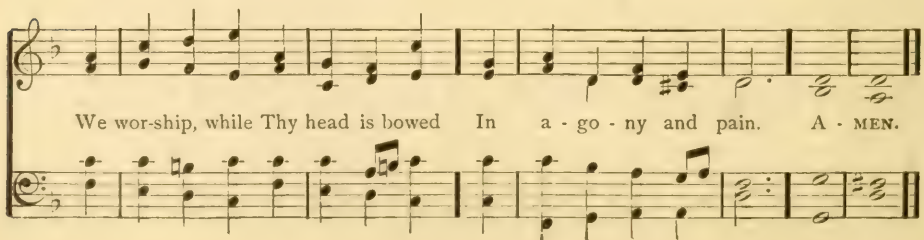
3 Well might the sun in darkness hide,  
And shut his glories in,  
When He, the mighty Maker, died  
For man the creature's sin.

5 But drops of grief can ne'er repay  
The debt of love I owe;  
Here, Lord, I give myself away,  
'Tis all that I can do.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707: verse 3, l. 3, alt

ST. MARY C. M.

Alt. from Prys's Welsh Psalter, 1621



# The Passion and Crucifixion

220 CHESHIRE C. M.

Este's Psalter, 1592

1 Weep not for Him who on - ward bears His cross to Cal - va - ry;

He does not ask man's pity-ing tears, Who wills for man to die. A - MEN.

2 The awful sorrow of His face,  
The bowing of His frame,  
Come not from torture or disgrace;  
He fears not cross or shame.

3 There is a deeper pang of grief,  
An agony unknown,  
In which His love finds no relief;  
He bears it all alone.

4 He thinks of all for whom His life  
Of lowliness and pain,  
And weariness and care and strife,  
Will be, alas, in vain.

5 He sees the souls for whom He dies  
Yet clinging to their sin,  
And heirs of mansions in the skies  
Who will not enter in.

6 Ah! this, my Saviour, was the shame  
That bowed Thy head so low;  
These were the wounds that racked Thy  
And made Thy tears to flow. [frame,

7 O may I in Thy sorrow share,  
And mourn that sins of mine  
Should ever wound with grief or care  
That loving heart of Thine.

Rev. Thomas B. Pollock, 1870

## 221 (ST. MARY) C. M.

1 O THOU, the Eternal Son of God,  
The Lamb for sinners slain,  
We worship, while Thy head is bowed  
In agony and pain.

2 None tread with Thee the holy place;  
Thou sufferest alone;  
Thine is the perfect sacrifice  
Which only can atone.

3 Thou Great High Priest, Thy glory-robes  
To-day are laid aside;  
And human sorrows, Son of Man,  
Thy Godhead seem to hide.

4 The cross is sharp, but in Thy woe  
This is the lightest part;  
Our sin it is which pierces Thee,  
And breaks Thy sacred heart.

5 Who love Thee most, at Thy dear cross,  
Will truest, Lord, abide;  
Make Thou that cross our only hope,  
O Jesus crucified.

William C. Dix, 1864

# Jesus Christ our Lord

222 ZEPHYR L. M.

William B. Bradbury, 1844

1 'Tis mid-night; and on Ol-ive's brow The star is dimmed that late-ly shone:

'Tis mid-night; in the gar-den, now, The suffering Sav-iour prays a-lone. A-MEN.

- 2 'Tis midnight; and, from all removed, Yet He that hath in anguish knelt  
Emmanuel wrestles lone with fears: Is not forsaken by His God.  
E'en the disciple that He loved  
Heeds not his Master's grief and tears. 4 'Tis midnight; from the heavenly plains  
Is borne the song that angels know:  
Unheard by mortals are the strains  
That sweetly soothe the Saviour's woe.

William B. Tappan, 1822

223 HAMBURG L. M.

Arr. from a Gregorian Chant, by Lowell Mason, 1824

1 When I sur-vey the won-drous cross On which the Prince of glo-ry died,

My rich-est gain I count but loss, And pour contempt on all my pride. A-MEN.

- 2 Forbid it, Lord, that I should boast, Did e'er such love and sorrow meet,  
Save in the death of Christ my God: Or thorns compose so rich a crown?  
All the vain things that charm me most,  
I sacrifice them to His blood. 4 Were the whole realm of nature mine,  
That were a present far too small;  
Love so amazing, so Divine,  
Demands my soul, my life, my all.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707

# The Passion and Crucifixion

224 CRUX CRUDELIS L. M.

Albert L. Peace, 1885

1 A voice up - on the mid-night air, Where Kedron's moon-lit wa - ters stray,

Weeps forth in a - go - ny of prayer, "O Fa - ther, take this cup a - way." A-MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 2 Ah ! Thou who sorrowest unto death,<br>We conquer in Thy mortal fray ;<br>And earth for all her children saith,<br>" O God, take not this cup away."  | 4 Great Chief of faithful souls, arise ;<br>None else can lead the martyr-band,<br>Who teach the brave how peril flies,<br>When faith, unarmed, uplifts the hand. |
| 3 O Lord of sorrow, meekly die :<br>Thou'lt heal or hallow all our woe ;<br>Thy Name refresh the mourner's sigh,<br>Thy peace revive the faint and low. | 5 O King of earth, the cross ascend ;<br>O'er climes and ages 'tis Thy throne :<br>Where'er Thy fading eye may bend,<br>The desert blooms, and is Thine own.      |
| 6 Thy parting blessing, Lord, we pray :<br>Make but one fold below, above ;<br>And when we go the last lone way,<br>O give the welcome of Thy love.     |   |

Rev. James Martineau, 1840

ST. CROSS L. M.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1861

1 When I sur - vey the won - drous cross On which the Prince of glo - ry died,

My rich - est gain I count but loss, And pour con-tempt on all my pride. A - MEN.



# Jesus Christ our Lord

225 OXFORD 8. 7. 8. 7.

Sir John Stainer, 1887

1 In the cross of Christ I glo - ry, Tower - ing o'er the wrecks of time;

All the light of sa - cred sto - ry Gath - ers round its head sub - lime. A - MEN.

2 When the woes of life o'ertake me,  
 Hopes deceive, and fears annoy,  
 Never shall the cross forsake me :  
 Lo ! it glows with peace and joy.

4 Bane and blessing, pain and pleasure,  
 By the cross are sanctified ;  
 Peace is there that knows no measure,  
 Joys that through all time abide.

3 When the sun of bliss is beaming  
 Light and love upon my way,  
 From the cross the radiance streaming  
 Adds more lustre to the day.

5 In the cross of Christ I glory,  
 Towering o'er the wrecks of time ;  
 All the light of sacred story  
 Gathers round its head sublime.

Sir John Bowring, 1825

RATHBUN 8. 7. 8. 7.

Ithamar Conkey, 1851

1 In the cross of Christ I glo - ry, Tower - ing o'er the wrecks of time;

All the light of sa - cred sto - ry Gath - ers round its head sub - lime. A - MEN.

# The Passion and Crucifixion

226 VOX SALUTIS 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1886

1 Hark! the voice of love and mer-cy Sounds a-loud from Cal-va-ry; See, it rends the

*Voices in unison*

rocks a - sun - der, Shakes the earth, and veils the sky: "It is fin - ished!"

*In harmony*

Hear the dy - ing Sav-iour cry. AMEN.

- 3 Finished all the types and shadows  
Of the ceremonial law;  
Finished all that God had promised;  
Death and hell no more shall awe:  
"It is finished!"  
Saints, from hence your comfort draw.

- 2 "It is finished!" — O what pleasure  
Do these precious words afford;  
Heavenly blessings, without measure,  
Flow to us from Christ the Lord:  
"It is finished!"  
Saints, the dying words record.

- 4 Tune your harps anew, ye seraphs,  
Join to sing the pleasing theme;  
All in earth, and all in heaven,  
Join to praise Emmanuel's Name:  
Alleluia!  
Glory to the bleeding Lamb.

Rev. Jonathan Evans, 1784

ZION 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

Thomas Hastings, 1830

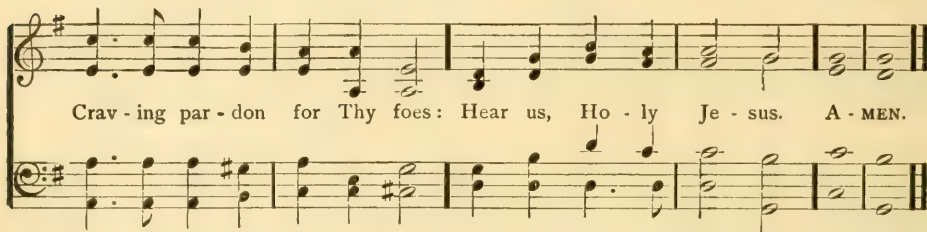
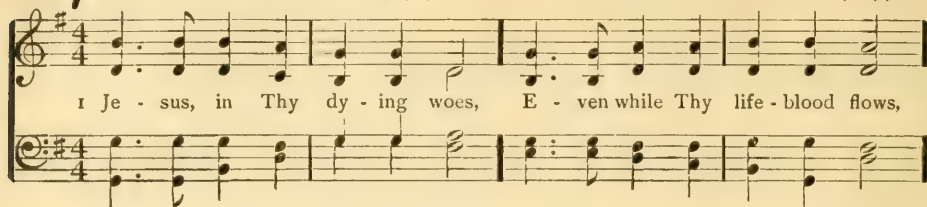
1 { Hark! the voice of love and mer-cy Sounds aloud from Cal-va - ry; } "It is finished!"  
{ See, it rends the rocks a-sunder, Shakes the earth, and veils the sky: }

Hear the dy - ing Sav-iour cry. "It is finished!" Hear the dy - ing Sav-iour cry. A-MEN.

# Jesus Christ our Lord

227 THE SEVEN WORDS 7. 7. 7. 6.

Arr. by Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1874



PART I. — “*Father, forgive them; for they know not what they do.*”

- 2 Saviour, for our pardon sue,  
When our sins Thy pangs renew,  
For we know not what we do:  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

- 3 O may we, who mercy need,  
Be like Thee in heart and deed,  
When with wrong our spirits bleed:  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

PART II. — “*To-day shalt thou be with Me in Paradise.*”

- 1 JESUS, pitying the sighs  
Of the thief who near Thee dies,  
Promising him Paradise:  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

- 2 May we in our guilt and shame,  
Still Thy love and mercy claim,  
Calling humbly on Thy Name:  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

- 3 O remember us who pine,  
Looking from our cross to Thine;  
Cheer our souls with hope Divine:  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

PART III. — “*Woman, behold thy Son!*”  
“*Behold thy mother!*”

- 1 JESUS, loving to the end  
Her whose heart Thy sorrows rend,  
And Thy dearest human friend:  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

- 2 May we in Thy sorrows share,  
And for Thee all peril dare,

And enjoy Thy tender care:

Hear us, Holy Jesus.

- 3 May we all Thy loved ones be,  
All one holy family,  
Loving for the love of Thee:  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

PART IV. — “*My God, My God, why hast Thou forsaken Me?*”

- 1 JESUS, whelmed in fears unknown,  
With our evil left alone,  
While no light from heaven is shown:  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

- 2 When we vainly seem to pray,  
And our hope seems far away,  
In the darkness be our Stay:  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

- 3 Though no Father seem to hear,  
Though no light our spirits cheer,  
Tell our faith that God is near:  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

PART V. — “*I thirst.*”

- 1 JESUS, in Thy thirst and pain,  
While Thy wounds Thy life-blood drain,  
Thirsting more our love to gain:  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

- 2 Thirst for us in mercy still;  
All Thy holy work fulfil;  
Satisfy Thy loving will:  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

- 3 May we thirst Thy love to know;  
Lead us in our sin and woe  
Where the healing waters flow:  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

# The Passion and Crucifixion

## PART VI. — "It is finished."

- 1 JESUS, all our ransom paid,  
All Thy Father's will obeyed ;  
By Thy sufferings perfect made :  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.
- 2 Save us in our soul's distress ;  
Be our Help to cheer and bless,  
While we grow in holiness :  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.
- 3 Brighten all our heavenward way  
With an ever holier ray,  
Till we pass to perfect day :  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

## PART VII. — "Father, into Thy hands I commend My spirit."

- 1 JESUS, all Thy labor vast,  
All Thy woe and conflict past ;  
Yielding up Thy soul at last :  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.
- 2 When the death shades round us lower  
Guard us from the tempter's power,  
Keep us in that trial hour :  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.
- 3 May Thy life and death supply  
Grace to live and grace to die,  
Grace to reach the home on high :  
Hear us, Holy Jesus.

Rev. Thomas B. Pollock, 1870

## 228 ABER S. M.

William H. Monk, 1875

1 O per - fect life of love ! All, all is fin - ished now ;

All that He left His throne a - bove To do for us be - low. A - MEN.

2 No work is left undone  
Of all the Father willed ;  
His toil, His sorrows, one by one,  
The Scripture have fulfilled.

3 No pain that we can share  
But He has felt its smart ;  
All forms of human grief and care  
Have pierced that tender heart.

4 And on His thorn-crowned head,  
And on His sinless soul,  
Our sins in all their guilt were laid,  
That He might make us whole.

5 In perfect love He dies ;  
For me He dies, for me :  
O all-atoning Sacrifice,  
I cling by faith to Thee.

6 In every time of need,  
Before the judgment-throne,  
Thy work, O Lamb of God, I'll plead,  
Thy merits, not my own.

7 Yet work, O Lord, in me,  
As Thou for me hast wrought :  
And let my love the answer be  
To grace Thy love has brought.

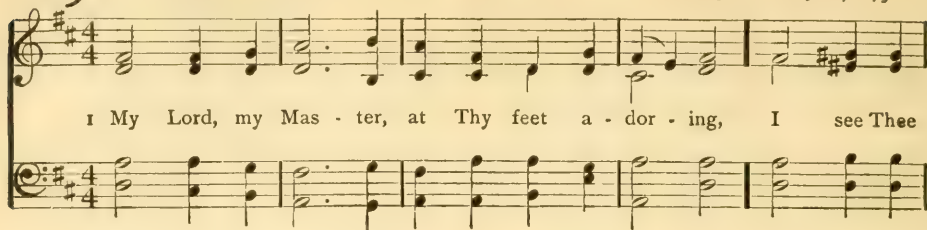
Rev. Sir Henry W. Baker, Bart., 1875



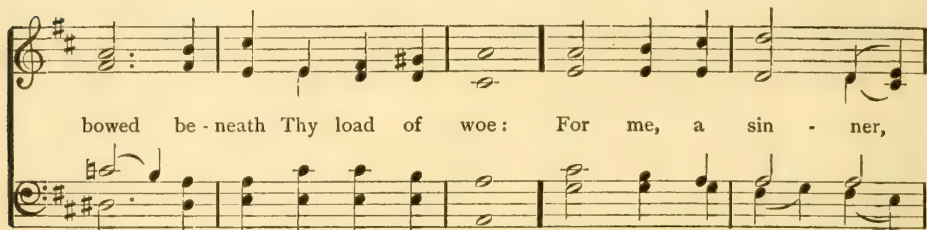
# Jesus Christ our Lord

229 STRENGTH AND STAY II. IO. II. IO.

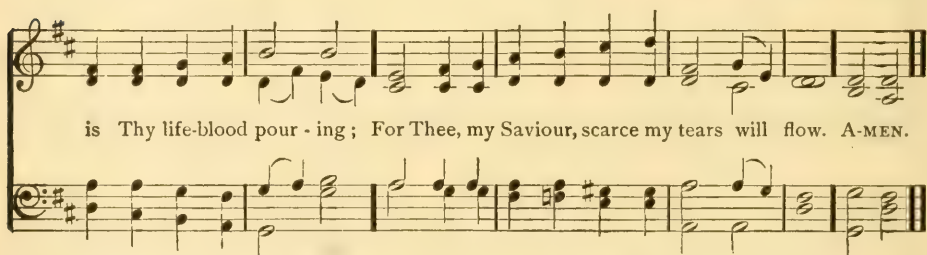
Rev. John B. Dykes, 1875



1 My Lord, my Mas - ter, at Thy feet a - dor - ing, I see Thee



bowed be - neath Thy load of woe: For me, a sin - ner,



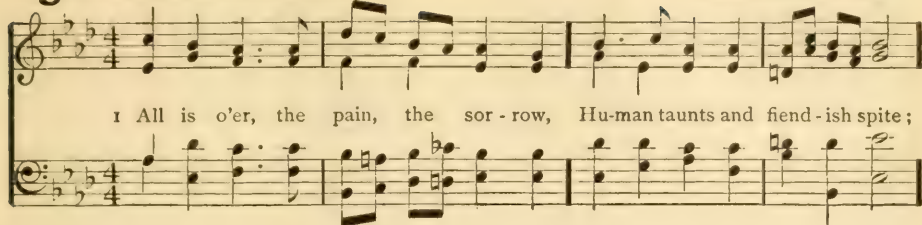
is Thy life-blood pour - ing; For Thee, my Saviour, scarce my tears will flow. A-MEN.

- 2 Thine own disciple to the Jews has sold Thee;  
With friendship's kiss and loyal word he came:  
How oft of faithful love my lips have told Thee,  
While Thou hast seen my falsehood and my shame.
- 3 With taunts and scoffs they mock what seems Thy weakness,  
With blows and outrage adding pain to pain:  
Thou art unmoved and steadfast in Thy meekness;  
When I am wronged how quickly I complain.
- 4 My Lord, my Saviour, when I see Thee wearing  
Upon Thy bleeding brow the crown of thorn,  
Shall I for pleasure live, or shrink from bearing  
Whate'er my lot may be of pain or scorn?
- 5 O Victim of Thy love! O pangs most healing!  
O saving death! O wounds that I adore!  
O shame most glorious! Christ, before Thee kneeling,  
I pray Thee keep me Thine for evermore.

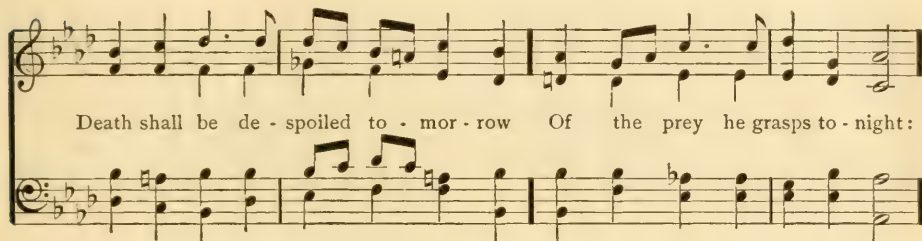
# The Burial

230 REQUIEM 8.7-8.7.7.7.

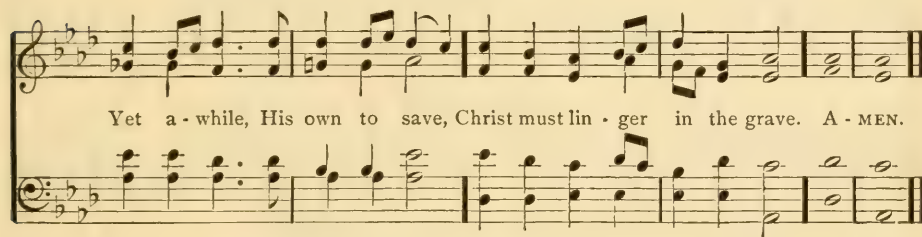
Wilhelm Schulthes, 1868



1 All is o'er, the pain, the sor-row, Hu-man taunts and fiend-ish spite;



Death shall be de-spoiled to-mor-row Of the prey he grasps to-night:



Yet a-while, His own to save, Christ must lin-ger in the grave. A-MEN.

- 2 Dark and still the cell that holds Him,  
While in brief repose He lies;  
Deep the slumber that enfolds Him,  
Veiled awhile from mortal eyes;  
Slumber such as needs must be  
After hard-won victory.
- 3 Fierce and deadly was the anguish  
Which on yonder cross He bore;  
How did soul and body languish  
Till the toil of death was o'er:  
But that toil, so fierce and dread,  
Bruised and crushed the serpent's head.
- 4 All night long, with plaintive voicing,  
Chant His requiem soft and low:  
Loftier strains of loud rejoicing  
From to-morrow's harps shall flow:  
"Death and hell at length are slain!  
Christ hath triumphed! Christ doth reign!"

# Jesus Christ our Lord

231 FORTUNATUS II. II. II. II. II.

Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1872

I "Wel-come, happy morning!" age to age shall say: Hell to-day is vanquished; heaven is

won to - day. Lo! the Dead is liv - ing, God for ev - er - more! Him their true Cre-

a - tor, all His works a-dore. "Welcome, happy morning!" age to age shall say. AMEN.

- 2 Earth with joy confesses, clothing her for spring,  
All good gifts returned with her returning King:  
Bloom in every meadow, leaves on every bough,  
Speak His sorrows ended, hail His triumph now.  
Hell to-day is vanquished; heaven is won to-day.
- 3 Months in due succession, days of lengthening light,  
Hours and passing moments praise Thee in their flight;  
Brightness of the morning, sky and fields and sea,  
Vanquisher of darkness, bring their praise to Thee.  
"Welcome, happy morning!" age to age shall say.
- 4 Maker and Redeemer, Life and Health of all,  
Thou from heaven beholding human nature's fall,  
Of the Father's Godhead true and only Son,  
Manhood to deliver, manhood didst put on.  
Hell to-day is vanquished; heaven is won to-day.
- 5 Thou, of life the Author, death didst undergo,  
Tread the path of darkness, saving strength to show;  
Come, then, True and Faithful, now fulfil Thy word,  
'Tis Thine own third morning: rise, O buried Lord.  
"Welcome, happy morning!" age to age shall say.

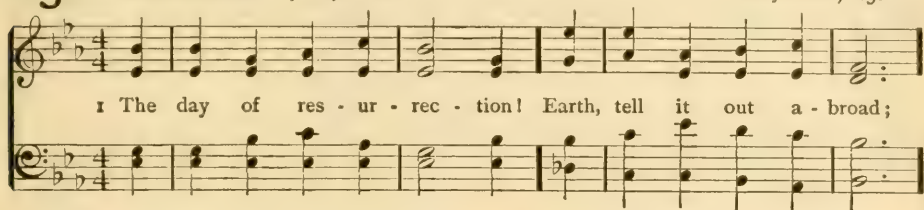
# The Resurrection

6 Loose the souls long prisoned, bound with Satan's chain;  
All that now is fallen raise to life again;  
Show Thy face in brightness, bid the nations see;  
Bring again our daylight: day returns with Thee.  
Hell to-day is vanquished; heaven is won to-day.

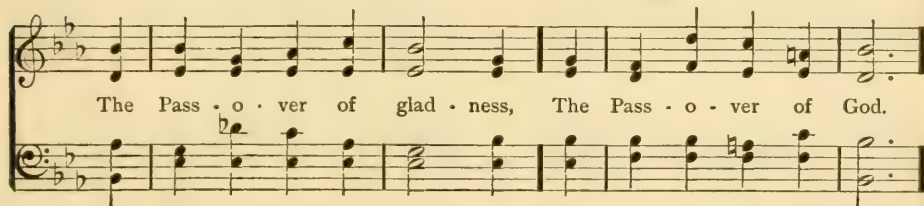
Venantius H. C. Fortunatus (c. 530-609): arr. Tr. Rev. John Ellerton, 1868

232 LANCASHIRE 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Henry Smart, 1836



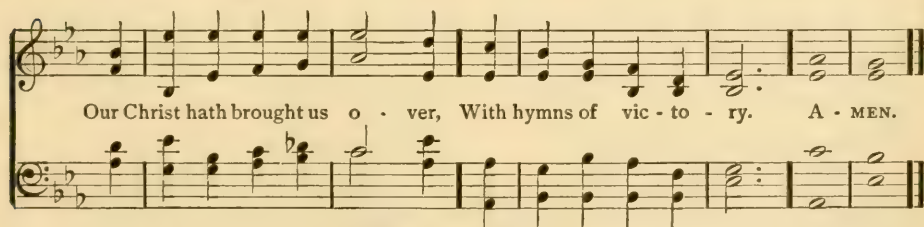
The day of res - ur - rec - tion! Earth, tell it out a - broad;



The Pass - o - ver of glad - ness, The Pass - o - ver of God.



From death to life e - ter - nal, From this world to the sky,



Our Christ hath brought us o - ver, With hymns of vic - to - ry. A - MEN.

(See also ROTTERDAM, No. 46)

2 Our hearts be pure from evil,  
That we may see aright  
The Lord in rays eternal  
Of resurrection-light;  
And, listening to His accents,  
May hear, so calm and plain,  
His own "All hail!" and hearing,  
May raise the victor-strain.

3 Now let the heavens be joyful,  
Let earth her song begin;  
Let the round world keep triumph,  
And all that is therein;  
Invisible and visible,  
Their notes let all things blend,  
For Christ the Lord hath risen,  
Our Joy that hath no end.

John of Damascus (8th cent.). Tr. Rev. John M. Neale, 1862: verse 1. 1. 1. alt.



# Jesus Christ our Lord

**233 CHESTNUT HILL** 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Rev. William P. Merrill, 1895

I Come, ye faith - ful, raise the strain Of tri - um - phant glad - ness:

God hath brought His Is - ra - el In - to joy from sad - ness;

Loosed from Pha - raoh's bit - ter yoke Ja - cob's sons and daugh - ters;

Led them with un - moist - ened foot Through the Red Sea wa - ters. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 'Tis the spring of souls to-day:  
Christ hath burst His prison,  
And from three days' sleep in death  
As a sun hath risen;  
All the winter of our sins,  
Long and dark, is flying  
From His light, to whom we give  
Laud and praise undying.

3 Now the Queen of seasons, bright  
With the day of splendor,  
With the royal feast of feasts,  
Comes its joy to render;

Comes to glad Jerusalem,  
Who with true affection  
Welcomes in unwearied strains  
Jesus' resurrection.

4 Neither might the gates of death.  
Nor the tomb's dark portal,  
Nor the watchers, nor the seal,  
Hold Thee as a mortal:  
But to-day amidst the Twelve  
Thou didst stand, bestowing  
That Thy peace, which evermore  
Passeth human knowing.

# The Resurrection

234 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE 7. 7. 7. 7.

Henry J. Gauntlett, 1848

1 "Christ the Lord is risen to - day," Sons of men and an-gels say : Raise your joys and triumphs high ;

Sing, ye heavens, and earth, re - ply. A-MEN.

2 Vain the stone, the watch, the seal ;  
Christ has burst the gates of hell :  
Death in vain forbids His rise ;  
Christ has opened Paradise.

3 Lives again our glorious King :  
Where, O death, is now thy sting ?  
Once He died, our souls to save :  
Where thy victory, O grave ?

4 Soar we now where Christ has led,  
Following our exalted Head :  
Made like Him, like Him we rise ;  
Ours the cross, the grave, the skies.

5 Hail the Lord of earth and heaven !  
Praise to Thee by both be given :  
Thee we greet triumphant now :  
Hail, the Resurrection Thou !

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1739 : verse 3, l. 3, alt.

ST. KEVIN 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1872

1 Come, ye faithful, raise the strain Of triumphant gladness : God hath brought His Is - ra - el

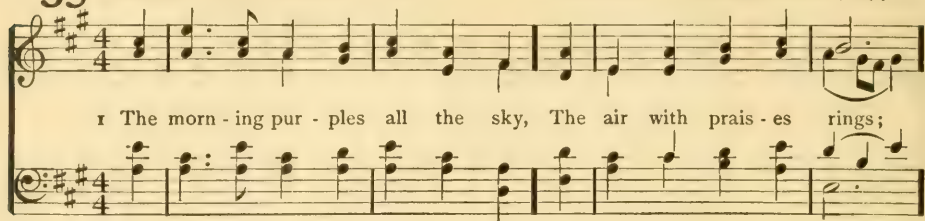
In - to joy from sadness ; Loosed from Pha-ra-oh's bitter yoke Jacob's sons and daugh-ters ;

Led them with un - moist - ened foot Through the Red Sea wa - ters. A - MEN.

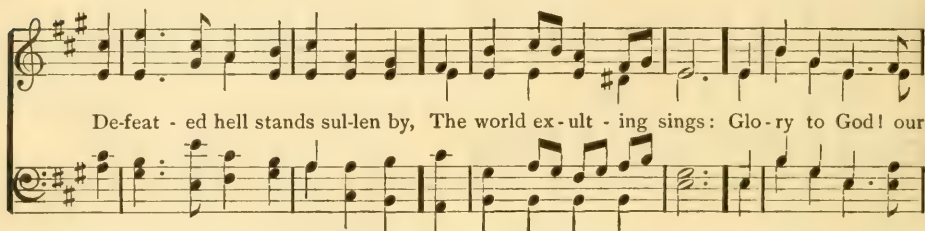
# Jesus Christ our Lord

235 PRINCE OF PEACE C. M. D.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1874



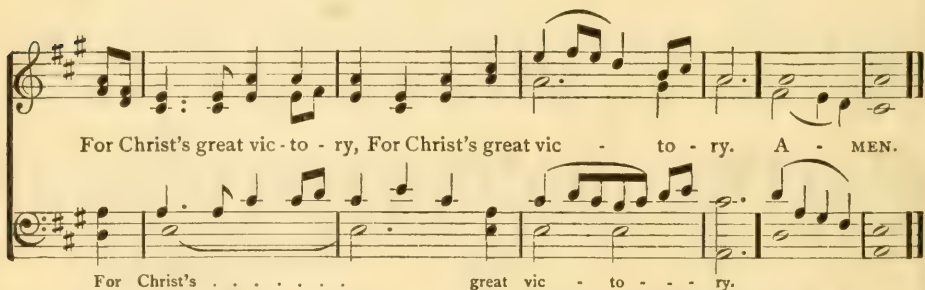
The morn - ing pur - ples all the sky, The air with prais - es rings;



De-feat - ed hell stands sul-len by, The world ex-ult - ing sings: Glo-ry to God! our



glad lips cry; All praise and wor-ship be On earth, in heaven, to God Most High,



For Christ's great vic-to - ry, For Christ's great vic - to - ry. A - MEN.

For Christ's . . . . . great vic - to - - - ry.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 While He, the King all strong to save,<br/>Rends the dark doors away,<br/>And through the breaches of the grave<br/>Strides forth into the day.<br/>Glory to God! etc.</p> <p>3 Death's captive, in his gloomy prison<br/>Fast fettered He has lain;<br/>But He has mastered death, is risen,<br/>And death wears now the chain.<br/>Glory to God! etc.</p> | <p>4 The shining angels cry, "Away<br/>With grief; no spices bring;<br/>Not tears, but songs, this joyful day,<br/>Should greet the rising King!"<br/>Glory to God! etc.</p> <p>5 That Thou our Paschal Lamb may'st be,<br/>And endless joy begin,<br/>Jesus, Deliverer, set us free<br/>From the dread death of sin.<br/>Glory to God! etc.</p> |
|--|--|



# The Resurrection

236 CHRISTOS C. M. D.

Irvin J. Morgan, 1895

1 To Thee and to Thy Christ, O God, We sing, we ev - er sing, we sing;  
sing;  
sing, we sing;

For He the lone - ly wine - press trod, Our cup of joy to bring.

His glo - rious arm the strife main - tained, He marched in might from far;

His robes were with the vin - tage stained, Red with the wine of war. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

- 2 To Thee and to Thy Christ, O God,  
We sing, we ever sing;  
For He invaded death's abode,  
And robbed him of his sting.  
The house of dust enthalls no more,  
For He, the Strong to save,  
Himself doth guard that silent door,  
Great Keeper of the grave.
- 3 To Thee and to Thy Christ, O God,  
We sing, we ever sing;  
For He hath crushed beneath His rod  
The world's proud rebel king.

He plunged in His imperial strength  
To gulfs of darkness down;  
He brought His trophy up at length,  
The foiled usurper's crown.

- 4 To Thee and to Thy Christ, O God,  
We sing, we ever sing;  
For He redeemed us with His blood  
From every evil thing.  
Thy saving strength His arm upbore,  
The arm that set us free:  
Glory, O God, for evermore  
Be to Thy Christ and Thee.

Anne Ross Cousin, 1876



# Jesus Christ our Lord

237 FILBY 10. 11. 11. 11. 12. 11. 10. 11.

William C. Filby, 1861

1 Lift your glad voi - ces in tri-umph on high, For Je - sus hath ris - en, and  
2 Glo - ry to God, in full an-thems of joy! The be - ing He gave us death

man can-not die: . . . Vain were the ter - rors that gath - ered a - round Him,  
can - not de - stroy: . . . Sad were the life we must part with to - mor - row,

And short the do - min - ion of death and the grave; He burst from the fet - ters of  
If tears were our birth-right, and death were our end; But Je - sus hath cheered the dark

dark-ness that bound Him, Resplendent in glo - ry to live and to save. Loud was the  
val - ley of sor - row, And bade us, im-mor-tal, to heav-en as-cend. Lift, then, your

cho - rus of an - gels on high, "The Saviour hath ris - en, and man can-not die."  
voi - ces in tri-umph on high, For Je - sus hath ris - en, and man shall not die. A - MEN.

Rev. Henry Ware, Jr., 1817

# The Resurrection

238 LUX EOI 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1875

Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! Hearts to heaven and voi - ces raise;

Sing to God a hymn of glad-ness, Sing to God a hymn of praise:

He who on the cross a Vic - tim For the world's sal - va - tion bled,

Je - sus Christ, the King of Glo - ry, Now is ris - en from the dead. A-MEN.

2 Christ is risen, Christ the first-fruits  
Of the holy harvest-field,  
Which will all its full abundance  
At His second coming yield:  
Then the golden ears of harvest  
Will their heads before Him wave,  
Ripened by His glorious sunshine  
From the furrows of the grave.

3 Christ is risen; we are risen.  
Shed upon us heavenly grace,  
Rain and dew and gleams of glory  
From the brightness of Thy face;

That we, Lord, with hearts in heaven,  
Here on earth may fruitful be,  
And by angel-hands be gathered,  
And be ever safe with Thee.

4 Alleluia! Alleluia!  
Glory be to God on high;  
To the Father, and the Saviour  
Who has gained the victory;  
Glory to the Holy Spirit,  
Fount of love and sanctity;  
Alleluia! Alleluia!  
To the Triune Majesty.

Bishop Christopher Wordsworth, 1862

# Jesus Christ our Lord

## 239 EASTER ANGELS 7. 7. 7. 7. 8. 7.

George William Warren, 1895

1 An - gels, roll the rock a - way; Death, yield up thy might - y prey:

See, He ris - es from the tomb, Glow - ing with im - mor - tal bloom.

Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! Christ the Lord is ris - en to - day. A - MEN.

\* Consecutive fifths, by intention

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 'Tis the Saviour: angels, raise  
Fame's eternal trump of praise;  
Let the earth's remotest bound  
Hear the joy-inspiring sound.

Alleluia! Alleluia!

Christ the Lord is risen to-day.

3 Praise Him, all ye heavenly choirs,  
Praise, and sweep your golden lyres:  
Shout, O earth, in rapturous song,  
Let the strains be sweet and strong.

Alleluia! Alleluia!

Christ the Lord is risen to-day.

4 Every note with wonder swell,  
Sin o'erthrown and captived hell:  
Where is hell's once dreaded king?  
Where, O death, thy mortal sting?

Alleluia! Alleluia!

Christ the Lord is risen to-day.

# The Resurrection

240 PALESTRINA S. S. S. with Alleluias

Arr. from Giovanni P. da Palestrina, 1588

Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia!

*Org.*

1 The strife is o'er, the bat - tle done; The vic - to -

ry of life is won; The song of tri - umph

has be - gun. Al - le - lu - ia! A - MEN.

- 2 The powers of death have done their worst,  
But Christ their legions hath dispersed :  
Let shouts of holy joy outburst.  
Alleluia !
- 3 The three sad days have quickly sped,  
He rises glorious from the dead :  
All glory to our risen Head !  
Alleluia !
- 4 He closed the yawning gates of hell ;  
The bars from heaven's high portals fell :  
Let hymns of praise His triumphs tell.  
Alleluia !
- 5 Lord, by the stripes which wounded Thee,  
From death's dread sting Thy servants free,  
That we may live and sing to Thee,  
Alleluia !



# Jesus Christ our Lord

241 WALTHAM L. M.

J. Baptiste Calkin, 1872

1 Lift up, lift up your voi - ces now; The whole wide world re - joic - es now:

The Lord hath triumphed glo-rious-ly, The Lord shall reign vic - to - rious-ly. A-MEN.

- 2 In vain with stone the cave they barred; 4 And all He did, and all He bare,  
In vain the watch kept ward and guard: He gives us as our own to share;  
Majestic from the spoilt tomb, And hope and joy and peace begin,  
In pomp of triumph Christ is come. For Christ has won, and man shall win.
- 3 He binds in chains the ancient foe; 5 O Victor, aid us in the fight,  
A countless host He frees from woe, And lead through death to realms of light;  
And heaven's high portal open flies, We safely pass where Thou hast trod;  
For Christ has risen, and man shall rise. In Thee we die to rise to God.
- 6 Thy flock, from sin and death set free,  
Glad alleluias raise to Thee;  
And ever with the heavenly host  
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

Cento, based on Rev. John M. Neale, 1854

WIRTEMBERG 7. 7. 7. 7. with Alleluia

Hundert Geistliche Arien, Dresden, 1694

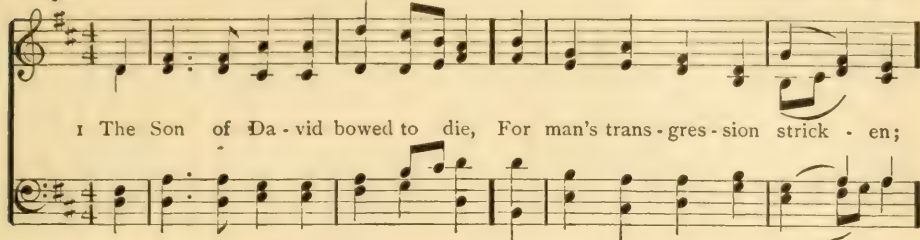
1 Christ the Lord is risen a - gain; Christ hath broken ev - ery chain: Hark, an - gel - ic

voi - ces cry, Sing-ing ev - er - more on high, Al - le - lu - ia! A-MEN.

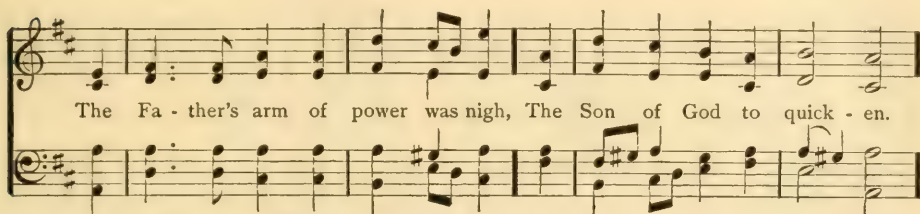
# The Resurrection

242 VICTOR FUNERIS 8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

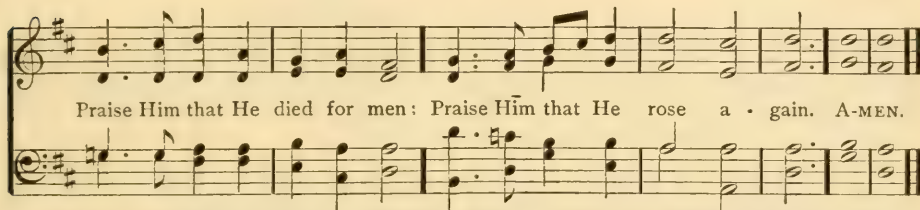
David D. Wood, 1895



1 The Son of Da - vid bowed to die, For man's trans - gres - sion strick - en;



The Fa - ther's arm of power was nigh, The Son of God to quick - en.



Praise Him that He died for men: Praise Him that He rose a - gain. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

- 2 Death seemed all-conquering when he 3 His saints with Him must bow to death,  
 bound With Him are raised in spirit,  
 The Lord of life in prison; With Him they dwell above by faith,  
 The night of death was nowhere found Accepted through His merit:  
 When Christ again was risen; Heaven and earth resound the strain,  
 Wherefore praise Him night and day, Death by Jesus Christ is slain.  
 Him who took death's sting away. Joseph Anstice, 1836: verse 3 arr.

243 (WIRTEMBURG) 7. 7. 7. 7. with Alleluia

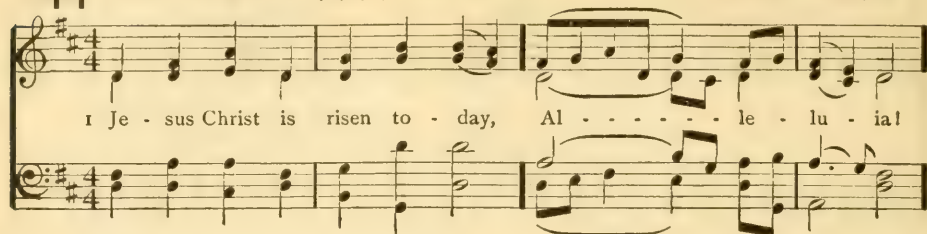
- 1 CHRIST the Lord is risen again;  
 Christ hath broken every chain:  
 Hark, angelic voices cry,  
 Singing evermore on high, Alleluia!
- 2 He who gave for us His life,  
 Who for us endured the strife,  
 Is our Paschal Lamb to-day;  
 We too sing for joy, and say, Alleluia!
- 3 He who bore all pain and loss  
 Comfortless upon the Cross,  
 Lives in glory now on high,  
 Pleads for us and hears our cry; Alleluia!
- 4 He who slumbered in the grave,  
 Is exalted now to save;  
 Now through Christendom it rings  
 That the Lamb is King of kings. Alleluia!
- 5 Now He bids us tell abroad  
 How the lost may be restored,  
 How the penitent forgiven,  
 How we too may enter heaven. Alleluia!
- 6 Thou our Paschal Lamb indeed,  
 Christ, to-day Thy people feed;  
 Take our sins and guilt away,  
 That we all may sing for aye, Alleluia!

Rev. Michael Weisse, 1531. Tr. Catherine Winkworth, 1858: verse 1 1. 3, alt.


# Jesus Christ our Lord

244 EASTER HYMN 7.7.7.7. with Alleluias

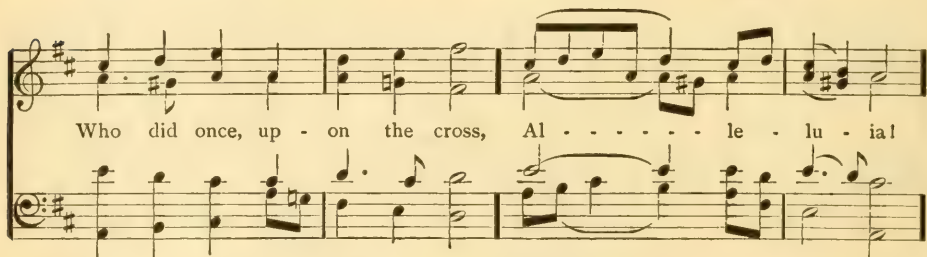
Lyra Davidica, 1708



I Je - sus Christ is risen to - day, Al - - - - le - lu - ia!



Our tri - umph - ant ho - ly day, Al - - - - le - lu - ia!



Who did once, up - on the cross, Al - - - - le - lu - ia!



Suf - fer to re - deem our loss. Al - - - - le - lu - ia! A-MEN.

2 Hymns of praise then let us sing  
Unto Christ our heavenly King,  
Who endured the cross and grave,  
Sinners to redeem and save.  
Alleluia!

3 But the pains which He endured  
Our salvation have procured;  
Now above the sky He's King,  
Where the angels ever sing.  
Alleluia!

4 Sing we to our God above  
Praise eternal as His love;  
Praise Him, all ye heavenly host,  
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.  
Alleluia!

Verse 1, Anon. (based on the Latin, 14th cent.) 1703, l. 3, alt.: verses 2, 3, Arnold's Compleat Psalmist, 1749; alt. Suppl. to New Version, c. 1816: verse 4, Rev. Charles Wesley, 1740

# The Ascension

245 ASCENSION 7. 7. 7. 7. with Alleluias

William H. Monk, 1861

I Hail the day that sees Him rise Al - - le - lu - - ia!

To His throne a - bove the skies; Al - - le - lu - ia!

Christ, a - while to mor - tals given, Al - - le - lu - - ia!

Re - as - cends His na - tive heaven. Al - - le - lu - - ia! A-MEN.

2 There the glorious triumph waits:  
Lift your heads, eternal gates;  
Wide unfold the radiant scene;  
Take the King of Glory in.

3 Him though highest heaven receives,  
Still He loves the earth He leaves;  
Though returning to His throne,  
Still He calls mankind His own.

4 See, He lifts His hands above;  
See, He shows the prints of love;  
Hark! His gracious lips bestow  
Blessings on His Church below.

5 Still for us His death He pleads;  
Prevalent He intercedes;  
Near Himself prepares our place,  
Harbinger of human race.

6 Lord, though parted from our sight  
High above yon azure height,  
Grant our hearts may thither rise,  
Following Thee beyond the skies.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1739: verse 1, l. 2, verse 2, l. 1, verse 6, l. 1, alt.



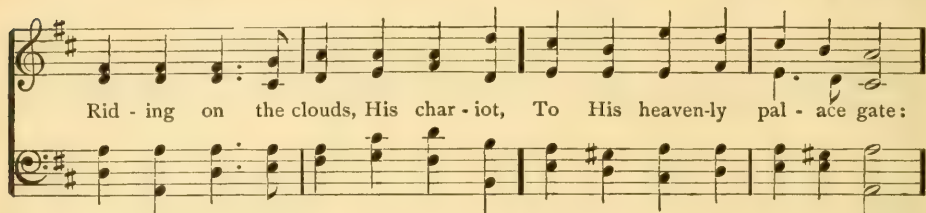
# Jesus Christ our Lord

246 ST. ASAPH 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

William S. Bambridge, 1872



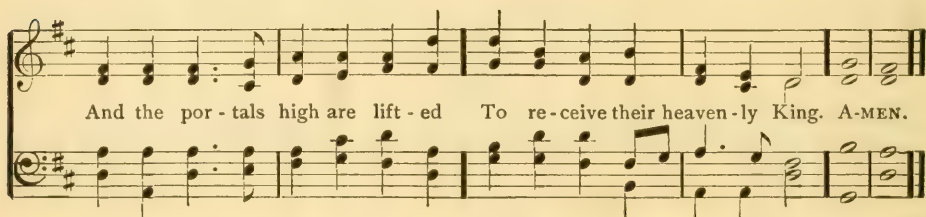
I See, the Conqueror mounts in tri-umph; See the King in roy-al state,



Rid-ing on the clouds, His char-iot, To His heaven-ly pal-ace gate:



Hark! the choirs of an-gel voi-ces Joy-ful al-le-lu-ias sing,



And the por-tals high are lift-ed To re-ceive their heaven-ly King. A-MEN.

2 Who is this that comes in glory,  
With the trump of jubilee?  
Lord of battles, God of armies,  
He has gained the victory;  
He who on the cross did suffer,  
He who from the grave arose,  
He has vanquished sin and Satan,  
He by death has spoiled His foes.

3 While He raised His hands in blessing,  
He was parted from His friends;  
While their eager eyes behold Him,  
He upon the clouds ascends;  
He who walked with God, and pleased  
Him,  
Preaching truth and doom to come,  
Christ, our Enoch, is translated  
To His everlasting home.

4 Now our heavenly Aaron enters,  
With His blood, within the veil;  
Joshua now is come to Canaan,  
And the kings before Him quail;  
Now He plants the tribes of Israel  
In their promised resting-place;  
Now our great Elijah offers  
Double portion of His grace.

5 Thou hast raised our human nature  
In the clouds to God's right hand;  
There we sit in heavenly places,  
There with Thee in glory stand:  
Jesus reigns, adored by angels,  
Man with God is on the throne;  
Mighty Lord, in Thine ascension  
We by faith behold our own.

# The Ascension

247 OLIVET (DYKES) S. M. D.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1870

1 Thou art gone up on high To man-sions in the skies;

And round Thy throne un-ceas-ing-ly The songs of praise a-rise:

But we are lin-gering here, With sin and care op-pressed;

Lord, send Thy prom-ised Com-fort-er, And lead us to Thy rest. A-MEN.

2 Thou art gone up on high ;  
But Thou didst first come down,  
Through earth's most bitter misery  
To pass unto Thy crown :  
And girt with griefs and fears  
Our onward course must be ;  
But only let that path of tears  
Lead us at last to Thee.

3 Thou art gone up on high ;  
But Thou shalt come again,  
With all the bright ones of the sky  
Attendant in Thy train.  
O by Thy saving power  
So make us live and die,  
That we may stand in that dread hour  
At Thy right hand on high.

# Jesus Christ our Lord

248 ST. FULBERT C. M.

Henry J. Gauntlett, 1852

1 The gold - en gates are lift - ed up, The doors are o - pened wide,

The King of Glo - ry is gone in Un - to His Fa - ther's side. A - MEN.

(See also HOLY CROSS, No. 556)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 Thou art gone up before us, Lord,<br/>To make for us a place,<br/>That we may be where now Thou art,<br/>And look upon Thy face.</p>      | <p>4 Lift up our hearts, lift up our minds :<br/>Let Thy dear grace be given,<br/>That while we wander here below,<br/>Our treasure be in heaven ;</p> |
| <p>3 And ever on our earthly path<br/>A gleam of glory lies,<br/>A light still breaks behind the cloud<br/>That veiled Thee from our eyes.</p> | <p>5 That where Thou art, at God's right hand,<br/>Our hope, our love may be :<br/>Dwell Thou in us, that we may dwell<br/>For evermore in Thee.</p>   |

Cecil F. Alexander, 1852, 1858

## The Heavenly Priesthood

249 (ELMHURST) 8.8.8.6.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 O THOU, the contrite sinners' Friend,<br/>Who, loving, lov'st them to the end,<br/>On this alone my hopes depend,<br/>That Thou wilt plead for me.</p> | <p>4 When Satan, by my sins made bold,<br/>Strives from Thy cross to loose my hold,<br/>Then with Thy pitying arms enfold,<br/>And plead, O plead for me.</p> |
| <p>2 When, weary in the Christian race,<br/>Far off appears my resting-place,<br/>And, fainting, I mistrust Thy grace,<br/>Then, Saviour, plead for me.</p> | <p>5 And when my dying hour draws near,<br/>O'ercast with sorrow, pain, and fear,<br/>Then to my fainting sight appear,<br/>Pleading in heaven for me.</p>    |
| <p>3 When I have erred and gone astray,<br/>Afar from Thine and wisdom's way,<br/>And see no glimmering guiding ray,<br/>Still, Saviour, plead for me.</p>  | <p>6 When the full light of heavenly day<br/>Reveals my sins in dread array,<br/>Say Thou hast washed them all away ;<br/>O say Thou plead'st for me.</p>     |

Charlotte Elliott, 1835 : verse 5, 1 2, alt.

# The Heavenly Priesthood

250 CHRIST CHURCH 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

Charles Steggall, 1865

1 The aton-ing work is done, The Vic-tim's blood is shed; And Je-sus now is gone

His peo-ple's cause to plead: He stands in heaven their Great High Priest,

And bears their names upon His breast. A-MEN.

3 No temple made with hands  
His place of service is;  
In heaven itself He stands,  
A heavenly priesthood His:  
In Him the shadows of the law  
Are all fulfilled, and now withdraw.

2 He sprinkles with His blood  
The mercy-seat above;  
For justice had withstood  
The purposes of love:  
But justice now objects no more,  
And mercy yields her boundless store.

4 And though awhile He be  
Hid from the eyes of men,  
His people look to see  
Their Great High Priest again:  
In brightest glory He will come,  
And take His waiting people home.

Rev. Thomas Kelly, 1806

ELMHURST 8. 8. 8. 6.

Edwin Drewett, 1887

1 O Thou, the con-trite sin-ners' Friend, Who, lov-ing, lov'st them to the end,

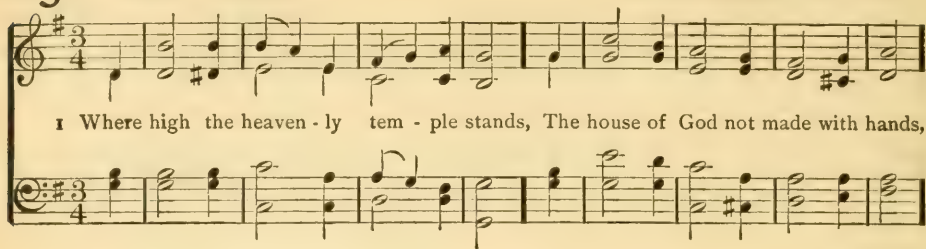
On this a-lone my hopes de-pend, That Thou wilt plead for me. A-MEN.



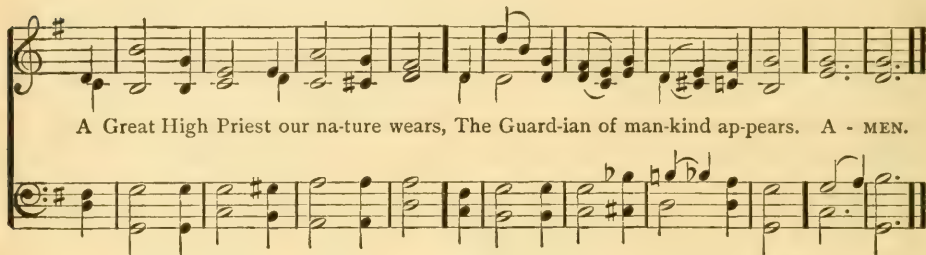
# Jesus Christ our Lord

**251 BROOKFIELD** L. M.

Thomas B. Southgate (1814-1868)



1 Where high the heaven - ly tem - ple stands, The house of God not made with hands,



A Great High Priest our na - ture wears, The Guard - ian of man - kind ap - pears. A - MEN.

2 He who for men their Surety stood,  
And poured on earth His precious blood,  
Pursues in heaven His mighty plan,  
The Saviour and the Friend of man.

3 Though now ascended up on high,  
He bends on earth a brother's eye;  
Partaker of the human name,  
He knows the frailty of our frame.

4 Our Fellow-sufferer yet retains  
A fellow-feeling of our pains,

And still remembers in the skies  
His tears, His agonies, and cries.

5 In every pang that rends the heart  
The Man of Sorrows had a part;  
He sympathizes with our grief,  
And to the sufferer sends relief.

6 With boldness, therefore, at the throne  
Let us make all our sorrows known,  
And ask the aids of heavenly power  
To help us in the evil hour.

Michael Bruce, publ. 1781: verse 1, l. 4, verse 2, ll. 1, 3, 4, alt. Scottish Trans. and Paraphrs.

## The Second Coming and Judgment

**252 (HOLY TRINITY)** C. M.

1 ALL faded is the glowing light  
That once from heaven shone,  
When startled shepherds in the night  
The angels came upon.

2 O shine again, ye angel host,  
And say that He is near;  
Though but a simple few at most  
Believe He will appear.

3 Ye heavens, that have been growing dark,  
Now also are ye dumb;

When shall the listeners say, "Hark!  
They're singing — He will come"?

4 Lord, come again, O come again,  
Come even as Thou wilt;  
But not anew to suffer pain,  
And strive with human guilt.

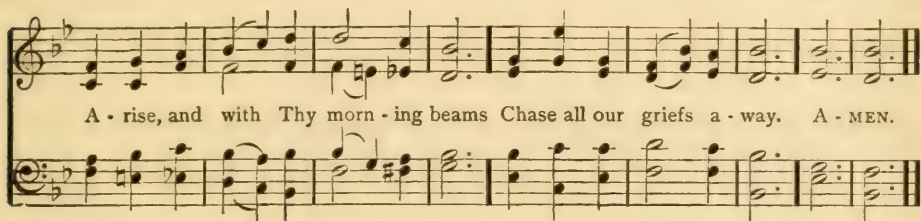
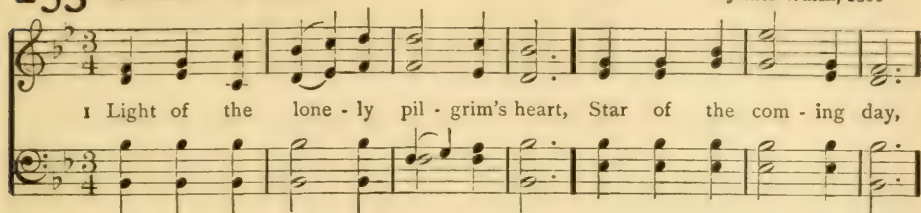
5 O come again, Thou mighty King,  
Let earth Thy glory see;  
And let us hear the angels sing,  
"He comes with victory."

Rev. Thomas T. Lynch, 1855

# The Second Coming and Judgment

253 EAGLEY C. M.

James Walch, 1860



2 Come, blessèd Lord, bid every shore  
And answering island sing  
The praises of Thy royal Name,  
And own Thee as their King.

4 Lord, Lord, Thy fair creation groans,  
The air, the earth, the sea,  
In unison with all our hearts,  
And calls aloud for Thee.

3 Bid the whole earth, responsive now  
To the bright world above,  
Break forth in rapturous strains of joy  
In memory of Thy love.

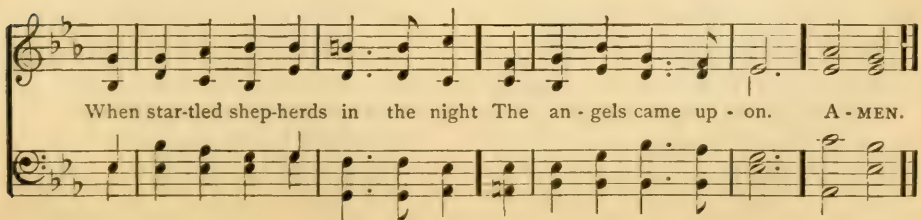
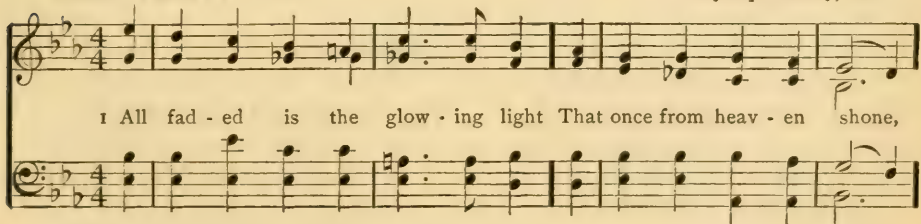
5 Come, then, with all Thy quickening  
With one awakening smile, [power,  
And bid the serpent's trail no more  
Thy beauteous realms defile.

6 Thine was the cross, with all its fruits  
Of grace and peace Divine :  
Be Thine the crown of glory now,  
The palm of victory Thine.

Sir Edward Denny, Bart., 1842

HOLY TRINITY C. M.

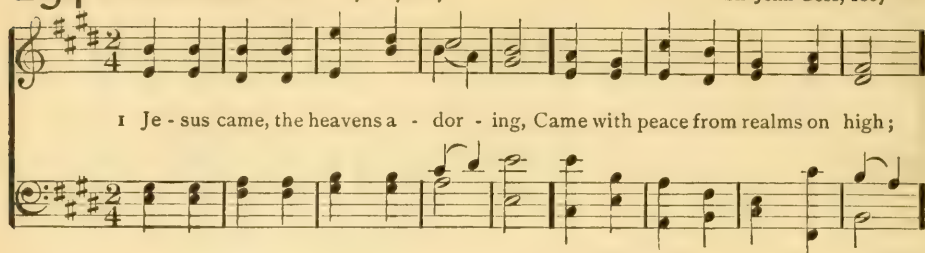
Sir Joseph Barnby, 1861



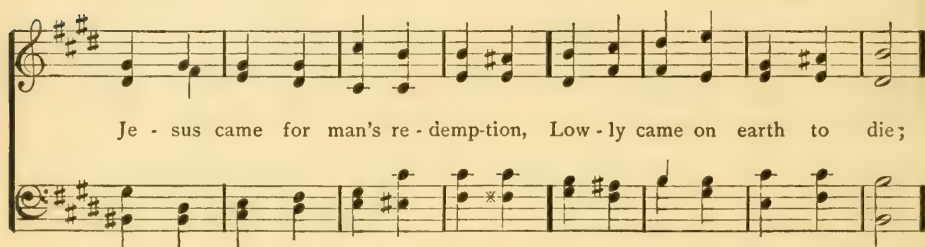
# Jesus Christ our Lord

254 BENEDIC ANIMA 8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

Sir John Goss, 1867



I Je - sus came, the heavens a - dor - ing, Came with peace from realms on high;



Je - sus came for man's re - demp-tion, Low - ly came on earth to die;



Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! Came in deep hu - mil - i - ty. A-MEN.

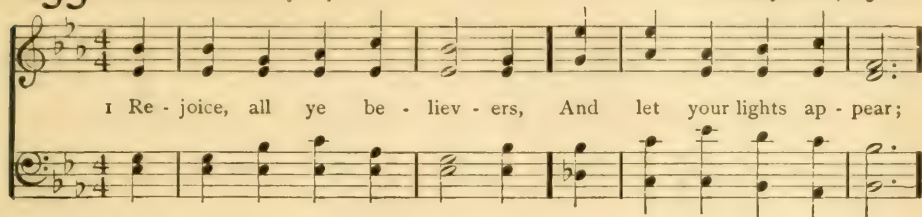
(See also CORINTH, No. 303)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 Jesus comes again in mercy,<br/>When our hearts are bowed with care;<br/>Jesus comes again in answer<br/>To an earnest, heartfelt prayer;<br/>Alleluia! Alleluia!<br/>Comes to save us from despair.</p>          | <p>4 Jesus comes in joy and sorrow,<br/>Shares alike our hopes and fears;<br/>Jesus comes, whate'er befalls us,<br/>Glads our hearts, and dries our tears;<br/>Alleluia! Alleluia!<br/>Cheering e'en our failing years.</p> |
| <p>3 Jesus comes to hearts rejoicing,<br/>Bringing news of sins forgiven;<br/>Jesus comes in sounds of gladness,<br/>Leading souls redeemed to heaven;<br/>Alleluia! Alleluia!<br/>Now the gate of death is riven.</p> | <p>5 Jesus comes on clouds triumphant,<br/>When the heavens shall pass away;<br/>Jesus comes again in glory;<br/>Let us then our homage pay,<br/>Alleluia! ever singing<br/>Till the dawn of endless day.</p>               |

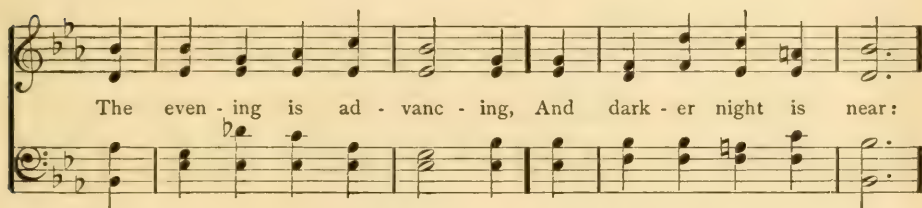
# The Second Coming and Judgment

255 LANCASHIRE 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

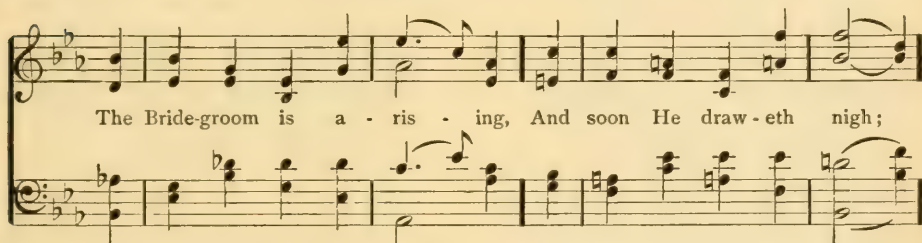
Henry Smart, 1836



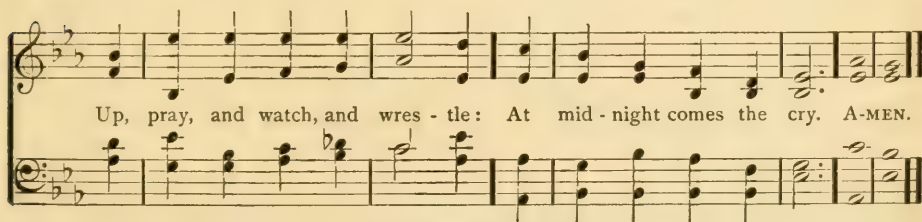
1 Re - joice, all ye be - liev - ers, And let your lights ap - pear;



The even - ing is ad - vanc - ing, And dark - er night is near:



The Bride-groom is a - ris - ing, And soon He draw - eth nigh;



Up, pray, and watch, and wres - tle: At mid - night comes the cry. A-MEN.

(See also GREENLAND, No. 304)

- 2 See that your lamps are burning ;  
Replenish them with oil ;  
And wait for your salvation,  
The end of earthly toil.  
The watchers on the mountain  
Proclaim the Bridegroom near,  
Go meet Him as He cometh,  
With alleluias clear.
- 3 Ye saints, who here in patience  
Your cross and sufferings bore,  
Shall live and reign for ever  
When sorrow is no more :

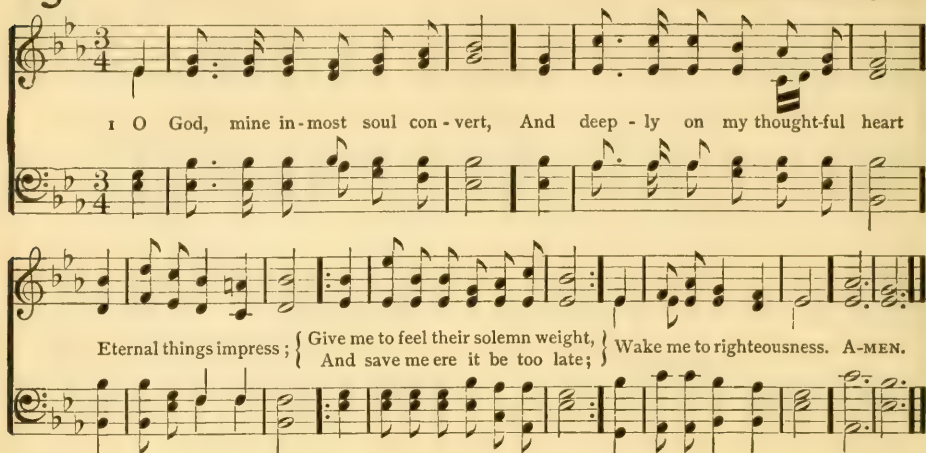
- Around the throne of glory  
The Lamb ye shall behold,  
In triumph cast before Him  
Your diadems of gold.
- 4 Our Hope and Expectation,  
O Jesus, now appear ;  
Arise, Thou Sun so longed for,  
O'er this benighted sphere.  
With hearts and hands uplifted,  
We plead, O Lord, to see  
The day of earth's redemption  
That brings us unto Thee.



# Jesus Christ our Lord

256 MERIBAH 8. 8. 6. 8. 8. 6.

Lowell Mason, 1839



1 O God, mine in-most soul con-vert, And deep-ly on my thought-ful heart

Eternal things impress; { Give me to feel their solemn weight, And save me ere it be too late; } Wake me to righteousness. A-MEN.

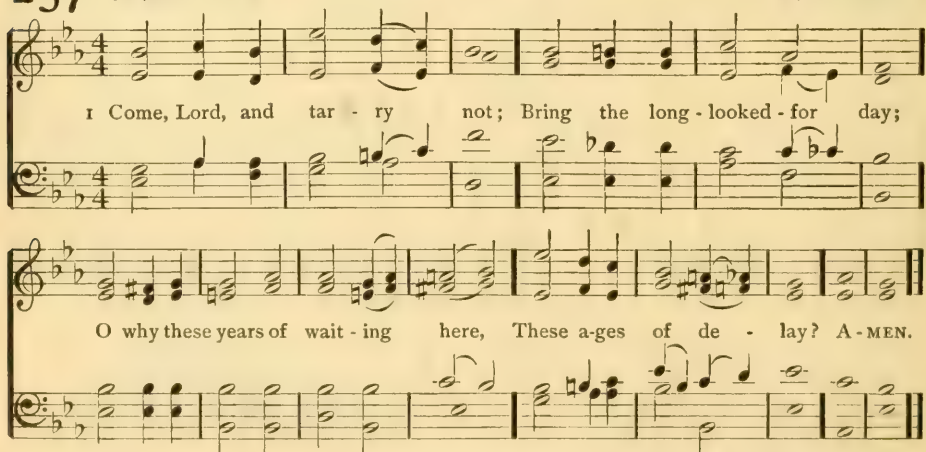
2 Before me place in dread array  
The pomp of that tremendous day,  
When Thou with clouds shalt come  
To judge the nations at Thy bar;  
And tell me, Lord, shall I be there  
To meet a joyful doom?

3 Then, Saviour, then my soul receive,  
Transported from the vale, to live  
And reign with Thee above,  
Where faith is sweetly lost in sight,  
And hope in full, supreme delight,  
And everlasting love.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1749: verse 1, ll. 5, 6, alt.

257 SIENNA S. M.

W. H. Deane



1 Come, Lord, and tar-ry not; Bring the long-looked-for day;

O why these years of wait-ing here, These a-ges of de-lay? A-MEN.

2 Come, for Thy saints still wait;  
Daily ascends their sigh:  
The Spirit and the Bride say, "Come":  
Dost Thou not hear the cry?

4 Come, and make all things new;  
Build up this ruined earth;  
Restore our faded Paradise,  
Creation's second birth.

3 Come, for creation groans,  
Impatient of Thy stay,  
Worn out with these long years of ill,  
These ages of delay.

5 Come, and begin Thy reign  
Of everlasting peace;  
Come, take the kingdom to Thyself,  
Great King of Righteousness.

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1846

# The Second Coming and Judgment

258 BROCKLESBURY 8. 7. 8. 7.

Charlotte A. Barnard (1830-1869)

1 Light of those whose drear - y dwell - ing Bor - ders on the shades of death,

Come, and by Thy love's re - veal - ing, Dis - si - pate the clouds be - neath. A - MEN.

2 The new heaven and earth's Creator,  
In our deepest darkness rise,  
Scattering all the night of nature,  
Pouring eyesight on our eyes.

3 Still we wait for Thine appearing ;  
Life and joy Thy beams impart,  
Chasing all our fears, and cheering  
Every poor benighted heart.

4 Come and manifest the favor  
God hath for our ransomed race ;  
Come, Thou glorious God and Saviour,  
Come and bring the gospel grace.

5 Save us in Thy great compassion,  
O Thou mild, pacific Prince ;  
Give the knowledge of salvation,  
Give the pardon of our sins.

6 By Thine all-restoring merit  
Every burdened soul release ;  
Every weary, wandering spirit  
Guide into Thy perfect peace.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1744 : verse 4, l. 3, alt.

LANGTON S. M.

Charlotte S. Streatfeild, 1874

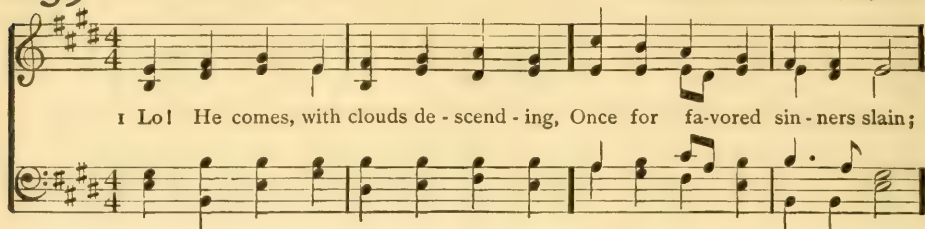
1 Come, Lord, and tar - ry not ; Bring the long - looked - for day ;

O why these years of wait - ing here, These a - ges of de - lay ? A - MEN.

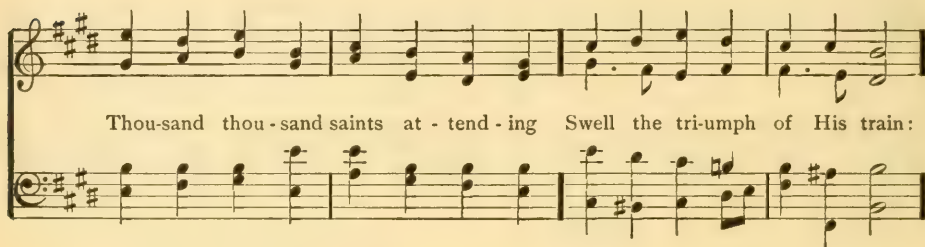
# Jesus Christ our Lord

259 HOLYWOOD 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

Samuel Webbe's Collection, 1792



1 Lo! He comes, with clouds de - scend - ing, Once for fa - vored sin - ners slain;



Thou - sand thou - sand saints at - tend - ing Swell the triumph of His train:



Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! God ap - pears on earth to reign. A - MEN.

2 Every eye shall now behold Him,  
Robed in dreadful majesty;  
Those who set at naught and sold Him,  
Pierced, and nailed Him to the Tree,  
Deeply wailing,  
Shall the true Messiah see.

4 Now Redemption, long expected,  
See in solemn pomp appear!  
All His saints, by man rejected,  
Now shall meet Him in the air:  
Alleluia!  
See the day of God appear!

3 Every island, sea, and mountain,  
Heaven and earth, shall flee away;  
All who hate Him must, confounded,  
Hear the trump proclaim the day;  
Come to judgment!  
Come to judgment, come away!

5 Answer Thine own Bride and Spirit;  
Hasten, Lord, the general doom;  
The new heaven and earth to inherit  
Take Thy pining exiles home:  
All creation  
Travails, groans, and bids Thee come.

6 Yea, Amen! let all adore Thee,  
High on Thine eternal throne:  
Saviour, take the power and glory;  
Claim the kingdom for Thine own:  
O come quickly;  
Alleluia! come, Lord, come.

# The Second Coming and Judgment

260 WINDHAM L. M.

Daniel Read, 1785

1 That day of wrath, that dread-ful day When heaven and earth shall pass a - way!

What power shall be the sin-ner's stay? How shall he meet that dread-ful day? A-MEN.

- 2 When, shrivelling like a parchèd scroll, 3 O on that day, that wrathful day  
The flaming heavens together roll; When man to judgment wakes from clay,  
When louder yet, and yet more dread, Be Thou the trembling sinner's stay,  
Swells the high trump that wakes the Though heaven and earth shall pass  
dead; away.

Thomas of Celano, 13th cent. Tr. Sir Walter Scott, Bart., 1805

ST. PETER'S, WESTMINSTER 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

James Turle, 1863

1 Lo! He comes, with clouds de-scend-ing, Once for fa - vored sin - ners slain,

Thou-sand thou-sand saints at - tend - ing Swell the tri - umph of His train:

Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! God ap-pears on earth to reign. A-MEN.



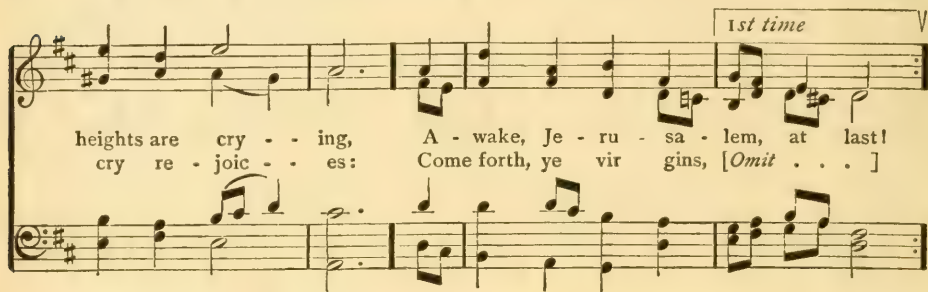
# Jesus Christ our Lord

261 WACHET AUF 8. 9. 8. 8. 9. 8. 6. 6. 4. 8. 8.

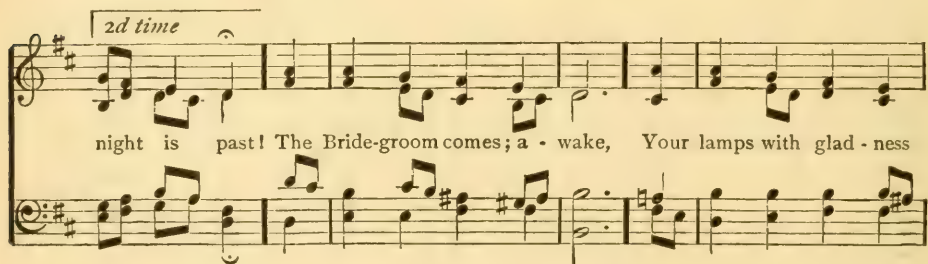
Rev. Philip Nicolai, 1599



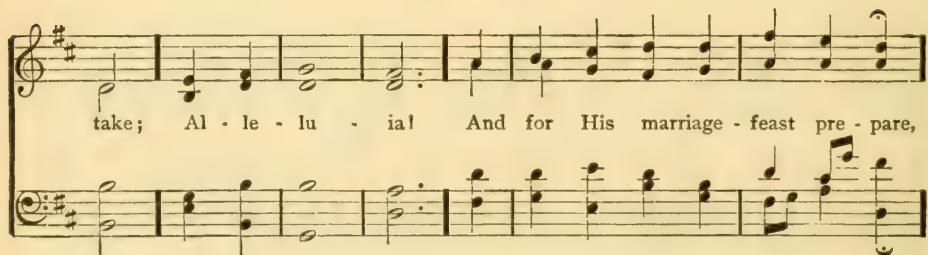
1 { Wake, a - wake, for night is fly - ing; The watch-men on the  
Mid - night hears the wel - come voi - ces, And at the thrill - ing



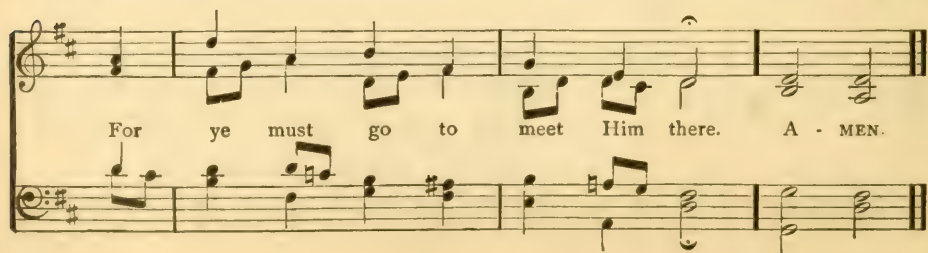
heights are cry - - ing, A - wake, Je - ru - sa - lem, at last!  
cry re - joic - - es: Come forth, ye vir gins, [Omit . . . ]



night is past! The Bride-groom comes; a - wake, Your lamps with glad - ness



take; Al - le - lu - ia! And for His marriage - feast pre - pare,



For ye must go to meet Him there. A - MEN.

# The Second Coming and Judgment

2 Zion hears the watchmen singing,  
And all her heart with joy is springing ;  
She wakes, she rises from her gloom :  
For her Lord comes down all glorious,  
The Strong in grace, in truth Victorious,  
Her Star is risen, her Light is come.  
Ah, come, Thou blessèd Lord,  
O Jesus, Son of God ;  
Alleluia !  
We follow till the halls we see  
Where Thou hast bid us sup with Thee.

3 Now let all the heavens adore Thee,  
And men and angels sing before Thee,  
With harp and cymbal's clearest tone ;  
Of one pearl each shining portal,  
Where we are with the choir immortal  
Of angels round Thy dazzling throne ;  
Nor eye hath seen, nor ear  
Hath yet attained to hear  
What there is ours ;  
But we rejoice and sing to Thee  
Our hymn of joy eternally.

Rev. Philip Nicolai, 1599. Tr. Catherine Winkworth, 1858, 1863

262 PENIEL 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

Josiah Booth, 1887

1 O quick - ly come, dread Judge of all; For, aw - ful though Thine ad - vent be,

All shad - ows from the truth will fall, And false - hood die, in sight of Thee:

O quick - ly come; for doubt and fear Like clouds dis - solve when Thou art near. A - MEN.

2 O quickly come, great King of all ;  
Reign all around us, and within ;  
Let sin no more our souls enthal,  
Let pain and sorrow die with sin :  
O quickly come ; for Thou alone  
Canst make Thy scattered people one.

3 O quickly come, true Life of all ;  
For death is mighty all around ;  
On every home his shadows fall,

On every heart his mark is found :  
O quickly come ; for grief and pain  
Can never cloud Thy glorious reign.

4 O quickly come, sure Light of all ;  
For gloomy night broods o'er our way ;  
And weakly souls begin to fall  
With weary watching for the day :  
O quickly come ; for round Thy throne  
No eye is blind, no night is known.

Rev. Lawrence Tuttielt, 1854

# Jesus Christ our Lord

263 DIES IRAE S. S. 8.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1861

1 Day of wrath! O day of mourn-ing! See ful-filled the proph-ets' warn-ing,

Heaven and earth in ash-es burn-ing! 2 O what fear man's bo-som rend-eth,

When from heaven the Judge descendeth, On whose sen-tence all de-pend-eth.

3 Wondrous sound the trumpet flingeth;  
Through earth's sepulchres it ringeth;  
All before the throne it bringeth.

4 Death is struck, and nature quaking;  
All creation is awaking,  
To its Judge an answer making.

5 Lo, the book, exactly worded,  
Wherein all hath been recorded:  
Thence shall judgment be awarded.

6 When the Judge His seat attaineth,  
And each hidden deed arraigneth,  
Nothing unavenged remaineth.

7 What shall I, frail man, be pleading,  
Who for me be interceding,  
When the just are mercy needing?

8 King of Majesty tremendous,  
Who dost free salvation send us,  
Fount of pity, then befriend us.

9 Think, kind Jesus, my salvation  
Cost Thy wondrous Incarnation;  
Leave me not to reprobation.

10 Faint and weary Thou hast sought me,  
On the cross of suffering bought me;  
Shall such grace be vainly brought me?

11 Righteous Judge of retribution,  
Grant Thy gift of absolution  
Ere that reckoning-day's conclusion.

12 Guilty, now I pour my moaning,  
All my shame with anguish owning;  
Spare, O God, Thy suppliant groaning.

13 Thou the sinful woman savedst;  
Thou the dying thief forgavest;  
And to me a hope vouchsafest.

14 Worthless are my prayers and sighing;  
Yet, good Lord, in grace complying,  
Rescue me from fires undying.

15 With Thy favored sheep O place me; Nor a-mong the goats a-base me; But to Thy right



## The Second Coming and Judgment

hand up-raise me. 16 While the wicked are confounded, Doomed to flames of woe unbounded,

*pp ritard.*  
Call me, with Thy saints surrounded. 17 Low I kneel with heart-submission; See, like ashes,

my con-tri-tion; Help me in my last condition. 18 Ah, that day of tears and mourning!

*cres.* . . . . . *ff* . . . . . *dim.*  
From the dust of earth returning, Man for judgment must prepare him; Spare, O God, in mer-cy

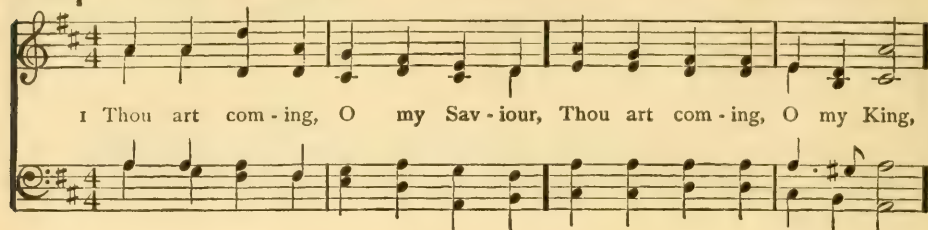
*pp*  
spare him: 19 Lord, all pitying, Jesus blest, Grant us Thine e - ter - nal rest. A-MEN.



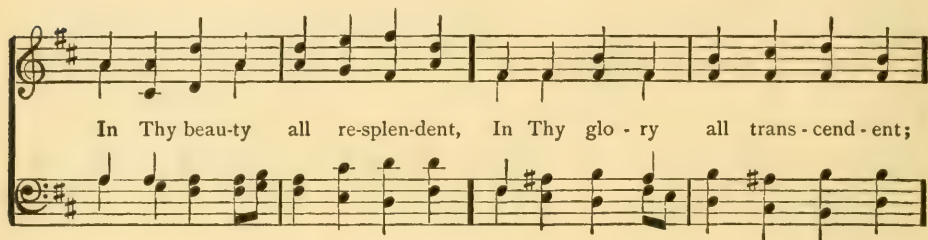
# Jesus Christ our Lord

264 BEVERLEY 8 7. 8. 8. 7. 7. 7. 7.

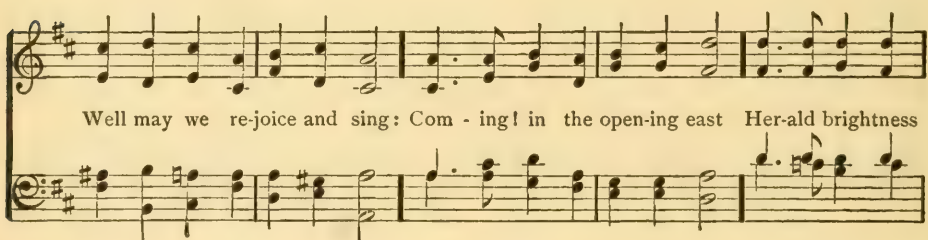
William H. Monk, 1875



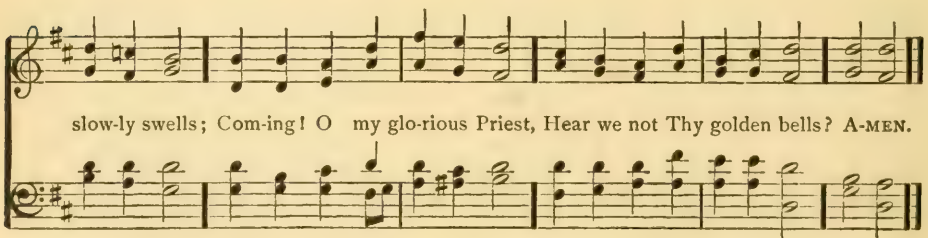
I Thou art com-ing, O my Sav-iour, Thou art com-ing, O my King,



In Thy beau-ty all re-splen-dent, In Thy glo-ry all trans-cend-ent;



Well may we re-joice and sing: Com-ing! in the open-ing east Her-ald bright-ness



slow-ly swells; Com-ing! O my glo-rious Priest, Hear we not Thy golden bells? A-MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 Thou art coming, Thou art coming ;<br/>         We shall meet Thee on Thy way,<br/>         We shall see Thee, we shall know Thee,<br/>         We shall bless Thee, we shall show Thee<br/>         All our hearts could never say :<br/>         What an anthem that will be,<br/>         Ringing out our love to Thee,<br/>         Pouring out our rapture sweet<br/>         At Thine own all-glorious feet.</p> | <p>3 Thou art coming ; at Thy Table<br/>         We are witnesses for this ;<br/>         While remembering hearts Thou meetest<br/>         In communion clearest, sweetest,<br/>         Earnest of our coming bliss ;<br/>         Showing not Thy death alone,<br/>         And Thy love exceeding great,<br/>         But Thy coming and Thy throne,<br/>         All for which we long and wait.</p> |
|---|--|

## The Second Coming and Judgment

4 Thou art coming ; we are waiting  
 With a hope that cannot fail ;  
 Asking not the day or hour,  
 Resting on Thy word of power,  
 Anchored safe within the veil :  
 Time appointed may be long,  
 But the vision must be sure ;  
 Certainty shall make us strong,  
 Joyful patience can endure.

5 O the joy to see Thee reigning,  
 Thee, my own beloved Lord !  
 Every tongue Thy Name confessing,  
 Worship, honor, glory, blessing  
 Brought to Thee with glad accord ;  
 Thee, my Master and my Friend,  
 Vindicated and enthroned ;  
 Unto earth's remotest end  
 Glorified, adored, and owned.

Frances R. Havergal, 1873

### 265 THE BLESSED HOME 6. 6. 6. 6. D.

Sir John Stainer, 1875

1 Lift up your heads, re-joice, Redemption draweth nigh ; Now breathes a softer air,

Now shines a mild-er sky ; The early trees put forth Their new and ten-der leaf ;

Hushed is the moan-ing wind That told of win-ter's grief. A - MEN.

2 Lift up your heads, rejoice,  
 Redemption draweth nigh ;  
 Now mount the laden clouds,  
 Now flames the darkening sky ;  
 The early scattered drops  
 Descend with heavy fall,  
 And to the waiting earth  
 The hidden thunders call.

3 Lift up your heads, rejoice,  
 Redemption draweth nigh ;  
 O note the varying signs  
 Of earth, and air, and sky ;

The God of glory comes  
 In gentleness and might,  
 To comfort and alarm,  
 To succor and to smite.

4 He comes, the wide world's King,  
 He comes, the true heart's Friend,  
 New gladness to begin,  
 And ancient wrong to end ;  
 He comes, to fill with light  
 The weary waiting eye :  
 Lift up your heads, rejoice,  
 Redemption draweth nigh.

Rev. Thomas T. Lynch, 1856

# Jesus Christ our Lord

266 LUTHER'S HYMN 8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

Joseph Klug's Geistliche Lieder,  
Wittenberg, 1535

1 { Great God, what do I see and hear! The end of things cre - a - ted! }  
 { The Judge of man-kind doth ap-pear On clouds of glo - ry seat - ed! }

The trum - pet sounds; the graves re - store The dead which they con -

tained be - fore: Pre - pare, my soul, to meet Him. A-MEN.

2 The dead in Christ shall first arise,  
 At the last trumpet's sounding,  
 Caught up to meet Him in the skies,  
 With joy their Lord surrounding;  
 No gloomy fears their souls dismay;  
 His presence sheds eternal day  
 On those prepared to meet Him.

3 But sinners, filled with guilty fears,  
 Behold His wrath prevailing;  
 For they shall rise, and find their tears  
 And sighs are unavailing:  
 The day of grace is past and gone;  
 Trembling they stand before the throne,  
 All unprepared to meet Him.

4 Great God, what do I see and hear!  
 The end of things created!  
 The Judge of mankind doth appear,  
 On clouds of glory seated!  
 Beneath His cross I view the day  
 When heaven and earth shall pass away,  
 And thus prepare to meet Him.

# The Holy Ghost—Invocation and Praise

267 ST. CUTHBERT 8. 6. 8. 4.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1861

1 Our blest Re-deem - er, ere He breathed His ten - der last fare - well,

A Guide, a Com - fort - er, be-queathed With us to dwell. A-MEN.

2 He came in semblance of a dove,  
With sheltering wings outspread,  
The holy balm of peace and love  
On earth to shed.

3 He came sweet influence to impart,  
A gracious, willing Guest,  
While He can find one humble heart  
Wherein to rest.

4 And His that gentle voice we hear,  
Soft as the breath of even,  
That checks each thought, that calms  
And speaks of heaven. [each fear,

5 And every virtue we possess,  
And every victory won,  
And every thought of holiness,  
Are His alone.

6 Spirit of purity and grace,  
Our weakness, pitying, see :  
O make our hearts Thy dwelling-place,  
And worthier Thee.

Harriet Auber, 1829

WREFORD 8. 6. 8. 4.

Rev. Edmund S. Carter, 1874

1 Our blest Re-deem - er, ere He breathed His ten - der last fare - well,

A Guide, a Com - fort - er, be-queathed With us to dwell. A-MEN.



# The Holy Ghost

268 DANIA 6. 5. 6. 5. 121.

Frank G. Hsley, 1887

1 Hear us, Thou that brood-edst O'er the wat-ery deep, Wak-ing all cre - a - tion

From its prim-al sleep; Ho - ly Spir - it, breath-ing Breath of life Di - vine,

Breathe in - to our spir - its, Blending them with Thine. Light and Life Im - mor - tal,

Hear us as we raise Hearts, as well as voi - ces, Mingling prayer and praise. A-MEN.

2 When the sun ariseth

In a cloudless sky,  
May we feel Thy presence,  
Holy Spirit, nigh;  
Shed Thy radiance o'er us,  
Keep it cloudless still,  
Through the day before us,  
Perfecting Thy will.

Light and Life Immortal, etc.

3 When the fight is fiercest

In the noontide heat,  
Bear us, Holy Spirit,  
To our Saviour's feet;  
There to find a refuge  
Till our work is done,  
There to fight the battle  
Till the battle's won.

Light and Life Immortal, etc.

## Invocation and Praise

4 If the day be falling  
 Sadly as it goes,  
 Slowly in its sadness  
 Sinking to its close,  
 May Thy love in mercy  
 Kindling, ere it die,  
 Cast a ray of glory  
 O'er our evening sky.  
 Light and Life Immortal, etc.

5 Morning, noon, and evening,  
 Whensoever it be,  
 Grant us, gracious Spirit,  
 Quickening life in Thee ;  
 Life that gives us, living,  
 Life of heavenly love ;  
 Life that brings us, dying,  
 Life from heaven above.  
 Light and Life Immortal, etc.

Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1873

### 269 VENI CREATOR L. M.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1875

1 Come, Ho - ly Ghost, our souls in - spire, And light - en with ce - les - tial fire.

Thou the a - noint - ing Spir - it art, Who dost Thy sevenfold gifts im - part:

2 Thy blessèd unction from above  
 Is comfort, life, and fire of love.  
 Enable with perpetual light  
 The dulness of our blinded sight :

3 Anoint and cheer our soilèd face  
 With the abundance of Thy grace.  
 Keep far our foes, give peace at home :  
 Where Thou art Guide, no ill can come.

4 Teach us to know the Father, Son,  
 And Thee, of both, to be but One :  
 That through the ages all along  
 This may be our endless song ;

5 Praise to Thy e - ter - nal mer - it, Fa - ther, Son, and Ho - ly Spir - it. A - MEN.

# The Holy Ghost

270 NEWLAND S. M.

Henry J. Gauntlett, 1858

1 Come, Ho - ly Spir - it, come, Let Thy bright beams a - rise;

Dis - pel the dark-ness from our minds, And o - pen all our eyes. A - MEN.

2 Cheer our desponding hearts,  
Thou heavenly Paraclete;  
Give us to lie with humble hope  
At our Redeemer's feet.

4 Convince us of our sin,  
Then lead to Jesus' blood,  
And to our wondering view reveal  
The secret love of God.

3 Revive our drooping faith,  
Our doubts and fears remove,  
And kindle in our breasts the flame  
Of never-dying love.

5 'Tis Thine to cleanse the heart,  
To sanctify the soul,  
To pour fresh life on every part,  
And new-create the whole.

6 Dwell therefore in our hearts,  
Our minds from bondage free;  
Then we shall know, and praise, and love  
The Father, Son, and Thee.

Rev. Joseph Hart, 1759

WOOLWICH S. M.

Charles E. Kettle, 1876

1 Blest Com - fort - er Di - vine, Whose rays of heav - en - ly love

A - mid our gloom and dark - ness shine, And guide our souls a - bove; A - MEN.

# Invocation and Praise

**271** MORECAMBE 10. 10. 10. 10.

Spir - it of God, de - scend up - on my heart; Wean it from earth; through

all its puls - es move; Stoop to my weak - ness, might - y as Thou art,

And make me love Thee as I ought to love. A - MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 I ask no dream, no prophet-ecstasies ;<br/>No sudden rending of the veil of clay ;<br/>No angel-visitant, no opening skies ;<br/>But take the dimness of my soul away.</p> <p>3 Hast Thou not bid us love Thee, God<br/>and King?<br/>All, all Thine own, soul, heart, and<br/>strength, and mind ;<br/>I see Thy cross—there teach my heart<br/>to cling :<br/>O let me seek Thee, and O let me find.</p> | <p>4 Teach me to feel that Thou art always<br/>nigh ; [bear,<br/>Teach me the struggles of the soul to<br/>To check the rising doubt, the rebel sigh ;<br/>Teach me the patience of unanswered<br/>prayer. [love,<br/>5 Teach me to love Thee as Thine angels<br/>One holy passion filling all my frame ;<br/>The baptism of the heaven-descended<br/>Dove,<br/>My heart an altar, and Thy love the flame.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. George Croly, 1854

**272** (WOOLWICH) S. M.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 BLEST Comforter Divine,<br/>Whose rays of heavenly love<br/>Amid our gloom and darkness shine,<br/>And guide our souls above ;</p> <p>2 Thou, who with still small voice<br/>Dost stop the sinner's way,<br/>And bid the mourning saint rejoice,<br/>Though earthly joys decay ;</p> | <p>3 Thou, whose inspiring breath<br/>Can make the cloud of care,<br/>And e'en the gloomy vale of death,<br/>A smile of glory wear ;</p> <p>4 Thou, who dost fill the heart<br/>With love to all our race ;<br/>Blest Comforter, to us impart<br/>The blessings of Thy grace.</p> |
|---|---|

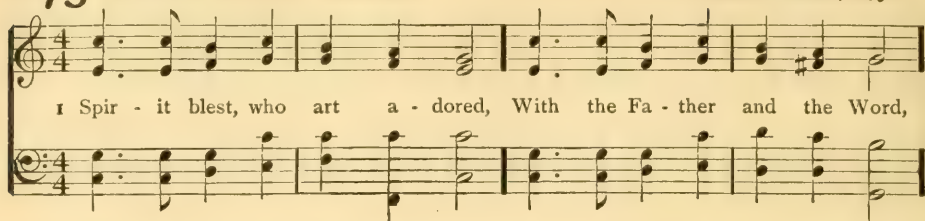
Lydia H. Sigourney, 1824



# The Holy Ghost

273 MONK'S LITANY 7. 7. 7. 6.

William H. Monk, 1875



1 Spir - it blest, who art a - dored, With the Fa - ther and the Word,



One E - ter - nal God and Lord: Hear us, Ho - ly Spir - it. A - MEN.

2 Comforter, to whom we owe  
All that we rejoice to know  
Of our Saviour's work below:  
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

5 Spirit, aiding all who yearn  
More of truth Divine to learn,  
And with deeper love to burn:  
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

3 Spirit, showing us the way,  
Warning when we go astray,  
Pleading in us when we pray:  
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

6 Holy, loving, as Thou art,  
Come and live within our heart,  
Never from us to depart:  
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

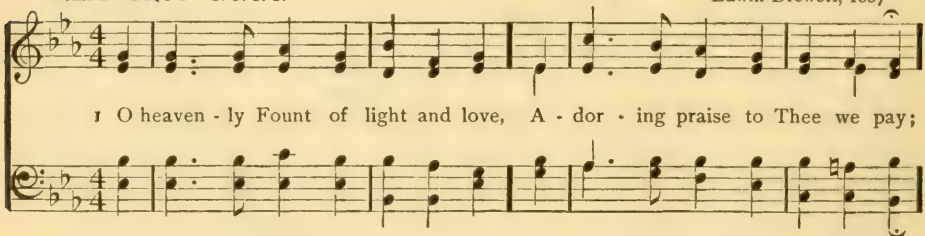
4 Spirit, whom our failings grieve,  
Whom the world will not receive,  
Who dost help us to believe:  
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

7 May we soon, from sin set free,  
Where Thy work may perfect be,  
Jesus' face with rapture see:  
Hear us, Holy Spirit.

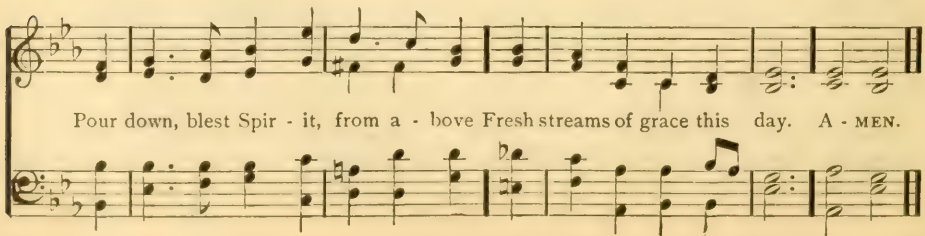
Rev. Thomas B. Pollock (1836- )

ELMHURST 8. 8. 8. 6.

Edwin Drewett, 1887



1 O heaven - ly Fount of light and love, A - dor - ing praise to Thee we pay;

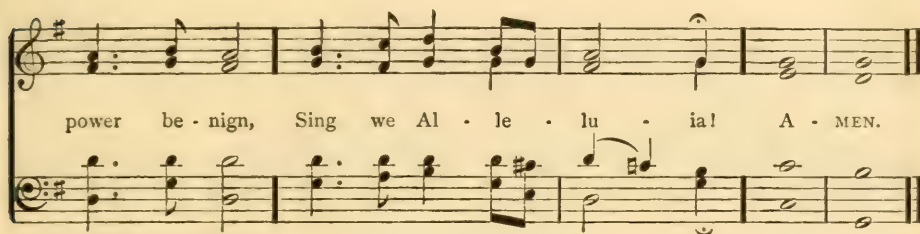
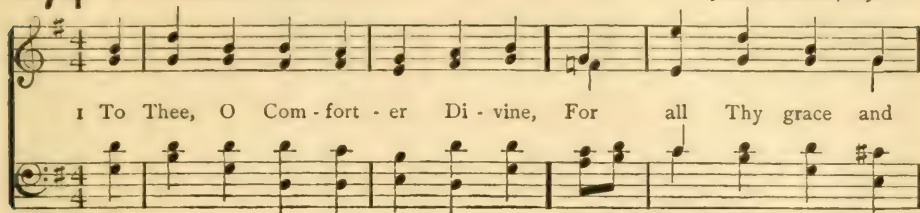


Pour down, blest Spir - it, from a - bove Fresh streams of grace this day. A - MEN.

# Invocation and Praise

**274** ST. BOTOLF 8.8.6.

John H. Gower, 1890



Copyright by JOHN H. GOWER

(See also MORAVIA, No. 144)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 To Thee, whose faithful love had place<br/>In God's great covenant of grace,<br/>Sing we Alleluia !</p> <p>3 To Thee, whose faithful voice doth win<br/>The wandering from the ways of sin,<br/>Sing we Alleluia !</p> <p>4 To Thee, whose faithful power doth heal,<br/>Enlighten, sanctify, and seal,<br/>Sing we Alleluia !</p> | <p>5 To Thee, whose faithful truth is shown<br/>By every promise made our own,<br/>Sing we Alleluia !</p> <p>6 To Thee, our Teacher and our Friend,<br/>Our faithful Leader to the end,<br/>Sing we Alleluia !</p> <p>7 To Thee, by Jesus Christ sent down,<br/>Of all His gifts the sum and crown,<br/>Sing we Alleluia !</p> <p>8 To Thee, who art with God the Son<br/>And God the Father ever One,<br/>Sing we Alleluia !</p> |
|---|---|

Frances R. Havergal, 1872

**275** (ELMHURST) 8.8.8.6.

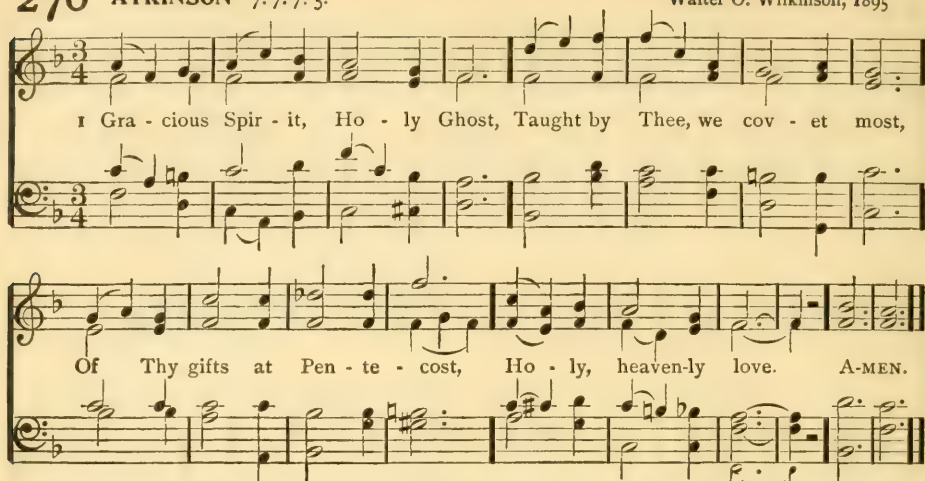
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 O HEAVENLY Fount of light and love,<br/>Adoring praise to Thee we pay ;<br/>Pour down, blest Spirit, from above<br/>Fresh streams of grace this day.</p> <p>2 Thou, o'er the Everlasting Son<br/>Hovering with wings of living light,<br/>Anointedst Israel's Champion<br/>To fight the awful fight.</p> <p>3 At Pentecost Thou camest down,<br/>As sound of rushing wind went by,<br/>With tongues of heavenly fire to crown<br/>That glorious company.</p> | <p>4 Thou on each new-born child of grace<br/>Dost now in hidden power descend,<br/>To strengthen for life's weary race,<br/>To comfort and defend.</p> <p>5 Thou in each meek and lowly heart,<br/>With streams of living waters bright,<br/>Sweet Fount of strength and gladness art,<br/>Fresh Spring of life and light.</p> <p>6 Thee, Spirit blest, All-Holy One,<br/>In songs of triumph we adore,<br/>For, with the Father and the Son,<br/>Thou reignest evermore.</p> |
|---|--|

Bishop William W. How, 1871

# The Holy Ghost

276 ATKINSON 7. 7. 7. 5.

Walter O. Wilkinson, 1895



I Gra - cious Spir - it, Ho - ly Ghost, Taught by Thee, we cov - et most,  
Of Thy gifts at Pen - te - cost, Ho - ly, heaven-ly love. A-MEN.

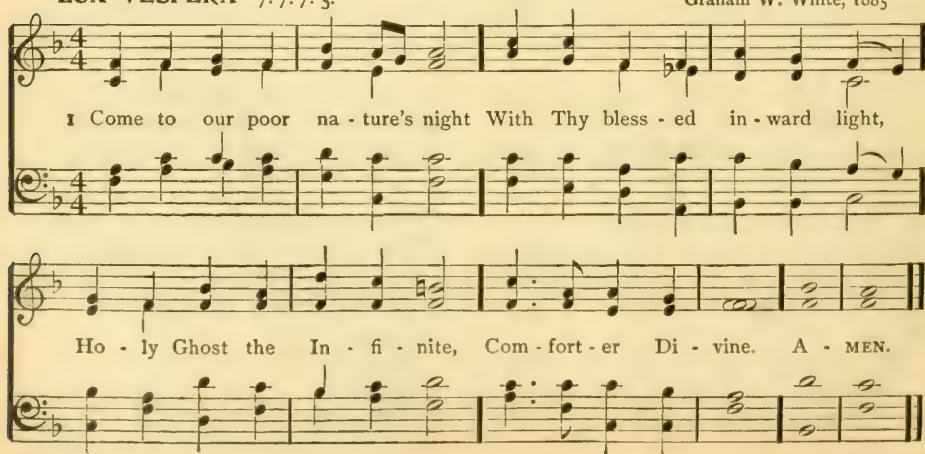
Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK  
(See also CHARITY, No. 582)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 2 Faith, that mountains could remove,<br>Tongues of earth or heaven above,<br>Knowledge, all things, empty prove,<br>Without heavenly love. | 5 Faith will vanish into sight;<br>Hope be emptied in delight;<br>Love in heaven will shine more bright;<br>Therefore, give us love. |
| 3 Love is kind, and suffers long;<br>Love is meek, and thinks no wrong;<br>Love than death itself more strong;<br>Therefore, give us love.  | 6 Faith and hope and love we see,<br>Joining hand in hand, agree;<br>But the greatest of the three,<br>And the best, is love.        |
| 4 Prophecy will fade away,<br>Melting in the light of day;<br>Love will ever with us stay;<br>Therefore, give us love.                      | 7 From the overshadowing<br>Of Thy gold and silver wing,<br>Shed on us who to Thee sing<br>Holy, heavenly love.                      |

Bishop Christopher Wordsworth, 1863

LUX VESPERA 7. 7. 7. 5.

Graham W. White, 1885



I Come to our poor na - ture's night With Thy bless - ed in - ward light,  
Ho - ly Ghost the In - fi - nite, Com - fort - er Di - vine. A - MEN.

# Invocation and Praise

277 ST. AGNES C. M.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1866

1 Come, Ho - ly Spir - it, heaven - ly Dove, With all Thy quickening powers ;

Kin - dle a flame of sa - cred love In these cold hearts of ours. A - MEN.

(See also ST. STEPHEN, No. 147)

2 Look how we grovel here below,  
Fond of these trifling toys ;  
Our souls can neither fly nor go  
To reach eternal joys.

3 In vain we tune our formal songs,  
In vain we strive to rise ;  
Hosannas languish on our tongues,  
And our devotion dies.

4 Dear Lord, and shall we ever live  
At this poor dying rate ?  
Our love so faint, so cold to Thee,  
And Thine to us so great !

5 Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,  
With all Thy quickening powers ;  
Come, shed abroad a Saviour's love,  
And that shall kindle ours.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707: verse 4, l. 1, alt.

278 (LUX VESPERA) 7. 7. 7. 5.

1 COME to our poor nature's night  
With Thy blessèd inward light,  
Holy Ghost the Infinite,  
Comforter Divine.

2 We are sinful — cleanse us, Lord ;  
Sick and faint, Thy strength afford ;  
Lost, until by Thee restored,  
Comforter Divine.

3 Orphans are our souls, and poor ;  
Give us from Thy heavenly store  
Faith, love, joy for evermore,  
Comforter Divine.

4 Like the dew Thy peace distil ;  
Guide, subdue our wayward will,  
Things of Christ unfolding still,  
Comforter Divine.

5 Gentle, awful, holy Guest,  
Make Thy temple in each breast ;  
There Thy presence be confessed,  
Comforter Divine.

6 With us, for us, intercede,  
And with voiceless groanings plead  
Our unutterable need,  
Comforter Divine.

7 In us, "Abba, Father," cry,  
Earnest of the bliss on high,  
Seal of immortality,  
Comforter Divine.

8 Search for us the depths of God ;  
Upwards, by the starry road,  
Bear us to Thy high abode,  
Comforter Divine.

George Rawson, 1853, 1876



# The Holy Ghost

279 BEETHOVEN 7.7.7.7.

Arr. from Beethoven (1770-1827)

I Ho - ly Spir - it, Truth Di - vine, Dawn up - on this soul of mine;

Word of God, and in - ward Light, Wake my spir - it, clear my sight. A - MEN.

2 Holy Spirit, Love Divine,  
Glow within this heart of mine;  
Kindle every high desire;  
Perish self in Thy pure fire!

3 Holy Spirit, Power Divine,  
Fill and nerve this will of mine;  
By Thee may I strongly live,  
Bravely bear, and nobly strive.

4 Holy Spirit, Right Divine,  
King within my conscience reign;  
Be my Law, and I shall be  
Firmly bound, for ever free.

5 Holy Spirit, Peace Divine,  
Still this restless heart of mine;  
Speak to calm this tossing sea,  
Stayed in Thy tranquillity.

6 Holy Spirit, Joy Divine,  
Gladden Thou this heart of mine;  
In the desert ways I sing,  
"Spring, O Well, for ever spring."

Rev. Samuel Longfellow, 1864

MERCY 7.7.7.7.

Arr. from Louis M. Gottschalk, 1867

I Gra - cious Spir - it, Dove Di - vine, Let Thy light with - in me shine;

All my guilt - y fears re - move, Fill me full of heaven and love. A - MEN.

# Invocation and Praise

280 BRAUN 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

Johann G. Braun, 1675

1 Come, Ho - ly Ghost, in love Shed on us from a - bove

Thine own bright ray: Di - vine - ly good Thou art; Thy sa - cred

gifts im - part To glad - den each sad heart: O come to - day. A-MEN.

(See also OLIVET, No. 492)

2 Come, tenderest Friend and best,  
Our most delightful Guest,  
With soothing power:  
Rest, which the weary know;  
Shade, 'mid the noontide glow;  
Peace, when deep griefs o'erflow, —  
Cheer us this hour.

3 Come, Light serene, and still  
Our inmost bosoms fill;  
Dwell in each breast:  
We know no dawn but Thine;  
Send forth Thy beams Divine  
On our dark souls to shine,  
And make us blest.

4 Exalt our low desires;  
Extinguish passion's fires;  
Heal every wound:  
Our stubborn spirits bend,  
Our icy coldness end,  
Our devious steps attend,  
While heavenward bound.

5 Come, all the faithful bless:  
Let all who Christ confess  
His praise employ;  
Give virtue's rich reward;  
Victorious death accord,  
And, with our glorious Lord,  
Eternal joy.

Anon. (Latin, 13th cent.) Tr. Rev. Ray Palmer, 1858

281 (MERCY) 7. 7. 7. 7.

1 GRACIOUS Spirit, Dove Divine,  
Let Thy light within me shine;  
All my guilty fears remove,  
Fill me full of heaven and love.

2 Speak Thy pardoning grace to me,  
Set the burdened sinner free;  
Lead me to the Lamb of God,  
Wash me in His precious blood.

3 Life and peace to me impart;  
Seal salvation on my heart;  
Breathe Thyself into my breast,  
Earnest of immortal rest.

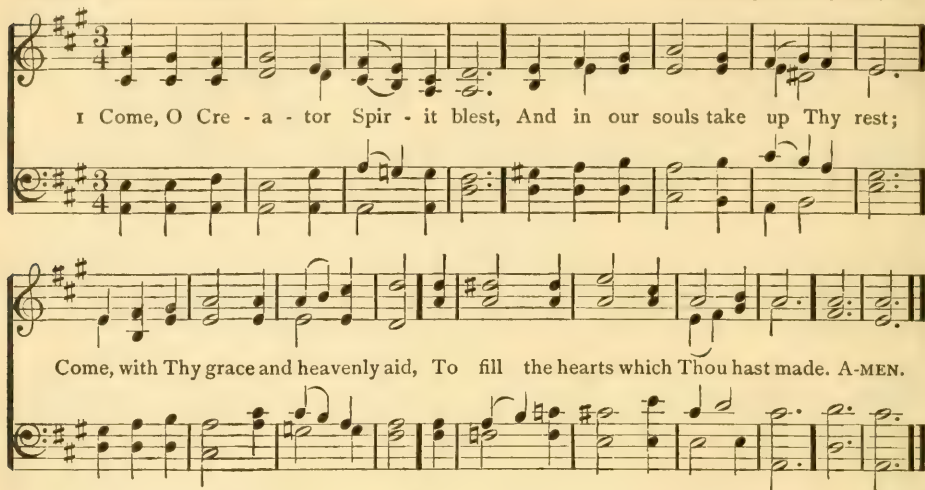
4 Let me never from Thee stray,  
Keep me in the narrow way,  
Fill my soul with joy Divine,  
Keep me, Lord, for ever Thine.

John Stocker, 1777

# The Holy Ghost

282 GUILDHALL L. M.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1883



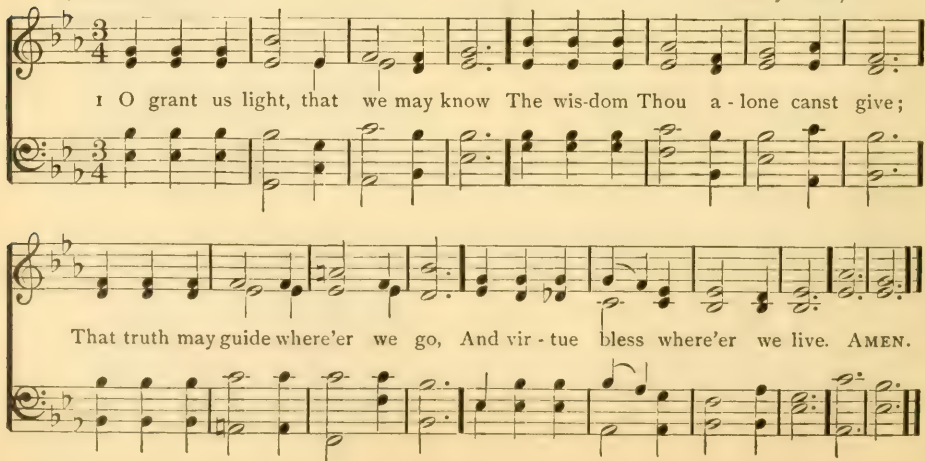
I Come, O Cre - a - tor Spir - it blest, And in our souls take up Thy rest;  
Come, with Thy grace and heavenly aid, To fill the hearts which Thou hast made. A-MEN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 2 Great Paraclete, to Thee we cry:<br>O highest gift of God Most High;<br>O Fount of life! O Fire of love!<br>And sweet Anointing from above!          | 4 Our senses touch with light and fire;<br>Our hearts with charity inspire;<br>And with endurance from on high<br>The weakness of our flesh supply. |
| 3 The sacred sevenfold grace is Thine,<br>Dread Finger of the hand Divine;<br>The promise of the Father Thou,<br>Who dost the tongue with power endow. | 5 Far back our enemy repel,<br>And let Thy peace within us dwell;<br>So may we, having Thee for Guide,<br>Turn from each hurtful thing aside.       |
| 6 O may Thy grace on us bestow<br>The Father and the Son to know,<br>And evermore to hold confessed<br>Thyself of each the Spirit blest.               |   |

Anon. (Latin, 10th cent.) Tr. Rev. Edward Caswall, 1849: verse 2, 1. 4, alt.

QUEBEC L. M.

Henry Baker, 1866



I O grant us light, that we may know The wis-dom Thou a-lone canst give;  
That truth may guide where'er we go, And vir-tue bless where'er we live. AMEN.

# Invocation and Praise

**283** ST. PHILIP 7. 7. 7.

William H. Monk, 1861

1 Ho - ly Spir - it, Lord of light, From Thy clear ce - les - tial height Thy pure beam - ing ra - diance give. A - MEN.

2 Come, Thou Father of the poor,  
Come with treasures which endure,  
Come, Thou Light of all that live.

3 Thou, of all consolers best,  
Thou, the soul's delightful Guest,  
Dost refreshing peace bestow.

4 Thou in toil art comfort sweet,  
Pleasant coolness in the heat,  
Solace in the midst of woe.

5 Light immortal, Light Divine,  
Visit Thou these hearts of Thine,  
And our inmost being fill.

6 If Thou take Thy grace away,  
Nothing pure in man will stay;  
All his good is turned to ill.

7 Heal our wounds; our strength renew;  
On our dryness pour Thy dew;  
Wash the stains of guilt away.

8 Bend the stubborn heart and will;  
Melt the frozen, warm the chill;  
Guide the steps that go astray.

9 Thou, on those who evermore  
Thee confess and Thee adore,  
In Thy sevenfold gifts descend:

10 Give them comfort when they die,  
Give them life with Thee on high;  
Give them joys that never end.

Anon. (Latin, 13th cent.) Tr. Rev. Edward Caswall, 1849

**284** (QUEBEC) L. M.

1 O GRANT us light, that we may know  
The wisdom Thou alone canst give;  
That truth may guide where'er we go,  
And virtue bless where'er we live.

2 O grant us light, that we may see  
Where error lurks in human lore,  
And turn our doubting minds to Thee,  
And love Thy simple word the more.

3 O grant us light, that we may learn  
How dead is life from Thee apart,

How sure is joy for all who turn  
To Thee an undivided heart.

4 O grant us light, in grief and pain,  
To lift our burdened hearts above,  
And count the very cross a gain,  
And bless our Father's hidden love.

5 O grant us light, when, soon or late,  
All earthly scenes shall pass away,  
In Thee to find the open gate  
To deathless home and endless day.

Rev. Lawrence Tuttielt, 1864



# The Holy Ghost

285 FEDERAL STREET L. M.

Henry K. Oliver, 1832

1 Come, dear-est Lord, de - scend and dwell By faith and love in ev - ery breast;

Then shall we know and taste and feel The joys that can - not be expressed. AMEN.

- 2 Come, fill our hearts with inward strength; 3 Now to the God whose power can do  
Make our enlarged souls possess More than our thoughts or wishes know,  
And learn the height, and breadth, and Be everlasting honors done  
length By all the Church, through Christ His  
Of Thine unmeasurable grace. Son.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709

286 GUARDIAN L. M.

Irvin J. Morgan, 1895

1 Come, gra-cious Spir - it, heavenly Dove, With light and com - fort from a - bove ;

Be Thou our Guardian, Thou our Guide; O'er ev - ery thought and step pre - side. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

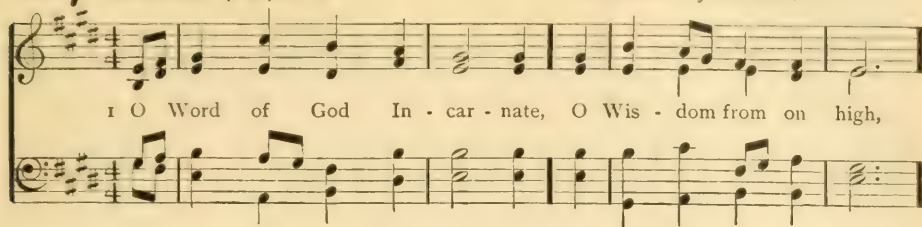
- 2 The light of truth to us display, Lead us to Christ, the living Way,  
And make us know and choose Thy way : Nor let us from His pastures stray.  
Plant holy fear in every heart,  
That we from God may ne'er depart. 4 Lead us to God, our final rest,  
To be with Him for ever blest :  
3 Lead us to holiness, the road Lead us to heaven, that we may share  
Which we must take to dwell with God : Fulness of joy for ever there.

Rev. Simon Browne, 1720 : alt. Ash and Evans Coll. 1769, and elsewhere

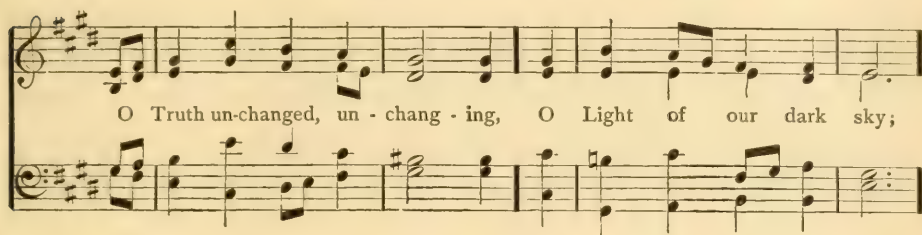
# Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures

287 MUNICH 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

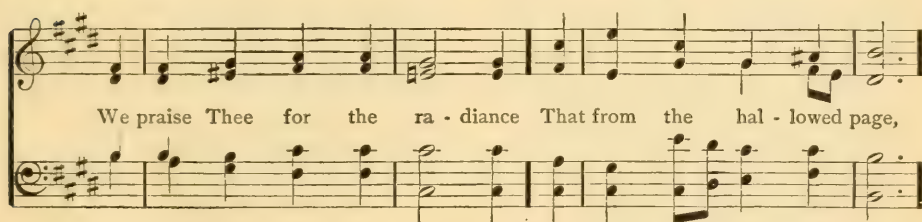
J. G. C. Störl's Württemberg Gesangbuch, 1711 :  
Harmonized by Mendelssohn



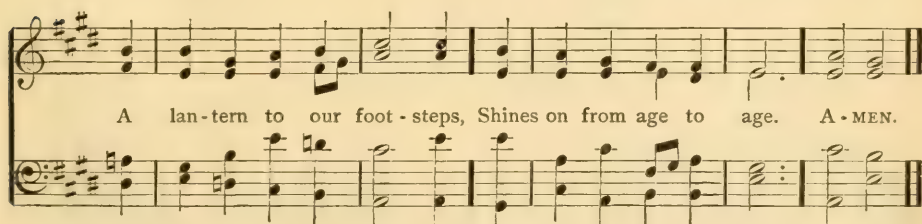
I O Word of God In - car - nate, O Wis - dom from on high,



O Truth un-changed, un - chang - ing, O Light of our dark sky;



We praise Thee for the ra - diance That from the hal - lowed page,



A lan-tern to our foot - steps, Shines on from age to age. A - MEN.

(See also AURELIA, No. 304)

2 The Church from her dear Master  
Received the gift Divine,  
And still that light she lifteth  
O'er all the earth to shine.  
It is the golden casket,  
Where gems of truth are stored ;  
It is the heaven-drawn picture  
Of Christ, the living Word.

3 It floateth like a banner  
Before God's host unfurled ;  
It shineth like a beacon  
Above the darkling world.

It is the chart and compass  
That o'er life's surging sea,  
'Mid mists and rocks and quicksands,  
Still guides, O Christ, to Thee.

4 O make Thy Church, dear Saviour,  
A lamp of purest gold,  
To bear before the nations  
Thy true light, as of old.  
O teach Thy wandering pilgrims  
By this their path to trace,  
Till, clouds and darkness ended,  
They see Thee face to face.

Bishop William W. How, 1867

# The Holy Ghost

288 NOX PRÆCESSIT C. M.

J. Baptiste Calkin, 1875

1 Lamp of our feet, where-by we trace Our path when wont to stray;

Stream from the fount of heaven-ly grace, Brook by the travel-ler's way; A-MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 2 Bread of our souls, whereon we feed ;<br>True manna from on high ;<br>Our guide and chart, wherein we read<br>Of realms beyond the sky ;    | 4 Word of the ever-living God,<br>Will of His glorious Son : —<br>Without thee how could earth be trod,<br>Or heaven itself be won ? |
| 3 Pillar of fire, through watches dark,<br>Or radiant cloud by day ;<br>When waves would whelm our tossing bark,<br>Our anchor and our stay ; | 5 Yet to unfold thy hidden worth,<br>Thy mysteries to reveal,<br>That Spirit which first gave thee forth<br>Thy volume must unseal.  |

6 And we, if we aught would learn  
The wisdom it imparts,  
Must to its heavenly teaching turn  
With simple, childlike hearts.

Bernard Barton, 1836

ORTONVILLE C. M.

Thomas Hastings, 1837

1 The Spir-it breathes upon the word, And brings the truth to sight ; Pre-cepts and prom-i-

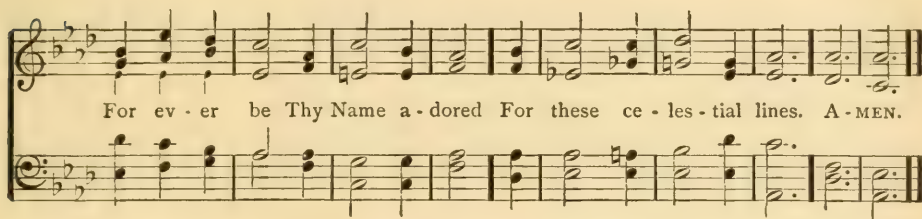
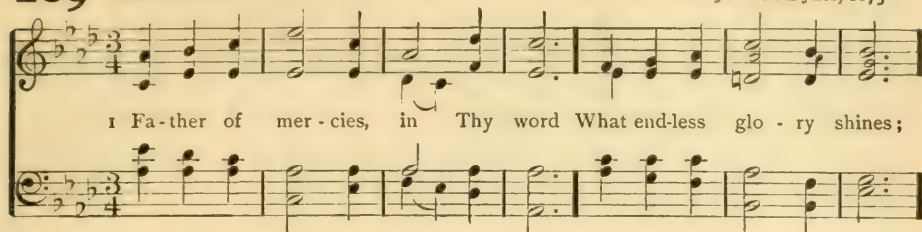
ses af-ford A sanc-ti-fy-ing light, A sanc-ti-fy-ing light. AMEN.



# Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures

## 289 BEATITUDO C. M.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1875



2 Here may the wretched sons of want  
Exhaustless riches find ;  
Riches above what earth can grant,  
And lasting as the mind.

3 Here the Redeemer's welcome voice  
Spreads heavenly peace around ;  
And life and everlasting joys  
Attend the blissful sound.

4 O may these heavenly pages be  
My ever dear delight ;  
And still new beauties may I see,  
And still increasing light.

5 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord,  
Be Thou for ever near ;  
Teach me to love Thy sacred word,  
And view my Saviour there.

Anne Steele, 1760

## 290 (BEATITUDO) C. M.

1 HOW precious is the book Divine,  
By inspiration given :  
Bright as a lamp its doctrines shine,  
To guide our souls to heaven.

2 It sweetly cheers our drooping hearts,  
In this dark vale of tears ;

Life, light, and joy it still imparts,  
And quells our rising fears.

3 This lamp, through all the tedious night  
Of life, shall guide our way,  
Till we behold the clearer light  
Of an eternal day.

Rev. John Fawcett, 1782

## 291 (ORTONVILLE) C. M.

1 THE Spirit breathes upon the word,  
And brings the truth to sight ;  
Precepts and promises afford  
A sanctifying light.

2 A glory gilds the sacred page,  
Majestic, like the sun :  
It gives a light to every age ;  
It gives, but borrows none.

3 The Hand that gave it still supplies  
The gracious light and heat :

His truths upon the nations rise ;  
They rise, but never set.

4 Let everlasting thanks be Thine  
For such a bright display  
As makes a world of darkness shine  
With beams of heavenly day.

5 My soul rejoices to pursue  
The steps of Him I love,  
Till glory break upon my view  
In brighter worlds above.

William Cowper, 1779



# The Holy Ghost

292 UXBRIDGE L. M.

Lowell Mason, 1830

1 The heavens declare Thy glo - ry, Lord; In ev - ery star Thy wis - dom shines;

But when our eyes be - hold Thy word, We read Thy Name in fair - er lines. A - MEN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 The rolling sun, the changing light,<br/>And nights and days, Thy power confess;<br/>But the blest volume Thou hast writ<br/>Reveals Thy justice and Thy grace.</p> <p>3 Sun, moon, and stars convey Thy praise<br/>Round the whole earth, and never stand;<br/>So when Thy truth began its race,<br/>It touched and glanced on every land.</p> | <p>4 Nor shall Thy spreading gospel rest<br/>Till through the world Thy truth has run;<br/>Till Christ has all the nations blest<br/>That see the light, or feel the sun.</p> <p>5 Great Sun of Righteousness, arise;<br/>Bless the dark world with heavenly light:<br/>Thy gospel makes the simple wise,<br/>Thy laws are pure, Thy judgments right.</p> |
|--|---|
- 6 Thy noblest wonders here we view  
In souls renewed, and sins forgiven:  
Lord, cleanse my sins, my soul renew,  
And make Thy word my guide to heaven.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

ROCKINGHAM NEW L. M.

Lowell Mason, 1830

1 God, in the gos - pel of His Son, Makes His e - ter - nal coun - sels known;

Where love in all its glo - ry shines, And truth is drawn in fair - est lines. A - MEN.

# Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures

**293** KIRBY BEDON 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

Edward Bunnett, 1887

1 Christ in His word draws near; Hush, moan-ing voice of fear, He bids thee  
cease; With songs sin-cere and sweet Let us a - rise, and meet  
Him who comes forth to greet Our souls with peace. A-MEN.

2 Rising above thy care,  
Meet Him as in the air,  
O weary heart:  
Put on joy's sacred dress;  
Lo, as He comes to bless,  
Quite from thy weariness  
Set free thou art.

3 For works of love and praise  
He brings thee summer days,  
Warm days and bright;  
Winter is past and gone,

Now He, salvation's Sun,  
Shineth on every one  
With mercy's light.

4 From the bright sky above,  
Clad in His robes of love,  
'Tis He, our Lord!  
Dim earth itself grows clear,  
As His light draweth near:  
O let us hush and hear  
His holy word.

Rev. Thomas T. Lynch, 1855

**294** (ROCKINGHAM NEW) L. M.

1 GOD, in the gospel of His Son,  
Makes His eternal counsels known;  
Where love in all its glory shines,  
And truth is drawn in fairest lines.

2 Here sinners of a humble frame  
May taste His grace, and learn His Name;  
May read, in characters of blood,  
The wisdom, power, and grace of God.

3 The prisoner here may break his chains;  
The weary rest from all his pains;

The captive feel his bondage cease;  
The mourner find the way of peace.

4 Here faith reveals to mortal eyes  
A brighter world beyond the skies;  
Here shines the light which guides our way  
From earth to realms of endless day.

5 O grant us grace, Almighty Lord,  
To read and mark Thy holy word;  
Its truths with meekness to receive,  
And by its holy precepts live.

Verses 1, 2, Rev. Benjamin Beddome, 1877, alt.; verses 3, 4, 5, Rev. Thomas Cotterill, 1819

# The Holy Ghost

295 ST. CYPRIAN 6. 6. 6. 6.

Rev. Richard R. Chope, 1862

1 Lord, Thy word a - bid - eth, And our foot - steps guid - eth;

Who its truth be - liev - eth Light and joy re - ceiv - eth. A - MEN.

2 When our foes are near us,  
Then Thy word doth cheer us;  
Word of consolation,  
Message of salvation.

4 Who can tell the pleasure,  
Who recount the treasure,  
By Thy word imparted  
To the simple-hearted?

3 When the storms are o'er us,  
And dark clouds before us,  
Then its light directeth,  
And our way protecteth.

5 Word of mercy, giving  
Succor to the living;  
Word of life, supplying  
Comfort to the dying!

6 O that we, discerning  
Its most holy learning,  
Lord, may love and fear Thee,  
Evermore be near Thee.

Rev. Sir Henry W. Baker, Bart., 1861

LONDON NEW C. M.

Scottish Psalter, 1635

1 A - rise, O King of grace, a - rise, And en - ter to Thy rest:

Lo! Thy Church waits with long-ing eyes Thus to be owned and blest. AMEN.

(See also ST. FULBERT, No. 248)

# THE CHURCH

296 MIRFIELD C. M.

## The Church

Arthur Cottman, 1872

Cit - y of God, how broad and far Out - spread thy walls sub - lime!

The true thy char - tered free-men are Of ev - ery age and clime. A - MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 One holy Church, one army strong,<br/>One steadfast high intent,<br/>One working band, one harvest-song,<br/>One King Omnipotent!</p> <p>3 How purely hath thy speech come down<br/>From man's primeval youth;<br/>How grandly hath thine empire grown<br/>Of freedom, love, and truth!</p> | <p>4 How gleam thy watchfires through the<br/>With never-fainting ray! [night<br/>How rise thy towers, serene and bright,<br/>To meet the dawning day!</p> <p>5 In vain the surge's angry shock,<br/>In vain the drifting sands:<br/>Unharm'd upon the eternal Rock<br/>The eternal city stands.</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. Samuel Johnson, 1864

297 (LONDON NEW) C. M.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 ARISE, O King of grace, arise,<br/>And enter to Thy rest:<br/>Lo! Thy Church waits with longing eyes<br/>Thus to be owned and blest.</p> <p>2 Enter with all Thy glorious train,<br/>Thy Spirit and Thy word;<br/>All that the ark did once contain<br/>Could no such grace afford.</p> | <p>3 Here, mighty God, accept our vows,<br/>Here let Thy praise be spread;<br/>Bless the provisions of Thy house,<br/>And fill Thy poor with bread.</p> <p>4 Here let the Son of David reign,<br/>Let God's Anointed shine;<br/>Justice and truth His court maintain,<br/>With love and power Divine.</p> <p>5 Here let Him hold a lasting throne;<br/>And, as His kingdom grows,<br/>Fresh honors shall adorn His crown,<br/>And shame confound His foes.</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719



# The Church

298 AUSTRIAN HYMN 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

Joseph Haydn, 1797

1 Glo - rious things of thee are spok - en, Zi - on, cit - y of our God;

He whose word can - not be brok - en Formed thee for His own a - bode:

On the Rock of A - ges found - ed, What can shake thy sure re - pose?

With sal - va - tion's walls sur - round - ed, Thou mayst smile at all thy foes. A - MEN.

2 See, the streams of living waters,  
Springing from eternal Love,  
Well supply thy sons and daughters,  
And all fear of want remove:  
Who can faint, while such a river  
Ever flows their thirst to assuage;  
Grace, which, like the Lord the Giver,  
Never fails from age to age?

3 Round each habitation hovering,  
See the cloud and fire appear  
For a glory and a covering,  
Showing that the Lord is near:

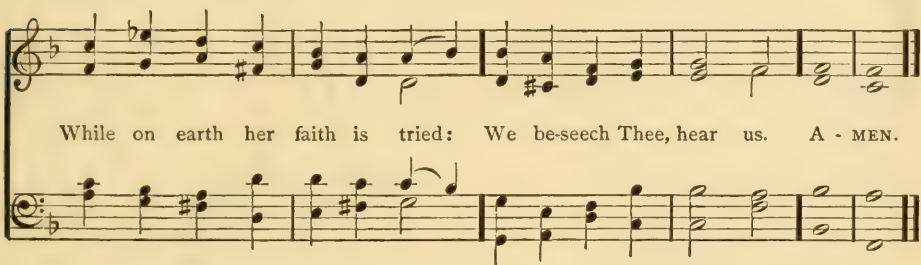
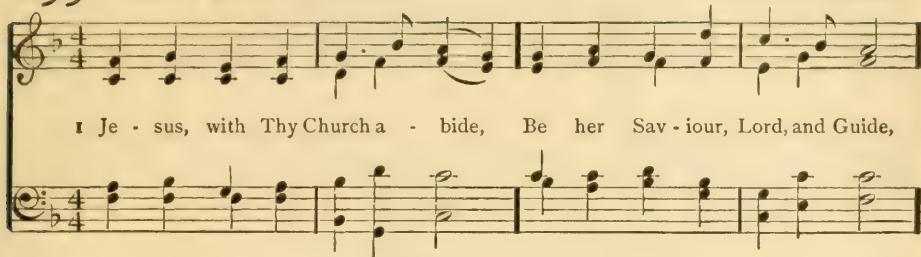
Thus deriving from their banner  
Light by night, and shade by day,  
Safe they feed upon the manna  
Which He gives them when they pray.

4 Saviour, if of Zion's city  
I, through grace, a member am,  
Let the world deride or pity,  
I will glory in Thy Name:  
Fading is the worldling's pleasure,  
All his boasted pomp and show;  
Solid joys and lasting treasure  
None but Zion's children know.

# The Church

299 CLAY'S LITANY 7.7.7.6.

Frederic E. Clay, 1874



2 Keep her life and doctrine pure ;  
Grant her patience to endure,  
Trusting in Thy promise sure :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

3 May her voice be ever clear,  
Warning of a judgment near,  
Telling of a Saviour dear :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

4 All her fettered powers release,  
Bid our strife and envy cease,  
Grant the heavenly gift of peace :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

5 May she one in doctrine be,  
One in truth and charity,  
Winning all to faith in Thee :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

6 May she guide the poor and blind,  
Seek the lost until she find,  
And the broken-hearted bind :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

7 Save her love from growing cold,  
Make her watchmen strong and bold,  
Fence her round, Thy peaceful fold :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

8 Judge her not for work undone,  
Judge her not for fields unwon,  
Bless her works in Thee begun :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

9 May her lamp of truth be bright,  
Bid her bear aloft its light  
Through the realms of heathen night :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

10 May her scattered children be  
From reproach of evil free,  
Blameless witnesses for Thee :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

11 Arm her soldiers with the cross,  
Brave to suffer toil or loss,  
Counting earthly gain but dross :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

12 May she holy triumphs win,  
Overthrow the hosts of sin,  
Gather all the nations in :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

13 May she soon all glorious be,  
Spotless and from wrinkle free,  
Pure and bright and worthy Thee :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

# The Church

300 NARENZA S. M.

Old German Chorale:  
Arr. by Rev. Wm. H. Havergal, 1849

I I love Thy king - dom, Lord, The house of Thine a - bode,

The Church our blest Re - deem - er saved With His own pre-cious blood. A-MEN.

2 I love Thy Church, O God :  
Her walls before Thee stand,  
Dear as the apple of Thine eye,  
And graven on Thy hand.

3 For her my tears shall fall,  
For her my prayers ascend ;  
To her my cares and toils be given,  
Till toils and cares shall end.

4 Beyond my highest joy  
I prize her heavenly ways,  
Her sweet communion, solemn vows,  
Her hymns of love and praise.

5 Jesus, Thou Friend Divine,  
Our Saviour and our King,  
Thy hand from every snare and foe  
Shall great deliverance bring.

6 Sure as Thy truth shall last,  
To Zion shall be given  
The brightest glories earth can yield,  
And brighter bliss of heaven.

Rev. Timothy Dwight, 1800

SHIRLAND S. M.

Samuel Stanley, 1805

I I love Thy king - dom, Lord, The house of Thine a - bode,

The Church our blest Re - deem - er saved With His own pre-cious blood. AMEN.

# The Church

301 LOSTWITHIEL 7. 7. 8. 7. D.

James Turle, 1854

1 Head of Thy Church tri - um - phant, We joy - ful - ly a - dore Thee;

Till Thou ap - pear, Thy mem - bers here Shall sing like those in glo - ry:

We lift our hearts and voi - ces With blest an - tic - i - pa - tion,

And cry a - loud, And give to God The praise of our sal - va - tion. AMEN.

2 While in affliction's furnace,  
And passing through the fire,

Thy love we praise  
Which knows our days,  
And ever brings us nigher:  
We lift our hands exulting  
In Thine almighty favor;  
The love Divine  
Which made us Thine  
Shall keep us Thine for ever.

3 Thou dost conduct Thy people  
Through torrents of temptation;  
Nor will we fear,  
While Thou art near,  
The fire of tribulation:

The world, with sin and Satan,  
In vain our march opposes;  
Through Thee we shall  
Break through them all,  
And sing the song of Moses.

4 By faith we see the glory  
To which Thou shalt restore us,  
The cross despise  
For that high prize  
Which Thou hast set before us;  
And if Thou count us worthy,  
We each, as dying Stephen,  
Shall see Thee stand  
At God's right hand  
To take us up to heaven.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1745: verse 2, l. 6, alt.



# The Church

302 REGENT SQUARE 8.7.8.7.8.7.

Henry Smart, 1867



1 Christ is made the sure Foun-da-tion, Christ the Head and Cor-ner-stone,



Chos-en of the Lord, and pre-cious, Bind-ing all the Church in one;



Ho-ly Zi-on's help for ev-er, And her con-fi-dence a-lone. A-MEN.



2 All that dedicated city,  
Dearly loved of God on high,  
In exultant jubilation  
Pours perpetual melody;  
God the One in Three adoring  
In glad hymns eternally.

3 To this temple, where we call Thee,  
Come, O Lord of hosts, to-day:  
With Thy wonted loving-kindness  
Hear Thy people as they pray;  
And Thy fullest benediction  
Shed within its walls away.

4 Here vouchsafe to all Thy servants  
What they ask of Thee to gain,  
What they gain from Thee for ever  
With the blessed to retain,  
And hereafter in Thy glory  
Evermore with Thee to reign.

5 Laud and honor to the Father,  
Laud and honor to the Son,  
Laud and honor to the Spirit,  
Ever Three and ever One,  
One in might, and One in glory,  
While unending ages run.

# The Church

303 CORINTH 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

Samuel Webbe's Collection, 1792

1 On the moun-tain's top ap-pear-ing, Lo! the sa-cred her-ald stands,

Welcome news to Zi-on bear-ing, Zi-on long in hos-tile lands;

Mourn-ing cap-tive, Mourn-ing cap-tive, God Himself will loose thy bands. A-MEN.

(See also ZION, No. 226)

- |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Has thy night been long and mournful?<br>Have thy friends unfaithful proved?<br>Have thy foes been proud and scornful,<br>By thy sighs and tears unmoved?<br>Cease thy mourning;<br>Zion still is well beloved. | 3 | God, thy God, will now restore thee;<br>He Himself appears thy Friend;<br>All thy foes shall flee before thee;<br>Here their boasts and triumphs end:<br>Great deliverance<br>Zion's King vouchsafes to send. |
|---|---|---|---|

- 4 Enemies no more shall trouble;  
All thy wrongs shall be redressed;  
For thy shame thou shalt have double,  
In thy Maker's favor blessed;  
All thy conflicts  
End in everlasting rest.

# The Church

304 AURELIA 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Samuel S. Wesley, 1864

1 The Church's one Foun - da - tion Is Je - sus Christ her Lord; She is His new cre -

a - tion By wa - ter and the word: From heaven He came and sought her To

be His ho - ly Bride; With His own blood He bought her, And for her life He died. AMEN.

2 Elect from every nation,  
Yet one o'er all the earth,  
Her charter of salvation  
One Lord, one faith, one birth;  
One holy Name she blesses,  
Partakes one holy food,  
And to one hope she presses,  
With every grace endued.

3 Though with a scornful wonder  
Men see her sore oppressed,  
By schisms rent asunder,  
By heresies distressed,  
Yet saints their watch are keeping,  
Their cry goes up, "How long?"  
And soon the night of weeping  
Shall be the morn of song.

4 'Mid toil and tribulation,  
And tumult of her war,  
She waits the consummation  
Of peace for evermore;  
Till with the vision glorious  
Her longing eyes are blest,  
And the great Church victorious  
Shall be the Church at rest.

5 Yet she on earth hath union  
With God the Three in One,  
And mystic sweet communion  
With those whose rest is won:  
O happy ones and holy!  
Lord, give us grace that we,  
Like them the meek and lowly,  
On high may dwell with Thee.

# The Church

305 TRURO L. M.

Williams's Psalmody Evangelica, 1789

1 Tri - um-phant Zi - on, lift thy head From dust, and dark - ness, and the dead;

Though hum-bled long, a - wake at length, And gird thee with thy Sav-iour's strength. A-MEN.

(See also MOZART, No. 505)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 2 Put all thy beauteous garments on,<br>And let thy various charms be known :<br>The world thy glories shall confess,<br>Decked in the robes of righteousness. | No more shall hell's insulting host<br>Their victory and thy sorrows boast.  |
| 3 No more shall foes unclean invade,<br>And fill thy hallowed walls with dread ;   | 4 God from on high has heard thy prayer ;<br>His hand thy ruins shall repair ;<br>Nor will thy watchful Monarch cease<br>To guard thee in eternal peace. |

Rev. Philip Doddridge, publ. 1755 : verse 4, alt.

GREENLAND 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Arr. from Michael Haydn (1737-1806)

1 The Church's one Foun - da - tion Is Je - sus Christ her Lord ; She is His new cre -

a - tion By wa - ter and the word : From heaven He came and sought her To

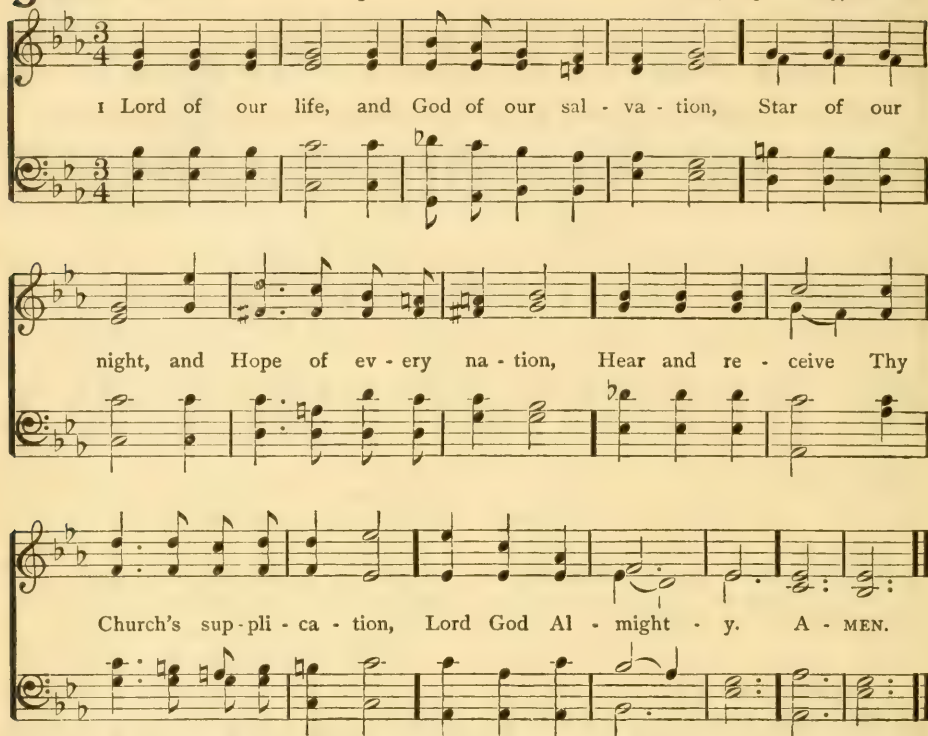
be His ho - ly Bride ; With His own blood He bought her, And for her life He died. A-MEN.



# The Church

306 CLOISTERS II. II. II. 5.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1868



I Lord of our life, and God of our sal - va - tion, Star of our  
night, and Hope of ev - ery na - tion, Hear and re - ceive Thy  
Church's sup - pli - ca - tion, Lord God Al - might - y. A - MEN.

2 See round Thine ark the hungry billows curling,  
See how Thy foes their banners are unfurling;  
Lord, while their darts envenomed they are hurling,  
Thou canst preserve us.

3 Lord, Thou canst help when earthly armor faileth;  
Lord, Thou canst save when deadly sin assaileth;  
Lord, o'er Thy Rock nor death nor hell prevaleth:  
Grant us Thy peace, Lord.

4 Peace in our hearts, our evil thoughts assuaging,  
Peace in Thy Church, where brothers are engaging,  
Peace, when the world its busy war is waging,  
Send us, O Saviour.

5 Grant us Thy help till foes are backward driven;  
Grant them Thy truth, that they may be forgiven;  
Grant peace on earth, and, after we have striven,  
Peace in Thy heaven.

## The Church

**307 ST. ANNE C. M.**

William Croft, 1708

1 O where are kings and em-pires now Of old that went and came?  
But, Lord, Thy Church is pray-ing yet, A thou-sand years the same. A-MEN.

2 We mark her goodly battlements,  
And her foundations strong;  
We hear within the solemn voice  
Of her unending song.

3 For not like kingdoms of the world  
Thy holy Church, O God;

Though earthquake shocks are threaten-  
And tempests are abroad; [ing her,

4 Unshaken as eternal hills,  
Immovable she stands,  
A mountain that shall fill the earth,  
A house not made by hands.

Bishop A. Cleveland Coxe, 1839: alt. and arr.

## Baptism

**308 BROCKLESBURY 8. 7. 8. 7.**

Charlotte A. Barnard (1830-1869)

1 Sav-iour, who Thy flock art feed-ing With the shep-herd's kind-est care,  
All the fee-ble gen-tly lead-ing, While the lambs Thy bos-om share; A-MEN.

2 Now, these little ones receiving,  
Fold them in Thy gracious arm;  
There, we know, Thy word believing,  
Only there secure from harm.

3 Never, from Thy pasture roving,  
Let them be the lion's prey;

Let Thy tenderness, so loving, [way.  
Keep them through life's dangerous

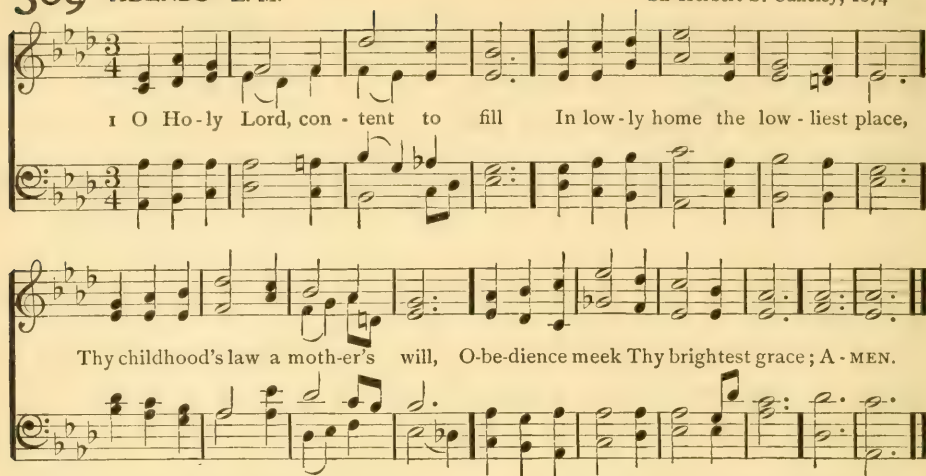
4 Then, within Thy fold eternal,  
Let them find a resting-place,  
Feed in pastures ever vernal,  
Drink the rivers of Thy grace.

Rev. William A. Mühlenberg, 1826

# The Church

309 ABENDS L. M.

Sir Herbert S. Oakeley, 1874



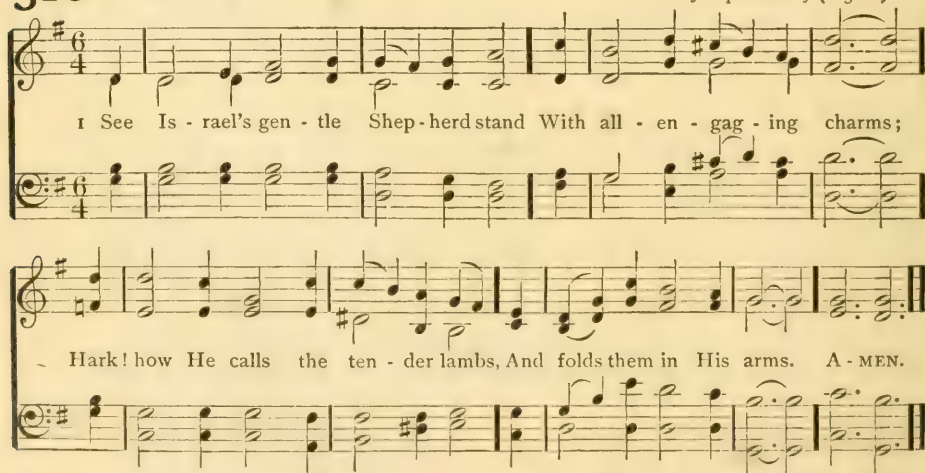
1 O Ho-ly Lord, con - tent to fill In low-ly home the low - liest place,  
Thy childhood's law a moth-er's will, O-be-dience meek Thy brightest grace; A - MEN.

- 2 Lead every child that bears Thy Name To walk in Thine own guileless way,  
To dread the touch of sin and shame,  
And humbly, like Thyself, obey.
- 4 Gather Thy lambs within Thine arm,  
And gently in Thy bosom bear;  
Keep them, O Lord, from hurt and harm,  
And bid them rest for ever there.
- 3 O let not this world's scorching glow Thy Spirit's quickening dew efface,  
Nor blast of sin too rudely blow,  
And quench the trembling flame of grace.
- 5 So shall they, waiting here below,  
Like Thee their Lord, a little span,  
In wisdom and in stature grow,  
And favor with both God and man.

Bishop William W. How, 1850, 1871

310 SOHO C. M.

Sir Joseph Barnby (1838- )



1 See Is - rael's gen - tle Shep - herd stand With all - en - gag - ing charms;  
Hark! how He calls the ten - der lambs, And folds them in His arms. A - MEN.

- 2 "Permit them to approach," He cries, "Nor scorn their humble name;  
For 'twas to bless such souls as these  
The Lord of angels came."
- 3 We bring them, Lord, in thankful hands,  
And yield them up to Thee;  
Joyful that we ourselves are Thine,  
Thine let our offspring be.

Rev. Philip Doddridge, publ. 1755

# Baptism

311 SILOAM C. M.

Isaac B. Woodbury, 1842

1 By cool Si - lo - am's shad - y rill How sweet the lil - y grows!

How sweet the breath be - neath the hill Of Shar - on's dew - y rose! A - MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 2 Lo, such the child whose early feet<br>The paths of peace have trod ;<br>Whose secret heart, with influence sweet,<br>Is upward drawn to God. | 4 And soon, too soon, the wintry hour<br>Of man's maturer age<br>Will shake the soul with sorrow's power<br>And stormy passion's rage.            |
| 3 By cool Siloam's shady rill<br>The lily must decay ;<br>The rose that blooms beneath the hill<br>Must shortly fade away :                     | 5 O Thou, whose infant feet were found<br>Within Thy Father's shrine,<br>Whose years, with changeless virtue<br>Were all alike Divine ; [crowned, |
| 6 Dependent on Thy bounteous breath,<br>We seek Thy grace alone<br>In childhood, manhood, age, and death,<br>To keep us still Thine own.        |   |

Bishop Reginald Heber, 1812 (Text of 1827)

SABBATA C. M.

Crown of Jesus Music, 1865

1 By cool Si - lo - am's shad - y rill How sweet the lil - y grows!

How sweet the breath be - neath the hill Of Shar - on's dew - y rose! A - MEN.



# The Church

**312 SILVER STREET S. M.**

Isaac Smith, c. 1770

1 Stand, sol - dier of the cross, Thy high al - le - giance claim,

And vow to hold the world but loss For thy Re - deem - er's Name. AMEN.

(See also DAY OF PRAISE, No. 153)

2 Arise, and be baptized,  
And wash thy sins away;  
Thy league with God be solemnized,  
Thy faith avouched to-day.

4 In God's whole armor strong,  
Front hell's embattled powers:  
The warfare may be sharp and long,  
The victory must be ours.

3 No more thine own, but Christ's, —  
With all the saints of old,  
Apostles, seers, evangelists,  
And martyr throngs enrolled, —

5 O bright the conqueror's crown,  
The song of triumph sweet,  
When faith casts every trophy down  
At our great Captain's feet.

Bishop Edward H. Bickersteth, 1870

**ROCKINGHAM NEW L. M.**

Lowell Mason, 1830

1 Now I re - solve with all my heart, With all my powers, to serve the Lord;

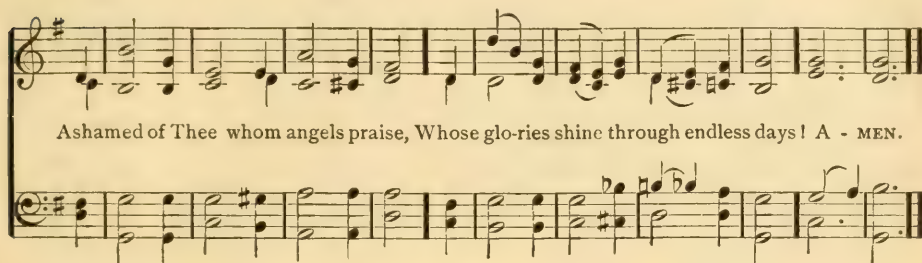
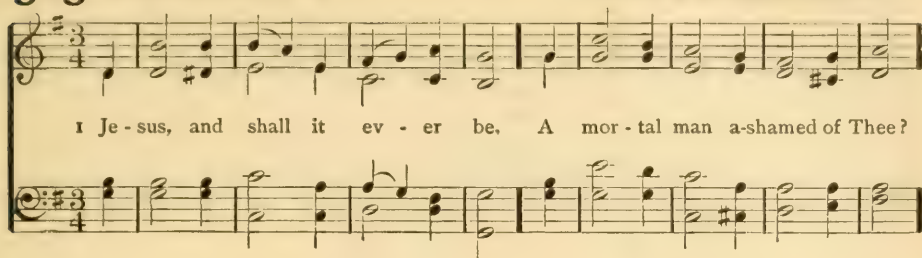
Nor from His pre - cepts e'er de - part Whose serv - ice is a rich re - ward. A - MEN.

(See also GUARDIAN, No. 286)

# Confession of Faith

**313** BROOKFIELD L. M.

Thomas B. Southgate (1814-1868)



(See also HEBRON, No. 61)

2 Ashamed of Jesus! sooner far  
Let evening blush to own a star:  
He sheds the beams of light Divine  
O'er this benighted soul of mine.

4 Ashamed of Jesus, that dear Friend  
On whom my hopes of heaven depend!  
No; when I blush, be this my shame,  
That I no more revere His Name.

3 Ashamed of Jesus! just as soon  
Let midnight be ashamed of noon:  
'Tis midnight with my soul till He,  
Bright Morning Star, bid darkness flee.

5 Ashamed of Jesus! yes, I may  
When I've no guilt to wash away,  
No tear to wipe, no good to crave,  
No fears to quell, no soul to save.

6 Till then — nor is my boasting vain —  
Till then I boast a Saviour slain;  
And O may this my glory be,  
That Christ is not ashamed of me.

Rev. Joseph Grigg, 1765: alt. Rev. Benjamin Francis, 1787

**314** (ROCKINGHAM NEW) L. M.

1 NOW I resolve with all my heart,  
With all my powers, to serve the Lord;  
Nor from His precepts e'er depart  
Whose service is a rich reward.

3 Be this the purpose of my soul,  
My solemn, my determined choice,  
To yield to His supreme control,  
And in His kind commands rejoice.

2 O be His service all my joy;  
Around let my example shine,  
Till others love the blest employ,  
And join in labors so Divine.

4 O may I never faint nor tire,  
Nor wandering leave His sacred ways:  
Great God, accept my soul's desire,  
And give me strength to live Thy praise.

Anne Steele, 1760: verse 1, l. 1, alt.

# The Church

315 PETERBOROUGH (Goss) L. M. D.

Sir John Goss, 1864

1 Arm these Thy sol - diers, might - y Lord, With shield of faith and Spir - it's sword;

Forth to the bat - tle may they go, And bold - ly fight a - gainst the foe,

With ban - ner of the cross un - furled, And by it o - ver - come the world;

And so at last re - ceive from Thee The palm and crown of vic - to - ry. A - MEN.

2 Come, ever-blessèd Spirit, come,  
And make Thy servants' hearts Thy  
home;  
Thus consecrated, Lord, to Thee,  
May each a living temple be:  
Enrich that temple's holy shrine  
With sevenfold gifts of grace Divine;  
With wisdom, light, and knowledge bless,  
Strength, counsel, fear, and godliness.

3 O Trinity in Unity,  
One only God, and Persons Three,  
In whom, through whom, by whom we  
live,  
To Thee we praise and glory give;  
O grant us so to use Thy grace  
That we may see Thy glorious face,  
And ever with the heavenly host  
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

Bishop Christopher Wordsworth, 1862: verse 1, l. 1, alt

# Confession of Faith

**316 DALLAS** 7.7.7.7.

Arr. from Maria L. Cherubini (1760-1842)



1 Thine for ev - er! God of love, Hear us from Thy throne a - bove;  
Thine for ev - er may we be Here and in e - ter - ni - ty. A - MEN.

2 Thine for ever! Lord of life,  
Shield us through our earthly strife;  
Thou, the Life, the Truth, the Way,  
Guide us to the realms of day.

3 Thine for ever! O how blest  
They who find in Thee their rest!  
Saviour, Guardian, heavenly Friend,  
O defend us to the end.


4 Thine for ever! Saviour, keep  
These Thy frail and trembling sheep;  
Safe alone beneath Thy care,  
Let us all Thy goodness share.

5 Thine for ever! Thou our Guide,  
All our wants by Thee supplied,  
All our sins by Thee forgiven,  
Lead us, Lord, from earth to heaven.

Mary F. Maude, 1847

**317 HERVEY** 7.7.7.7.

Rev. Frederick A. J. Hervey, 1872



1 Peo - ple of the liv - ing God, I have sought the world a - round,  
Paths of sin and sor - row trod, Peace and com - fort no - where found: A - MEN.

2 Now to you my spirit turns,  
Turns, a fugitive unblest;  
Brethren, where your altar burns,  
O receive me into rest.  
3 Lonely I no longer roam,  
Like the cloud, the wind, the wave;

Where you dwell shall be my home,  
Where you die shall be my grave:  
4 Mine the God whom you adore,  
Your Redeemer shall be mine;  
Earth can fill my soul no more,  
Every idol I resign.

James Montgomery, 1819



# The Church

## 318 ST. PETER C. M.

Alexander R. Reinagle, 1826

1 My God, ac-cept my heart this day, And make it al-ways Thine,  
That I from Thee no more may stray, No more from Thee de-cline. A-MEN.

(See also DUNDRE, No. 323)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 2 Before the cross of Him who died,<br>Behold, I prostrate fall;<br>Let every sin be crucified,<br>Let Christ be all in all. | That I may see Thy glorious face,<br>And worship at Thy throne.  |
| 3 Anoint me with Thy heavenly grace,<br>Adopt me for Thine own,  | 4 Let every thought, and work, and word,<br>To Thee be ever given;<br>Then life shall be Thy service, Lord,<br>And death the gate of heaven. |

Matthew Bridges, 1848

## 319 ST. JAMES C. M.

Raphael Courteville, 1697

1 I'm not a-shamed to own my Lord, Or to de-fend His cause,  
Main-tain the hon-or of His word, The glo-ry of His cross. A-MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 2 Jesus, my God! I know His Name,<br>His Name is all my trust;<br>Nor will He put my soul to shame,<br>Nor let my hope be lost. | What I've committed to His hands<br>'Till the decisive hour.  |
| 3 Firm as His throne His promise stands,<br>And He can well secure  | 4 Then will He own my worthless name<br>Before His Father's face,<br>And in the New Jerusalem<br>Appoint my soul a place. |

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709

## Confession of faith

320 GENNESARET L. M.

Rev. William H. Havergal, 1859

1 Lord, I am Thine, en - tire - ly Thine, Pur-chased and saved by blood Di - vine;

With full con-sent Thine I would be, And own Thy sovereign right in me. A - MEN.

2 Grant one poor sinner more a place  
Among the children of Thy grace;  
A wretched sinner lost to God,  
But ransomed by Emmanuel's blood.

The vow is past beyond repeal;  
Now will I set the solemn seal.

3 Thine would I live, Thine would I die,  
Be Thine through all eternity:

4 Here, at that cross where flows the blood  
That bought my guilty soul for God,  
Thee my new Master now I call,  
And consecrate to Thee my all.

Rev. Samuel Davies, publ. 1769

## The Lord's Supper

321 ROCKINGHAM OLD L. M.

Arr. by Edward Miller, 1790

1 My God, and is Thy ta - ble spread? And does Thy cup with love o'er - flow?

Thith-er be all Thy chil-dren led, And let them all its sweet - ness know. A-MEN.

2 Hail, sacred feast which Jesus makes,  
Rich banquet of His flesh and blood!  
Thrice happy he who here partakes  
That sacred stream, that heavenly food!

Was not for you the Victim slain?  
Are you forbid the children's bread?

3 Why are its dainties all in vain  
Before unwilling hearts displayed?

4 O let Thy table honored be,  
And furnished well with joyful guests;  
And may each soul salvation see  
That here its sacred pledges tastes.

Rev. Philip Doddridge, publ. 1755

# The Church

322 ST. AGNES C. M.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1866

1 Shep-herd of souls, re-fresh and bless Thy chos-en pil-grim flock

With man-na in the wil-der-ness, With wa-ter from the rock. A-MEN.

2 Hungry and thirsty, faint and weak,  
As Thou when here below,  
Our souls the joys celestial seek  
Which from Thy sorrows flow.

4 Be known to us in breaking bread,  
But do not then depart;  
Saviour, abide with us, and spread  
Thy table in our heart.

3 We would not live by bread alone,  
But by that word of grace,  
In strength of which we travel on  
To our abiding-place.

5 There sup with us in love Divine;  
Thy body and Thy blood,  
That living bread, that heavenly wine,  
Be our immortal food.

Verses 1, 2, 3, Anon.: verses 4, 5, James Montgomery, 1825

HOLY CROSS C. M.

Arr. by James C. Wade, 1865

1 How con-de-scend-ing and how kind Was God's E-ter-nal Son!

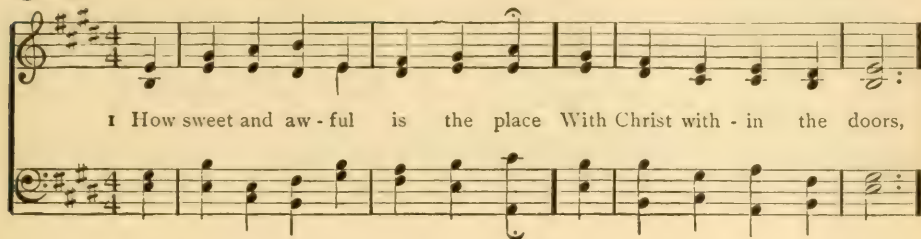
Our mis-ery reached His heavenly mind, And pit-y brought Him down. A-MEN.

(See also ALEXANDRIA, No. 586)

# The Lord's Supper

323 DUNDEE C. M.

Arr. from Christopher Tye, 1553



- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 While all our hearts and all our songs<br/>Join to admire the feast,<br/>Each of us cry, with thankful tongues,<br/>"Lord, why was I a guest?"</p> <p>3 "Why was I made to hear Thy voice,<br/>And enter while there's room,<br/>When thousands make a wretched choice,<br/>And rather starve than come?"</p> | <p>4 'Twas the same love that spread the feast<br/>That sweetly forced us in;<br/>Else we had still refused to taste,<br/>And perished in our sin.</p> <p>5 Pity the nations, O our God,<br/>Constrain the earth to come;<br/>Send Thy victorious word abroad,<br/>And bring the strangers home.</p> <p>6 We long to see Thy churches full,<br/>That all the chosen race<br/>May, with one voice and heart and soul,<br/>Sing Thy redeeming grace.</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707

324 (HOLY CROSS) C. M.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 HOW condescending and how kind<br/>Was God's Eternal Son!<br/>Our misery reached His heavenly mind,<br/>And pity brought Him down.</p> <p>2 He sunk beneath our heavy woes<br/>To raise us to His throne;<br/>There's ne'er a gift His hand bestows<br/>But cost His heart a groan.</p> <p>3 This was compassion like a God,<br/>That, when the Saviour knew</p> | <p>The price of pardon was His blood,<br/>His pity ne'er withdrew.</p> <p>4 Now, though He reigns exalted high,<br/>His love is still as great;<br/>Well He remembers Calvary,<br/>Nor lets His saints forget.</p> <p>5 Here let our hearts begin to melt<br/>While we His death record,<br/>And with our joy for pardoned guilt<br/>Mourn that we pierced the Lord.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707



# The Church

325 PAX DEI IO. IO. IO. IO.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1868

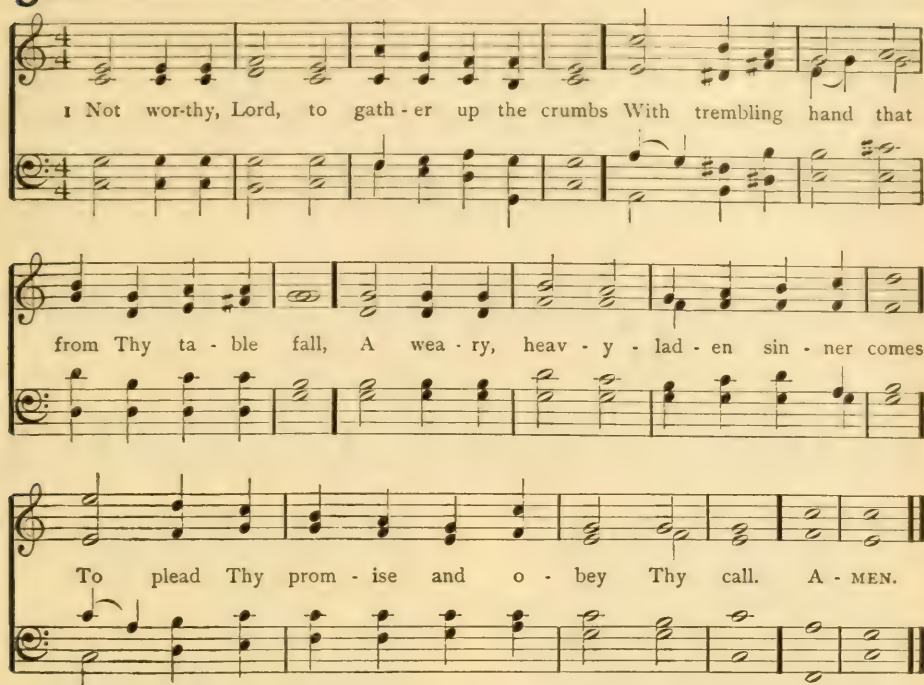
I Here, O my Lord, I see Thee face to face; Here would I touch and handle  
things un - seen, Here grasp with firm - er hand the eter - nal grace,  
And all my wea - ri - ness up - on . . . Thee lean. A - MEN.

- 2 Here would I feed upon the bread of God,  
Here drink with Thee the royal wine of heaven;  
Here would I lay aside each earthly load,  
Here taste afresh the calm of sin forgiven.
- 3 This is the hour of banquet and of song;  
This is the heavenly table spread for me:  
Here let me feast, and, feasting, still prolong  
The brief, bright hour of fellowship with Thee.
- 4 I have no help but Thine, nor do I need  
Another arm save Thine to lean upon:  
It is enough, my Lord, enough indeed;  
My strength is in Thy might, Thy might alone.
- 5 Mine is the sin, but Thine the righteousness;  
Mine is the guilt, but Thine the cleansing blood;  
Here is my robe, my refuge, and my peace,  
Thy blood, Thy righteousness, O Lord my God.
- 6 Feast after feast thus comes, and passes by;  
Yet, passing, points to the glad feast above,  
Giving sweet foretaste of the festal joy,  
The Lamb's great bridal feast of bliss and love.

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1855

# The Lord's Supper

326 MORECAMBE 10. 10. 10. 10.



1 Not wor-thy, Lord, to gath-er up the crumbs With trembling hand that  
from Thy ta-ble fall, A wea-ry, heav-y-lad-en sin-ner comes  
To plead Thy prom-ise and o-bey Thy call. A-MEN.

- 2 I am not worthy to be thought Thy child,  
Nor sit the last and lowest at Thy board;  
Too long a wanderer and too oft beguiled,  
I only ask one reconciling word.
- 3 One word from Thee, my Lord, one smile, one look,  
And I could face the cold, rough world again;  
And with that treasure in my heart could brook  
The wrath of devils and the scorn of men.
- 4 And is not mercy Thy prerogative —  
Free mercy, boundless, fathomless, Divine?  
Me, Lord, the chief of sinners, me forgive,  
And Thine the greater glory, only Thine.
- 5 I hear Thy voice; Thou bidd'st me come and rest;  
I come, I kneel, I clasp Thy piercèd feet;  
Thou bidd'st me take my place, a welcome guest  
Among Thy saints, and of Thy banquet eat.
- 6 My praise can only breathe itself in prayer,  
My prayer can only lose itself in Thee;  
Dwell Thou for ever in my heart, and there,  
Lord, let me sup with Thee; sup Thou with me.

# The Church

327 SHOREHAM 8.8.8.4.

Rev. John B. Dykes (1823-1876)

1 By Christ redeemed, in Christ re-stored, We keep the mem-o - ry a - dored,

And show the death of our dear Lord Un - til He come. A - MEN.

2 His body broken in our stead  
Is here in this memorial bread,  
And so our feeble love is fed  
Until He come.

3 The streams of His dread agony,  
His life-blood shed for us, we see;  
The wine shall tell the mystery  
Until He come.

4 And thus that dark betrayal night  
With the last advent we unite  
By one blest chain of loving rite  
Until He come :

5 Until the trump of God be heard,  
Until the ancient graves be stirred,  
And, with the great commanding word,  
The Lord shall come.

6 O blessed hope ! with this elate  
Let not our hearts be desolate,  
But, strong in faith, in patience wait  
Until He come.

George Rawson, 1857, 1876

IN MEMORIAM 8.8.8.4.

Frederick C. Maker, 1876

1 By Christ redeemed, in Christ re-stored, We keep the mem-o - ry a - dored,

And show the death of our dear Lord Un - til He come. A - MEN.

# The Lord's Supper

328 DALEHURST C. M.

Arthur Cottman, 1872

I Ac - cord - ing to Thy gra - cious word, In meek hu - mil - i - ty,

This will I do, my dy - ing Lord, I will re - mem - ber Thee. A - MEN.

2 Thy body, broken for my sake,  
My bread from heaven shall be ;  
Thy testamental cup I take,  
And thus remember Thee.

3 Gethsemane can I forget?  
Or there Thy conflict see,  
Thine agony and bloody sweat,  
And not remember Thee?

4 When to the cross I turn mine eyes,  
And rest on Calvary,  
O Lamb of God, my Sacrifice,  
I must remember Thee ;

5 Remember Thee, and all Thy pains,  
And all Thy love to me :  
Yea, while a breath, a pulse remains,  
Will I remember Thee.

6 And when these failing lips grow dumb,  
And mind and memory flee,  
When Thou shalt in Thy kingdom come,  
Jesus, remember me.

James Montgomery, 1825

EVAN C. M.

Rev. William H. Havergal, 1846

I Ac - cord - ing to Thy gra - cious word, In meek hu - mil - i - ty,

This will I do, my dy - ing Lord, I will re - mem - ber Thee. A - MEN.



# The Church

329 STABAT MATER 8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1875

1 Zi - on, to thy Sav-iour sing-ing, To thy Prince and Shepherd bringing

Sweet-est hymns of love and praise, Thou wilt nev - er reach the meas - ure

Of His worth, by all the treas-ure Of thy most ec - stat-ic lays. A - MEN.

2 Of all wonders that can thrill thee,  
And with adoration fill thee,  
What than this can greater be,  
That Himself to thee He giveth?  
He that eateth ever liveth,  
For the Bread of Life is He.

3 Fill thy lips to overflowing  
With sweet praise, His mercy showing  
Who this heavenly table spread :  
On this day so glad and holy,  
To each longing spirit lowly  
Giveth He the living Bread.

4 Here the King hath spread His table.  
Whereon eyes of faith are able  
Christ our Passover to trace :  
Shadows of the law are going,  
Light and life and truth inflowing,  
Night to day is giving place.

5 Lo, this angels' food descending  
Heavenly love is hither sending,  
Hungry lips on earth to feed :  
So the paschal lamb was given,  
So the manna came from heaven,  
Isaac was His type indeed.

6 O Good Shepherd, Bread life-giving,  
Us, Thy grace and life receiving,  
Feed and shelter evermore ;  
Thou on earth our weakness guiding.  
We in heaven with Thee abiding  
With all saints will Thee adore.

# The Lord's Supper

330 MELFORD 7-7-7.

"M. B. F." 1886

I Je - sus, to Thy ta - ble led, Now let ev - ery

heart be fed With the true and liv - ing Bread. A - MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 While in penitence we kneel,<br/>Thy sweet presence let us feel,<br/>All Thy wondrous love reveal.</p> <p>3 While on Thy dear cross we gaze,<br/>Mourning o'er our sinful ways,<br/>Turn our sadness into praise.</p> <p>4 When we taste the mystic wine,<br/>Of Thine out-poured blood the sign,<br/>Fill our hearts with love Divine.</p> | <p>5 Draw us to Thy wounded side,<br/>Whence there flowed the healing tide;<br/>There our sins and sorrows hide.</p> <p>6 From the bonds of sin release,<br/>Cold and wavering faith increase;<br/>Lamb of God, grant us Thy peace.</p> <p>7 Lead us by Thy pierced hand,<br/>Till around Thy throne we stand<br/>In the bright and better land.</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. Robert H. Baynes, 1864

331 EUCHARISTIC HYMN 9. 8. 9. 8.

Rev. John S. B. Hodges, 1869

I Bread of the world in mer - cy bro - ken, Wine of the soul in mer - cy shed,

By whom the words of life were spo - ken, And in whose death our sins are dead; A - MEN.

- 2 Look on the heart by sorrow broken,  
Look on the tears by sinners shed;  
And be Thy feast to us the token  
That by Thy grace our souls are fed.

Bishop Reginald Heber, publ. 1827

# The Church

**332** FESTUM DEI 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

William W. Gilchrist, 1895

1 O Bread to pil-grims giv-en, O Food that an-gels eat,

O Man-na sent from heav-en, For heaven-born na-tures meet,

Give us, for Thee long pin-ing, To eat till rich-ly filled;

Till, earth's de-lights re-sign-ing, Our ev-ery wish is stilled. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 O Water, life-bestowing,  
Forth from the Saviour's heart,  
A fountain purely flowing,  
A fount of love Thou art:  
O let us, freely tasting,  
Our burning thirst assuage;  
Thy sweetness, never wasting,  
Avails from age to age.

3 Jesus, this feast receiving,  
We Thee unseen adore;  
Thy faithful word believing,  
We take, and doubt no more:  
Give us, Thou True and Loving,  
On earth to live in Thee;  
Then, death the veil removing,  
Thy glorious face to see.

Anon. (Latin, c. 17th cent.) Tr. Rev. Ray Palmer, 1858

**333** (MOUNT ZION) 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

1 BREAD of heaven, on Thee I feed,  
For Thy flesh is meat indeed:  
Ever may my soul be fed  
With this true and living Bread;  
Day by day with strength supplied  
Through the life of Him who died.

2 Vine of heaven, Thy blood supplies  
This blest cup of sacrifice;  
'Tis Thy wounds my healing give,  
To Thy cross I look, and live:  
Thou, my Life! O let me be  
Rooted, grafted, built on Thee.

Josiah Conder, 1824



# The Lord's Supper

334 QUEBEC L. M.

Henry Baker, 1866

1 Je - sus, Thou Joy of lov - ing hearts, Thou Fount of life, Thou Light of men,

From the best bliss that earth im - parts We turn un - filled to Thee a - gain. A - MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 2 Thy truth unchanged hath ever stood ;<br>Thou savest those that on Thee call ;<br>To them that seek Thee Thou art good,<br>To them that find Thee All in all. | 4 Our restless spirits yearn for Thee,<br>Where'er our changeful lot is cast ;<br>Glad when Thy gracious smile we see,<br>Blest when our faith can hold Thee fast. |
| 3 We taste Thee, O Thou living Bread,<br>And long to feast upon Thee still ;<br>We drink of Thee, the Fountain-head,<br>And thirst our souls from Thee to fill. | 5 O Jesus, ever with us stay,<br>Make all our moments calm and bright ;<br>Chase the dark night of sin away,<br>Shed o'er the world Thy holy light.                |

Bernard of Clairvaux, c. 1150: arr. Tr. Rev. Ray Palmer, 1858

MOUNT ZION 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1867

1 Bread of heaven, on Thee I feed, For Thy flesh is meat in-deed: Ev - er may my soul be fed

With this true and living Bread ; Day by day with strength supplied Through the life of Him who died. A-MEN.



# The Church

## 335 ST. GEORGE'S, WINDSOR 7. 7. 7. 7. D.

Sir George J. Elvey, 1859

1 At the Lamb's high feast we sing Praise to our vic - to - rious King, Who hath washed us

in the tide Flowing from His pierced side ; Praise we Him whose love Divine Gives His sacred

blood for wine, Gives His bod-y for the feast, Christ the Vic - tim, Christ the Priest. A-MEN.

2 Where the paschal blood is poured,  
Death's dark angel sheathes his sword ;  
Israel's hosts triumphant go  
Through the wave that drowns the foe.  
Praise we Christ, whose blood is shed,  
Paschal Victim, Paschal Bread ;  
With sincerity and love  
Eat we manna from above.

3 Mighty Victim from the sky,  
Powers of hell beneath Thee lie ;  
Death is conquered in the fight,  
Thou hast brought us life and light :  
Paschal triumph, paschal joy,  
Only sin can this destroy ;  
From the death of sin set free  
Souls re-born, dear Lord, in Thee.

Anon. (Latin, 6th cent.) Tr. Robert Campbell, 1849: verse 1, ll. 3, 6, 8, verse 2, l. 5, alt.

## 336 (SCHUMANN) S. M.

1 A PARTING hymn we sing  
Around Thy table, Lord ;  
Again our grateful tribute bring,  
Our solemn vows record.

2 Here have we seen Thy face,  
And felt Thy presence here ;  
So may the savor of Thy grace  
In word and life appear.

3 The purchase of Thy blood,  
By sin no longer led,  
The path our dear Redeemer trod  
May we rejoicing tread.

4 In self-forgetting love  
Be our communion shown,  
Until we join the Church above,  
And know as we are known.

Rev. Aaron R. Wolfe, 1858

# The Ministry

337 OLMUTZ S. M.

Arr. from a Gregorian Chant, by Lowell Mason, 1824

1 Lord of the har - vest, hear Thy need - y serv - ants' cry;

An - swer our faith's ef - fec - tual prayer, And all our wants sup - ply. A - MEN.

2 On Thee we humbly wait ;  
Our wants are in Thy view ;  
The harvest truly, Lord, is great,  
The laborers are few.

4 Give the pure gospel word,  
The word of general grace ;  
Thee let them preach, the common Lord,  
Saviour of human race.

3 Convert and send forth more  
Into Thy Church abroad,  
And let them speak Thy word of power,  
As workers with their God.

5 O let them spread Thy Name,  
Their mission fully prove ;  
Thy universal grace proclaim,  
Thine all-redeeming love.

6 On all mankind, forgiven,  
Empower them still to call,  
And tell each creature under heaven  
That Thou hast died for all.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1742

SCHUMANN S. M.

Ascribed to Robert Schumann (1810-1856)

1 A part - ing hymn we sing A - round Thy ta - ble, Lord;

A - gain our grate-ful trib - ute bring, Our sol - emn vows re - cord. A-MEN.

# The Church

338 INTERCESSION OLD L. M.

Old Latin Melody

I Bow down Thine ear, Al - might-y Lord, And hear Thy Church's sup-pliant cry

For all who preach Thy sav-ing word, And wait up - on Thy min - is - try. A - MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 2 In mercy, Father, now give heed,<br>And pour Thy quickening Spirit's breath<br>On those whom 'Thou hast called to feed<br>Thy flock redeemed by Jesus' death. | 4 Blest Spirit, in their hearts abide,<br>And give them grace to watch and pray;<br>That, as they seek Thy flock to guide,<br>Themselves may keep the narrow way. |
| 3 O Saviour, from Thy piercèd hand<br>Shed o'er them all Thy gifts Divine;<br>That those who in Thy presence stand<br>May do Thy will with love like Thine.     | 5 O God, Thy strength and mercy send<br>To shield them in their strife with sin;<br>Grant them, enduring to the end,<br>The crown of life at last to win.         |

Rev. Thomas E. Powell, 1864

MENDON L. M.

German Melody: arr. by S. Dyer, 1824

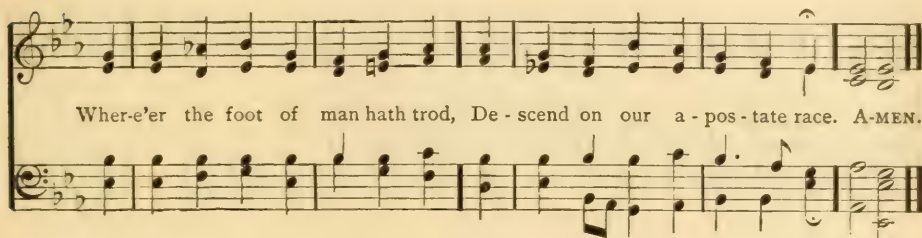
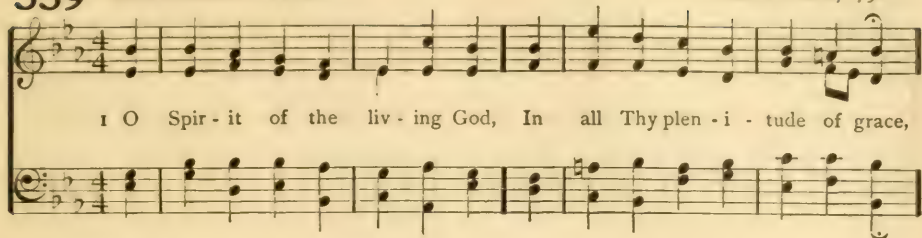
I "Go, preach My gos - pel," saith the Lord; "Bid the whole earth My grace re - ceive;

He shall be saved that trusts My word; He shall be lost that won't be - lieve. A - MEN.

# The Ministry

339 MELCOMBE L. M.

Samuel Webbe, 1792



2 Give tongues of fire and hearts of love  
To preach the reconciling word ;  
Give power and unction from above,  
Whene'er the joyful sound is heard.

4 O Spirit of the Lord, prepare  
All the round earth her God to meet ;  
Breathe Thou abroad like morning air,  
Till hearts of stone begin to beat.

3 Be darkness, at Thy coming, light ;  
Confusion, order in Thy path ;  
Souls without strength inspire with might ;  
Bid mercy triumph over wrath.

5 Baptize the nations ; far and nigh  
The triumphs of the cross record ;  
The Name of Jesus glorify,  
Till every kindred call Him Lord.

6 God from eternity hath willed  
All flesh shall His salvation see :  
So be the Father's love fulfilled,  
The Saviour's sufferings crowned through Thee.

James Montgomery, 1823

340 (MENDON) L. M.

1 "GO, preach My gospel," saith the Lord ;  
" Bid the whole earth My grace receive ;  
He shall be saved that trusts My word ;  
He shall be lost that won't believe.

3 "Teach all the nations My commands ;  
I'm with you till the world shall end ;  
All power is trusted in My hands,  
I can destroy, and I defend."

2 "I'll make your great commission known,  
And ye shall prove My gospel true,  
By all the works that I have done,  
By all the wonders ye shall do.

4 He spake, and light shone round His  
head ;  
On a bright cloud to heaven He rode ;  
They to the farthest nations spread  
The grace of their ascended God.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709: verse 1, l. 4, alt.



# The Church

## 341 ST. MICHAEL S. M.

Abr. from Genevan Psalter, 1543

I How beau-teous are their feet Who stand on Zi-on's hill,

Who bring sal - va - tion on their tongues, And words of peace re - veal! A - MEN.

(See also THATCHER, No. 538)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 How charming is their voice !<br/>How sweet the tidings are !<br/>"Zion, behold thy Saviour King ;<br/>He reigns and triumphs here."</p> | <p>4 How blessed are our eyes<br/>That see this heavenly light !<br/>Prophets and kings desired it long,<br/>But died without the sight.</p> |
| <p>3 How happy are our ears<br/>That hear this joyful sound,<br/>Which kings and prophets waited for,<br/>And sought, but never found !</p>   | <p>5 The watchmen join their voice,<br/>And tuneful notes employ ;<br/>Jerusalem breaks forth in songs,<br/>And deserts learn the joy.</p>   |
| <p>6 The Lord makes bare His arm<br/>Through all the earth abroad ;<br/>Let every nation now behold<br/>Their Saviour and their God.</p>      |  |

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707

## LABAN S. M

Lowell Mason, 1830

I Ye serv - ants of the Lord, Each in his of - fice wait,

Ob - serv - ant of His heaven - ly word, And watch - ful at His gate. A - MEN

## Consecration and Service

### 342 SOLDIERS OF CHRIST S. M.

Rev. William P. Merrill, 1895

1 Sol - diers of Christ, a - rise, And put your ar - mor on,  
Strong in the strength which God supplies Through His E - ter - nal Son. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 Strong in the Lord of hosts,  
And in His mighty power,  
Who in the strength of Jesus trusts  
Is more than conqueror.

3 Stand then in His great might,  
With all His strength endued ;  
But take, to arm you for the fight,  
The panoply of God :

4 That, having all things done,  
And all your conflicts passed,  
Ye may o'ercome through Christ alone,  
And stand entire at last.

5 From strength to strength go on ;  
Wrestle, and fight, and pray ;  
Tread all the powers of darkness down,  
And win the well-fought day.

6 Still let the Spirit cry  
In all His soldiers, " Come,"  
Till Christ the Lord descends from high,  
And takes the conquerors home.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1749

### 343 (LABAN) S. M.

1 YE servants of the Lord,  
Each in his office wait,  
Observant of His heavenly word,  
And watchful at His gate.

2 Let all your lamps be bright,  
And trim the golden flame ;  
Gird up your loins, as in His sight,  
For awful is His Name.

3 Watch : 'tis your Lord's command,  
And while we speak, He's near ;  
Mark the first signal of His hand,  
And ready all appear.

4 O happy servant he  
In such a posture found !  
He shall his Lord with rapture see,  
And be with honor crowned.

5 Christ shall the banquet spread  
With His own royal hand,  
And raise that favorite servant's head  
Amidst the angelic band.

Rev. Philip Doddridge, publ. 1755

# The Church

344 WILLIAMS L. M.

George Kingsley, 1853

1 Go, la - bor on: spend, and be spent, Thy joy to do the Fa - ther's will;

It is the way the Mas - ter went; Should not the serv - ant tread it still? A - MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 Go, labor on: 'tis not for naught;<br/>Thy earthly loss is heavenly gain;<br/>Men heed thee, love thee, praise thee not;<br/>The Master praises: — what are men?</p>     | <p>4 Go, labor on while it is day:<br/>The world's dark night is hastening on.<br/>Speed, speed thy work, cast sloth away;<br/>It is not thus that souls are won.</p> |
| <p>3 Go, labor on: enough while here<br/>If He shall praise thee, if He deign<br/>Thy willing heart to mark and cheer;<br/>No toil for Him shall be in vain.</p>              | <p>5 Toil on, faint not, keep watch and pray;<br/>Be wise the erring soul to win;<br/>Go forth into the world's highway,<br/>Compel the wanderer to come in.</p>      |
| <p>6 Toil on, and in thy toil rejoice;<br/>For toil comes rest, for exile home;<br/>Soon shalt thou hear the Bridegroom's voice,<br/>The midnight peal, "Behold, I come."</p> |   |

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1843

BRESLAU L. M.

Joseph Clauder's Psalmody Nova, 1630

*Not too fast*

1 O Christ, our true and on - ly Light, Il - lu - mine those who sit in night;

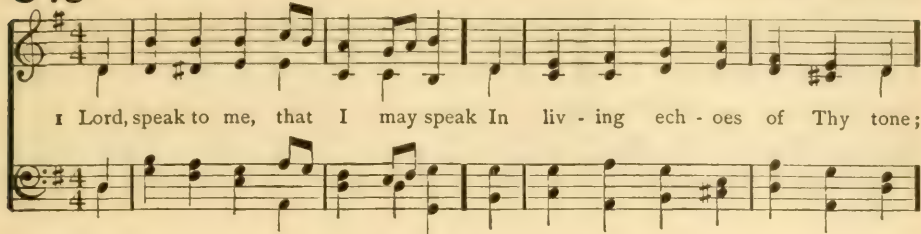
Let those a - far now hear Thy voice, And in Thy fold with us re - joice. A - MEN.

(See also FEDERAL STREET, No. 285)

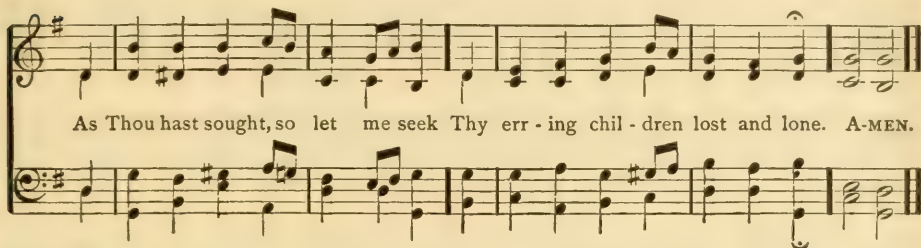
# Consecration and Service

345 CANONBURY L. M.

Arr. from Robert Schumann, 1839



Lord, speak to me, that I may speak In liv - ing ech - oes of Thy tone;



As Thou hast sought, so let me seek Thy err - ing chil - dren lost and lone. A-MEN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 2 O lead me, Lord, that I may lead<br>The wandering and the wavering feet ;<br>O feed me, Lord, that I may feed<br>Thy hungering ones with manna sweet.        | 5 O give Thine own sweet rest to me,<br>That I may speak with soothing power<br>A word in season, as from Thee,<br>To weary ones in needful hour.     |
| 3 O strengthen me, that while I stand<br>Firm on the Rock, and strong in Thee,<br>I may stretch out a loving hand<br>To wrestlers with the troubled sea.       | 6 O fill me with Thy fulness, Lord,<br>Until my very heart o'erflow<br>In kindling thought and glowing word,<br>Thy love to tell, Thy praise to show. |
| 4 O teach me, Lord, that I may teach<br>The precious things Thou dost impart ;<br>And wing my words, that they may reach<br>The hidden depths of many a heart. | 7 O use me, Lord, use even me,<br>Just as Thou wilt, and when, and where ;<br>Until Thy blessed face I see,<br>Thy rest, Thy joy, Thy glory share.    |

Frances R. Havergal, 1872

346 (BRESLAU) L. M.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 O CHRIST, our true and only Light,<br>Illumine those who sit in night ;<br>Let those afar now hear Thy voice,<br>And in Thy fold with us rejoice.        | 3 O make the deaf to hear Thy word ;<br>And teach the dumb to speak, dear Lord,<br>Who dare not yet the faith avow<br>Though secretly they hold it now.     |
| 2 And all who else have strayed from Thee,<br>O gently seek ; Thy healing be<br>To every wounded conscience given ;<br>And let them also share Thy heaven. | 4 Shine on the darkened and the cold ;<br>Recall the wanderers from Thy fold ;<br>Unite those now who walk apart ;<br>Confirm the weak and doubting heart : |
| 5 So they with us may evermore<br>Such grace with wondering thanks adore,<br>And endless praise to Thee be given<br>By all the Church in earth and heaven. |   |

Rev. Johann Heermann, 1630. Tr. Catherine Winkworth, 1858



# The Church

347 WEBB 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

George J. Webb, 1837

1 Stand up, stand up for Je - sus, Ye sol - diers of the cross;

Lift high His roy - al ban - ner, It must not suf - fer loss:

From vic - tory un - to vic - tory His ar - my He shall lead,

Till ev - ery foe is van-quished, And Christ is Lord in - deed. A - MEN.

(See also GREENLAND, No. 304)

2 Stand up, stand up for Jesus,  
The trumpet call obey;  
Forth to the mighty conflict  
In this His glorious day:  
Ye that are men now serve Him  
Against unnumbered foes;  
Let courage rise with danger,  
And strength to strength oppose.

3 Stand up, stand up for Jesus,  
Stand in His strength alone;  
The arm of flesh will fail you,  
Ye dare not trust your own:

Put on the gospel armor,  
Each piece put on with prayer;  
Where duty calls, or danger,  
Be never wanting there.

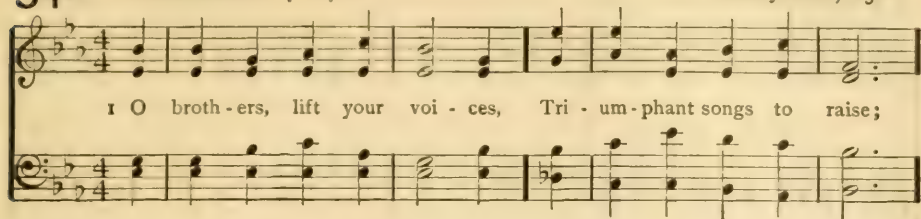
4 Stand up, stand up for Jesus,  
The strife will not be long;  
This day the noise of battle,  
The next the victor's song:  
To him that overcometh  
A crown of life shall be;  
He with the King of Glory  
Shall reign eternally.

Rev. George Duffield, 1838

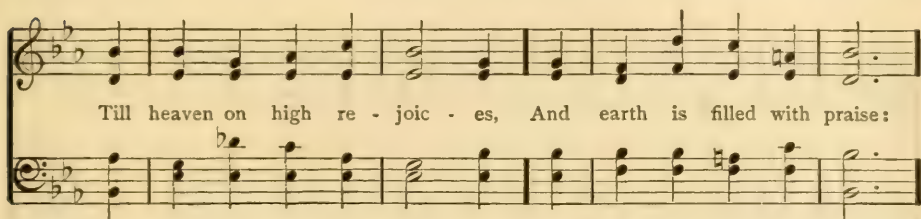
# Consecration and Service

348 LANCASHIRE 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

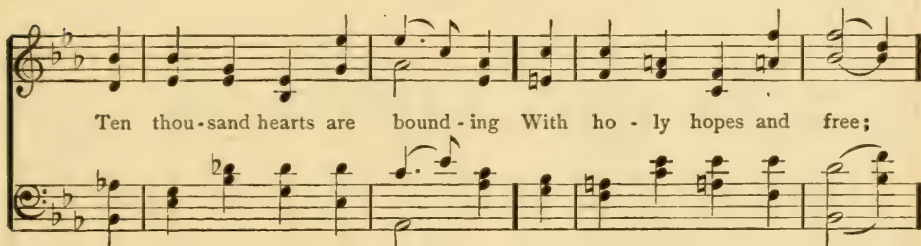
Henry Smart, 1836



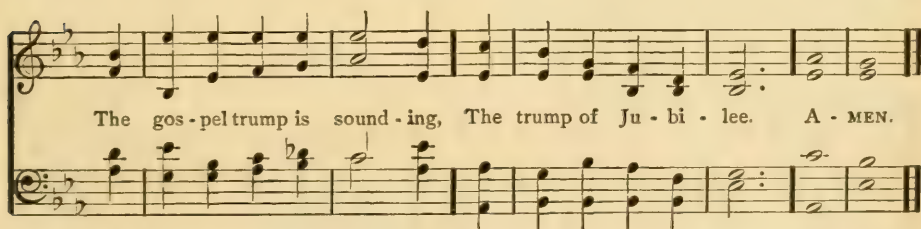
O broth - ers, lift your voi - ces, Tri - um - phant songs to raise;



Till heaven on high re - joic - es, And earth is filled with praise:



Ten thou - sand hearts are bound - ing With ho - ly hopes and free;



The gos - pel trump is sound - ing, The trump of Ju - bi - lee. A - MEN.

2 O Christian brothers, glorious  
Shall be the conflict's close;  
The cross hath been victorious,  
And shall be o'er its foes:  
Faith is our battle-token;  
Our Leader all controls;  
Our trophies, fetters broken;  
Our captives, ransomed souls.

3 Not unto us, Lord Jesus,  
To Thee all praise be due,  
Whose blood-bought mercy frees us,  
Has freed our brethren too.

Not unto us: in glory  
The angels catch the strain,  
And cast their crowns before Thee  
Exultingly again.

4 Captain of our salvation,  
Thy presence we adore;  
Praise, glory, adoration  
Be Thine for evermore:  
Still on in conflict pressing  
On Thee Thy people call,  
Thee King of kings confessing,  
Thee crowning Lord of all.

# The Church

349 MARY MAGDALENE (SULLIVAN) 7. 7. 7. 7. D.

Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1872

1 Take my life, and let it be Con - se - cra - ted, Lord, to Thee.

Take my mo - ments and my days; Let them flow in cease - less praise.

2 Take my hands, and let them move At the im - pulse of Thy love.

Take my feet, and let them be Swift and beau - ti - ful for Thee. A - MEN.

3 Take my voice, and let me sing,  
Always, only, for my King.  
Take my lips, and let them be  
Filled with messages from Thee.

4 Take my silver and my gold;  
Not a mite would I withhold.  
Take my intellect, and use  
Every power as Thou shalt choose.

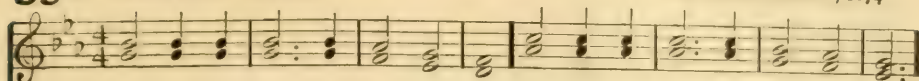
5 Take my will, and make it Thine;  
It shall be no longer mine.  
Take my heart, it is Thine own;  
It shall be Thy royal throne.

6 Take my love; my Lord, I pour  
At Thy feet its treasure-store.  
Take myself, and I will be  
Ever, only, all for Thee.

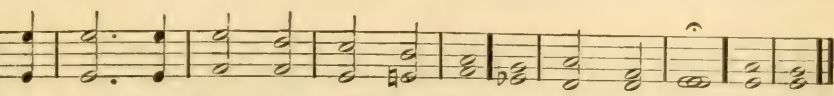
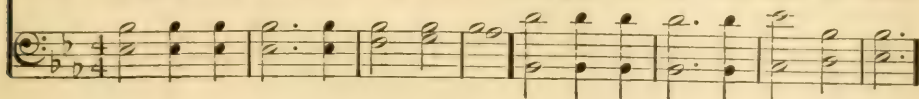
# Consecration and Service

350 HANFORD 8.8.8.4.

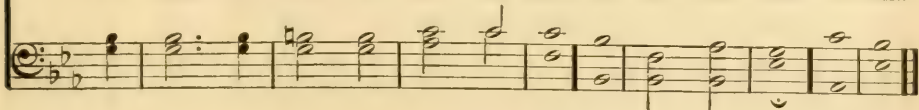
Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1874



1 Through good re - port and e - vil, Lord, Still guid - ed by Thy faith - ful word,



Our staff, our back - ler, and our sword, We fol - low Thee. A - MEN.



2 In silence of the lonely night,  
In the full glow of day's clear light,  
Through life's strange windings, dark  
We follow Thee. [or bright,

3 Strengthened by Thee we forward go,  
'Mid smile or scoff of friend or foe,  
Through pain or ease, through joy or woe,  
We follow Thee.

4 With enemies on every side,  
We lean on Thee, the Crucified;  
Forsaking all on earth beside,  
We follow Thee.

5 O Master, point Thou out the way,  
Nor suffer Thou our steps to stray;  
Then in the path that leads to day  
We follow Thee.

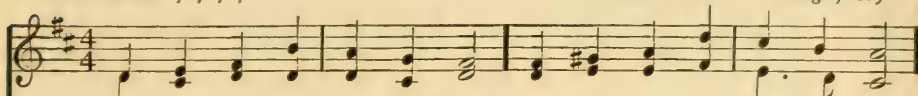
6 Thou hast passed on before our face;  
Thy footsteps on the way we trace;  
O keep us, aid us by Thy grace;  
We follow Thee.

7 Whom have we in the heaven above,  
Whom on this earth, save Thee, to love?  
Still in Thy light we onward move;  
We follow Thee.

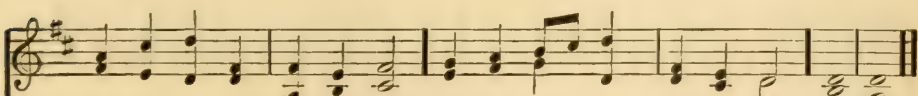
Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1866

PATMOS 7.7.7.7.

Rev. William H. Havergal, 1869



1 Take my life, and let it be Con - se - cra - ted, Lord, to Thee.



Take my mo - ments and my days; Let them flow in cease - less praise. A - MEN.





# The Church

**35I LOWTON** 8.7.8.7.

Albert Lowe, 1875

I Je - sus calls us, o'er the tu - mult Of our life's wild rest - less sea;

Day by day His sweet voice soundeth, Say-ing, "Christian, fol - low Me;" A - MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 As, of old, apostles heard it<br/>By the Galilean lake,<br/>Turned from home and toil and kindred,<br/>Leaving all for His dear sake.</p>               | <p>4 In our joys and in our sorrows,<br/>Days of toil and hours of ease,<br/>Still He calls, in cares and pleasures,<br/>"Christian, love Me more than these."</p> |
| <p>3 Jesus calls us from the worship<br/>Of the vain world's golden store,<br/>From each idol that would keep us,<br/>Saying, "Christian, love Me more."</p> | <p>5 Jesus calls us: by Thy mercies,<br/>Saviour, may we hear Thy call,<br/>Give our hearts to Thy obedience,<br/>Serve and love Thee best of all.</p>             |

Cecil F. Alexander, 1852: verse 2, 1. 1, alt.

**STOCKWELL** 8.7.8.7.

Darius E. Jones, 1851

I He that go - eth forth with weep - ing, Bear-ing pre - cious seed in love,

Nev - er tir - ing, nev - er sleep - ing, Find-eth mer - cy from a - bove: A - MEN.

# Consecration and Service

352 TENNENT 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Uzziah C. Burnap, 1895

I Lead on, O King E - ternal, The day of march has come ; Henceforth in fields of conquest

Thy tents shall be our home : Through days of prep - a - ra - tion Thy grace has made us

strong, And now, O King E - ter - nal, We lift our bat - tle - song. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

- 2 Lead on, O King Eternal,  
Till sin's fierce war shall cease,  
And Holiness shall whisper  
The sweet Amen of peace ;  
For not with swords loud clashing,  
Nor roll of stirring drums,  
But deeds of love and mercy,  
The heavenly kingdom comes.

- 3 Lead on, O King Eternal :  
We follow, not with fears ;  
For gladness breaks like morning  
Where'er Thy face appears ;  
Thy cross is lifted o'er us ;  
We journey in its light :  
The crown awaits the conquest ;  
Lead on, O God of might.

Rev. Ernest W. Shurtleff, 1889

353 (STOCKWELL) 8. 7. 8. 7.

- 1 HE that goeth forth with weeping,  
Bearing precious seed in love,  
Never tiring, never sleeping,  
Findeth mercy from above :
- 2 Soft descend the dews of heaven,  
Bright the rays celestial shine ;  
Precious fruits will thus be given  
Through an influence all Divine.

- 3 Sow thy seed ; be never weary ;  
Let no fears thy soul annoy ;  
Be the prospect ne'er so dreary,  
Thou shalt reap the fruits of joy.
- 4 Lo ! the scene of verdure brightening,  
See the rising grain appear :  
Look again ; the fields are whitening,  
For the harvest-time is near.

Thomas Hastings, 1836

# The Church

354 ALL SAINTS NEW C. M. D.

Henry S. Cutler, 1872

The Son of God goes forth to war, A king - ly crown to gain;

His blood - red ban - ner streams a - far: Who fol - lows in His train?

Who best can drink his cup of woe, Tri - um - phant o - ver pain,

Who pa - tient bears his cross be - low, He fol - lows in His train. A - MEN.

- 2 The martyr first, whose eagle eye  
Could pierce beyond the grave,  
Who saw his Master in the sky,  
And called on Him to save:  
Like Him, with pardon on his tongue  
In midst of mortal pain,  
He prayed for them that did the wrong: Who follows in his train?
- 3 A glorious band, the chosen few  
On whom the Spirit came,  
Twelve valiant saints, their hope they  
knew,  
And mocked the cross and flame:
- They met the tyrant's brandished steel,  
The lion's gory mane;  
They bowed their necks the death to  
feel:  
Who follows in their train?
- 4 A noble army, men and boys,  
The matron and the maid,  
Around the Saviour's throne rejoice,  
In robes of light arrayed:  
They climbed the steep ascent of heaven  
Through peril, toil, and pain:  
O God, to us may grace be given  
To follow in their train.

# Consecration and Service

355 ST. MARK C. M.

Henry J. Gauntlett (1805-1876)

I O still in ac - cents sweet and strong Sounds forth the an - cient word,

"More reap - ers for white har - vest fields, More la - borers for the Lord." A - MEN.

2 We hear the call ; in dreams no more  
In selfish ease we lie,  
But, girded for our Father's work,  
Go forth beneath His sky.

3 Where prophets' word, and martyrs'  
blood,  
And prayers of saints were sown,

We, to their labors entering in,  
Would reap where they have strown.

4 O Thou whose call our hearts has stirred,  
To do Thy will we come ;  
Thrust in our sickles at Thy word,  
And bear our harvest home.

Rev. Samuel Longfellow, 1864

WARRIOR C. M. D.

Rev. Archibald Macdonald, 1877

I The Son of God goes forth to war, A king - ly crown to gain ; His blood - red ban - ner

streams a - far : Who follows in His train ? Who best can drink his cup of woe, Triumphant over

pain, Who pa - tient bears his cross be - low, He fol - lows in His train. A - MEN.



# The Church

356 CRUCIFER 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

Henry Smart, 1867

I Je - sus, I my cross have tak - en, All to leave, and fol - low Thee;

Des - ti - tute, de - spised, for - sak - en, Thou, from hence, my all shalt be:

Per - ish ev - ery fond am - bi - tion, All I've sought, or hoped, or known;

Yet how rich is my con - di - tion, God and heaven are still my own. A - MEN.

(See also ELLESDIE, No. 361)

- 2 Man may trouble and distress me,  
 'Twill but drive me to Thy breast;  
 Life with trials hard may press me,  
 Heaven will bring me sweeter rest:  
 O 'tis not in grief to harm me  
 While Thy love is left to me;  
 O 'twere not in joy to charm me,  
 Were that joy unmixed with Thee.

- 3 Take, my soul, thy full salvation,  
 Rise o'er sin and fear and care;  
 Joy to find in every station  
 Something still to do or bear;

Think what Spirit dwells within thee,  
 What a Father's smile is thine,  
 What a Saviour died to win thee:  
 Child of heaven, shouldst thou repine?

- 4 Haste, then, on from grace to glory,  
 Armed by faith, and winged by prayer;  
 Heaven's eternal day's before thee,  
 God's own hand shall guide thee there.  
 Soon shall close thy earthly mission;  
 Swift shall pass thy pilgrim days;  
 Hope soon change to glad fruition,  
 Faith to sight, and prayer to praise.

Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1824 (Text of 1833)

# Consecration and Service

357 KELVEDEN 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

Rev. William Blow, Jr., 1867

1 In the vine-yard of our Fa-ther Dai-ly work we find to do;

Scat-tered fruit our hands may gath-er, Though we are but weak and few;

Lit-tle clus-ters Help to fill the bas-ket too. A-MEN.

2 Toiling early in the morning,  
Catching moments through the day,  
Nothing small or lowly scorning,  
So we work, and watch, and pray;  
Gathering gladly  
Free-will offerings by the way:

3 Not for selfish praise or glory,  
Not for objects nothing worth,  
But to send the blessed story  
Of the gospel o'er the earth,  
Telling mortals  
Of our Lord and Saviour's birth.

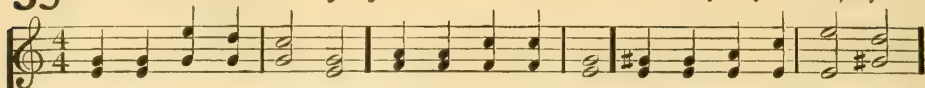
4 Up and ever at our calling,  
Till in death our lips are dumb,  
Or till, sin's dominion falling,  
Christ shall in His kingdom come,  
And His children  
Reach their everlasting home.

5 Steadfast, then, in our endeavor,  
Heavenly Father, may we be;  
And for ever, and for ever,  
We will give the praise to Thee:  
Alleluia!  
Singing, all eternity.

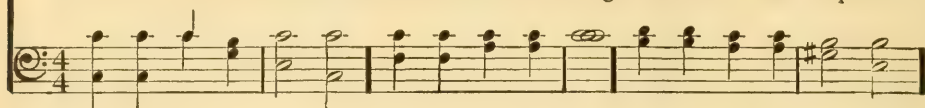
# The Church

358 ARMAGEDDON 6. 5. 6. 5. 12 l.

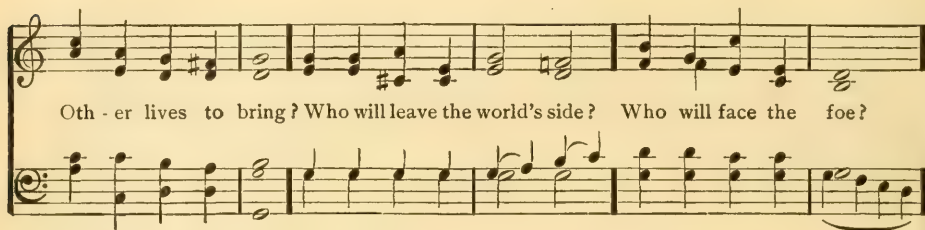
Arr. by Sir John Goss, 1871



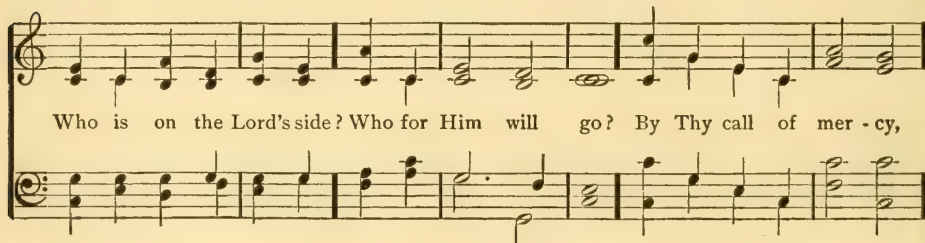
1 Who is on the Lord's side? Who will serve the King? Who will be His help - ers



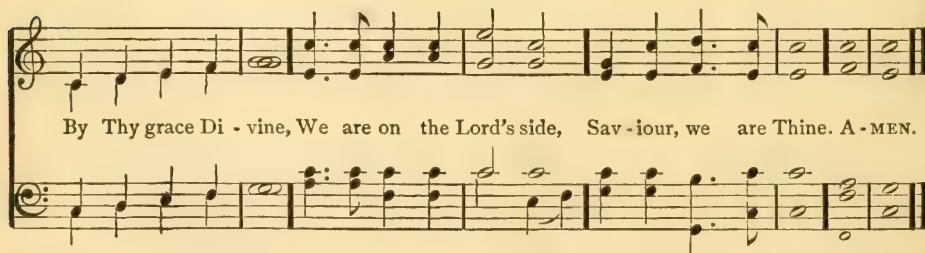
Oth - er lives to bring? Who will leave the world's side? Who will face the foe?



Who is on the Lord's side? Who for Him will go? By Thy call of mer - cy,



By Thy grace Di - vine, We are on the Lord's side, Sav - iour, we are Thine. A - MEN.



2 Not for weight of glory,  
Not for crown and palm,  
Enter we the army,  
Raise the warrior psalm;  
But for Love that claimeth  
Lives for whom He died:  
He whom Jesus nameth  
Must be on His side.  
By Thy love constraining,  
By Thy grace Divine,  
We are on the Lord's side,  
Saviour, we are Thine.

3 Jesus, Thou hast bought us,  
Not with gold or gem,  
But with Thine own life-blood,  
For Thy diadem:  
With Thy blessing filling  
Each who comes to Thee,  
Thou hast made us willing,  
Thou hast made us free.  
By Thy grand redemption,  
By Thy grace Divine,  
We are on the Lord's side,  
Saviour, we are Thine.

## Consecration and Service

4 Fierce may be the conflict,  
 Strong may be the foe,  
 But the King's own army  
 None can overthrow :  
 Round His standard ranging,  
 Victory is secure ;  
 For His truth unchanging  
 Makes the triumph sure.  
 Joyfully enlisting  
 By Thy grace Divine,  
 We are on the Lord's side,  
 Saviour, we are Thine.

5 Chosen to be soldiers  
 In an alien land,  
 Chosen, called, and faithful,  
 For our Captain's band ;  
 In the service royal  
 Let us not grow cold ;  
 Let us be right loyal,  
 Noble, true, and bold.  
 Master, Thou wilt keep us,  
 By Thy grace Divine,  
 Always on the Lord's side,  
 Saviour, always Thine.

Frances R. Havergal, 1877

### 359 WORK SONG 7. 6. 7. 5. D.

Lowell Mason, 1864

1 Work, for the night is coming: Work through the morning hours; Work while the dew is sparkling; Work 'mid springing flowers; Work while the day grows brighter, Under the glowing sun; Work, for the night is coming, When man's work is done. A-MEN.

Copyright by OLIVER DITSON COMPANY

2 Work, for the night is coming :  
 Work through the sunny noon ;  
 Fill brightest hours with labor,  
 Rest comes sure and soon ;  
 Give every flying minute  
 Something to keep in store ;  
 Work, for the night is coming,  
 When man works no more.

3 Work, for the night is coming :  
 Under the sunset skies,  
 While their bright tints are glowing,  
 Work, for daylight flies ;  
 Work till the last beam fadeth,  
 Fadeth to shine no more ;  
 Work while the night is darkening,  
 When man's work is o'er.

Anna L. Coghill, c. 1860 : alt.



# The Church

360 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE 7. 7. 7. 7.

Henry J. Gauntlett, 1848

1 Oft in dan - ger, oft in woe, On - ward, Chris - tians, on - ward go.

Fight the fight, main - tain the strife, Strengthened with the Bread of Life. A - MEN.

(See also CONFIDENCE, No. 7)

2 Onward, Christians, onward go,  
Join the war, and face the foe;  
Faint not : much doth yet remain;  
Dreary is the long campaign.

3 Shrink not, Christians : will ye yield?  
Will ye quit the painful field?  
Will ye flee in danger's hour?  
Know ye not your Captain's power?

4 Let your drooping hearts be glad;  
March, in heavenly armor clad;  
Fight, nor think the battle long;  
Victory soon shall tune your song.

5 Let not sorrow dim your eye,  
Soon shall every tear be dry;  
Let not woe your course impede,  
Great your strength, if great your need.

6 Onward then to battle move;  
More than conquerors ye shall prove :  
Though opposed by many a foe,  
Christian soldiers, onward go.

First 10 ll., Henry K. White, 1806; alt. Rev. Ed. Bickersteth, 1833, and  
Rev. W. J. Hall, 1836: the remainder, Frances S. Colquhoun, 1827

MUNUS 7. 7. 7. 7.

J. Baptiste Calkin, 1872

1 Sol - diers who to Christ be - long, Trust ye in His word, be strong;

For His prom - is - es are sure, His re - wards for aye en - dure. A - MEN.

# Consecration and Service

**361 ELLESDIE** 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

Arr. from Mozart, by Joseph P. Holbrook, 1865

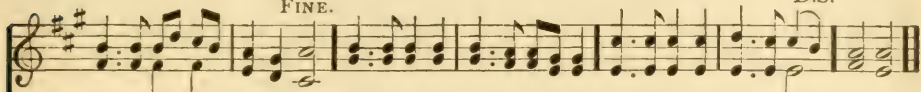


1 Hark ! the voice of Je - sus crying, " Who will go and work today? Fields are white, and harvests waiting;  
D. S. — Who will answer, gladly say - ing,



FINE.

D.S.



Who will bear the sheaves away ? " Loud and long the Master calleth, Rich reward He offers free ; A - MEN.  
" Here am I ; send me, send me."



2 If you cannot cross the ocean,  
And the heathen lands explore,  
You can find the heathen nearer,  
You can help them at your door.  
If you cannot give your thousands,  
You can give the widow's mite ;  
And the least you give for Jesus  
Will be precious in His sight.

3 If you cannot speak like angels,  
If you cannot preach like Paul,  
You can tell the love of Jesus,  
You can say He died for all.

If you cannot rouse the wicked  
With the judgment's dread alarms,  
You can lead the little children  
To the Saviour's waiting arms.

4 Let none hear you idly saying,  
" There is nothing I can do,"  
While the souls of men are dying,  
And the Master calls for you :  
Take the task He gives you gladly,  
Let His work your pleasure be ;  
Answer quickly when He calleth,  
" Here am I ; send me, send me."

Rev. Daniel March, 1869

**362 (MUNUS)** 7. 7. 7. 7.

1 SOLDIERS who to Christ belong,  
Trust ye in His word, be strong ;  
For His promises are sure,  
His rewards for aye endure.

2 His no crowns that pass away,  
His no palm that sees decay,  
His the joy that shall not fade,  
His the light that knows no shade ;

3 His the home for spirits blest,  
Where He gives them peaceful rest,  
Far above the starry skies,  
In the bliss of Paradise.

4 Here on earth ye can but clasp  
Things that perish in the grasp :  
Lift your hearts, then, to the skies ;  
God Himself shall be your prize.

5 Praise we now with saints at rest  
Father, Son, and Spirit blest ;  
For His promises are sure,  
His rewards shall aye endure.

Anon. Breviary of Châlons-sur-Marne, 1736. Tr. Rev. Isaac Williams, 1839  
recast in The Hymnary, 1872

# The Church

363 FERGUSON S. M.

George Kingsley, 1843

I Dear Lord and Mas - ter mine, Thy hap - py serv - ant see;

My Conqueror, with what joy Di - vine Thy cap - tive clings to Thee! A - MEN.

2 I love Thy yoke to wear,  
To feel Thy gracious bands;  
Sweetly restrained by Thy care,  
And happy in Thy hands.

3 No bar would I remove,  
No bond would I unbind;  
Within the limits of Thy love  
Full liberty I find.

4 I would not walk alone,  
But still with Thee, my God;  
At every step my blindness own,  
And ask of Thee the road.

5 The weakness I enjoy  
That casts me on Thy breast;  
The conflicts that Thy strength employ  
Make me Divinely blest.

6 Dear Lord and Master mine,  
Still keep Thy servant true;  
My Guardian and my Guide Divine,  
Bring, bring Thy pilgrim through.

7 My Conqueror and my King,  
Still keep me in Thy train;  
And with Thee Thy glad captive bring  
When Thou return'st to reign.

Thomas H. Gill, 1868

ST. GEORGE S. M.

Henry J. Gauntlett, 1848

I Re - vive Thy work, O Lord, Thy might - y arm make bare;

Speak with the voice that wakes the dead, And make Thy peo - ple hear. A - MEN.

# Consecration and Service

364 KOCHER 7. 6. 7. 6.

Justin H. Knecht, 1799

1 O hap - py band of pil - grims, If on - ward ye will tread,

With Je - sus as your Fel - low, To Je - sus as your Head. A - MEN.

2 O happy if ye labor  
As Jesus did for men ;  
O happy if ye hunger  
As Jesus hungered then.

3 The cross that Jesus carried  
He carried as your due ;  
The crown that Jesus weareth  
He weareth it for you.

4 The trials that beset you,  
The sorrows ye endure,  
The manifold temptations  
That death alone can cure,

5 What are they but His jewels  
Of right celestial worth?  
What are they but the ladder  
Set up to heaven on earth?

6 O happy band of pilgrims,  
Look upward to the skies,  
Where such a light affliction  
Shall win you such a prize.

Rev. John M. Neale, 1862: based on Joseph the Hymnographer, c. 840

365 (ST. GEORGE) S. M.

1 REVIVE Thy work, O Lord,  
Thy mighty arm make bare ;  
Speak with the voice that wakes the dead,  
And make Thy people hear.

2 Revive Thy work, O Lord,  
Disturb this sleep of death ;  
Quicken the smouldering embers now  
By Thine almighty breath.

3 Revive Thy work, O Lord,  
Create soul-thirst for Thee ;  
And hungering for the Bread of Life  
O may our spirits be.

4 Revive Thy work, O Lord,  
Exalt Thy precious Name ;  
And, by the Holy Ghost, our love  
For Thee and Thine inflame.

5 Revive Thy work, O Lord,  
Give pentecostal showers :  
The glory shall be all Thine own,  
The blessing, Lord, be ours.

Albert Midlane, 1858



# The Church

366 FAITH C. M.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1867

I Must Je - sus bear the cross a - lone, And all the world go free?

No, there's a cross for ev - ery one, And there's a cross for me. A - MEN

2 How happy are the saints above,  
Who once went sorrowing here ;  
But now they taste unmingled love,  
And joy without a tear.

4 Upon the crystal pavement, down  
At Jesus' piercèd feet,  
Joyful, I'll cast my golden crown,  
And His dear Name repeat.

3 The consecrated cross I'll bear  
Till death shall set me free ;  
And then go home my crown to wear,  
For there's a crown for me.

5 O precious cross ! O glorious crown !  
O resurrection day !  
Ye angels, from the stars flash down,  
And bear my soul away.

Verse 1, Rev. Thomas Shepherd, 1693, alt. : verse 2, anon., c. 1810 ;  
verse 3, anon., 1849 : verses 4, 5, Rev. Charles Beecher, 1855

MAITLAND C. M.

George N. Allen, 1850

I Must Je - sus bear the cross a - lone, And all the world go free?

No, there's a cross for ev - ery one, And there's a cross for me. A - MEN.

# Consecration and Service

367 BLENDEN C. M. D.

Charles E. Kettle, 1876

I How bless - ed, from the bonds of sin And earth - ly fet - ters free,

In sin - gle - ness of heart and aim, Thy serv - ant, Lord, to be;

The hard - est toil to un - der - take With joy at Thy com - mand,

The mean - est of - fice to re - ceive With meekness at Thy hand; A - MEN.

(See also ST. LEONARD, No. 28)

2 With willing heart and longing eyes  
To watch before Thy gate,  
Ready to run the weary race,  
To bear the heavy weight:  
No voice of thunder to expect,  
But follow calm and still;  
For love can easily divine  
The One Belovèd's will.

3 Thus may I serve Thee, gracious Lord;  
Thus ever Thine alone,  
My soul and body given to Thee,  
The purchase Thou hast won;

Through evil or through good report  
Still keeping by Thy side;  
And by my life or by my death  
Let Christ be magnified.

4 How happily the working days  
In this dear service fly,  
How rapidly the closing hour,  
The time of rest, draws nigh,  
When all the faithful gather home,  
A joyful company;  
And ever where the Master is  
Shall His blest servants be.

Rev. Carl J. P. Spitta, 1833. Tr. Jane Borthwick, 1854

# The Church

368 COLYTON 6. 5. 6. 5. D.

William H. Monk, 1881

1 On our way re - joic - ing, As we home - ward move,

Heark - en to our prais - es, O Thou God of love.

Is there grief or sad - ness? Thou our Joy shalt be;

Is our sky be - cloud - ed? There is light in Thee. A - MEN.

2 If with honest-hearted  
Love for God and man,  
Day by day Thou find us  
Doing all we can,  
Thou who giv'st the seed-time  
Wilt give large increase,  
Crown the head with blessings,  
Fill the heart with peace.

3 On our way rejoicing  
Gladly let us go;  
Victor is our Leader,  
Vanquished is the foe :

Christ without, our safety;  
Christ within, our joy;  
Who, if we be faithful,  
Can our hope destroy?

4 Unto God the Father  
Joyful songs we sing;  
Unto God the Saviour  
Thankful hearts we bring;  
Unto God the Spirit  
Bow we and adore;  
On our way rejoicing  
Ever, evermore.

# Consecration and Service

369 ANGEL'S STORY 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Arthur H. Mann, 1883

1 O Je - sus, I have prom - ised To serve Thee to the end;

Be Thou for ev - er near me, My Mas - ter and my Friend:

I shall not fear the bat - tle If Thou art by my side,

Nor wan - der from the path - way If Thou wilt be my Guide. A - MEN.

(See also JESU, MAGISTER BONE, No. 682)

2 O let me feel Thee near me,  
The world is ever near;  
I see the sights that dazzle,  
The tempting sounds I hear:  
My foes are ever near me,  
Around me and within;  
But, Jesus, draw Thou nearer,  
And shield my soul from sin.

3 O let me hear Thee speaking  
In accents clear and still,  
Above the storms of passion,  
The murmurs of self-will:

O speak to re-assure me,  
To hasten or control;  
O speak, and make me listen,  
Thou Guardian of my soul.

4 O Jesus, Thou hast promised  
To all who follow Thee  
That where Thou art in glory  
There shall Thy servant be;  
And, Jesus, I have promised  
To serve Thee to the end;  
O give me grace to follow  
My Master and my Friend.

Rev. John E. Bode, 1869



# The Church

370 ST. GERTRUDE 6. 5. 6. 5. 121.

Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1871

1 Onward, Christian sol - diers, Marching as to war, With the cross of Je - sus

Go - ing on be - fore: Christ the Roy - al Mas - ter Leads a - gainst the foe;

For - ward in - to bat - tle, See, His ban - ners go. Onward, Christian sol - diers,

Marching as to war, With the cross of Je - sus Go - ing on be - fore. A - MEN.

(See also THE NEW YEAR, No. 703)

2 At the sign of triumph  
Satan's host doth flee;  
On then, Christian soldiers,  
On to victory:  
Hell's foundations quiver  
At the shout of praise;  
Brothers, lift your voices,  
Loud your anthems raise.  
Onward, etc.

3 Like a mighty army  
Moves the Church of God;  
Brothers, we are treading  
Where the saints have trod;  
We are not divided,  
All one body we,  
One in hope and doctrine,  
One in charity.  
Onward, etc.

## Consecration and Service

4 Crowns and thrones may perish,  
Kingdoms rise and wane,  
But the Church of Jesus  
Constant will remain ;  
Gates of hell can never  
'Gainst that Church prevail ;  
We have Christ's own promise,  
And that cannot fail.  
Onward, etc.

5 Onward, then, ye people,  
Join our happy throng,  
Blend with ours your voices  
In the triumph-song ;  
Glory, laud, and honor  
Unto Christ the King ;  
This through countless ages  
Men and angels sing.  
Onward, etc.

Rev. Sabine Baring-Gould, 1865

### 371 WINTERTON 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1892

I Sav - iour, Thy dy - ing love Thou gav - est me, Nor should I  
aught with-hold, Dear Lord, from Thee: In love my soul would bow, My heart ful -  
fil its vow, Some of - fering bring Thee now, Something for Thee. A - MEN.

2 O'er the blest mercy-seat  
Pleading for me,  
Upward in faith I look,  
Jesus, to Thee :  
Help me the cross to bear,  
Thy wondrous love declare,  
Some song to raise, or prayer,  
Something for Thee.

3 Give me a faithful heart,  
Likeness to Thee,  
That each departing day  
Henceforth may see

Some work of love begun,  
Some deed of kindness done,  
Some wanderer sought and won,  
Something for Thee.

4 All that I am and have —  
Thy gifts so free —  
Ever in joy or grief,  
My Lord, for Thee ;  
And when Thy face I see,  
My ransomed soul shall be,  
Through all eternity,  
Something for Thee.

Rev. S. Dryden Phelps, 1862

# The Church

372 EMMAUS S. M.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1862

1 Teach me, my God and King, In all things Thee to see,

And what I do in an - y - thing To do it as for Thee; A - MEN.

2 To scorn the senses' sway,  
While still to Thee I tend;  
In all I do be Thou the Way,  
In all be Thou the End.

3 All may of Thee partake;  
Nothing so small can be

But draws, when acted for Thy sake,  
Greatness and worth from Thee:

4 If done to obey Thy laws,  
E'en servile labors shine;  
Hallowed is toil, if this the cause,  
The meanest work Divine.

Rev. George Herbert, 1633: verses 2, 3, 4, recast by Rev. John Wesley, 1738

373 WAREHAM L. M.

William Knapp, 1738

1 So let our lips and lives ex - press The ho - ly gos - pel we pro - fess:

So let our works and vir - tues shine, To prove the doctrine all Di - vine. A - MEN.

2 Thus shall we best proclaim abroad  
The honors of our Saviour God;  
When His salvation reigns within,  
And grace subdues the power of sin.

3 Our flesh and sense must be denied,  
Passion and envy, lust and pride;

While justice, temperance, truth, and love,  
Our inward piety approve.

4 Religion bears our spirits up,  
While we expect that blessed hope,  
The bright appearance of the Lord;  
And faith stands leaning on His word.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709: verse 2, l. 3, alt.

# Charities and Offerings

374 ALBANO C. M.

Vincent Novello, 1868

1 Lord, lead the way the Sav - iour went, By lane and cell ob - scure;

And let love's treasures still be spent, Like His, up - on the poor. A - MEN.

2 Like Him, through scenes of deep distress,

Who bore the world's sad weight,  
We, in their crowded loneliness,  
Would seek the desolate.

3 For Thou hast placed us side by side  
In this wide world of ill;

And, that Thy followers may be tried,  
The poor are with us still.

4 Mean are all offerings we can make;  
Yet Thou hast taught us, Lord,  
If given for the Saviour's sake,  
They lose not their reward.

Rev. William Crosswell, 1831

375 HURSLEY L. M.

Ascribed to Peter Ritter, 1792. Arr. by William H. Monk, 1861

1 Thou Lord of life, our sav - ing Health, Who mak'st Thy suf - fering ones our care,

Our gifts are still our tru - est wealth, To serve Thee our sin - cer - est prayer. A - MEN.

2 As on the river's rising tide  
Flow strength and coolness from the  
sea,

So through the ways our hands provide  
May quickening life flow in from Thee,

3 To heal the wound, to still the pain,  
And strength to failing pulses bring,

Till the lame feet shall leap again,  
And the parched lips with gladness sing.

4 Bless Thou the gifts our hands have  
brought; [planned :

Bless Thou the work our hearts have  
Ours is the hope, the will, the thought;  
The rest, O God, is in Thy hand.

Rev. Samuel Longfellow, 1886



# The Church

376 DEDICATION S. M.

J. Baptiste Calkin, 1872

I We give Thee but Thine own, What - e'er the gift may be:

All that we have is Thine a - lone, A trust, O Lord, from Thee. A - MEN

2 May we Thy bounties thus  
As stewards true receive,  
And gladly, as Thou blessest us,  
To Thee our first-fruits give.

4 To comfort and to bless,  
To find a balm for woe,  
To tend the lone and fatherless,  
Is angels' work below.

3 O hearts are bruised and dead,  
And homes are bare and cold,  
And lambs for whom the Shepherd bled  
Are straying from the fold.

5 The captive to release,  
To God the lost to bring,  
To teach the way of life and peace, —  
It is a Christ-like thing.

6 And we believe Thy word,  
Though dim our faith may be,  
Whate'er for Thine we do, O Lord,  
We do it unto Thee.

Bishop William W. How, 1864

VIGIL S. M.

Arr. for St. Alban's Tune Book, 1865

I O praise our God to - day, His con-stant mer - cy bless,

Whose love hath helped us on our way, And grant-ed us suc - cess. A - MEN.

# Charities and Offerings

377 ALMSGIVING 8. 8. 8. 4.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1865

I O Lord of heaven and earth and sea, To Thee all praise and

glo-ry be; How shall we show our love to Thee Who giv-est all? A-MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 2 The golden sunshine, vernal air,<br>Sweet flowers and fruit, Thy love declare ;<br>Where harvests ripen, Thou art there<br>Who givest all.  | 6 For souls redeemed, for sins forgiven,<br>For means of grace and hopes of heaven,<br>Father, what can to Thee be given<br>Who givest all? |
| 3 For peaceful homes and healthful days, 7<br>For all the blessings earth displays,<br>We owe Thee thankfulness and praise<br>Who givest all. | We lose what on ourselves we spend ;<br>We have as treasure without end<br>Whatever, Lord, to Thee we lend<br>Who givest all.               |
| 4 Thou didst not spare Thine only Son,<br>But gav'st Him for a world undone,<br>And freely with that Blessèd One<br>Thou givest all.          | 8 Whatever, Lord, we lend to Thee,<br>Repaid a thousand-fold will be ;<br>Then gladly will we give to Thee<br>Who givest all ;              |
| 5 Thou giv'st the Spirit's holy dower,<br>Spirit of life and love and power,<br>And dost His sevenfold graces shower<br>Upon us all.          | 9 To Thee, from whom we all derive<br>Our life, our gifts, our power to give ;<br>O may we ever with Thee live<br>Who givest all.           |

Bishop Christopher Wordsworth, 1863 (Text of 1872)

378 (VIGIL) S. M.

- 1 O PRAISE our God to-day,  
His constant mercy bless,  
Whose love hath helped us on our way,  
And granted us success.
- 2 His arm the strength imparts  
Our daily toil to bear ;  
His grace alone inspires our hearts  
Each other's load to share.
- 3 O happiest work below,  
Earnest of joy above,

To sweeten many a cup of woe  
By deeds of holy love !

- 4 Lord, may it be our choice  
This blessed rule to keep,  
"Rejoice with them that do rejoice,  
And weep with them that weep."

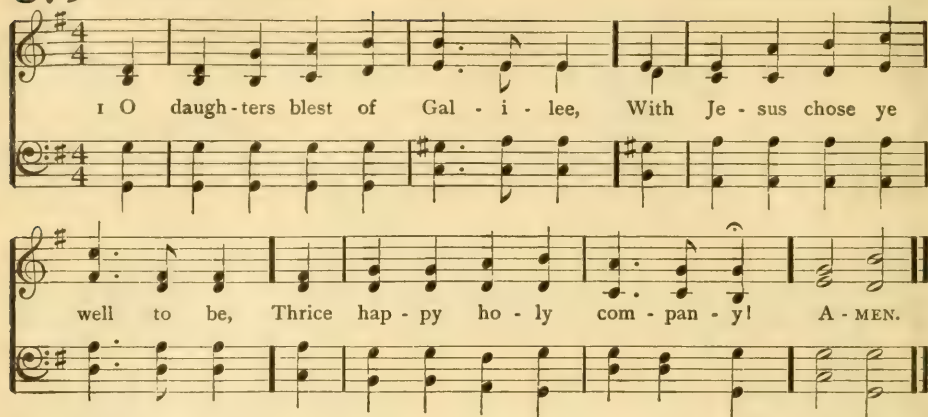
- 5 O praise our God to-day,  
His constant mercy bless,  
Whose love hath helped us on our way,  
And granted us success.

Rev. Sir Henry W. Baker, Bart., 1861

# The Church

379 INASMUCH 8. 8. 8.

Uzziah C. Burnap, 1895



I O daugh-ters blest of Gal-i-lee, With Je-sus chose ye  
well to be, Thrice hap-py ho-ly com-pan-y! A-MEN.

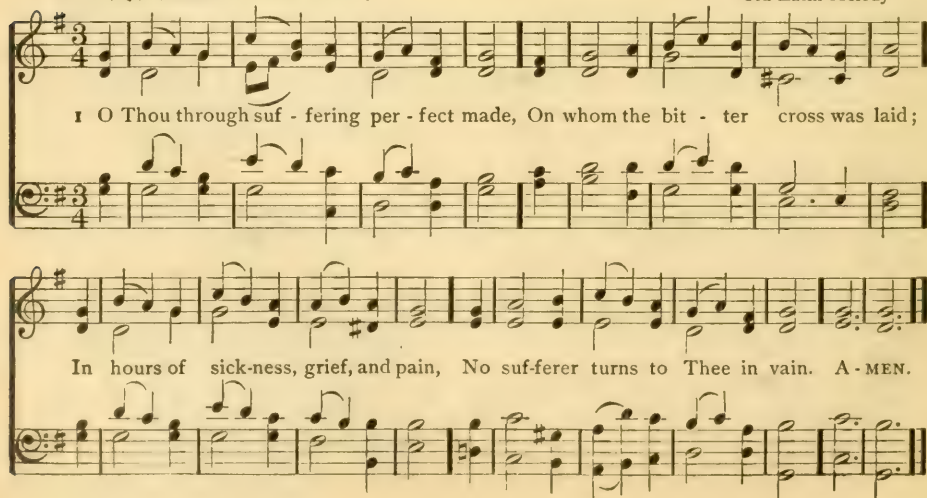
Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 2 O joy, to see that Master dear !<br>O joy, to live with Him so near !<br>O joy, that gentle voice to hear !      | 5 O Jesus, throned above the height,<br>Adoring troops of angels bright<br>Wait on Thy bidding day and night : |
| 3 O more than joy, to that dear Lord,<br>In purest, deepest love adored,<br>All lowly service to afford !          | 6 Thy sacred form we cannot see,<br>Yet, Lord, these hands may render Thee<br>Each lowly act of charity.       |
| 4 Yea, happy was your lot to bring,<br>In loyal homage to your King,<br>Each free and gracious offering.           | 7 For while 'mid want and woe we move,<br>And tend Thy poor in gentle love,<br>We minister to Thee above.      |
| 8 O gracious Jesus, we confess<br>Our poor cold love, our nothingness :<br>Yet Thou wilt own, and Thou wilt bless. |  |

Bishop William W. How, 1867

## INTERCESSION OLD L. M.

Old Latin Melody



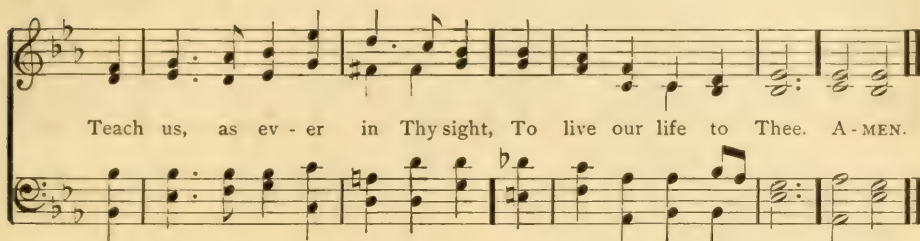
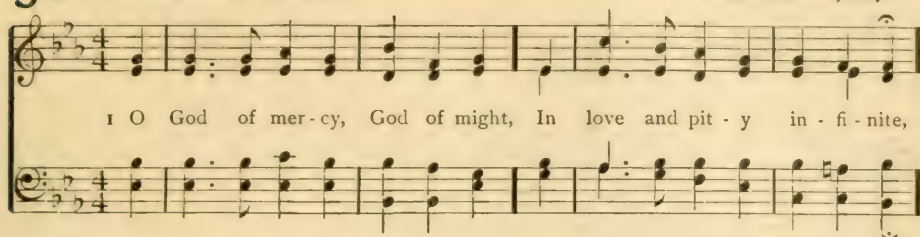
I O Thou through suf-fering per-fect made, On whom the bit-ter cross was laid;  
In hours of sick-ness, grief, and pain, No suf-ferer turns to Thee in vain. A-MEN.



# Charities and Offerings

380 ELMHURST 8. 8. 8. 6.

Edwin Drewett, 1887



- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 And Thou who cam'st on earth to die,<br/>That fallen man might live thereby,<br/>O hear us, for to Thee we cry<br/>In hope, O Lord, to Thee.</p> <p>3 Teach us the lesson Thou hast taught,<br/>To feel for those Thy blood hath bought;<br/>That every word and deed and thought<br/>May work a work for Thee.</p> | <p>4 For all are brethren, far and wide,<br/>Since Thou, O Lord, for all hast died;<br/>Then teach us, whatsoe'er betide,<br/>To love them all in Thee.</p> <p>5 In sickness, sorrow, want, or care,<br/>Whate'er it be, 'tis ours to share;<br/>May we, when help is needed, there<br/>Give help as unto Thee.</p> <p>6 And may Thy Holy Spirit move<br/>All those who live, to live in love,<br/>Till Thou shalt greet in heaven above<br/>All those who live to Thee.</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1877: verse 6, l. 4, alt.

## 381 (INTERCESSION OLD) L. M.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 O THOU through suffering perfect made,<br/>On whom the bitter cross was laid;<br/>In hours of sickness, grief, and pain,<br/>No sufferer turns to Thee in vain.</p> <p>2 The halt, the maimed, the sick, the blind,<br/>Sought not in vain Thy tendance kind;<br/>Now in Thy poor Thyself we see,<br/>And minister through them to Thee.</p> | <p>3 O loving Saviour, Thou canst cure<br/>The pains and woes Thou didst endure;<br/>For all who need, Physician great,<br/>Thy healing balm we supplicate.</p> <p>4 But, O far more, let each keen pain<br/>And hour of woe be heavenly gain,<br/>Each stroke of Thy chastising rod<br/>Bring back the wanderer nearer God.</p> <p>5 O heal the bruised heart within;<br/>O save our souls all sick with sin;<br/>Give life and health in bounteous store,<br/>That we may praise Thee evermore.</p> |
|---|---|

Bishop William W. How, 1871



# The Church

382 REDHEAD No. 45 7. 7. 7. 7.

Old French Melody : arr. by R. Redhead, 1853

1 Sol - diers of the cross, a - rise, Gird you with your ar - mor bright;  
Might - y are your en - e - mies, Hard the bat - tle ye must fight. A - MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 O'er a faithless fallen world<br/>Raise your banner in the sky;<br/>Let it float there wide unfurled;<br/>Bear it onward; lift it high.</p> <p>3 'Mid the homes of want and woe,<br/>Strangers to the living word,<br/>Let the Saviour's herald go,<br/>Let the voice of hope be heard.</p> <p>4 Where the shadows deepest lie,<br/>Carry truth's unsullied ray;<br/>Where are crimes of blackest dye,<br/>There the saving sign display.</p> | <p>5 To the weary and the worn<br/>Tell of realms where sorrows cease;<br/>To the outcast and forlorn<br/>Speak of mercy and of peace.</p> <p>6 Guard the helpless; seek the strayed;<br/>Comfort troubles; banish grief;<br/>In the might of God arrayed,<br/>Scatter sin and unbelief.</p> <p>7 Be the banner still unfurled,<br/>Still unsheathed the Spirit's sword,<br/>Till the kingdoms of the world<br/>Are the kingdom of the Lord.</p> |
|--|--|

Bishop William W. How, 1854

ELTHAM 7. 7. 7. 7. D.

Lowell Mason, 1840

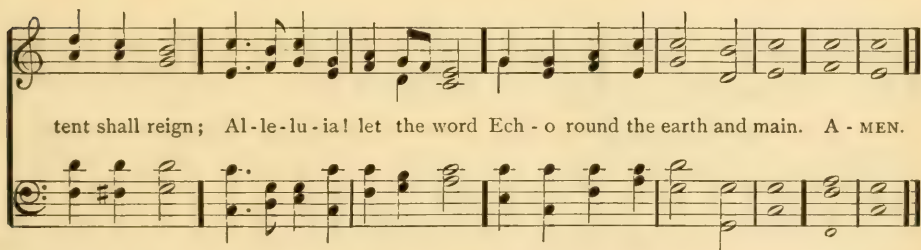
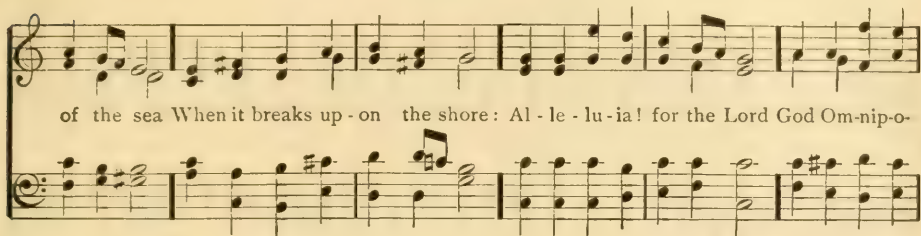
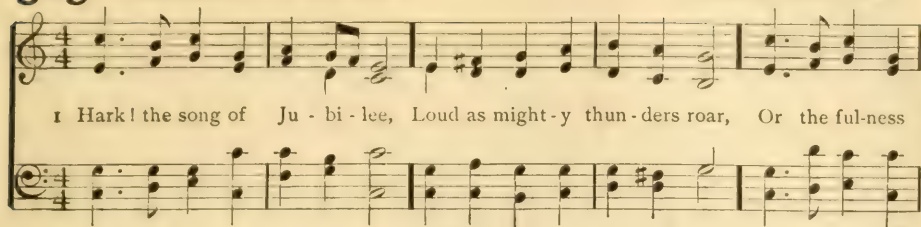
1 { Has - ten, Lord, the glo - rious time When, be - neath Mes - si - ah's sway, }  
{ Ev - ery na - tion, ev - ery clime, Shall the gos - pel call o - bey. }  
D. C. Sa - tan and his host o'er - thrown, Bound in chains, shall hurt no more.

Mightiest kings                      Heathen tribes  
Mightiest kings                      Heathen tribes  
His power shall own,                      His Name a - dore; A - MEN.

# Missions

## 383 THANKSGIVING 7. 7. 7. 7. D.

Walter B. Gilbert, 1862



2 Alleluia! Hark, the sound,  
From the depths unto the skies,  
Wakes above, beneath, around,  
All creation's harmonies:  
See Jehovah's banner furled, [done!  
Sheathed His sword; He speaks—'tis  
And the kingdoms of this world  
Are the kingdoms of His Son.

3 He shall reign from pole to pole  
With illimitable sway;  
He shall reign, when like a scroll  
Yonder heavens have passed away;  
Then the end: beneath His rod  
Man's last enemy shall fall;  
Alleluia! Christ in God,  
God in Christ, is All in all.

James Montgomery, 1818

## 384 (ELTHAM) 7. 7. 7. 7. D.

1 HASTEN, Lord, the glorious time  
When, beneath Messiah's sway,  
Every nation, every clime,  
Shall the gospel call obey.  
Mightiest kings His power shall own,  
Heathen tribes His Name adore;  
Satan and his host o'erthrown,  
Bound in chains, shall hurt no more.

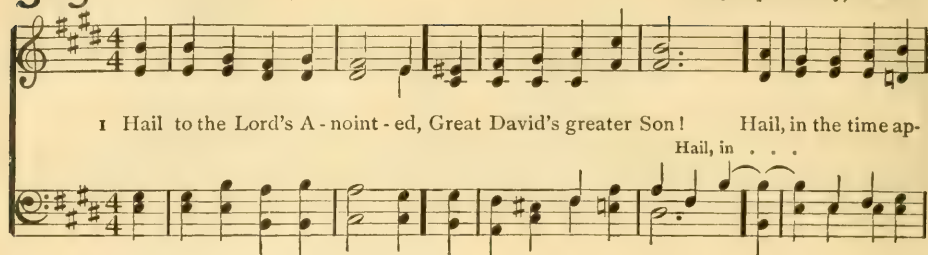
2 Then shall wars and tumults cease,  
Then be banished grief and pain;  
Righteousness and joy and peace,  
Undisturbed shall ever reign.  
Bless we, then, our gracious Lord;  
Ever praise His glorious Name;  
All His mighty acts record;  
All His wondrous love proclaim.

Harriet Auber, 1829

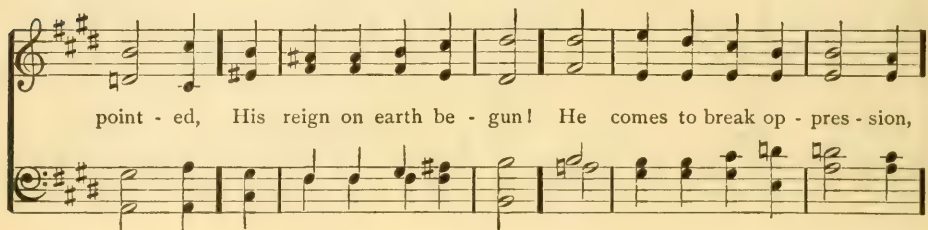
# The Church

385 ST. ANSELM 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

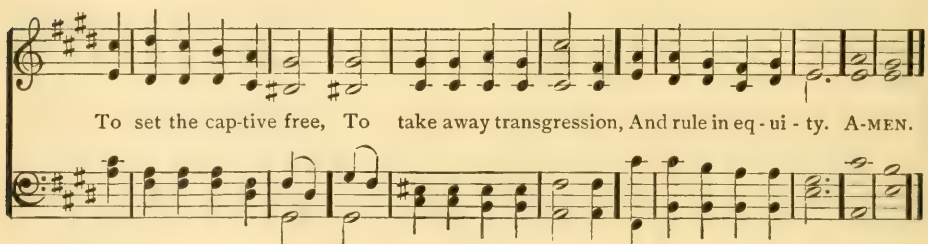
Sir Joseph Barnby, 1868



1 Hail to the Lord's A - noint - ed, Great David's greater Son! Hail, in the time ap -  
Hail, in . . .



point - ed, His reign on earth be - gun! He comes to break op - pres - sion,



To set the cap - tive free, To take away transgression, And rule in eq - ui - ty. A - MEN.

2 He shall come down like showers  
Upon the fruitful earth ;  
And love, joy, hope, like flowers,  
Spring in His path to birth ;  
Before Him on the mountains  
Shall peace, the herald, go,  
And righteousness, in fountains,  
From hill to valley flow.

3 Kings shall fall down before Him,  
And gold and incense bring ;  
All nations shall adore Him,  
His praise all people sing ;  
For He shall have dominion  
O'er river, sea, and shore,  
Far as the eagle's pinion  
Or dove's light wing can soar.

4 For Him shall prayer unceasing  
And daily vows ascend ;  
His kingdom still increasing,  
A kingdom without end :  
The mountain dews shall nourish  
A seed in weakness sown,  
Whose fruit shall spread and flourish,  
And shake like Lebanon.

5 O'er every foe victorious,  
He on His throne shall rest,  
From age to age more glorious,  
All blessing and all-blest :  
The tide of time shall never  
His covenant remove,  
His Name shall stand for ever, —  
That Name to us is Love.

# Missions

386 WEBB 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

George J. Webb, 1837



1 The morn - ing light is break - ing, The dark - ness dis - ap - pears;  
The sons of earth are wak - ing To pen - i - ten - tial tears;  
Each breeze that sweeps the o - cean Brings ti - dings from a - far  
Of na - tions in com - mo - tion, Pre - pared for Zi - on's war. A-MEN.

2 See heathen nations bending  
Before the God we love,  
And thousand hearts ascending  
In gratitude above;  
While sinners, now confessing,  
The gospel call obey,  
And seek the Saviour's blessing,  
A nation in a day.

3 Blest river of salvation,  
Pursue thy onward way;  
Flow thou to every nation,  
Nor in thy richness stay:  
Stay not till all the lowly  
Triumphant reach their home;  
Stay not till all the holy  
Proclaim, "The Lord is come."

Rev. Samuel F. Smith, 1832

387 (WEBB) 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

1 O THAT the Lord's salvation  
Were out of Zion come,  
To heal His ancient nation,  
To lead His outcasts home!  
How long the holy city  
Shall heathen feet profane?  
Return, O Lord, in pity;  
Rebuild her walls again.

2 Let fall Thy rod of terror;  
Thy saving grace impart;  
Roll back the veil of error;  
Release the fettered heart.  
Let Israel, home returning,  
Her lost Messiah see;  
Give oil of joy for mourning,  
And bind Thy Church to Thee.

Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1834



# The Church

388 MAINZER L. M.

Joseph Mainzer, c. 1845

1 Look from the sphere of end-less day, O God of mer-cy and of might;

In pit-y look on those who stray, Be-night-ed, in this land of light. A - MEN.

2 In peopled vale, in lonely glen,  
In crowded mart by stream or sea,  
How many of the sons of men  
Hear not the message sent from Thee !

4 Send them Thy mighty word to speak,  
Till faith shall dawn and doubt depart,  
To awe the bold, to stay the weak,  
And bind and heal the broken heart.

3 Send forth Thy heralds, Lord, to call  
The thoughtless young, the hardened old,  
A wandering flock, and bring them all  
To the Good Shepherd's peaceful fold.

5 Then all these wastes, a dreary scene,  
On which with sorrowing eyes we gaze,  
Shall grow with living waters green,  
And lift to heaven the voice of praise.

William Cullen Bryant, 1859

PARK STREET L. M.

Arr. from Frederick M. A. Venua, c. 1810

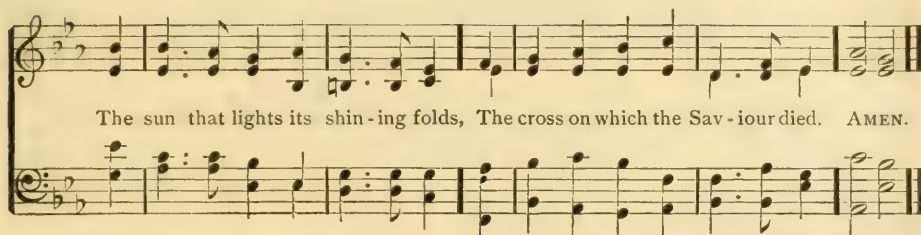
1 Jesus shall reign wher-e'er the sun Does his suc-cess-ive journeys run ; His kingdom stretch from

shore to shore, Till moons shall wax and wane no more, Till moons shall wax and wane no more. A - MEN.

# Missions

389 WALTHAM L. M.

J. Baptiste Calkin, 1872



- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 Fling out the banner ! angels bend<br/>In anxious silence o'er the sign,<br/>And vainly seek to comprehend<br/>The wonder of the love Divine.</p> <p>3 Fling out the banner ! heathen lands<br/>Shall see from far the glorious sight,<br/>And nations, crowding to be born,<br/>Baptize their spirits in its light.</p> | <p>4 Fling out the banner ! sin-sick souls,<br/>That sink and perish in the strife,<br/>Shall touch in faith its radiant hem,<br/>And spring immortal into life.</p> <p>5 Fling out the banner ! let it float<br/>Skyward and seaward, high and wide,<br/>Our glory, only in the cross ;<br/>Our only hope, the Crucified !</p> <p>6 Fling out the banner ! wide and high,<br/>Seaward and skyward, let it shine :<br/>Nor skill, nor might, nor merit ours ;<br/>We conquer only in that sign.</p> |
|---|---|

Bishop George W. Doane, 1848

390 (PARK STREET) L. M.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1 JESUS shall reign where'er the sun<br/>Does his successive journeys run ;<br/>His kingdom stretch from shore to shore,<br/>Till moons shall wax and wane no more.</p> <p>2 For Him shall endless prayer be made, 4<br/>And praises throng to crown His head :<br/>His Name, like sweet perfume, shall rise<br/>With every morning sacrifice ;</p> | <p>3 People and realms of every tongue<br/>Dwell on His love with sweetest song ;<br/>And infant voices shall proclaim<br/>Their early blessings on His Name.</p> <p>5 Blessings abound where'er He reigns ;<br/>The prisoner leaps to lose his chains,<br/>The weary find eternal rest,<br/>And all the sons of want are blest.</p> <p>5 Let every creature rise and bring<br/>Peculiar honors to our King,<br/>Angels descend with songs again,<br/>And earth repeat the loud Amen.</p> |
|--|---|

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

# The Church

391 WESLEY 11. 10. 11. 10.

Lowell Mason, 1830

1 Hail to the brightness of Zi - on's glad morn-ing! Joy to the lands that in

darkness have lain! Hushed be the ac - cents of sor - row and mourn-ing; Zi - on in

triumph begins her mild reign. A - MEN. 3 Lo, in the desert rich flowers are spring-  
ing,  
Streams ever copious are gliding along;  
Loud from the mountain-tops echoes are  
ringing,  
Wastes rise in verdure, and mingle in  
song.

2 Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad morning,  
Long by the prophets of Israel foretold!  
Hail to the millions from bondage re- turning!  
Gentiles and Jews the blest vision behold.

4 See, from all lands, from the isles of the ocean,  
Praise to Jehovah ascending on high;  
Fallen are the engines of war and com- motion,  
Shouts of salvation are rending the sky.

Thomas Hastings, 1831

ST. ETHELWALD S. M.

William H. Monk, 1861

1 O Lord our God, a - rise, The cause of truth main - tain,

And wide o'er all the peo-pled world Ex - tend her bless - ed reign. A-MEN.

(See also SILVER STREET, No. 312)



# Missions

## 392 WATCHMAN 7. 7. 7. 7. D.

Lowell Mason, 1830

1 Watchman, tell us of the night, What its signs of promise are : Traveller, o'er yon mountain's height,  
See that glo - ry - beam - ing star ! Watch-man, doth its beau-teous ray Aught of joy or  
hope fore-tell? Traveller, yes ; it brings the day, Prom-ised day of Is - ra - el. A - MEN.

(See also MAIDSTONE, No. 49)

2 Watchman, tell us of the night ;  
Higher yet that star ascends :  
Traveller, blessedness and light,  
Peace and truth, its course portends.  
Watchman, will its beams alone  
Gild the spot that gave them birth ?  
Traveller, ages are its own,  
See, it bursts o'er all the earth.

3 Watchman, tell us of the night,  
For the morning seems to dawn :  
Traveller, darkness takes its flight,  
Doubt and terror are withdrawn.  
Watchman, let thy wanderings cease ;  
Hie thee to thy quiet home :  
Traveller, lo, the Prince of Peace,  
Lo, the Son of God is come !

Sir John Bowring, 1825 : verse 1, l. 6, verse 2, l. 8, alt.

## 393 (ST. ETHELWALD) S. M.

1 O LORD our God, arise,  
The cause of truth maintain,  
And wide o'er all the peopled world  
Extend her blessed reign.

2 Thou Prince of Life, arise,  
Nor let Thy glory cease,  
Far spread the conquests of Thy grace,  
And bless the earth with peace.

3 Thou Holy Ghost, arise,  
Expand Thy quickening wing,  
And o'er a dark and ruined world  
Let light and order spring.

4 All on the earth, arise,  
To God the Saviour sing ;  
From shore to shore, from earth to heaven,  
Let echoing anthems ring.

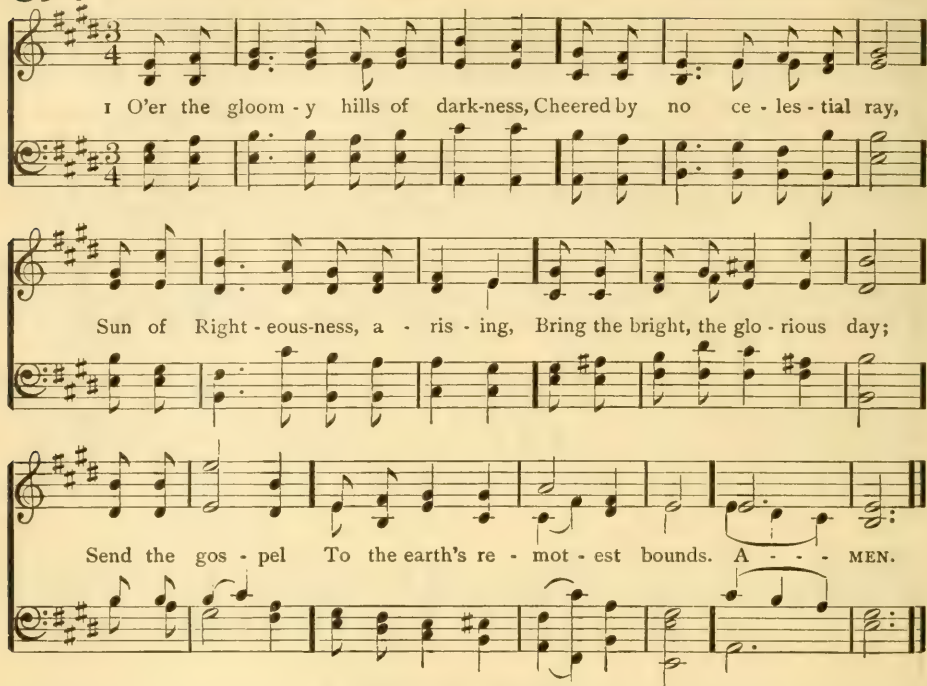
Anon. 1800 : enlarged in Wardlaw's Selection, 1803



# The Church

394 WILDERSMOUTH 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

Edward J. Hopkins, 1879



I O'er the gloom - y hills of dark-ness, Cheered by no ce - les - tial ray,  
Sun of Right - eous-ness, a - ris - ing, Bring the bright, the glo - rious day;  
Send the gos - pel To the earth's re - mot - est bounds. A - - - MEN.

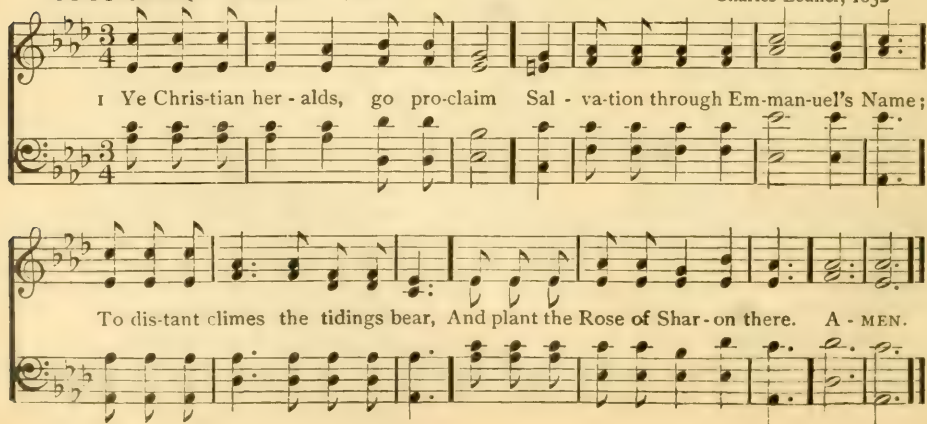
(See also ZION, No. 226)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 Kingdoms wide that sit in darkness,<br/>Grant them, Lord, the glorious light;<br/>And from eastern coast to western<br/>May the morning chase the night,<br/>And redemption,<br/>Freely purchased, win the day.</p> | <p>3 Fly abroad, thou mighty gospel,<br/>Win and conquer, never cease;<br/>May thy lasting, wide dominions<br/>Multiply and still increase;<br/>Sway Thy sceptre,<br/>Saviour, all the world around.</p> |
|--|--|

Rev. William Williams, 1772: verse 1, re-written; verse 2, 1. 2, and verse 3, alt.

## MISSIONARY CHANT L. M.

Charles Zeuner, 1832



I Ye Chris-tian her - ald, go pro-claim Sal - va-tion through Em-man-uel's Name;  
To dis-tant climes the tidings bear, And plant the Rose of Shar-on there. A - MEN.

# Missions

395 LENOX 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

Lewis Edson, 1782

1 Blow ye the trump-et, blow, The glad-ly sol-emn sound; Let all the nations know,  
To earth's re-mot-est bound, The year of Ju-bi-lee is come,  
The year of Ju-bi-lee is come, The year of Ju-bi-lee is come, The year of Ju-bi-lee is come;  
Re-turn, ye ran-somed sin-ners, home. A-MEN.  
bi-lee is come; Re-turn, ye ran-somed

(See also ST. JOHN, No 90)

2 Jesus, our Great High Priest,  
Hath full atonement made;  
Ye weary spirits, rest;  
Ye mournful souls, be glad:  
The year of Jubilee is come;  
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

3 Extol the Lamb of God,  
The all-atoning Lamb;  
Redemption in His blood  
Throughout the world proclaim:  
The year of Jubilee is come;  
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

4 Ye, who have sold for naught  
Your heritage above,  
Shall have it back unbought,  
The gift of Jesus' love:  
The year of Jubilee is come;  
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

5 The gospel trumpet hear,  
The news of heavenly grace;  
And, saved from earth, appear  
Before your Saviour's face:  
The year of Jubilee is come;  
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1756

396 (MISSIONARY CHANT) L. M.

1 YE Christian heralds, go proclaim  
Salvation through Emmanuel's Name;  
To distant climes the tidings bear,  
And plant the Rose of Sharon there.

2 God shield you with a wall of fire,  
With flaming zeal your breasts inspire,

Bid raging winds their fury cease,  
And hush the tempests into peace.

3 And when our labors all are o'er,  
Then we shall meet to part no more;  
Meet with the blood-bought throng to fall,  
And crown our Jesus Lord of all.

Rev. Bourne H. Draper, 1803: verse 1, l. 1, 3, verse 2, l. 1, alt.

# The Church

397 SCHUBERT 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Arr. from Schubert by William W. Gilchrist, 1895

1 And is the time ap - proach - ing, By proph - ets long fore - told,

When all shall dwell to - geth - er, One Shep - herd and one fold?

Shall ev - ery i - dol per - ish, To moles and bats be thrown?

And ev - ery prayer be of - fered To God in Christ a - lone? A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 Shall Jew and Gentile meeting  
From many a distant shore,  
Around one altar kneeling,  
One common Lord adore?  
Shall all that now divides us  
Remove, and pass away  
Like shadows of the morning  
Before the blaze of day?

3 Shall all that now unites us  
More sweet and lasting prove,  
A closer bond of union  
In a blest land of love?

Shall war be learned no longer?  
Shall strife and tumult cease?  
All earth His blessed kingdom,  
The Lord and Prince of Peace!

4 O long-expected dawning,  
Come with thy cheering ray;  
When shall the morning brighten,  
The shadows flee away?  
O sweet anticipation!  
It cheers the watchers on  
To pray, and hope, and labor,  
Till the dark night be gone.



*With spirit*

1 Light of the world, we hail Thee, Flush-ing the east - ern skies;

Nev - er shall dark - ness veil . . Thee A - gain from hu - man eyes;

Too long, a - las! with - hold - - en, Now spread from shore to shore;

*Organ*

Thy light, so glad and gold - - en, Shall set on earth no more. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 Light of the world, Thy beauty  
Steals into every heart,  
And glorifies with duty  
Life's poorest, humblest part;  
Thou robest in Thy splendor  
The simple ways of men,  
And helpst them to render  
Light back to Thee again.

3 Light of the world, before Thee  
Our spirits prostrate fall;  
We worship, we adore Thee,  
Thou Light, the Life of all;

With Thee is no forgetting  
Of all Thine hand hath made;  
Thy rising hath no setting,  
Thy sunshine hath no shade.

4 Light of the world, illumine  
This darkened land of Thine,  
Till everything that's human  
Be filled with what's Divine;  
Till every tongue and nation,  
From sin's dominion free,  
Rise in the new creation  
Which springs from Love and Thee.

Rev. John S. B. Monsell, 1863



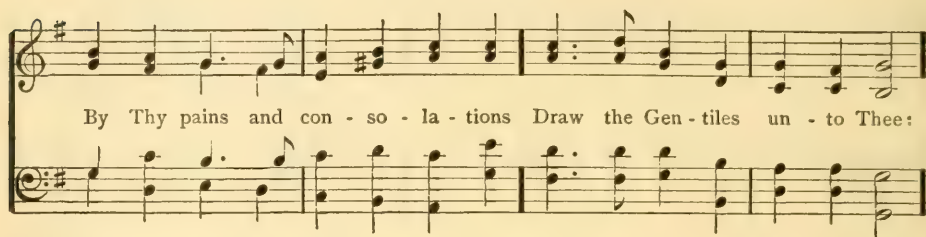
# The Church

399 FALFIELD 8.7.8.7. D.

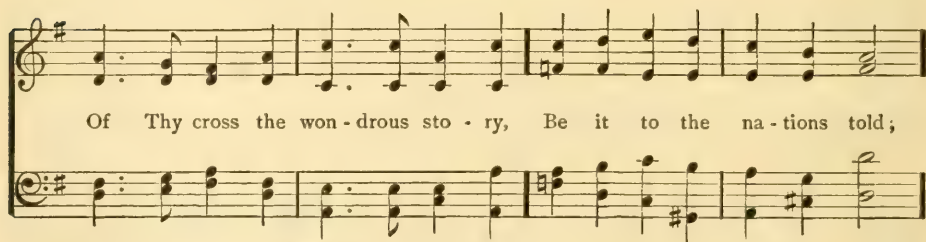
Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1867



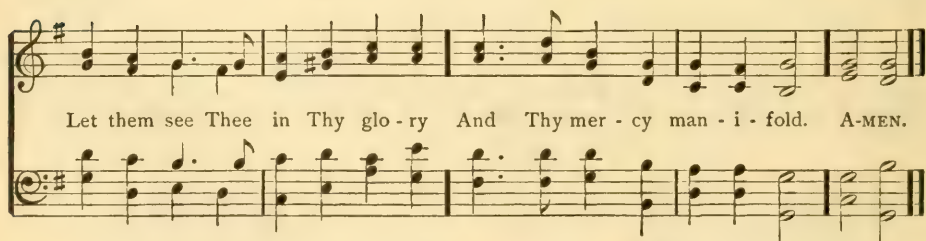
I Sav - iour, sprin - kle ma - ny na - tions; Fruit - ful let Thy sor - rows be;



By Thy pains and con - so - la - tions Draw the Gen - tles un - to Thee:



Of Thy cross the won - drous sto - ry, Be it to the na - tions told;



Let them see Thee in Thy glo - ry And Thy mer - cy man - i - fold. A-MEN.

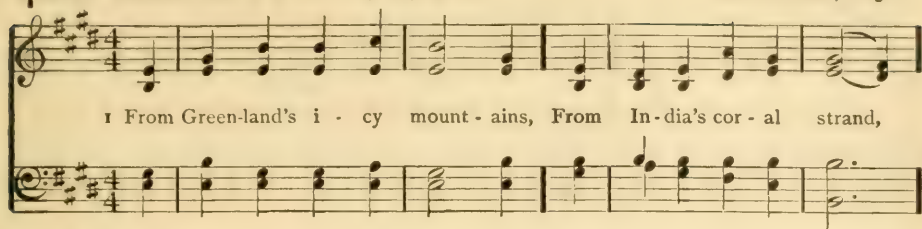
2 Far and wide, though all unknowing,  
Pants for Thee each mortal breast,  
Human tears for Thee are flowing,  
Human hearts in Thee would rest:  
Thirsting as for dews of even,  
As the new-mown grass for rain,  
Thee they seek as God of heaven,  
Thee as Man for sinners slain.

3 Saviour, lo, the isles are waiting;  
Stretched the hand, and strained the  
For Thy Spirit, new creating, [sight,  
Love's pure flame, and wisdom's light.  
Give the word, and of the preacher  
Speed the foot and touch the tongue,  
Till on earth by every creature  
Glory to the Lamb be sung.

# Missions

400 MISSIONARY HYMN 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

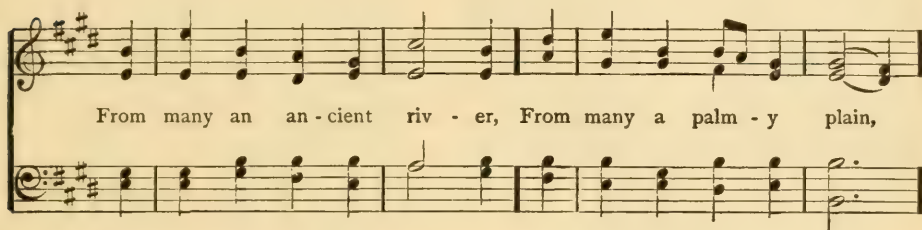
Lowell Mason, 1823



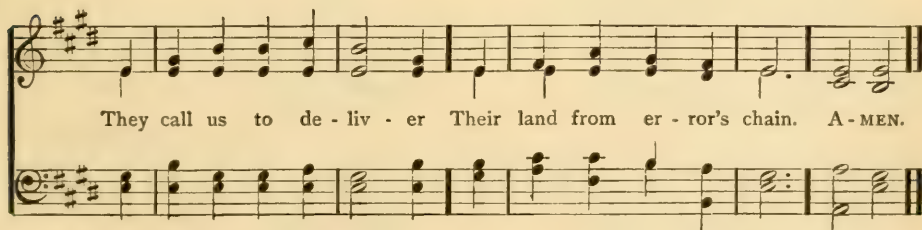
1 From Green-land's i - cy mount - ains, From In - dia's cor - al strand,



Where Af - ric's sun - ny fount - ains Roll down their gold - en sand,



From many an an - cient riv - er, From many a palm - y plain,



They call us to de - liv - er Their land from er - ror's chain. A - MEN.

2 What though the spicy breezes  
Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle;  
Though every prospect pleases,  
And only man is vile:  
In vain with lavish kindness  
The gifts of God are strown;  
The heathen in his blindness  
Bows down to wood and stone.

3 Can we, whose souls are lighted  
With wisdom from on high,  
Can we to men benighted  
The lamp of life deny?

Salvation! O salvation!  
The joyful sound proclaim,  
Till each remotest nation  
Has learned Messiah's Name.

4 Waft, waft, ye winds, His story,  
And you, ye waters, roll,  
Till like a sea of glory  
It spreads from pole to pole;  
Till o'er our ransomed nature  
The Lamb for sinners slain,  
Redeemer, King, Creator,  
In bliss returns to reign.

Bishop Reginald Heber, 1819

# The Church

**401 FIAT LUX** 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1875

1 Christ for the world we sing; The world to Christ we bring With lov - ing zeal;

The poor and them that mourn, The faint and o - verborne, Sin-sick and sor-row-worn,

Whom Christ doth heal. A - MEN.

3 Christ for the world we sing;  
The world to Christ we bring  
With one accord;  
With us the work to share,  
With us reproach to dare,  
With us the cross to bear,  
For Christ our Lord.

2 Christ for the world we sing;  
The world to Christ we bring  
With fervent prayer;  
The wayward and the lost,  
By restless passions tossed,  
Redeemed at countless cost  
From dark despair.

4 Christ for the world we sing;  
The world to Christ we bring  
With joyful song;  
The new-born souls whose days,  
Reclaimed from error's ways,  
Inspired with hope and praise,  
To Christ belong.

Rev. Samuel Wolcott, 1869

**402 (STOBEL)** 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

1 THOU, whose almighty word  
Chaos and darkness heard,  
And took their flight,  
Hear us, we humbly pray;  
And, where the gospel's day  
Sheds not its glorious ray,  
Let there be light.

2 Thou, who didst come to bring  
On Thy redeeming wing  
Healing and sight,  
Health to the sick in mind,  
Sight to the inly blind,  
O now to all mankind  
Let there be light.

3 Spirit of truth and love,  
Life-giving, holy Dove,  
Speed forth Thy flight;  
Move o'er the waters' face  
Bearing the lamp of grace,  
And in earth's darkest place  
Let there be light.

4 Holy and blessed Three,  
Glorious Trinity,  
Wisdom, Love, Might!  
Boundless as ocean's tide  
Rolling in fullest pride  
Through the world, far and wide,  
Let there be light.

Rev. John Marriott, c. 1813: verse 4, l. 1, alt

# Missions

403 ST. JAMES C. M.

Raphael Courteville, 1697

1 O God of truth, whose liv - ing Word Up - holds what-e'er hath breath,

Look down on Thy cre - a - tion, Lord, En - slaved by sin and death. A - MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 2 Set up Thy standard, Lord, that we,<br>Who claim a heavenly birth,<br>May march with Thee to smite the lies<br>That vex Thy groaning earth.   | 5 Then, God of truth for whom we long,<br>Thou who wilt hear our prayer,<br>Do Thine own battle in our hearts,<br>And slay the falsehood there.    |
| 3 Ah! would we join that blest array,<br>And follow in the might<br>Of Him, the Faithful and the True,<br>In raiment clean and white!           | 6 Still smite; still burn; till naught is left<br>But God's own truth and love;<br>Then, Lord, as morning dew come down,<br>Rest on us from above. |
| 4 We fight for truth, we fight for God, —<br>Poor slaves of lies and sin!<br>He who would fight for Thee on earth<br>Must first be true within. | 7 Yea, come: then, tried as in the fire,<br>From every lie set free,<br>Thy perfect truth shall dwell in us,<br>And we shall live in Thee.         |

Thomas Hughes, 1859

STOBEL 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

Old German Melody

1 Thou, whose almighty word Chaos and darkness heard, And took their flight, Hear us, we humbly pray;

And, where the gos-pel's day Sheds not its glo-ri-ous ray, Let there be light. A-MEN.

(See also DORT, No. 666)



# The Church

404 EDEN 6. 6. 6. 6.

Rev. Oswald M. Feilden, 1862

I Thy king - dom come, O God, Thy rule, O Christ, be - gin;

Break with Thine i - ron rod The tyr - an - nies of sin. A - MEN.

2 Where is Thy reign of peace,  
And purity, and love?  
When shall all hatred cease,  
As in the realms above?

3 When comes the promised time  
That war shall be no more,  
And lust, oppression, crime,  
Shall flee Thy face before?

4 We pray Thee, Lord, arise,  
And come in Thy great might;  
Revive our longing eyes,  
Which languish for Thy sight.

5 O'er heathen lands afar  
Thick darkness broodeth yet:  
Arise, O Morning Star,  
Arise, and never set.

Rev. Lewis Hensley, 1867

405 DUKE STREET L. M.

John Hatton, c. 1793

I Soon may the last glad song a - rise Through all the mil - lions of the skies,

That song of tri - umph which re - cords That all the earth is now the Lord's. AMEN.

2 Let thrones and powers and kingdoms be  
Obedient, mighty God, to Thee;  
And over land and stream and main  
Wave Thou the sceptre of Thy reign.

3 O that the anthem now might swell,  
And host to host the triumph tell,  
That not one rebel heart remains,  
But over all the Saviour reigns!

Anon. Ascribed to Mrs. Vokes, 1816

# Missions

406 PRESBYTER C. M. D.

Walter O. Wilkinson, 1895

1 Lift up your heads, ye gates of brass, Ye bars of i - ron, yield,

And let the King of Glo - ry pass; The cross is in the field:

That ban - ner, bright - er than the star That leads the train of night,

Shines on their march, and guides from far His serv - ants to the fight. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 A holy war those servants wage;  
Mysteriously at strife,  
The powers of heaven and hell engage  
For more than death or life.  
Ye armies of the living God,  
His sacramental host,  
Where hallowed footsteps never trod  
Take your appointed post:

3 Though few and small and weak your  
bands,  
Strong in your Captain's strength  
Go to the conquest of all lands;  
All must be His at length.

Those spoils at His victorious feet  
You shall rejoice to lay,  
And lay yourselves, as trophies meet,  
In His great judgment-day.

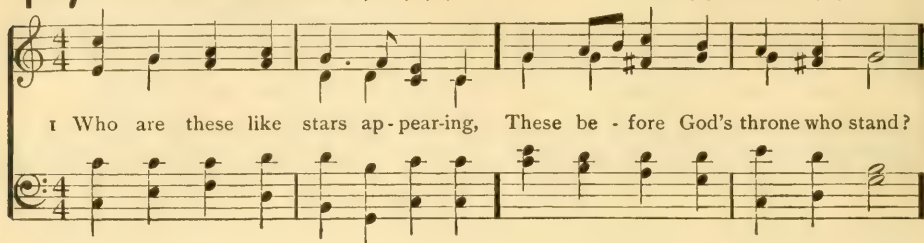
4 O fear not, faint not, halt not now;  
In Jesus' Name be strong;  
To Him shall all the nations bow,  
And sing with you this song:  
"Uplifted are the gates of brass,  
The bars of iron yield;  
Behold the King of Glory pass;  
The cross hath won the field."

James Montgomery, 1843: verse 4, ll. 2, 3, alt.

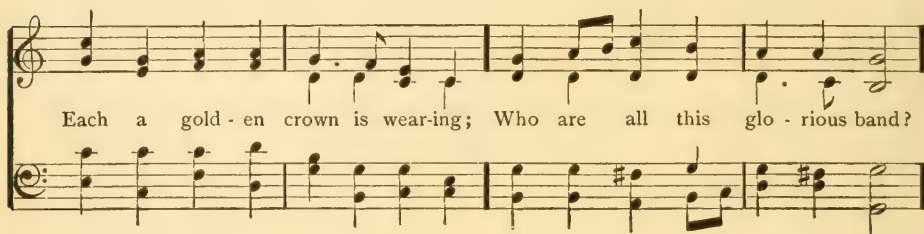
# The Church

407 ALL SAINTS OLD 8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

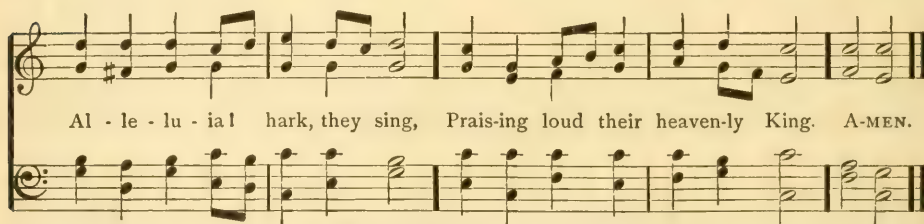
Darmstädter Gesangbuch, 1698:  
arr. by J. G. C. Störl, 1711



1 Who are these like stars ap-pear-ing, These be-fore God's throne who stand?



Each a gold-en crown is wear-ing; Who are all this glo-rious band?



Al-le-lu-ia! hark, they sing, Prais-ing loud their heav-en-ly King. A-MEN.

2 Who are these of dazzling brightness,  
These in God's own truth arrayed,  
Clad in robes of purest whiteness,  
Robes whose lustre ne'er shall fade,  
Ne'er be touched by time's rude hand?  
Whence come all this glorious band?

4 These are they whose hearts were riven,  
Sore with woe and anguish tried,  
Who in prayer full oft have striven  
With the God they glorified;  
Now, their painful conflict o'er,  
God has bid them weep no more.

3 These are they who have contended  
For their Saviour's honor long,  
Wrestling on till life was ended,  
Following not the sinful throng;  
These, who well the fight sustained,  
Triumph through the Lamb have  
gained.

5 These like priests have watched and  
waited,  
Offering up to Christ their will;  
Soul and body consecrated,  
Day and night they serve Him still:  
Now in God's most holy place  
Blest they stand before His face.

6 Lo, the Lamb Himself now feeds them  
On Mount Zion's pastures fair;  
From His central throne He leads them  
By the living fountains there;  
Lamb and Shepherd, Good Supreme,  
Free He gives the cooling stream.

# The Communion of Saints

408 THE GOLDEN CHAIN 8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1887

1 We come un-to our fathers' God : Their Rock is our sal - va - tion ; The eternal arms, their

dear a-bode, We make our hab - i - ta - tion ; We bring Thee, Lord, the praise they brought,

We seek Thee as Thy saints have sought In ev - ery gen - er - a - tion. A - MEN.

(See also LUTHER'S HYMN, No. 266)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 The fire Divine their steps that led<br/>Still goeth bright before us,<br/>The heavenly shield, around them spread,<br/>Is still high holden o'er us ;<br/>The grace those sinners that subdued,<br/>The strength those weaklings that re-<br/>newed,<br/>Doth vanquish, doth restore us.</p> | <p>4 Their joy unto their Lord we<br/>bring,<br/>Their song to us descendeth ;<br/>The Spirit who in them did sing<br/>To us His music lendeth :<br/>His song in them, in us, is one ;<br/>We raise it high, we send it on,—<br/>The song that never endeth.</p>           |
| <p>3 The cleaving sins that brought them low<br/>Are still our souls oppressing,<br/>The tears that from their eyes did flow<br/>Fall fast, our shame confessing ;<br/>As with Thee, Lord, prevailed their cry,<br/>So our strong prayer ascends on high,<br/>And bringeth down Thy blessing.</p>  | <p>5 Ye saints to come, take up the strain,<br/>The same sweet theme endeavor ;<br/>Unbroken be the golden chain !<br/>Keep on the song for ever !<br/>Safe in the same dear dwelling-place,<br/>Rich with the same eternal grace,<br/>Bless the same boundless Giver.</p> |

Thomas H. Gill, 1868



# The Church

409 SARUM IO. IO. IO. 4.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1869

1 For all the saints who from their la - bors rest, Who Thee by

faith be - fore the world con - fessed, Thy Name, O Je - sus,

be for ev - er blest. *f* Al - le - lu - ia! *f* Al - le - lu - ia! A - MEN.

- 2 Thou wast their Rock, their Fortress, and their Might;  
Thou, Lord, their Captain in the well-fought fight;  
Thou, in the darkness drear, their one true Light. Alleluia!
- 3 O may Thy soldiers, faithful, true, and bold,  
Fight as the saints who nobly fought of old,  
And win with them the victor's crown of gold. Alleluia!
- 4 O blest communion, fellowship Divine!  
We feebly struggle, they in glory shine;  
Yet all are one in Thee, for all are Thine. Alleluia!
- 5 And when the strife is fierce, the warfare long,  
Steals on the ear the distant triumph-song,  
And hearts are brave again, and arms are strong. Alleluia!
- 6 The golden evening brightens in the west;  
Soon, soon to faithful warriors cometh rest;  
Sweet is the calm of Paradise the blest. Alleluia!
- 7 But lo, there breaks a yet more glorious day;  
The saints triumphant rise in bright array;  
The King of Glory passes on His way. Alleluia!
- 8 From earth's wide bounds, from ocean's farthest coast,  
Through gates of pearl streams in the countless host,  
Singing to Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, Alleluia!

# The Communion of Saints

410 OLIVANT 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Walter O. Wilkinson, 1895

1 From all Thy saints in war - fare, For all Thy saints at rest,

To Thee, O bless - ed Je - sus, All prais - es be ad - dressed:

Thou, Lord, didst win the bat - tle That they might conquerors be; . . .

Their crowns of liv - ing glo - ry Are lit with rays from Thee. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

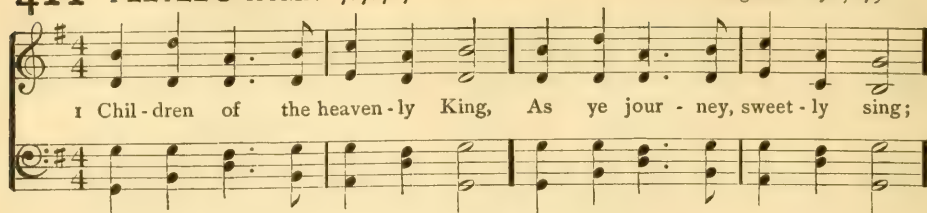
2 Apostles, prophets, martyrs,  
And all the sacred throng  
Who wear the spotless raiment,  
Who raise the ceaseless song;  
For these, passed on before us,  
Saviour, we Thee adore,  
And, walking in their footsteps,  
Would serve Thee more and more.

3 Then praise we God the Father,  
And praise we God the Son,  
And God the Holy Spirit,  
Eternal Three in One;  
Till all the ransomed number  
Fall down before the Throne,  
And honor, power, and glory  
Ascribe to God alone.

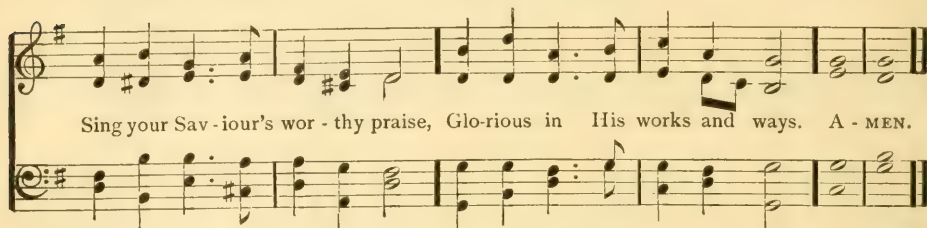
# The Church

## 4II PLEYEL'S HYMN 7.7.7.7.

Arr. from Ignace Pleyel, 1790



1 Chil-dren of the heav-en-ly King, As ye jour-ney, sweet-ly sing;



Sing your Sav-iour's wor-thy praise, Glo-rious in His works and ways. A - MEN.

(See also UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, No. 360)

2 We are travelling home to God  
In the way the fathers trod ;  
They are happy now, and we  
Soon their happiness shall see.

4 Lift your eyes, ye sons of light,  
Zion's city is in sight ;  
There our endless home shall be,  
There our Lord we soon shall see.

3 Shout, ye little flock and blest ;  
Ye on Jesus' throne shall rest ;  
There your seat is now prepared,  
There your kingdom and reward.

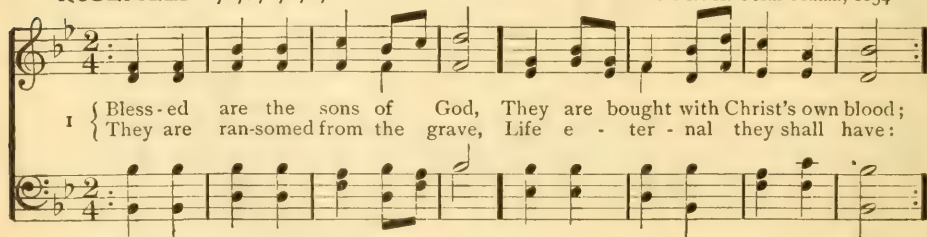
5 Fear not, brethren ; joyful stand  
On the borders of your land ;  
Jesus Christ, your Father's Son,  
Bids you undismayed go on.

6 Lord, obediently we go,  
Gladly leaving all below ;  
Only Thou our Leader be,  
And we still will follow Thee.

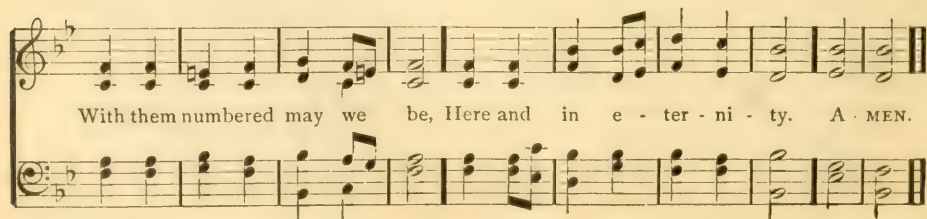
Rev. John Cennick, 1742

## ROSEFIELD 7.7.7.7.7.7.

Rev. H. A. César Malan, 1834



1 { Bless-ed are the sons of God, They are bought with Christ's own blood ;  
They are ran-somed from the grave, Life e - ter - nal they shall have :



With them numbered may we be, Here and in e - ter - ni - ty. A - MEN.

# The Communion of Saints

412 CULFORD 7.7.7.7. D.

Edward J. Hopkins, 1867

1 What are these in bright ar-ray, This in-numer-a-ble throng

Round the al-tar night and day, Hym-ning one tri-um-phant song? "Worthy is the

Lamb, once slain, Bless-ing, hon-or, glo-ry, power, Wis-dom, rich-es, to ob-tain,

New do-min-ion ev-ery hour." A-MEN.

- 2 These through fiery trials trod ;  
These from great affliction came ;  
Now before the throne of God  
Sealed with His almighty Name,

Clad in raiment pure and white,  
Victor-palms in every hand,  
Through their dear Redeemer's might,  
More than conquerors they stand.

- 3 Hunger, thirst, disease, unknown,  
On immortal fruits they feed ;  
Them the Lamb amidst the throne  
Shall to living fountains lead :  
Joy and gladness banish sighs ;  
Perfect love dispels all fear ;  
And for ever from their eyes  
God shall wipe away the tear.

James Montgomery, 1819

413 (ROSEFIELD) 7.7.7.7.7.7.

- 1 BLESSED are the sons of God,  
They are bought with Christ's own blood ;  
They are ransomed from the grave,  
Life eternal they shall have :  
With them numbered may we be,  
Here and in eternity.

- 2 They are justified by grace,  
They enjoy the Saviour's peace ;  
All their sins are washed away,

They shall stand in God's great day :  
With them numbered may we be,  
Here and in eternity.

- 3 They are lights upon the earth,  
Children of a heavenly birth ;  
One with God, with Jesus one,  
Glory is in them begun :  
With them numbered may we be,  
Here and in eternity.

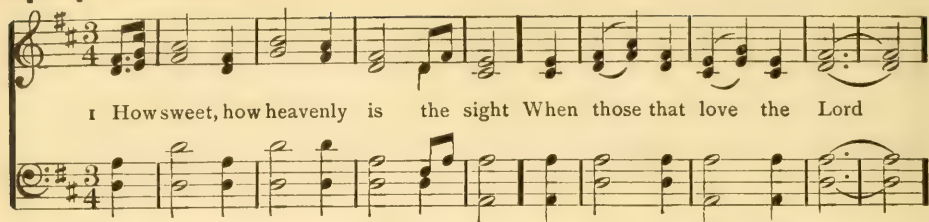
Rev. Joseph Humphreys, 1743 : arr. and verse 2, l. 2, alt.



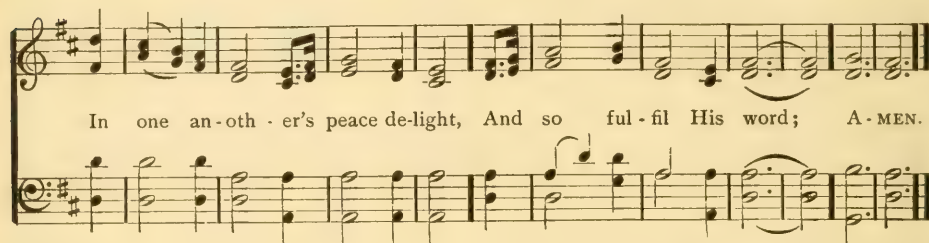
# The Church

414 SILOAM C. M.

Isaac B. Woodbury, 1842



1 How sweet, how heavenly is the sight When those that love the Lord



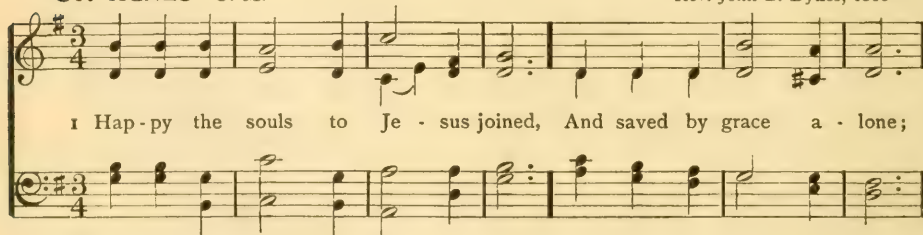
In one an-oth-er's peace de-light, And so ful-ful His word; A-MEN.

- 2 When each can feel his brother's sigh, 4 When love, in one delightful stream,  
And with him bear a part, Through every bosom flows,  
When sorrow flows from eye to eye, And union sweet and dear esteem  
And joy from heart to heart; In every action glows.
- 3 When, free from envy, scorn, and pride, 5 Love is the golden chain that binds  
Our wishes all above, The happy souls above;  
Each can his brother's failings hide, And he's an heir of heaven who finds  
And show a brother's love; His bosom glow with love.

Rev. Joseph Swain, 1792

ST. AGNES C. M.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1866



1 Hap-py the souls to Je-sus joined, And saved by grace a-lone;



Walk-ing in all Thy ways, we find Our heaven on earth be-gun. A-MEN.

# The Communion of Saints

## 415 ALLELUIA DULCE CARMEN 8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

Edward J. Hopkins, 1872

1 Al - le - lu - ia, song of sweet - ness, Voice of joy, e - ter - nal lay;

Al - le - lu - ia is the an - them Of the choirs in heaven - ly day,

Which the an - gels sing, a - bid - ing In the house of God al - way. A - MEN.

(See also CORINTH, No. 517)

- 2 Alleluia thou resoundest,  
Salem, Mother ever blest;  
Alleluias without ending  
Fit yon place of gladsome rest;  
Exiles we, by Babel's waters,  
Sit in bondage and distressed.

- 3 Alleluia! songs of gladness  
Suit not always souls forlorn:  
Alleluia! sounds of sadness

Midst our joyful strains are borne;  
For in this dark world of sorrow  
We with tears our sins must mourn.

- 4 Trinity of endless glory,  
Hear Thy people as they cry;  
Grant us all our heart's deep longing  
In our home beyond the sky;  
There to Thee our Alleluia  
Singing everlastingly.

Anon. (Latin, 11th cent.) Tr. verses 1, 2, 4, Rev. John M. Neale, 1851;  
verse 4, l. 3, alt.; verse 3, Cooke and Denton's Hyl., 1853

## 416 (ST. AGNES) C. M.

- 1 HAPPY the souls to Jesus joined,  
And saved by grace alone;  
Walking in all Thy ways, we find  
Our heaven on earth begun.
- 2 The Church triumphant in Thy love,  
Their mighty joys we know;  
They sing the Lamb in hymns above,  
And we in hymns below.

- 3 Thee in Thy glorious realm they praise,  
And bow before Thy throne,  
We in the kingdom of Thy grace:  
The kingdoms are but one.
- 4 The holy to the holiest leads;  
From hence our spirits rise;  
And he that in Thy statutes treads  
Shall meet Thee in the skies.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1745

# The Church

417 SANCTUARY 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1871

I Hark! the sound of ho - ly voi - ces, Chanting at the crys - tal sea,

Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia, Lord, to Thee!

Mul - ti - tude which none can num - ber, Like the stars, in glo - ry stands,

Clothed in white ap - par - el, hold - ing Palms of vic - tory in their hands. A - MEN.

2 They have come from tribulation,  
And have washed their robes in blood,  
Washed them in the blood of Jesus;  
Tried they were, and firm they stood;  
Mocked, imprisoned, stoned, tormented,  
Sawn asunder, slain with sword,  
They have conquered death and Satan  
By the might of Christ the Lord.

3 Marching with Thy cross their banner,  
They have triumphed, following  
Thee the Captain of salvation,  
Thee their Saviour and their King;

Gladly, Lord, with Thee they suffered,  
Gladly, Lord, with Thee they died,  
And by death to life immortal  
They were born and glorified.

4 Now they reign in heavenly glory,  
Now they walk in golden light,  
Now they drink, as from a river,  
Holy bliss and infinite;  
Love and peace they taste for ever,  
And all truth and knowledge see  
In the beatific vision  
Of the blessed Trinity.

# The Communion of Saints

418 ST. ASAPH 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

William S. Bambridge, 1872

1 Through the night of doubt and sor - row On - ward goes the pil - grim band,

Sing - ing songs of ex - pec - ta - tion, March - ing to the prom - ised land :

Clear be - fore us through the dark - ness Gleams and burns the guid - ing light ;

Broth - er clasps the hand of broth - er, Step - ping fear - less through the night. A - MEN.

(See also Lux Eoi, No. 238)

- 2 One the light of God's own presence  
O'er His ransomed people shed,  
Chasing far the gloom and terror,  
Brightening all the path we tread ;  
One the object of our journey,  
One the faith which never tires,  
One the earnest looking forward,  
One the hope our God inspires ;

- 3 One the strain that lips of thousands  
Lift as from the heart of one,  
One the conflict, one the peril,  
One the march in God begun ;

One the gladness of rejoicing  
On the far eternal shore,  
Where the One Almighty Father  
Reigns in love for evermore.

- 4 Onward, therefore, pilgrim brothers,  
Onward, with the cross our aid ;  
Bear its shame, and fight its battle,  
Till we rest beneath its shade :  
Soon shall come the great awaking,  
Soon the rending of the tomb ;  
Then the scattering of all shadows,  
And the end of toil and gloom.

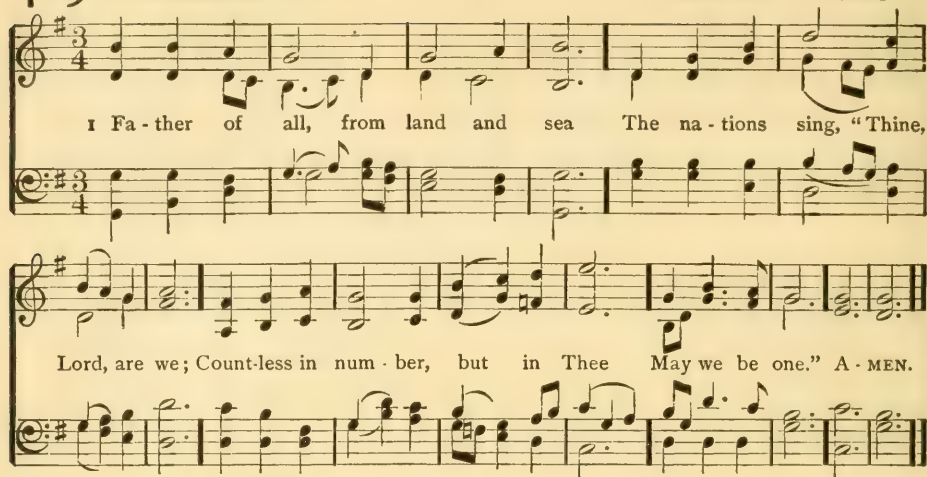
Bernhardt S. Ingemann, 1825  
Tr. Rev. Sabine Baring-Gould, 1867, 1875



# The Church

419 ALMSGIVING 8. 8. 8. 4.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1865



I Fa-ther of all, from land and sea The na-tions sing, "Thine,  
Lord, are we; Count-less in num-ber, but in Thee May we be one." A-MEN.

2 O Son of God, whose love so free  
For men did make Thee Man to be,  
United to our God in Thee  
May we be one.

4 Join high with low, join young with old,  
In love that never waxes cold;  
Under one Shepherd, in one fold,  
Make us all one.

3 Thou, Lord, didst once for all atone;  
Thee may both Jew and Gentile own  
Of their two walls the Corner-stone,  
Making them one.

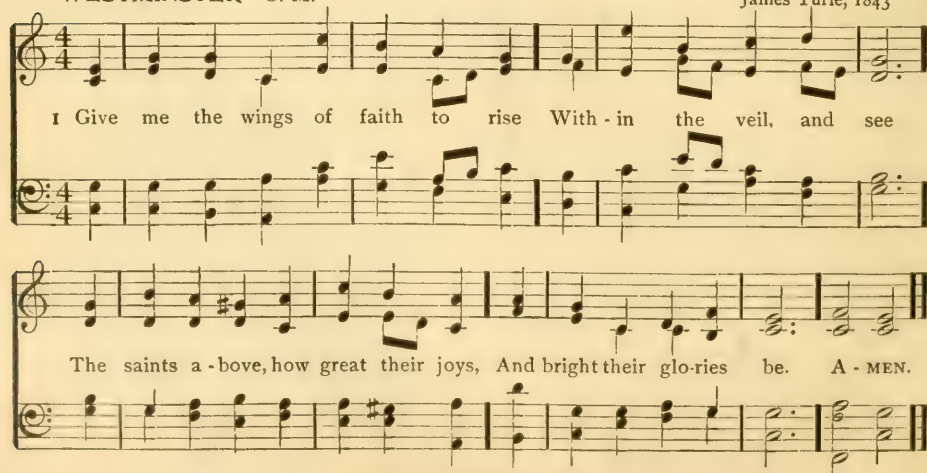
5 O Spirit blest, who from above  
Cam'st gently gliding like a dove,  
Calm all our strife, give faith and love;  
O make us one.

6 So, when the world shall pass away,  
We shall awake with joy and say,  
"Now in the bliss of endless day  
We all are one."

Bishop Christopher Wordsworth, 1871

WESTMINSTER C. M.

James Turle, 1843



I Give me the wings of faith to rise With-in the veil, and see  
The saints a-bove, how great their joys, And bright their glo-ries be. A-MEN.

(See also DEDHAM, No. 148)

# The Communion of Saints

420 UNITY 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

R. Huntington Woodman, 1895

I One sole bap - tis - mal sign, One Lord be - low, a - bove,  
 Zi - on, one faith is thine, One on - ly watch - word, love;  
 From different tem - ples though it rise, One song as - cend - eth to the skies. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK  
 (See also CHRIST CHURCH, No 192)

2 Our Sacrifice is one,  
 One Priest before the throne,  
 The slain, the risen Son,  
 Redeemer, Lord alone :  
 Thou who didst raise Him from the dead,  
 Unite Thy people in their Head.

3 O may that holy prayer,  
 His tenderest and His last,  
 His constant, latest care

Ere to His throne He passed,  
 No longer unfulfilled remain,  
 The world's offence, His people's stain !

4 Head of Thy Church beneath,  
 The catholic, the true,  
 On all her members breathe,  
 Her broken frame renew :  
 Then shall Thy perfect will be done,  
 When Christians love and live as one.

George Robinson, 1842 : verse 2, ll. 5, 6, alt.

## 421 (WESTMINSTER) C. M.

1 GIVE me the wings of faith to rise  
 Within the veil, and see  
 The saints above, how great their joys,  
 And bright their glories be.

2 Once they were mourning here below,  
 And wet their couch with tears ;  
 They wrestled hard, as we do now,  
 With sins, and doubts, and fears.

3 I ask them whence their victory came ;  
 They, with united breath,

Ascribe their conquest to the Lamb,  
 Their triumph to His death.

4 They marked the footsteps that He trod,  
 His zeal inspired their breast ;  
 And, following their incarnate God,  
 Possess the promised rest.

5 Our glorious Leader claims our praise  
 For His own pattern given,  
 While the long cloud of witnesses  
 Show the same path to heaven.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709

# The Church

422 REST (STAINER) 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

Sir John Stainer, 1875

1 The saints of God! Their con-flict past, And life's long bat-tle won at last,

No more they need the shield or sword, They cast them down be-fore their Lord:

*Voices in unison* *In harmony*

O hap-py saints! for ev-er blest, At Je-sus' feet how safe your rest! A-MEN.

- 2 The saints of God! Their wanderings done,  
 No more their weary course they run,  
 No more they faint, no more they fall,  
 No foes oppress, no fears appal:  
 O happy saints! for ever blest,  
 In that dear home how sweet your rest!
- 4 The saints of God their vigil keep  
 While yet their mortal bodies sleep,  
 Till from the dust they too shall rise  
 And soar triumphant to the skies:  
 O happy saints! rejoice and sing;  
 He quickly comes, your Lord and King.

- 3 The saints of God! Life's voyage o'er, Safe landed on that blissful shore,  
 No stormy tempests now they dread,  
 No roaring billows lift their head:  
 O happy saints! for ever blest,  
 In that calm haven of your rest!
- 5 O God of saints, to Thee we cry;  
 O Saviour, plead for us on high;  
 O Holy Ghost, our Guide and Friend,  
 Grant us Thy grace till life shall end;  
 That with all saints our rest may be  
 In that bright Paradise with Thee.

# The Communion of Saints

423 PRESBYTER C. M. D.

Walter O. Wilkinson, 1895

I Come, let us join our friends a - bove That have ob - tained the prize,

And on the ea - gle wings of love To joy ce - les - tial rise;

Let all the saints ter - res - trial sing With those to glo - ry gone,

For all the serv - ants of our King In earth and heaven are one. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK  
(See also LAND OF REST, No 455)

2 One family we dwell in Him,  
One Church, above, beneath,  
Though now divided by the stream,  
The narrow stream of death;  
One army of the living God,  
To His command we bow;  
Part of His host hath crossed the flood,  
And part is crossing now.

3 His militant, embodied host,  
With wishful looks we stand,  
And long to see that happy coast,  
And reach that heavenly land:

E'en now by faith we join our hands  
With those that went before,  
And greet the blood-besprinkled bands  
On the eternal shore.

4 Our spirits too shall quickly join,  
Like theirs with glory crowned,  
And shout to see our Captain's sign,  
To hear His trumpet sound:  
O that we now might grasp our Guide!  
O that the word were given!  
Come, Lord of hosts, the waves divide,  
And land us all in heaven.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1759



# The Church

424 ALLELUIA PERENNE IO. IO. 7.

William H. Monk, 1868

1 Sing Al - le - lu - ia forth in du - teous praise, Ye cit - i - zens of

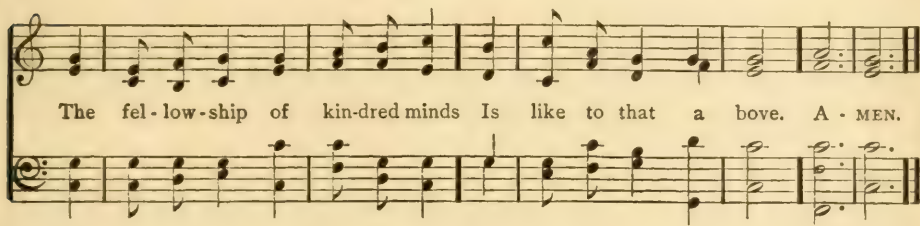
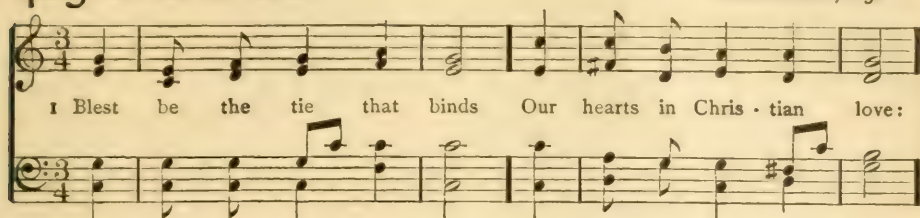
heaven; O sweet - ly raise An end - less Al - le - lu - ia. A - MEN.

- 2 Ye Powers, who stand before the eternal light,  
In hymning choirs re-echo to the height  
An endless Alleluia.
- 3 The holy city shall take up your strain,  
And with glad songs resounding wake again  
An endless Alleluia.
- 4 In blissful antiphons ye thus rejoice  
To render to the Lord with thankful voice  
An endless Alleluia.
- 5 Ye who have gained at length your palms in bliss,  
Victorious ones, your chant shall still be this,  
An endless Alleluia.
- 6 There, in one grand acclaim, for ever ring  
The strains which tell the honor of your King,  
An endless Alleluia.
- 7 This is sweet rest for weary ones brought back,  
This is glad food and drink which ne'er shall lack,  
An endless Alleluia;
- 8 While Thee, by whom were all things made, we praise  
For ever, and tell out in sweetest lays  
An endless Alleluia.
- 9 Almighty Christ, to Thee our voices sing  
Glory for evermore; to Thee we bring  
An endless Alleluia.

# The Communion of Saints

425 BOYLSTON S. M.

Lowell Mason, 1832



2 Before our Father's throne  
We pour our ardent prayers;  
Our fears, our hopes, our aims, are one,  
Our comforts and our cares.

4 When we asunder part,  
It gives us inward pain;  
But we shall still be joined in heart,  
And hope to meet again.

3 We share our mutual woes,  
Our mutual burdens bear,  
And often for each other flows  
The sympathizing tear.

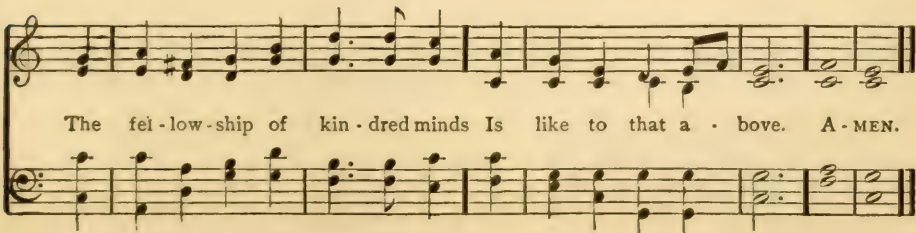
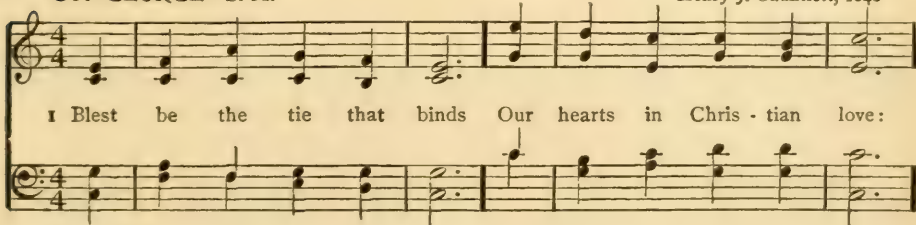
5 This glorious hope revives  
Our courage by the way,  
While each in expectation lives,  
And longs to see the day.

6 From sorrow, toil, and pain,  
And sin, we shall be free;  
And perfect love and friendship reign  
Through all eternity.

Rev. John Fawcett, 1782

ST. GEORGE S. M.

Henry J. Gauntlett, 1848



# The Church

426 ABERYSTWYTH S. M.

Rev. Sir F. A. Gore Ouseley, Bart., 1861

1 O what, if we are Christ's, Is earth - ly shame or loss?

Bright shall the crown of glo - ry be When we have borne the cross. A - MEN.

(See also VIGIL, No. 457)

2 Keen was the trial once,  
Bitter the cup of woe,  
When martyred saints, baptized in blood,  
Christ's sufferings shared below.

4 Lord, may that grace be ours,  
Like them in faith to bear  
All that of sorrow, grief, or pain,  
May be our portion here.

3 Bright is their glory now,  
Boundless their joy above,  
Where, on the bosom of their God,  
They rest in perfect love.

5 Enough, if Thou at last  
The word of blessing give,  
And let us rest beneath Thy feet,  
Where saints and angels live.

6 All glory, Lord, to Thee,  
Whom heaven and earth adore,  
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
One God for evermore.

Rev. Sir Henry W. Baker, Bart., 1852

ST. ANDREW S. M.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1866

1 Not what these hands have done Can save this guilt - y soul;

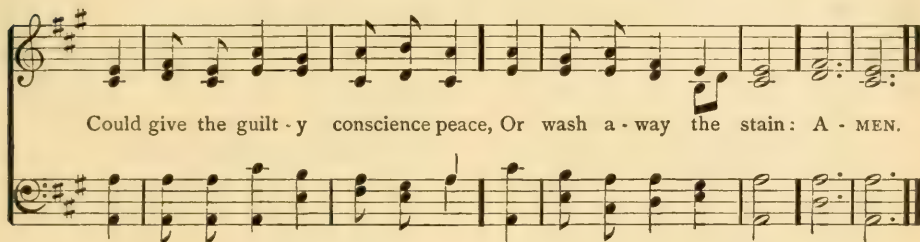
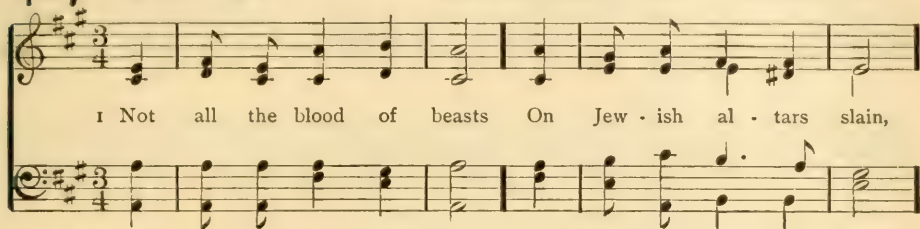
Not what this toil - ing flesh has borne Can make my spir - it whole. A - MEN.

# HYMNS OF SALVATION

## The Grace of God in Christ

427 OLMUTZ S. M.

Arr. from a Gregorian Chant, by Lowell Mason, 1824



2 But Christ, the heavenly Lamb,  
Takes all our sins away,  
A sacrifice of nobler name  
And richer blood than they.

3 My faith would lay her hand  
On that dear head of Thine,  
While like a penitent I stand,  
And there confess my sin.

4 My soul looks back to see  
The burdens Thou didst bear,  
When hanging on the cursèd tree,  
And hopes her guilt was there.

5 Believing, we rejoice  
To see the curse remove;  
We bless the Lamb with cheerful voice,  
And sing His bleeding love.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709

428 (ST. ANDREW) S. M.

1 NOT what these hands have done  
Can save this guilty soul;  
Not what this toiling flesh has borne  
Can make my spirit whole.

2 Not what I feel or do  
Can give me peace with God;  
Not all my prayers and sighs and tears  
Can bear my awful load.

3 Thy work alone, O Christ,  
Can ease this weight of sin;  
Thy blood alone, O Lamb of God,  
Can give me peace within.

4 Thy love to me, O God,  
Not mine, O Lord, to Thee,  
Can rid me of this dark unrest,  
And set my spirit free.

5 Thy grace alone, O God,  
To me can pardon speak;  
Thy power alone, O Son of God,  
Can this sore bondage break.

6 I bless the Christ of God;  
I rest on love Divine;  
And, with unfaltering lip and heart,  
I call this Saviour mine.

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1861



# Hymns of Salvation

429 WESTMINSTER C. M.

James Turle, 1843

1 Praise to the Ho - liest in the height, And in the depth be praise;

In all His words most won - der - ful, Most sure in all His ways. A - MEN.

2 O loving wisdom of our God !  
When all was sin and shame,  
A second Adam to the fight  
And to the rescue came.

3 O wisest love ! that flesh and blood,  
Which did in Adam fail,  
Should strive afresh against their foe,  
Should strive and should prevail ;

4 And that a higher gift than grace  
Should flesh and blood refine,  
God's presence, and His very Self,  
And essence all-Divine.

5 O generous love ! that He, who smote  
In Man for man the foe,  
The double agony in Man  
For man should undergo ;

6 And in the garden secretly,  
And on the cross on high,  
Should teach His brethren, and inspire  
To suffer and to die.

7 Praise to the Holiest in the height,  
And in the depth be praise ;  
In all His words most wonderful,  
Most sure in all His ways.

Cardinal John H. Newman, 1865

HERMON C. M.

Lowell Mason, 1832

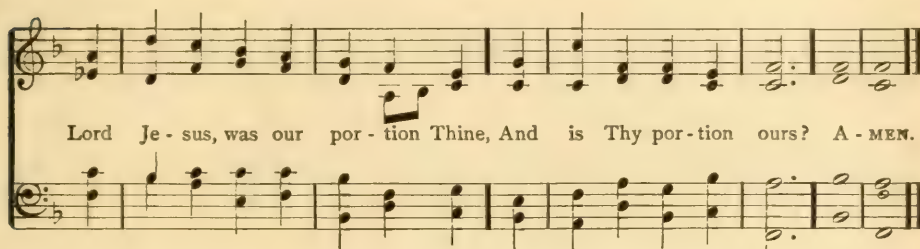
1 Plunged in a gulf of dark de - spair We wretch-ed sin - ners lay,

With - out one cheer-ful beam of hope, Or spark of glimmering day: A - MEN.

# The Grace of God in Christ

430 ALBANO C. M.

Vincent Novello, 1868



- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 2 Emmanuel, didst Thou take our place<br>To set us in Thine own?<br>Didst Thou our low estate embrace<br>To lift us to Thy throne?              | 5 For Thee the Father's hidden face?<br>For Thee the bitter cry?<br>For us the Father's endless grace,<br>The song of victory? |
| 3 Didst Thou fulfil each righteous deed,<br>God's perfect will express,<br>That we the unfaithful ones might plead<br>Thy perfect faithfulness? | 6 Our load of sin and misery<br>Didst Thou the Sinless bear?<br>Thy spotless robe of purity<br>Do we the sinners wear?         |
| 4 On Thy pure soul did dread and gloom<br>In that drear garden rise?<br>Are ours the brightness and the bloom<br>Of Thine own Paradise?         | 7 Lord Jesus, is it even so?<br>Have we been loved thus?<br>What love can we on Thee bestow<br>Who hast exchanged with us?     |
| 8 Thou, who our very place didst take,<br>Dwell in our very heart :<br>Thou, who Thy portion ours dost make,<br>Thyself, Thyself, impart.       |  |

Thomas H. Gill, 1864

431 (HERMON) C. M.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 PLUNGED in a gulf of dark despair<br>We wretched sinners lay,<br>Without one cheerful beam of hope,<br>Or spark of glimmering day : | Entered the grave in mortal flesh,<br>And dwelt among the dead.   |
| 2 With pitying eyes the Prince of grace<br>Beheld our helpless grief ;<br>He saw, and — O amazing love ! —<br>He ran to our relief.   | 4 O for this love let rocks and hills<br>Their lasting silence break,<br>And all harmonious human tongues<br>The Saviour's praises speak.     |
| 3 Down from the shining seats above<br>With joyful haste He fled,   | 5 Angels, assist our mighty joys,<br>Strike all your harps of gold ;<br>But when you raise your highest notes,<br>His love can ne'er be told. |

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707

# Hymns of Salvation

## 432 CROSS OF JESUS 8. 7. 8. 7.

Sir John Stainer, 1887

1 O the dark-ness, O the sor-row, O the mis-er-y of sin!

When will dawn the prom-ised mor-row That shall bring de-liverance in? A-MEN.

(See also DORNANCE, No. 218)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 One there was ordained to languish,<br/>Guiltless, in Gethsemane;<br/>One there was who died in anguish,<br/>Innocent, on Calvary.</p> <p>3 Jesus was the Burden-bearer,<br/>God's own Son the Sacrifice;<br/>Of the griefs of man the Sharer,<br/>Of his soul the Ransom-price.</p> <p>4 'Tis the Christ, the Ever-living,<br/>Ever-loving, Ever-blest,<br/>By the Comforter still giving<br/>Pardon, holiness, and rest.</p> | <p>5 Can the love so freely given,<br/>Can the blood so freely shed,<br/>Fail to draw the earth to heaven,<br/>Fail to bring alive its dead?</p> <p>6 Rise, O children of the Father,<br/>Stand, ye brothers of the Son,<br/>In unyielding ranks together<br/>Till the crown of Christ be won;</p> <p>7 Till the lands of sin and sorrow,<br/>Darker than the ancient night,<br/>Shall behold the promised morrow<br/>Beam on them with saving light.</p> |
|---|---|

Thomas MacKellar, 1836

## AZMON C. M.

Arr. from Carl G. Gläser, 1828, by Lowell Mason, 1839

1 Sal-va-tion! O the joy-ful sound; 'Tis pleas-ure to our ears,

A sovereign balm for ev-ery wound, A cor-dial for our fears. A-MEN.

# The Grace of God in Christ

433 DEVOTION 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.

John H. Gower, 1895

1 Thy life was given for me, Thy blood, O Lord, was shed,  
That I might ran-somed be, And quick-ened from the dead:  
*rit.* Thy life was given for me; What have I given for Thee? A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 Long years were spent for me  
In weariness and woe,  
That through eternity  
Thy glory I might know:  
Long years were spent for me;  
Have I spent one for Thee?

3 Thy Father's home of light,  
Thy rainbow-circled throne,  
Were left for earthly night,  
For wanderings sad and lone:  
Yea, all was left for me;  
Have I left aught for Thee?

4 And Thou hast brought to me  
Down from Thy home above  
Salvation full and free,  
Thy pardon and Thy love:  
Great gifts Thou broughtest me;  
What have I brought to Thee?

5 O let my life be given,  
My years for Thee be spent;  
World-fetters all be riven,  
And joy with suffering blent:  
Thou gav'st Thyself for me,  
I give myself to Thee.

Frances R. Havergal, 1858: recast, Church Hymns, 1871

434 (AZMON) C. M.

1 SALVATION! O the joyful sound;  
'Tis pleasure to our ears,  
A sovereign balm for every wound,  
A cordial for our fears.

2 Buried in sorrow and in sin,  
At hell's dark door we lay;  
But we arise, by grace Divine,  
To see a heavenly day.

3 Salvation! let the echo fly  
The spacious earth around,  
While all the armies of the sky  
Conspire to raise the sound.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709



# Hymns of Salvation

435 HORSLEY C. M.

William Horsley, 1844

1 There is a fount-ain filled with blood Drawn from Em-man-uel's veins;

And sin-ners, plunged beneath that flood, Lose all their guilt-y stains. A - MEN.

2 The dying thief rejoiced to see  
That fountain in his day;  
And there have I, as vile as he,  
Washed all my sins away.

4 E'er since by faith I saw the stream  
Thy flowing wounds supply,  
Redeeming love has been my theme,  
And shall be till I die.

3 Dear dying Lamb, Thy precious blood  
Shall never lose its power  
Till all the ransomed Church of God  
Be saved, to sin no more.

5 Then in a nobler, sweeter song  
I'll sing Thy power to save,  
When this poor lisping, stammering  
Lies silent in the grave. [tongue

William Cowper, 1772

COWPER C. M.

Lowell Mason, 1830

1 There is a fount-ain filled with blood Drawn from Emmanuel's veins; And sinners, plunged be-

neath that flood, Lose all their guilt-y stains, Lose all their guilt-y stains. A - MEN.

# The Grace of God in Christ

436 HAMBURG L. M.

Arr. from a Gregorian Chant, by Lowell Mason, 1824

1 Na-ture with o - pen vol - ume stands To spread her Mak - er's praise a - broad,

And ev-ery la - bor of His hands Shows something worthy of a God: A-MEN.

2 But in the grace that rescued man  
His brightest form of glory shines;  
Here, on the cross, 'tis fairest drawn  
In precious blood and crimson lines.

Her noblest life my spirit draws [side.  
From His dear wounds and bleeding

3 O the sweet wonders of that cross  
Where my Redeemer loved and died!

4 I would for ever speak His Name  
In sounds to mortal ears unknown,  
With angels join to praise the Lamb,  
And worship at His Father's throne.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707: verse 3, l. 2, alt.

437 SILVER STREET S. M.

Isaac Smith, c. 1770

1 Grace! 'tis a charm - ing sound, Har - mo - nious to mine ear:

Heaven with the ech - o shall re - sound, And all the earth shall hear A-MEN.

2 Grace first contrived a way  
To save rebellious man,  
And all the steps that grace display  
Which drew the wondrous plan.

And new supplies each hour I meet  
While pressing on to God.

3 Grace taught my wandering feet  
To tread the heavenly road,

4 Grace all the work shall crown  
Through everlasting days;  
It lays in heaven the topmost stone,  
And well deserves the praise.

Rev. Philip Doddridge, publ. 1755

# Hymns of Salvation

438 CHAMOUNI 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

George Lomas, 1876

I Was there ev - er kind - est shep - herd Half so gen - tle, half so sweet

As the Sav - iour who would have us Come and gath - er round His feet?

It is God; His love looks might - y, But is might - ier than it seems:

'Tis our Fa - ther; and His fond - ness Goes far out be - yond our dreams. A - MEN.

(See also CRUCIFER, No. 356)

2 There's a wideness in God's mercy,  
Like the wideness of the sea;  
There's a kindness in His justice,  
Which is more than liberty.  
There is welcome for the sinner,  
And more graces for the good;  
There is mercy with the Saviour,  
There is healing in His blood:

3 For the love of God is broader  
Than the measures of man's mind,  
And the heart of the Eternal  
Is most wonderfully kind:

But we make His love too narrow  
By false limits of our own,  
And we magnify His strictness  
With a zeal He will not own.

4 There is plentiful redemption  
In the blood that has been shed;  
There is joy for all the members  
In the sorrows of the Head.  
If our love were but more simple,  
We should take Him at His word;  
And our lives would be all sunshine  
In the sweetness of our Lord.

Rev. Frederick W. Faber, 1854



# Invitation

439 BEEBE II. IO. II. IO.

Walter O. Wilkinson, 1895

I Come, ye dis-con-so-late, wher-e'er ye lan-guish, Come to the mer-cy-seat,  
fer-vent-ly kneel: Here bring your wound-ed hearts, here tell your  
an-guish; Earth has no sor-rows that heaven can-not heal. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 Joy of the comfortless, light of the 3 Here see the Bread of Life; see waters  
straying, flowing  
Hope of the penitent, fadeless and pure! Forth from the throne of God, pure  
Here speaks the Comforter, tenderly saying, from above: [knowing  
"Earth has no sorrows that heaven can- Come to the feast prepared; come, ever  
not cure." Earth has no sorrows but heaven can  
remove.

Verses 1, 2, Thomas Moore, 1816, alt.; verse 3, Thomas Hastings, 1832

Arr. from Samuel Webbe, 1792

ALMA II. IO. II. IO.

I Come, ye dis-con-so-late, wher-e'er ye lan-guish, Come to the mer-cy-seat, fer-vent-ly kneel:  
Here bring your wounded hearts, here tell your anguish; Earth has no sorrows that heaven cannot heal. A-MEN.



# Hymns of Salvation

440 ST. BEES 7.7.7.7.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1862

I Hark, my soul, it is the Lord! 'Tis thy Sav - iour, hear His word;

Je - sus speaks, and speaks to thee, "Say, poor sin - ner, lovest thou Me? A - MEN.

2 "I delivered thee when bound,  
And, when bleeding, healed thy wound;  
Sought thee wandering, set thee right,  
Turned thy darkness into light.

4 "Mine is an unchanging love,  
Higher than the heights above,  
Deeper than the depths beneath,  
Free and faithful, strong as death.

3 "Can a woman's tender care  
Cease towards the child she bare?  
Yes, she may forgetful be,  
Yet will I remember thee.

5 "Thou shalt see My glory soon,  
When the work of grace is done;  
Partner of My throne shalt be:  
Say, poor sinner, lovest thou Me?"

6 Lord, it is my chief complaint,  
That my love is weak and faint;  
Yet I love Thee and adore;  
O for grace to love Thee more!

William Cowper, 1768

FORGIVENESS 7.7.7.7.

George M. Garrett, 1872

I "Come," said Je - sus' sa - cred voice, "Come, and make My paths your choice;

I will guide you to your home, Wea - ry pil - grim, hith - er come. A-MEN.

# Invitation

44I INVITATION 6. 6. 6. 6. D.

Frederick C. Maker, 1881

1 Come to the Sav - iour now, He gen - tly call - eth thee; In true re-

pent - ance bow, Be - fore Him bend the knee; He wait - eth to be - stow

Sal - va - tion, peace, and love, True joy on earth be - low,

A home in heaven a - bove. A - MEN.

- 2 Come to the Saviour now,  
Ye who have wandered far,  
Renew your solemn vow,  
For His by right you are;

Come, like poor wandering sheep  
Returning to His fold;  
His arm will safely keep,  
His love will ne'er grow cold.

- 3 Come to the Saviour, all,  
Whate'er your burdens be;  
Hear now His loving call,  
"Cast all your care on Me."  
Come, and for every grief  
In Jesus you will find  
A sure and safe relief,  
A loving Friend and kind.

John M. Wigner, 1871

442 (FORGIVENESS) 7. 7. 7. 7.

- 1 "COME," said Jesus' sacred voice,  
"Come, and make My paths your choice;  
I will guide you to your home,  
Weary pilgrim, hither come.

- 2 "Thou who, houseless, sole, forlorn,  
Long hast borne the proud world's scorn,  
Long hast roamed the barren waste,  
Weary pilgrim, hither haste.

- 3 "Ye who, tossed on beds of pain,  
Seek for ease, but seek in vain;  
Ye, by fiercer anguish torn,  
In remorse for guilt who mourn;

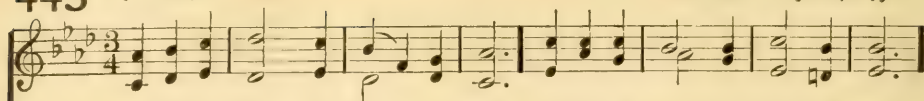
- 4 "Hither come, for here is found  
Balm that flows for every wound,  
Peace that ever shall endure,  
Rest eternal, sacred, sure."

Anna L. Barbauld, 1792: verse 4, l. 1, alt.

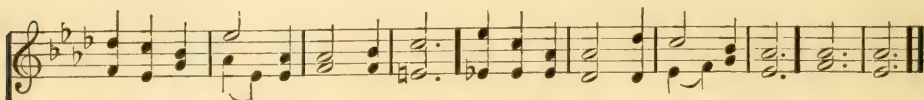
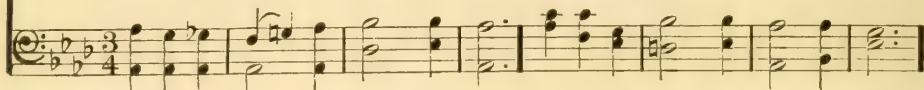
# Hymns of Salvation

## 443 RETURN L. M.

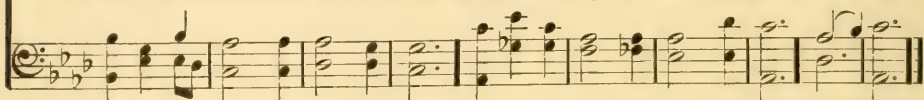
William H. Squires, 1895



1 Return, O wan - der - er, re - turn, And seek an in - jured Fa - ther's face;



Those warm de - sires that in thee burn Were kindled by re - claim - ing grace. A - MEN.



Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 Return, O wanderer, return,  
And seek a Father's melting heart,  
Whose pitying eyes thy grief discern,  
Whose hand can heal thine inward  
smart.

3 Return, O wanderer, return;  
He heard thy deep repentant sigh,  
He saw thy softened spirit mourn  
When no intruding ear was nigh.

4 Return, O wanderer, return;  
Thy Saviour bids thy spirit live:  
Go to His bleeding feet, and learn  
How freely Jesus can forgive.

5 Return, O wanderer, return,  
And wipe away the falling tear;  
'Tis God who says, "No longer mourn,"  
'Tis mercy's voice invites thee near.

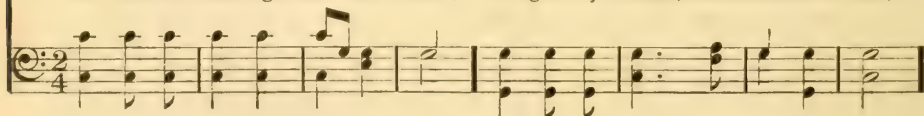
Rev. William B. Collyer, 1812

## ZEPHYR L. M.

William B. Bradbury, 1844



1 Be - hold! a Stran - ger's at the door; He gen - tly knocks, has knocked be - fore;



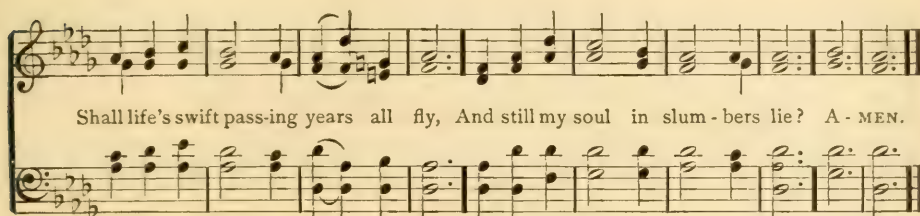
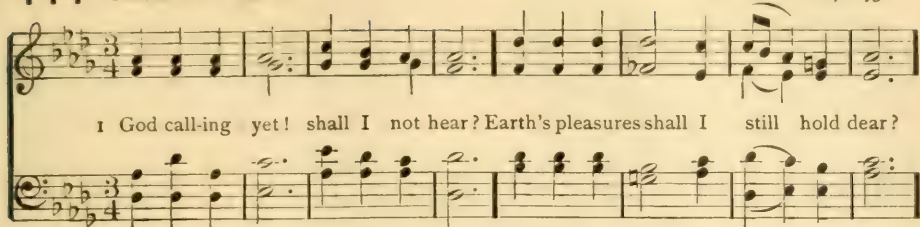
Has wait - ed long, is wait - ing still: You treat no oth - er friend so ill. A - MEN.



# Invitation

444 CLOLATA L. M.

W. St. Clair Palmer, 1893



(See also ROCKINGHAM OLD, No. 321)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 God calling yet ! shall I not rise?<br/>Can I His loving voice despise,<br/>And basely His kind care repay?<br/>He calls me still ; can I delay?</p>      | <p>4 God calling yet ! and shall I give<br/>No heed, but still in bondage live?<br/>I wait, but He does not forsake ;<br/>He calls me still ; my heart, awake !</p>      |
| <p>3 God calling yet ! and shall He knock,<br/>And I my heart the closer lock?<br/>He still is waiting to receive,<br/>And shall I dare His Spirit grieve?</p> | <p>5 God calling yet ! I cannot stay ;<br/>My heart I yield without delay :<br/>Vain world, farewell, from thee I part ;<br/>The voice of God hath reached my heart.</p> |

Gerhard Tersteegen, 1735. Tr. Sarah B. Findlater, 1855;  
recast, Sabbath Hy. Bk., 1858

445 (ZEPHYR) L. M.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 BEHOLD ! a Stranger's at the door ;<br/>He gently knocks, has knocked before ;<br/>Has waited long, is waiting still :<br/>You treat no other friend so ill.</p> | <p>3 O lovely attitude ! He stands<br/>With melting heart and laden hands :<br/>O matchless kindness ! and He shows<br/>This matchless kindness to His foes.</p> |
| <p>2 But will He prove a friend indeed?<br/>He will, the very Friend you need ;<br/>The Man of Nazareth, 'tis He,<br/>With garments dyed at Calvary.</p>              | <p>4 Rise, touched with gratitude Divine ;<br/>Turn out His enemy and thine,<br/>That soul-destroying monster, sin,<br/>And let the heavenly Stranger in.</p>    |

- 5 Admit Him ere His anger burn ;  
His feet, departed, ne'er return :  
Admit Him, or the hour's at hand  
When at His door denied you'll stand.

Rev. Joseph Grigg, 1765 : verse 4, l. 3, alt.

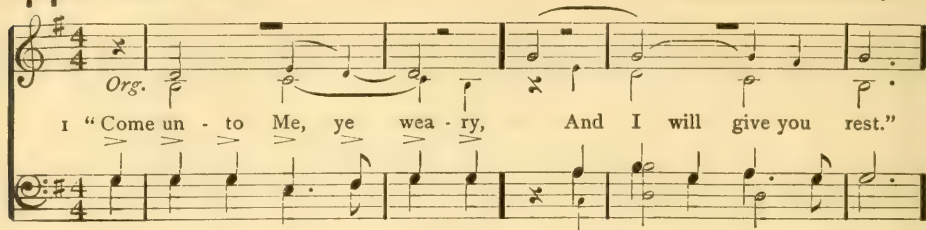


# Hymns of Salvation

446 COME UNTO ME 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

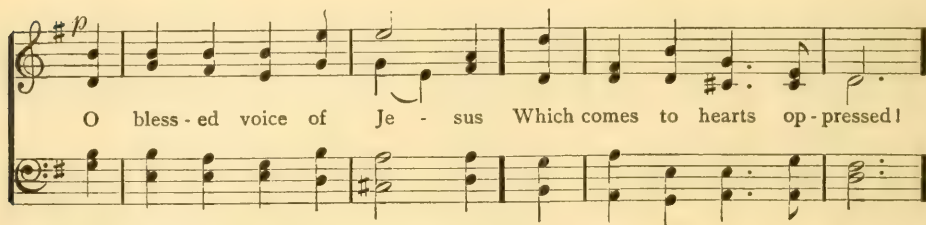
Rev. John B. Dykes, 1875

*Org.*



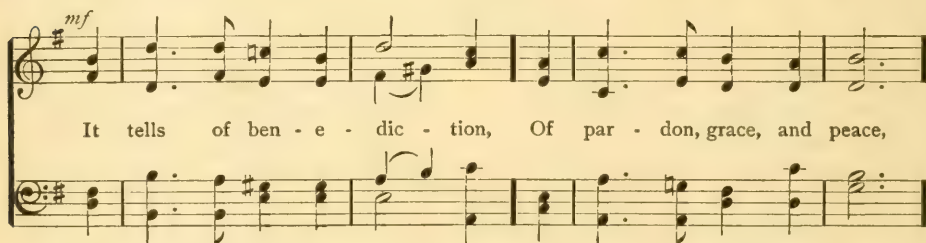
1 "Come un - to Me, ye wea - ry, And I will give you rest."

*p*



O bless - ed voice of Je - sus Which comes to hearts op - pressed !

*mf*



It tells of ben - e - dic - tion, Of par - don, grace, and peace,

*f*



Of joy that hath no end - ing, Of love which can - not cease. A - MEN.

2 "Come unto Me, dear children,  
And I will give you light."  
O loving voice of Jesus  
Which comes to cheer the night !  
Our hearts were filled with sadness,  
And we had lost our way ;  
But morning brings us gladness,  
And songs the break of day.

3 "Come unto Me, ye fainting,  
And I will give you life."  
O peaceful voice of Jesus  
Which comes to end our strife !

The foe is stern and eager,  
The fight is fierce and long ;  
But Thou hast made us mighty,  
And stronger than the strong.

4 "And whosoever cometh  
I will not cast him out."  
O patient love of Jesus  
Which drives away our doubt ;  
Which calls us, very sinners,  
Unworthy though we be  
Of love so free and boundless,  
To come, dear Lord, to Thee !

# Invitation

447 BLAIRGOWRIE 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1872

1 To - day Thy mer - cy calls me To wash a - way my sin ;

How - ev - er great my tres - pass, What - e'er I may have been,

How - ev - er long from mer - cy I may have turned a - way,

Thy blood, O Christ, can cleanse me, And make me white to - day. A-MEN.

2 To-day Thy gate is open,  
And all who enter in  
Shall find a Father's welcome,  
And pardon for their sin ;  
The past shall be forgotten,  
A present joy be given,  
A future grace be promised,  
A glorious crown in heaven.

3 To-day the Father calls me,  
The Holy Spirit waits,  
The blessed angels gather  
Around the heavenly gates :

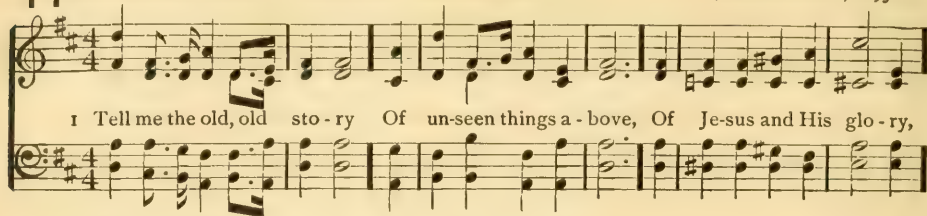
No question will be asked me,  
How often I have come ;  
Although I oft have wandered,  
It is my Father's home.

4 O all-embracing mercy,  
Thou ever-open door,  
What shall I do without thee  
When heart and eyes run o'er?  
When all things seem against me,  
To drive me to despair,  
I know one gate is open,  
One ear will hear my prayer.

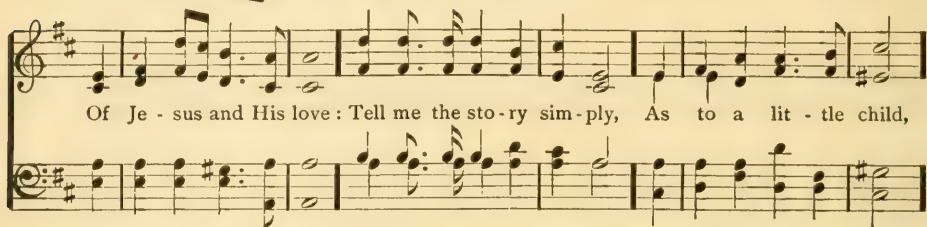
# Hymns of Salvation

448 EVANGELIST 7. 6. 7. 6. D. with Refrain

John H. Gower, 1895

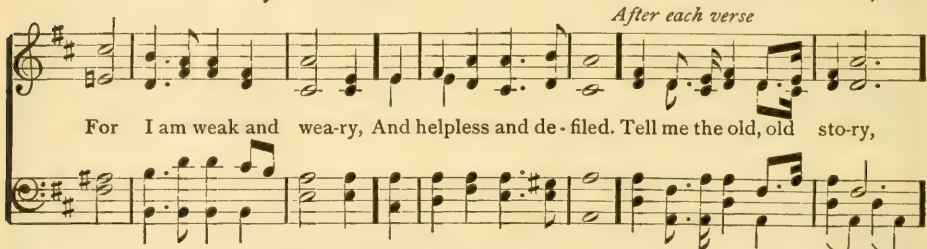


1 Tell me the old, old sto - ry Of un - seen things a - bove, Of Je - sus and His glo - ry,

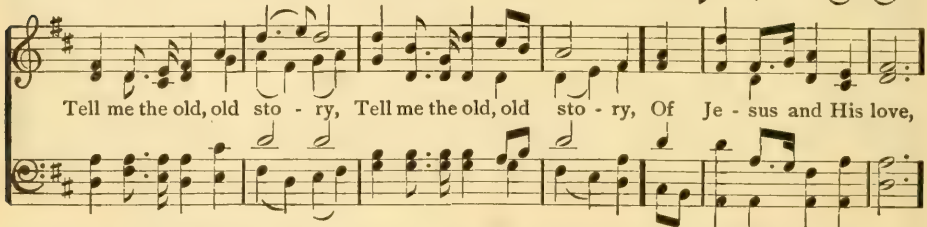


Of Je - sus and His love : Tell me the sto - ry sim - ply, As to a lit - tle child,

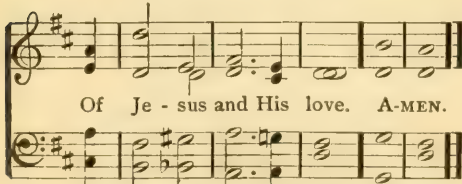
*After each verse*



For I am weak and wea - ry, And helpless and de - filed. Tell me the old, old sto - ry,



Tell me the old, old sto - ry, Tell me the old, old sto - ry, Of Je - sus and His love,



Of Je - sus and His love. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

- 2 Tell me the story slowly,  
That I may take it in,  
That wonderful redemption,  
God's remedy for sin :  
Tell me the story often,  
For I forget so soon ;  
The early dew of morning  
Has passed away at noon.

- 3 Tell me the story softly,  
With earnest tones, and grave ;  
Remember, I'm the sinner  
Whom Jesus came to save :  
Tell me the story always,  
If you would really be,  
In any time of trouble,  
A comforter to me.
- 4 Tell me the same old story  
When you have cause to fear  
That this world's empty glory  
Is costing me too dear :  
Yes, and when that world's glory  
Is dawning on my soul,  
Tell me the old, old story,  
"Christ Jesus makes thee whole."

Katherine Hankey, 1866 : refrain added

# Invitation

449 BULLINGER 8. 5. 8. 3.

Rev. Ethelbert W. Bullinger, 1877

I Art thou wea - ry, art thou lan - guid, Art thou sore dis - trest?

“Come to Me,” saith One, “and, com - ing, Be . . . at rest.” A - MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 2 Hath He marks to lead me to Him,<br>If He be my Guide?<br>“In His feet and hands are wound-prints,<br>And His side.” | 5 If I still hold closely to Him,<br>What hath He at last?<br>“Sorrow vanquished, labor ended,<br>Jordan passed.”              |
| 3 Is there diadem, as Monarch,<br>That His brow adorns?<br>“Yea, a crown, in very surety,<br>But of thorns.”           | 6 If I ask Him to receive me,<br>Will He say me nay?<br>“Not till earth and not till heaven<br>Pass away.”                     |
| 4 If I find Him, if I follow,<br>What His guerdon here?<br>“Many a sorrow, many a labor,<br>Many a tear.”              | 7 Finding, following, keeping, struggling,<br>Is He sure to bless?<br>“Saints, apostles, prophets, martyrs,<br>Answer, ‘Yes.’” |

Rev. John M. Neale, 1862 : verse 7, l. 3, alt.

STEPHANOS 8. 5. 8. 3.

Rev. Sir Henry W. Baker, Bart., 1868

I Art thou wea - ry, art thou lan - guid, Art thou sore dis - trest?

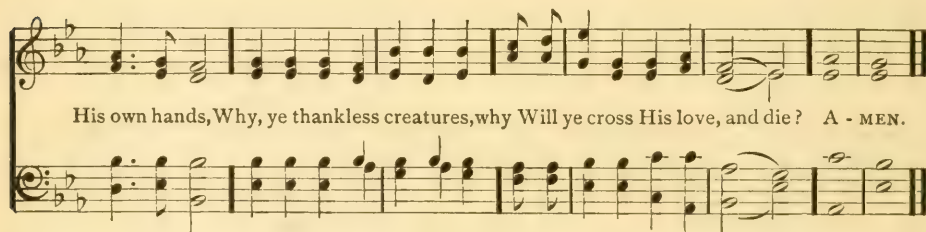
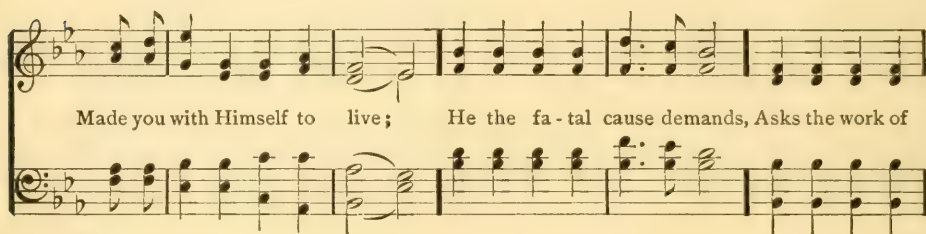
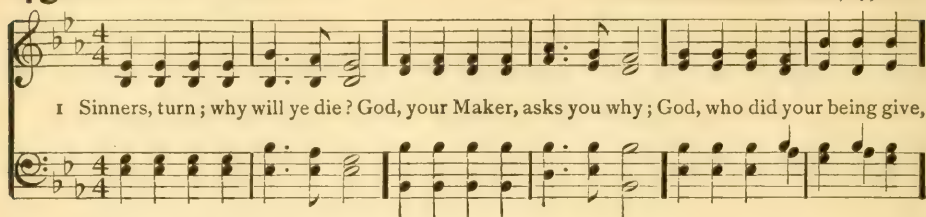
“Come to Me,” saith One, “and, com - ing, Be at rest.” A - MEN.



# Hymns of Salvation

**450 BENEVENTO** 7. 7. 7. 7. D.

Arr. from Samuel Webbe, 1792



2 Sinners, turn; why will ye die?  
God, your Saviour, asks you why;  
God who did your souls retrieve,  
Died Himself that ye might live:  
Will you let Him die in vain?  
Crucify your Lord again?  
Why, ye ransomed sinners, why  
Will you slight His grace, and die?

3 Sinners, turn; why will ye die?  
God, the Spirit, asks you why;  
God, who all your lives hath strove,  
Wooed you to embrace His love:  
Will you not the grace receive?  
Will you still refuse to live?  
Why, ye long-sought sinners, why  
Will ye grieve your God, and die?

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1741

**451 (QUEBEC)** L. M.

1 "TAKE up thy cross," the Saviour said,  
"If thou wouldst My disciple be;  
Take up thy cross with willing heart,  
And humbly follow after Me."

2 Take up thy cross; let not its weight  
Fill thy weak soul with vain alarm;  
His strength shall bear thy spirit up,  
And brace thy heart, and nerve thine arm.

3 Take up thy cross; nor heed the shame,  
And let thy foolish pride be still;

Thy Lord refused not e'en to die  
Upon a cross, on Calvary's hill.

4 Take up thy cross, then, in His strength,  
And calmly sin's wild deluge brave;  
'Twill guide thee to a better home,  
It points to glory o'er the grave.

5 Take up thy cross, and follow on,  
Nor think till death to lay it down;  
For only he who bears the cross  
May hope to wear the glorious crown.

Rev. Charles W. Everest, 1833

# Invitation

452 ROCK OF AGES 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

Sir George J. Elvey (1816-1893)

1 From the cross up - lift - ed high Where the Saviour deigns to die, What me - lo - dious

sounds I hear, Burst-ing on my ravished ear: "Love's redeem-ing work is done,

Come and welcome, sinner, come. A - MEN.

(See also ROSEFIELD, No. 413)

2 "Sprinkled now with blood the throne;  
Why beneath thy burdens groan?  
On My piercèd body laid,  
Justice owns the ransom paid:  
Bow the knee, and kiss the Son,  
Come and welcome, sinner, come.

3 "Spread for thee, the festal board  
See with richest dainties stored;  
To thy Father's bosom pressed,  
Yet again a child confessed,  
Never from His house to roam,  
Come and welcome, sinner, come.

4 "Soon the days of life shall end;  
Lo, I come, your Saviour, Friend,  
Safe your spirits to convey  
To the realms of endless day:  
Up to My eternal home,  
Come and welcome, sinner, come."

Rev. Thomas Haweis, 1792

QUEBEC L. M.

Henry Baker, 1866

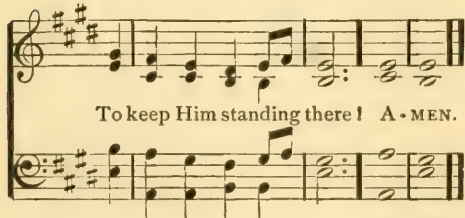
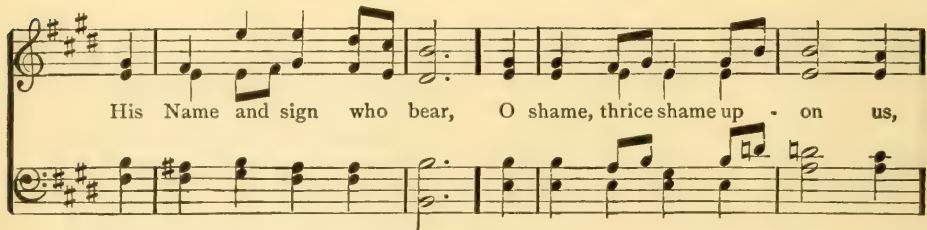
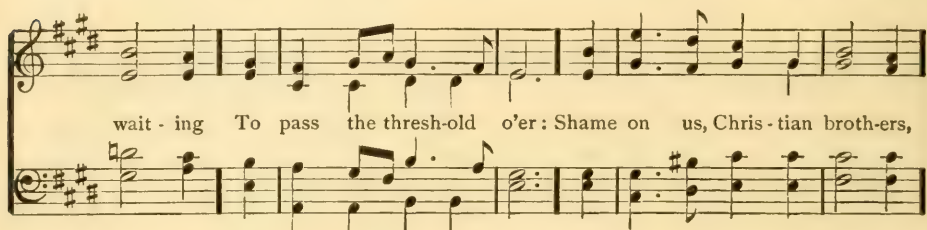
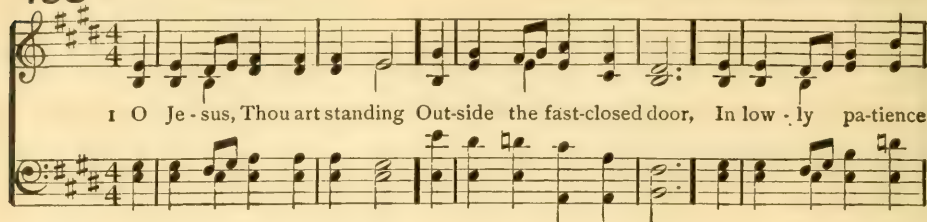
1 "Take up thy cross," the Sav-iour said, "If thou wouldst My dis - ci - ple be;

Take up thy cross with will - ing heart, And humbly fol - low af - ter Me." A - MEN.

# Hymns of Salvation

453 ST. EDITH 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Justin H. Knecht, 1799, and  
Rev. Edward Husband, 1871



- 2 O Jesus, Thou art knocking ;  
And lo, that hand is scarred,  
And thorns Thy brow encircle,  
And tears Thy face have marred :

O love that passeth knowledge.  
So patiently to wait !  
O sin that hath no equal,  
So fast to bar the gate !

- 3 O Jesus, Thou art pleading  
In accents meek and low,  
"I died for you, My children,  
And will ye treat Me so?"  
O Lord, with shame and sorrow  
We open now the door;  
Dear Saviour, enter, enter,  
And leave us nevermore.

Bishop William W. How, 1867

454 (TO-DAY) 6. 4. 6. 4.

- 1 TO-DAY the Saviour calls:  
Ye wanderers, come ;  
O ye benighted souls,  
Why longer roam ?  
2 To-day the Saviour calls :  
O listen now ;  
Within these sacred walls  
To Jesus bow.

- 3 To-day the Saviour calls :  
For refuge fly ;  
The storm of vengeance falls,  
Ruin is nigh.

- 4 The Spirit calls to-day :  
Yield to His power ;  
O grieve Him not away,  
'Tis mercy's hour.

Rev. Samuel F. Smith, 1831 : alt. Thomas Hastings



# Invitation

455 LAND OF REST C. M. D.

Richard S. Newman, 1879

1 The Lord is rich and mer-ci-ful, The Lord is ver-y kind; O come to Him, come

now to Him, With a be-liev-ing mind: His com-forts, they shall strengthen thee,

Like flow-ing wa-ters cool; And He shall for thy spir-it be

A fount-ain ev-er full. A-MEN.

2 The Lord is glorious and strong,  
Our God is very high;  
O trust in Him, trust now in Him,  
And have security:

He shall be to thee like the sea,  
And thou shalt surely feel  
His wind, that bloweth healthily  
Thy sicknesses to heal.

3 The Lord is wonderful and wise,  
As all the ages tell;  
O learn of Him, learn now of Him,  
Then with thee it is well;  
And with His light thou shalt be blest,  
Therein to work and live;  
And He shall be to thee a rest  
When evening hours arrive.

Rev. Thomas T. Lynch, 1868

TO-DAY 6. 4. 6. 4.

Lowell Mason, 1831

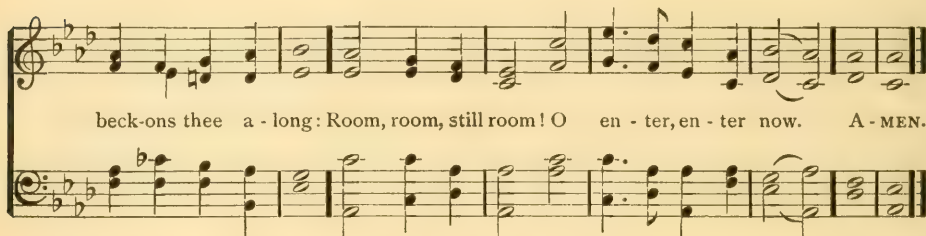
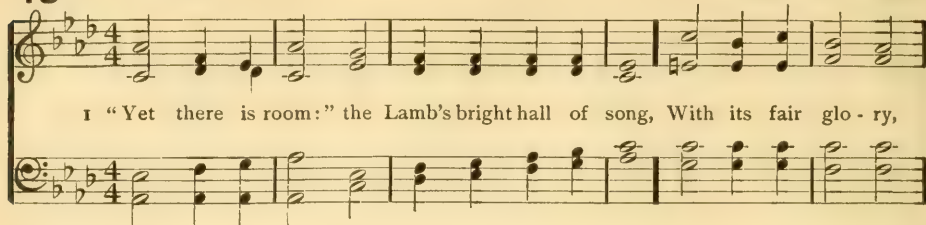
1 To-day the Saviour calls: Ye wanderers, come; O ye benighted souls, Why longer roam? A-MEN.



# Hymns of Salvation

456 CANTUS 10. 10. 10.

Uzziah C. Burnap, 1895



Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

- 2 Day is declining, and the sun is low;  
The shadows lengthen, light makes haste to go:  
Room, room, still room! O enter, enter now.
- 3 The bridal hall is filling for the feast;  
Pass in, pass in, and be the Bridegroom's guest:  
Room, room, still room! O enter, enter now.
- 4 It fills, it fills, that hall of jubilee!  
Make haste, make haste; 'tis not too full for thee:  
Room, room, still room! O enter, enter now.
- 5 Yet there is room: still open stands the gate,  
The gate of love; it is not yet too late:  
Room, room, still room! O enter, enter now.
- 6 O enter in; that banquet is for thee;  
That cup of everlasting joy is free:  
Room, room, still room! O enter, enter now.
- 7 All heaven is there, all joy! Go in, go in;  
The angels beckon thee the prize to win:  
Room, room, still room! O enter, enter now.
- 8 Louder and sweeter sounds the loving call;  
Come, lingerer, come; enter that festal hall:  
Room, room, still room! O enter, enter now.
- 9 Ere night that gate may close, and seal thy doom;  
Then the last low, long cry, "No room, no room!"  
No room, no room! O woeful cry, "No room!"

# Invitation

## 457 VIGIL S. M.

Arr. for St. Alban's Tune Book, 1865

1 To - mor - row, Lord, is Thine, Lodged in Thy sov - ereign hand;  
And if its sun a - rise and shine, It shines by Thy com - mand. A - MEN.

2 The present moment flies,  
And bears our life away;  
O make Thy servants truly wise,  
That they may live to-day.

4 One thing demands our care,  
O be it still pursued;  
Lest, slighted once, the season fair  
Should never be renewed.

3 Since on this winged hour  
Eternity is hung,  
Waken, by Thine almighty power,  
The aged and the young.

5 To Jesus may we fly  
Swift as the morning light,  
Lest life's young golden beams should die  
In sudden, endless night.

Rev. Philip Doddridge, publ. 1755

## 458 ST. ANDREW S. M.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1866

1 The Spir - it in our hearts Is whis-pering, "Sin - ner, come;"  
The Bride, the Church of Christ, pro-claims To all His children, "Come." A - MEN.

2 Let him that heareth say  
To all about him, "Come;"  
Let him that thirsts for righteousness  
To Christ the Fountain come.

And freely drink the stream of life;  
'Tis Jesus bids him come.

3 Yes, whosoever will,  
O let him freely come,

4 Lo, Jesus, who invites,  
Declares, "I quickly come."  
Lord, even so; I wait Thy hour:  
Jesus, my Saviour, come.

Bishop Henry U. Onderdonk, 1826

# Hymns of Salvation

459 WOODMAN 7.7.7.7.

R. Huntington Woodman, 1895

1 Sin - ful, sigh - ing to be blest; Bound, and long - ing to be free;

Wea - ry, wait - ing for my rest: God be mer - ci - ful to me. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

- 2 Goodness I have none to plead,  
Sinfulness in all I see,  
I can only bring my need:  
God be merciful to me.
- 3 Broken heart and downcast eyes  
Dare not lift themselves to Thee;  
Yet Thou canst interpret sighs:  
God be merciful to me.

- 4 From this sinful heart of mine  
To Thy bosom I would flee;  
I am not my own, but Thine:  
God be merciful to me.
- 5 There is One beside the throne,  
And my only hope and plea  
Are in Him, and Him alone:  
God be merciful to me.

- 6 He my cause will undertake,  
My Interpreter will be;  
He's my all; and for His sake  
God be merciful to me.

Rev. John S. B. Monsell, 1857

SEYMOUR 7.7.7.7.

Arr. from Carl M. von Weber, 1826

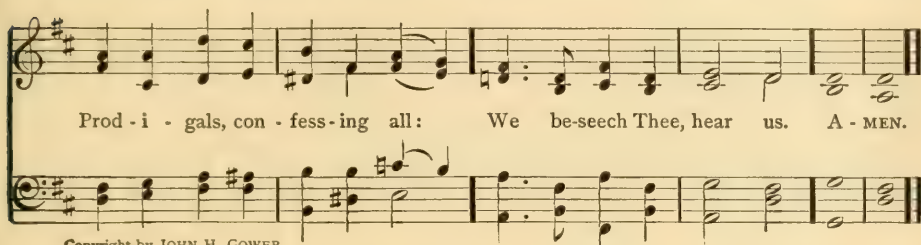
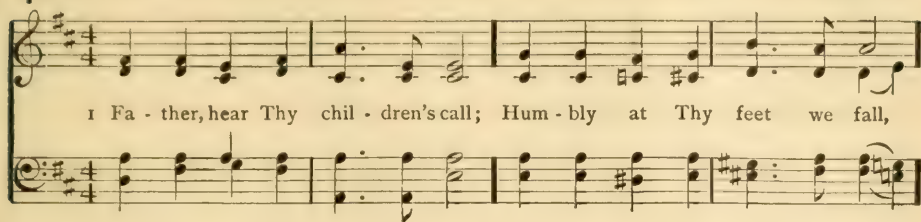
1 Depth of mer - cy! can there be Mer - cy still re - served for me?

Can my God His wrath for - bear? Me, the chief of sin - ners, spare? A - MEN.

# Repentance and Confession of Sin

**460 GOWER'S LITANY** 7 7. 7. 6.

John H. Gower, 1891



Copyright by JOHN H. GOWER

2 Christ, beneath Thy cross we blame  
All our life of sin and shame,  
Penitent, we breathe Thy Name :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

3 Holy Spirit, grieved and tried,  
Oft forgotten and defied,  
Now we mourn our stubborn pride :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

4 Love that caused us first to be,  
Love that bled upon the tree,  
Love that draws us lovingly :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

5 We Thy call have disobeyed,  
Into paths of sin have strayed,  
And repentance have delayed :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

6 Sick, we come to Thee for cure,  
Guilty, seek Thy mercy sure,  
Evil, long to be made pure :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

7 Blind, we pray that we may see,  
Bound, we pray to be made free,  
Stained, we pray for sanctity :  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

8 Thou who hearest each contrite sigh,  
Bidding sinful souls draw nigh,  
Willing not that one should die,  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

9 By the love that bids Thee spare,  
By the heaven Thou dost prepare,  
By Thy promises to prayer,  
We beseech Thee, hear us.

Rev. Thomas B. Pollock, 1875

**461 (SEYMOUR)** 7. 7. 7. 7.

1 DEPTH of mercy ! can there be  
Mercy still reserved for me ?  
Can my God His wrath forbear ?  
Me, the chief of sinners, spare ?

2 I have long withstood His grace,  
Long provoked Him to His face,  
Would not hearken to His calls,  
Grieved Him by a thousand falls.

3 Kindled His relentings are ;  
Me He now delights to spare ;  
Cries, " How shall I give Thee up ? "  
Lest the lifted thunder drop.

4 There for me the Saviour stands,  
Shows His wounds, and spreads His  
hands ;  
God is Love : I know, I feel ;  
Jesus weeps, but loves me still.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1740



# Hymns of Salvation

462 HAMBURG L. M.

Arr. from a Gregorian Chant, by Lowell Mason, 1824

1 O Thou that hear'st when sin - ners cry, Though all my crimes be - fore Thee lie,

Be-hold them not with an - gry look, But blot their memory from Thy book. A - MEN.

2 Create my nature pure within,  
And form my soul averse to sin;  
Let Thy good Spirit ne'er depart,  
Nor hide Thy presence from my heart.

3 I cannot live without Thy light,  
Cast out and banished from Thy sight;  
Thy holy joys, my God, restore,  
And guard me, that I fall no more.

4 A broken heart, my God, my King,  
Is all the sacrifice I bring;  
The God of grace will ne'er despise  
A broken heart for sacrifice.

5 My soul lies humbled in the dust,  
And owns Thy dreadful sentence just;  
Look down, O Lord, with pitying eye,  
And save the soul condemned to die.

6 Then will I teach the world Thy ways;  
Sinners shall learn Thy sovereign grace;  
I'll lead them to my Saviour's blood,  
And they shall praise a pardoning God.

7 O may Thy love inspire my tongue;  
Salvation shall be all my song,  
And all my powers shall join to bless  
The Lord, my Strength and Righteousness.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

ST. LUKE L. M.

Alt. from Jeremiah Clark, 1701

1 With bro - ken heart and con - trite sigh, A trem-bling sin-ner, Lord, I cry;

Thy pardoning grace is rich and free: O God, be mer-ci-ful to me. A - MEN.

# Repentance and Confession of Sin

463 KEDRON 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.

English: ascribed to A. B. Spratt

1 No, not de spair - ing - ly Come I to Thee; No, not dis - trust - ing - ly

*Ped.*

Bend I the knee: Sin hath gone o - ver me, Yet is this still my plea,

Je - - sus hath died. A - MEN.

2 Ah! mine iniquity  
Crimson has been,  
Infinite, infinite  
Sin upon sin;  
Sin of not loving Thee,  
Sin of not trusting Thee,  
Infinite sin.

3 Lord, I confess to Thee  
Sadly my sin;  
All I am tell I Thee,

All I have been :  
Purge Thou my sin away,  
Wash Thou my soul this day ;  
Lord, make me clean.

4 Faithful and just art Thou,  
Forgiving all ;  
Loving and kind art Thou  
When poor ones call :  
Lord, let the cleansing blood,  
Blood of the Lamb of God,  
Pass o'er my soul.

5 Then all is peace and light  
This soul within ;  
Thus shall I walk with Thee,  
The loved Unseen ;  
Leaning on Thee, my God,  
Guided along the road,  
Nothing between.

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1866

464 (ST. LUKE) L. M.

1 WITH broken heart and contrite sigh,  
A trembling sinner, Lord, I cry ;  
Thy pardoning grace is rich and free :  
O God, be merciful to me.

2 I smite upon my troubled breast,  
With deep and conscious guilt oppressed,  
Christ and His cross my only plea :  
O God, be merciful to me.

3 Far off I stand with tearful eyes,  
Nor dare uplift them to the skies ;

But Thou dost all my anguish see :  
O God, be merciful to me.

4 Nor alms, nor deeds that I have done,  
Can for a single sin atone ;  
To Calvary alone I flee :  
O God, be merciful to me.

5 And when, redeemed from sin and hell,  
With all the ransomed throng I dwell,  
My raptured song shall ever be,  
"God has been merciful to me."

Rev. Cornelius Elven, 1852

# Hymns of Salvation

465 PASTOR BONUS S. M. D.

Alfred J. Caldicott (1842- )

I I was a wan-dering sheep, I did not love the fold;

I did not love my Shepherd's voice, I would not be con-trolled.

I was a way-ward child, I did not love my home;

I did not love my Fa-ther's voice, I loved a-far to roam. A - MEN.

2 The Shepherd sought His sheep,  
The Father sought His child;  
They followed me o'er vale and hill,  
O'er deserts waste and wild:  
They found me nigh to death,  
Famished and faint and lone;  
They bound me with the bands of love,  
They saved the wandering one.

3 Jesus my Shepherd is;  
'Twas He that loved my soul,  
'Twas He that washed me in His blood,  
'Twas He that made me whole;

'Twas He that sought the lost,  
That found the wandering sheep,  
'Twas He that brought me to the fold,  
'Tis He that still doth keep.

4 I was a wandering sheep,  
I would not be controlled;  
But now I love my Shepherd's voice,  
I love, I love the fold.  
I was a wayward child,  
I once preferred to roam;  
But now I love my Father's voice,  
I love, I love His home.



# Repentance and Confession of Sin

466 ST. PHILIP 7. 7. 7.

William H. Monk, 1861

1 Lord, in this Thy mer-cy's day, Ere it pass for aye a - way,

On our knees we fall and pray. A - MEN.

(See also MELFORD, No. 330)

2 Holy Jesus, grant us tears,  
Fill us with heart-searching fears  
Ere that awful doom appears.

3 Lord, on us Thy Spirit pour,  
Kneeling lowly at the door,  
Ere it close for evermore.

4 By Thy night of agony,  
By Thy supplicating cry,  
By Thy willingness to die,

5 By Thy tears of bitter woe  
For Jerusalem below,  
Let us not Thy love forego.

6 'Neath Thy wings let us have place,  
Lest we lose this day of grace  
Ere we shall behold Thy face.

Rev. Isaac Williams, 1844: verse 3, ll. 1, 2, alt.

LEBANON S. M. D.

John Zundel, 1855

1 I was a wandering sheep, I did not love the fold; I did not love my Shepherd's voice,

I would not be con - trolled. I was a wayward child, I did not love my home;

I did not love my Fa - ther's voice, I loved a - far to roam. A - MEN.



# Hymns of Salvation

467 SOHO C. M.

Sir Joseph Barnby (1838-)

I Come, let us to the Lord our God With con - trite hearts re - turn;

Our God is gra - cious, nor will leave The des - o - late to mourn. A - MEN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 2 His voice commands the tempest forth,<br>And stills the stormy wave ;<br>And, though His arm be strong to smite,<br>'Tis also strong to save.    | 4 Our hearts, if God we seek to know,<br>Shall know Him, and rejoice ;<br>His coming like the morn shall be,<br>Like morning songs His voice. |
| 3 Long hath the night of sorrow reigned ;<br>The dawn shall bring us light :<br>God shall appear, and we shall rise<br>With gladness in His sight. | 5 As dew upon the tender herb,<br>Diffusing fragrance round,<br>As showers that usher in the spring,<br>And cheer the thirsty ground ;        |
| 6 So shall His presence bless our souls,<br>And shed a joyful light ;<br>That hallowed morn shall chase away<br>The sorrows of the night.          |   |

Rev. John Morison, 1781

ST. FLAVIAN C. M.

Abr. from John Daye's Psalter, 1562

I Come, let us to the Lord our God With con - trite hearts re - turn;

Our God is gracious, nor will leave The des - o - late to mourn. A - MEN.

# Repentance and Confession of Sin

468 ST. MARY C. M.

Alt. from Prys's Welsh Psalter, 1621

1 O Lord, turn not Thy face a - way From them that low - ly lie,

La - ment-ing sore their sin - ful life With tears and bit - ter cry. A - MEN.

2 Thy mercy-gates are open wide  
To them that mourn their sin ;  
O shut them not against us, Lord,  
But let us enter in.

4 Wherefore, to beg and to entreat,  
With tears we come to Thee,  
As children that have done amiss  
Fall at their father's knee.

3 We need not to confess our fault,  
For surely Thou canst tell ;  
What we have done, and what we are,  
Thou knowest very well.

5 And need we, then, O Lord, repeat  
The blessing which we crave,  
When Thou dost know, before we speak,  
The thing that we would have ?

6 Mercy, O Lord, mercy we seek,  
This is the total sum ;  
For mercy, Lord, is all our prayer ;  
O let Thy mercy come.

Rev. John Marckant, 1561: recast by Bishop Reginald Heber, publ. 1827

SOUTHWOLD C. M.

Henry J. Gauntlett, 1852

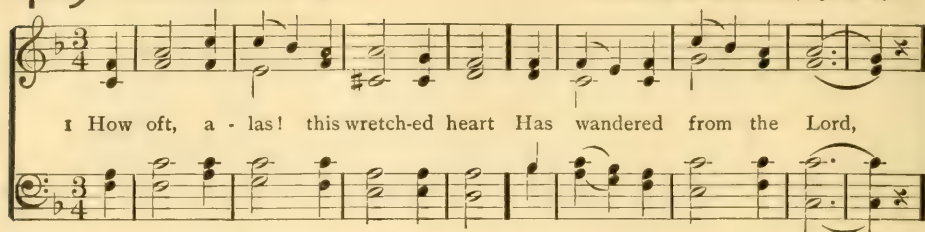
1 O Lord, turn not Thy face a - way From them that low - ly lie,

La - ment-ing sore their sin - ful life With tears and bit - ter cry. A - MEN.

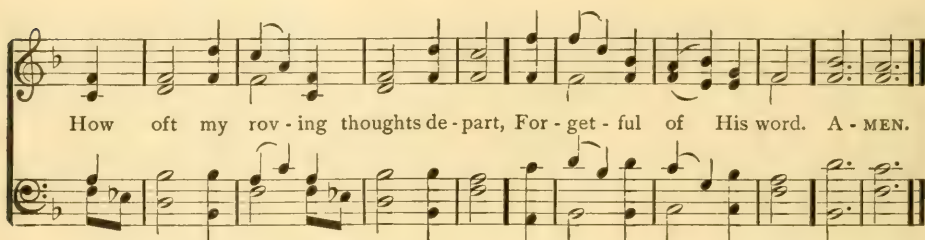
# Hymns of Salvation

469 SALZBURGH C. M.

Arr. from Michael Haydn (1737-1806)



1 How oft, a - las! this wretch-ed heart Has wandered from the Lord,



How oft my rov - ing thoughts de - part, For - get - ful of His word. A - MEN.

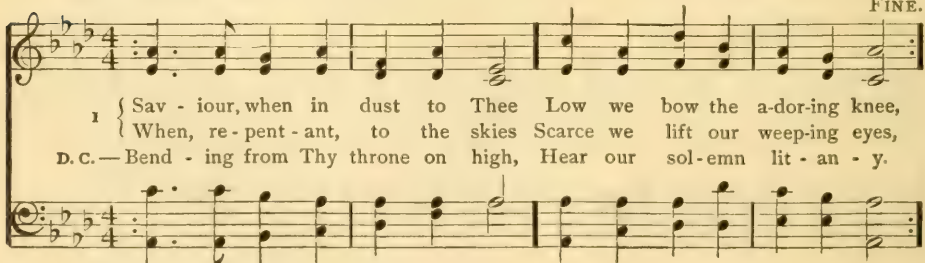
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 Yet sovereign mercy calls, "Return;"<br/>Dear Lord, and may I come?<br/>My vile ingratitude I mourn;<br/>O take the wanderer home.</p>       | <p>4 Almighty grace, thy healing power,<br/>How glorious, how Divine!<br/>That can to bliss and life restore<br/>So vile a heart as mine.</p> |
| <p>3 And canst Thou, wilt Thou yet forgive,<br/>And bid my crimes remove?<br/>And shall a pardoned rebel live<br/>To speak Thy wondrous love?</p> | <p>5 Thy pardoning love, so free, so sweet,<br/>Dear Saviour, I adore;<br/>O keep me at Thy sacred feet,<br/>And let me rove no more.</p>     |

Anne Steele, 1760

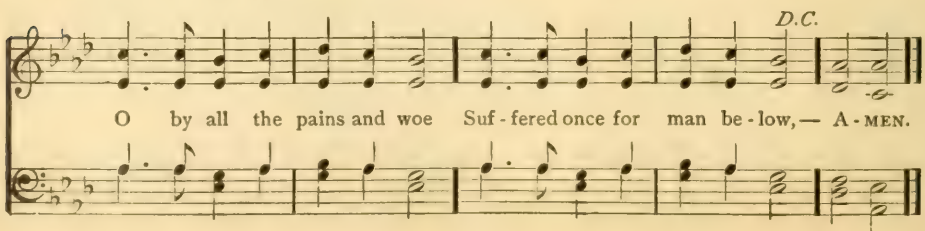
SPANISH HYMN 7.7.7.7. D.

Arr. by Benjamin Carr, 1824

FINE.



1 { Sav - iour, when in dust to Thee Low we bow the a - dor - ing knee,  
When, re - pent - ant, to the skies Scarce we lift our weep - ing eyes,  
D. C. — Bend - ing from Thy throne on high, Hear our sol - emn lit - an - y.

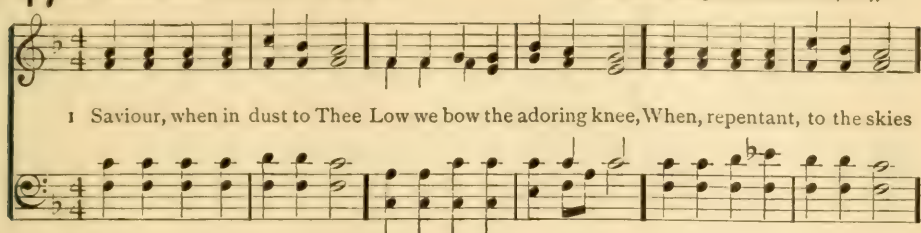


O by all the pains and woe Suf - fered once for man be - low, — A - MEN.

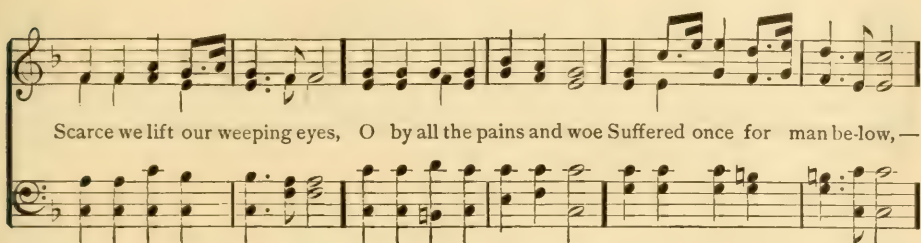
# Repentance and Confession of Sin

470 BLUMENTHAL 7. 7. 7. 7. D.

Arr. from Jacques Blumenthal, 1847



1 Saviour, when in dust to Thee Low we bow the adoring knee, When, repentant, to the skies



Scarce we lift our weeping eyes, O by all the pains and woe Suffered once for man be-low, —



Bend-ing from Thy throne on high, Hear our sol - emn lit - an - y. A-MEN.

2 By Thy helpless infant years,  
By Thy life of want and tears,  
By Thy days of sore distress  
In the savage wilderness,  
By the dread mysterious hour  
Of the insulting tempter's power, —  
Turn, O turn a favoring eye,  
Hear our solemn litany.

3 By the sacred griefs that wept  
O'er the grave where Lazarus slept,  
By the boding tears that flowed  
Over Salem's loved abode,  
By the anguished sigh that told  
Treachery lurked within Thy fold, —  
From Thy seat above the sky  
Hear our solemn litany.

4 By Thine hour of dire despair,  
By Thine agony of prayer,  
By the cross, the nail, the thorn,  
Piercing spear, and torturing scorn,  
By the gloom that veiled the skies  
O'er the dreadful sacrifice, —  
Listen to our humble cry,  
Hear our solemn litany.

5 By Thy deep expiring groan,  
By the sad sepulchral stone,  
By the vault whose dark abode  
Held in vain the rising God, —  
O from earth to heaven restored,  
Mighty, re-ascended Lord,  
Listen, listen to the cry  
Of our solemn litany.



# Hymns of Salvation

471 LANGRAN 10. 10. 10. 10.

James Langran, 1862

I Wea - ry of earth, and la - den with my sin, I look at heaven and  
long to en - ter in; But there no e vil thing may find a home;  
And yet I hear a voice that bids me "Come." A - MEN.

- 2 So vile I am, how dare I hope to stand  
In the pure glory of that holy land?  
Before the whiteness of that throne appear?  
Yet there are hands stretched out to draw me near.
- 3 The while I fain would tread the heavenly way,  
Evil is ever with me day by day;  
Yet on mine ears the gracious tidings fall,  
"Repent, confess, thou shalt be loosed from all."
- 4 It is the voice of Jesus that I hear;  
His are the hands stretched out to draw me near,  
And His the blood that can for all atone,  
And set me faultless there before the throne.
- 5 O great Absolver, grant my soul may wear  
The lowliest garb of penitence and prayer,  
That in the Father's courts my glorious dress  
May be the garment of Thy righteousness.
- 6 Yea, Thou wilt answer for me, righteous Lord;  
Thine all the merits, mine the great reward;  
Thine the sharp thorns, and mine the golden crown;  
Mine the life won, and Thine the life laid down.

# Repentance and Confession of Sin

472 JESU, DOMINE 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

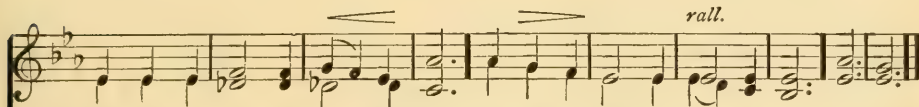
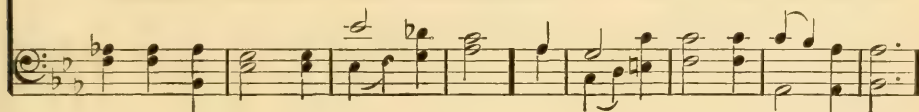
Sir Joseph Barnby, 1872



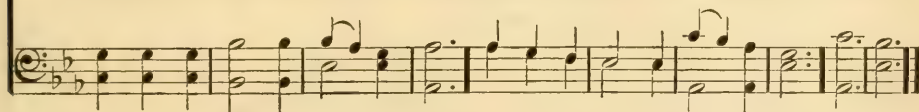
1 We have not known Thee as we ought, Nor learned Thy wis - dom, grace, and power;



The things of earth have filled our thought, And tri - fles of the pass - ing hour.



Lord, give us light Thy truth to see, And make us wise in knowing Thee. A - MEN.



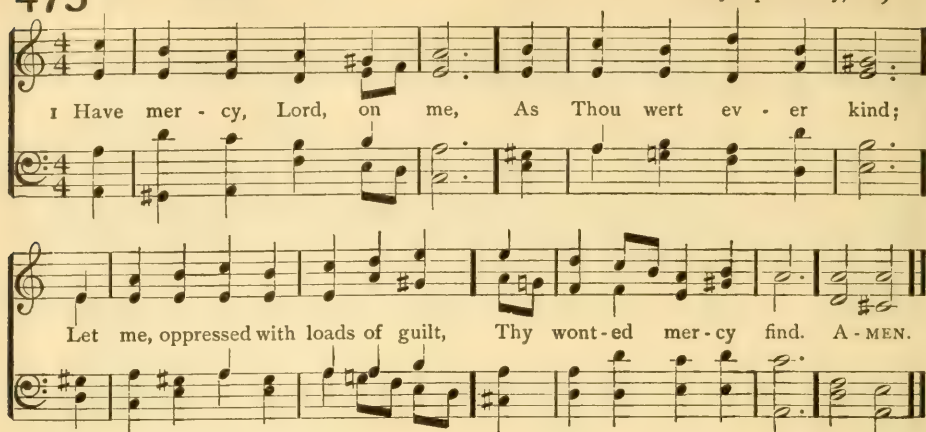
2 We have not feared Thee as we ought,	4 We have not served Thee as we ought;
Nor bowed beneath Thine awful eye,	Alas! the duties left undone,
Nor guarded deed, and word, and thought,	The work with little fervor wrought,
Remembering that God was nigh.	The battles lost, or scarcely won!
Lord, give us faith to know Thee near,	Lord, give the zeal, and give the might,
And grant the grace of holy fear.	For Thee to toil, for Thee to fight.

3 We have not loved Thee as we ought,	5 When shall we know Thee as we ought.
Nor cared that we are loved by Thee;	And fear, and love, and serve aright!
Thy presence we have coldly sought,	When shall we, out of trial brought,
And feebly longed Thy face to see.	Be perfect in the land of light!
Lord, give a pure and loving heart	Lord, may we day by day prepare
To feel and own the love Thou art.	To see Thy face, and serve Thee there.

# Hymns of Salvation

## 473 ST. IGNATIUS S. M.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1869



I Have mer - cy, Lord, on me, As Thou wert ev - er kind;  
Let me, oppressed with loads of guilt, Thy wont-ed mer-cy find. A - MEN.

2 Against Thee, Lord, alone,  
And only in Thy sight, [demned  
Have I transgressed; and though con-  
Must own Thy judgments right.

3 Blot out my crying sins,  
Nor me in anger view;  
Create in me a heart that's clean,  
An upright mind renew.

4 Withdraw not Thou Thy help,  
Nor cast me from Thy sight;  
Nor let Thy Holy Spirit take  
His everlasting flight.

5 The joy Thy favors give  
Let me again obtain,  
And Thy free Spirit's firm support  
My fainting soul sustain.

Tate and Brady's New Version, Ed. of 1698

## 474 ST. BRIDE S. M.

Samuel Howard, 1762



I Out of the deep I call To Thee, O Lord, to Thee;  
Be - fore Thy throne of grace I fall; Be mer-ci - ful to me. A - MEN.

2 Out of the deep I cry,  
The woeful deep of sin,  
Of evil done in days gone by,  
Of evil now within.

3 Out of the deep of fear  
And dread of coming shame,

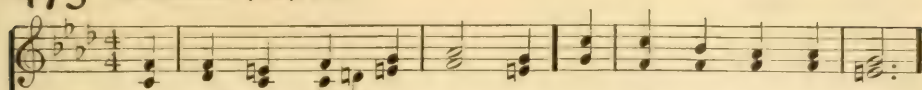
From morning watch till night is near  
I plead the precious Name.

4 Lord, there is mercy now,  
As ever was, with Thee;  
Before Thy throne of grace I bow;  
Be merciful to me.

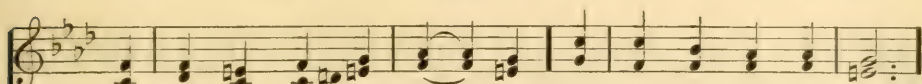
Rev. Sir Henry W. Baker, Bart., 1868

# Repentance and Confession of Sin

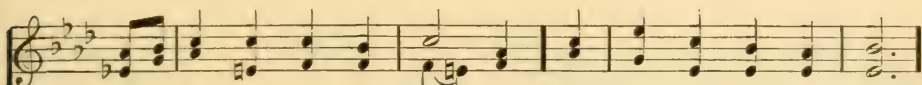
475 MONSELL 7. 6. 7. 6. D.




I My sins, my sins, my Sav - iour! They take such hold on me,



I am not a - ble to look up, Save on - ly, Christ, to Thee;



In Thee is all for - give - ness, In Thee a - bun - dant grace,



My shad - ow and my sun - shine The bright - ness of Thy face. A - MEN.

(See also ST. EDITH, No. 453)

2 My sins, my sins, my Saviour!  
How sad on Thee they fall;  
Seen through Thy gentle patience,  
I tenfold feel them all;  
I know they are forgiven,  
But still, their pain to me  
Is all the grief and anguish  
They laid, my Lord, on Thee.

3 My sins, my sins, my Saviour!  
Their guilt I never knew  
Till with Thee in the desert  
I near Thy passion drew;

Till with Thee in the garden  
I heard Thy pleading prayer,  
And saw the sweat-drops bloody  
That told Thy sorrow there.

4 Therefore my songs, my Saviour,  
E'en in this time of woe,  
Shall tell of all Thy goodness  
To suffering man below;  
Thy goodness and Thy favor,  
Whose presence from above  
Rejoice those hearts, my Saviour,  
That live in Thee and love.

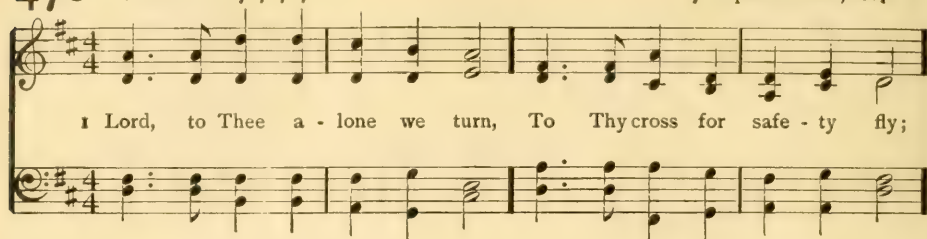
Rev. John S. B. Monsell, 1863



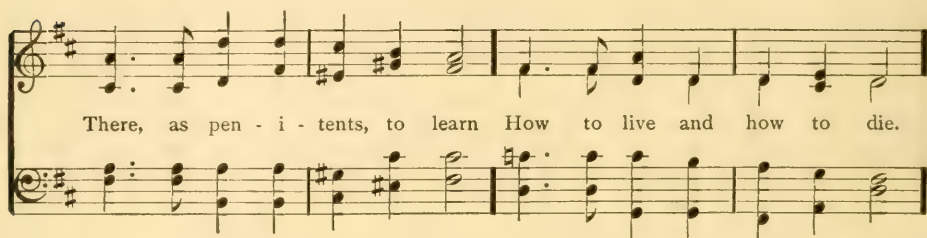
# Hymns of Salvation

476 RAMOTH 7. 7. 7. 7. D.

J. Baptiste Calkin, 1867



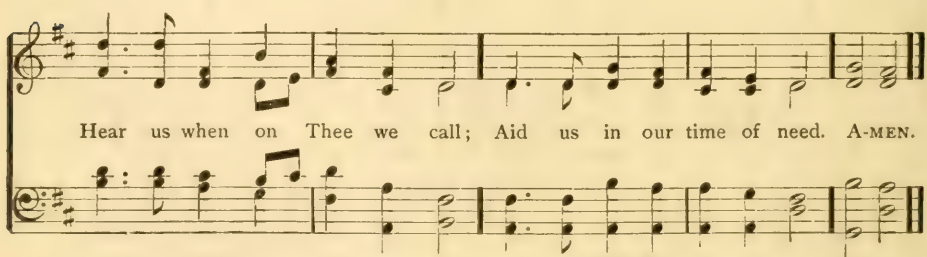
1 Lord, to Thee a - lone we turn, To Thy cross for safe - ty fly;



There, as pen - i - tents, to learn How to live and how to die.



Sin - ful on our knees we fall; Hear us, as for help we plead;



Hear us when on Thee we call; Aid us in our time of need. A-MEN.

(See also MARTYN, No. 489)

2 In the midst of sin and strife,  
In the depths of mortal woe,  
Teach us, Lord, to live a life  
Meet for sojourners below.  
Though the road be oft-times dark,  
Though the feet in weakness stray,  
Lead us, Saviour, as the ark  
Led Thy chosen on their way.

3 Weak and weary and alone  
When the vale of death we tread,  
Then be all Thy mercy shown,  
Then be all Thy love displayed;  
Guard us in that darksome hour,  
Lead us to the land of rest,  
Where, secure from Satan's power,  
We may lie upon Thy breast.

Rev. Albert E. Evans, 1867

# Faith in Christ

477 JUST AS I AM 8. 8. 8. 6.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1893

I Just as I am, with-out one plea But that Thy blood was shed for me,

*Slower*

And that Thou bidd'st me come to Thee, O Lamb of God, I come. A - MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 Just as I am, and waiting not<br/>To rid my soul of one dark blot,<br/>To Thee, whose blood can cleanse each<br/>O Lamb of God, I come. [spot,</p> | <p>4 Just as I am, poor, wretched, blind ;<br/>Sight, riches, healing of the mind,<br/>Yea, all I need, in Thee to find,<br/>O Lamb of God, I come.</p> |
| <p>3 Just as I am, though tossed about<br/>With many a conflict, many a doubt,<br/>Fightings and fears within, without,<br/>O Lamb of God, I come.</p>  | <p>5 Just as I am ! Thou wilt receive,<br/>Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve ;<br/>Because Thy promise I believe,<br/>O Lamb of God, I come.</p>   |
| <p>6 Just as I am ! Thy love unknown<br/>Has broken every barrier down ;<br/>Now, to be Thine, yea, Thine alone,<br/>O Lamb of God, I come.</p>         |   |

Charlotte Elliott, 1836

WOODWORTH 8. 8. 8. 6.

William B. Bradbury, 1849

I Just as I am, with-out one plea But that Thy blood was shed for me,

And that Thou bidd'st me come to Thee, O Lamb of God, I come, I come. A-MEN.

# Hymns of Salvation

478 RELIANCE 7.7.7.7.7.

John H. Gower, 1895

Rock of A-ges, cleft for me, Let me hide my-self in Thee;

Let the wa-ter and the blood, From Thy riv-en side which flowed,

Be of sin the dou-ble cure, Cleanse me from its guilt and power. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 Not the labors of my hands  
Can fulfil Thy law's demands ;  
Could my zeal no respite know,  
Could my tears for ever flow,  
All for sin could not atone ;  
Thou must save, and Thou alone.

3 Nothing in my hand I bring,  
Simply to Thy cross I cling ;  
Naked, come to Thee for dress,

Helpless, look to Thee for grace ;  
Foul, I to the fountain fly ;  
Wash me, Saviour, or I die.

4 While I draw this fleeting breath,  
When my eyelids close in death,  
When I soar to worlds unknown,  
See Thee on Thy judgment throne,  
Rock of Ages, cleft for me,  
Let me hide myself in Thee.

Rev. Augustus M. Toplady, 1776: verse, 4, l. 2, alt. Rev. Thomas Cotterill, 1815

TOPLADY 7.7.7.7.7.

Thomas Hastings, 1830

Rock of A-ges, cleft for me, Let me hide myself in Thee ; { Let the wa-ter and the blood, } AMEN.  
D.C. Be of sin the double cure, Cleanse me from its guilt and power. { From Thy riven side which flowed, }



# Faith in Christ

479 ST. CATHERINE S. S. S. S. S. S.

Henri F. Hemy, 1865:  
altered by J. G. Walton, 1871

1 Forth from the dark and storm - y sky, Lord, to Thine al - tar's shade we fly;

Forth from the world, its hope and fear, Sav - iour, we seek Thy shel - ter here:

Wea - ry and weak, Thy grace we pray; Turn not, O Lord, Thy guests a - way. A - MEN.

2 Long have we roamed in want and pain,  
Long have we sought Thy rest in vain;  
Wildered in doubt, in darkness lost,  
Long have our souls been tempest-tossed:  
Low at Thy feet our sins we lay;  
Turn not, O Lord, Thy guests away.

Bishop Reginald Heber, publ. 1827

AJALON 7.7.7.7.7.7.

Richard Redhead, 1853

1 Rock of A - ges, cleft for me, Let me hide my - self in Thee; Let the wa - ter and the blood,

From Thy riven side which flowed, Be of sin the double cure, Cleanse me from its guilt and power. A - MEN.



# Hymns of Salvation

480 FAITH C. M.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1867

I O gift of gifts! O grace of faith! My God, how can it be

That Thou, who hast discerning love, Shouldst give that gift to me? A - MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 2 How many hearts Thou mightst have had<br>More innocent than mine,<br>How many souls more worthy far<br>Of that sweet touch of Thine! | 4 How can they live, how will they die,<br>How bear the cross of grief,<br>Who have not yet the light of faith,<br>The courage of belief?              |
| 3 Ah, grace, into unlikeliest hearts<br>It is thy boast to come;<br>The glory of thy light to find<br>In darkest spots a home.         | 5 The crowd of cares, the weightiest cross.<br>Seem trifles less than light;<br>Earth looks so little and so low<br>When faith shines full and bright. |
| 6 O happy, happy that I am!<br>If thou canst be, O faith,<br>The treasure that thou art in life,<br>What wilt thou be in death?        |  |

Rev. Frederick W. Faber, 1849

DALEHURST C. M.

Arthur Cottman, 1872

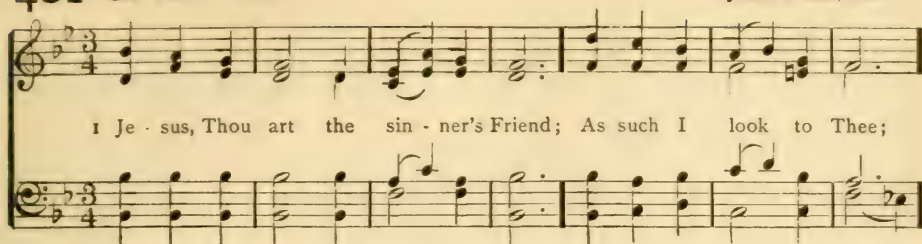
I Ap-proach, my soul, the mer-cy-seat Where Je-sus an-swers prayer;

There hum-bly fall be-fore His feet, For none can per-ish there. A - MEN.

# Faith in Christ

**481 SAWLEY C. M.**

James Walch, 1860



- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 Remember Thy pure word of grace,<br/>Remember Calvary's tree,<br/>Remember all Thy dying groans,<br/>And then remember me.</p> <p>3 Thou wondrous Advocate with God,<br/>I yield my soul to Thee;<br/>While Thou art pleading on the throne.<br/>Dear Lord, remember me.</p> | <p>4 Lord, I am guilty, I am vile,<br/>But Thy salvation's free;<br/>Then, in Thine all-abounding grace,<br/>Dear Lord, remember me.</p> <p>5 Howe'er forsaken or despised,<br/>Howe'er oppressed I be,<br/>Howe'er forgotten here on earth,<br/>Do Thou remember me.</p> <p>6 And when I close my eyes in death,<br/>And human help shall flee,<br/>Then, then, my dear redeeming God,<br/>O then remember me.</p> |
|---|---|

Rev. Richard Burnham, 1796: verses 1, 4, alt.

**482 (DALEHURST) C. M.**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1 APPROACH, my soul, the mercy-seat<br/>Where Jesus answers prayer;<br/>There humbly fall before His feet,<br/>For none can perish there.</p> <p>2 Thy promise is my only plea;<br/>With this I venture nigh:<br/>Thou callest burdened souls to Thee,<br/>And such, O Lord, am I.</p> <p>5 O wondrous love! to bleed and die,<br/>To bear the cross and shame,<br/>That guilty sinners, such as I,<br/>Might plead Thy gracious Name!</p> | <p>3 Bowed down beneath a load of sin,<br/>By Satan sorely pressed,<br/>By war without, and fears within,<br/>I come to Thee for rest.</p> <p>4 Be Thou my Shield and Hiding-place,<br/>That, sheltered near Thy side,<br/>I may my fierce accuser face,<br/>And tell him, Thou hast died.</p> |
|---|--|

Rev. John Newton, 1779

# Hymns of Salvation

483 VOX DILECTI C. M. D.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1868

*p* *mf*

I heard the voice of Je - sus say, "Come un - to Me and rest;

*cres.*

Lay down, thou wea - ry one, lay down Thy head up - on My breast."

*p* *cres.*

I came to Je - sus as I was, Wea - ry and worn and sad,

*cres.* *f*

I found in Him a rest - ing-place, And He has made me glad. A - MEN.

2 I heard the voice of Jesus say,  
 "Behold, I freely give  
 The living water; thirsty one,  
 Stoop down and drink, and live."  
 I came to Jesus, and I drank  
 Of that life-giving stream;  
 My thirst was quenched, my soul revived,  
 And now I live in Him.

3 I heard the voice of Jesus say,  
 "I am this dark world's Light;  
 Look unto Me, thy morn shall rise,  
 And all thy day be bright."  
 I looked to Jesus, and I found  
 In Him my Star, my Sun;  
 And in that light of life I'll walk,  
 Till travelling days are done.

# Faith in Christ

**484** MARTYRDOM C. M.

Hugh Wilson, c. 1825

1 O Je - sus, Sav - iour of the lost, My Rock and Hid - ing - place,

By storms of sin and sor-row tossed, I seek Thy sheltering grace. A - MEN.

2 Guilty, forgive me, Lord, I cry ;

There danger never, never harms ;

Pursued by foes, I come ;

There death itself is gain.

A sinner, save me, or I die,  
An outcast, take me home.

4 And when I stand before Thy throne,

3 Once safe in Thine almighty arms,

Still be my righteousness alone

Let storms come on amain ;

To hide myself in Thee.

Bishop Edward H. Bickersteth, 1849

**AUDITE AUDIENTES ME** C. M. D.

Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1875

*Voices in Unison*

1 I heard the voice of Je-sus say, "Come un-to Me and rest ; Lay down, thou weary one, lay down

*Voices in Harmony*

Thy head upon My breast." I came to Je-sus as I was, Weary and worn and sad ;

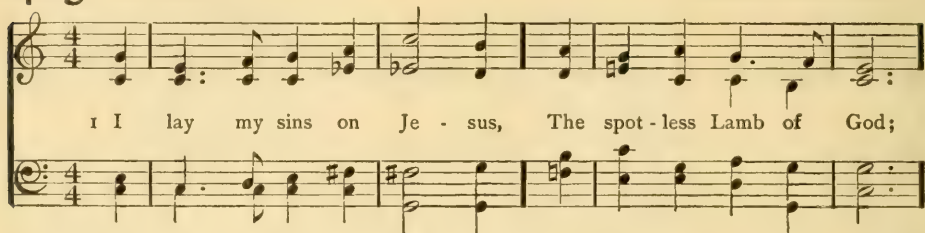
I found in Him a rest - ing - place, And He has made me glad. A - MEN.



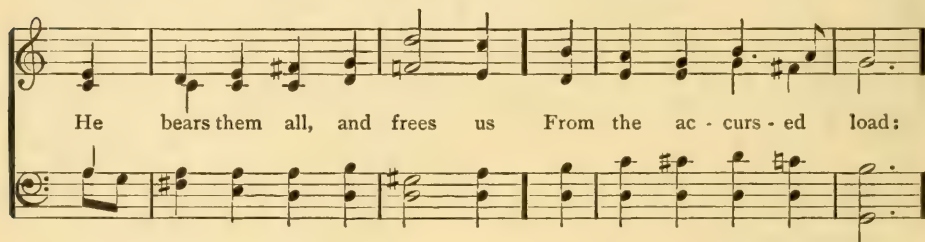
# Hymns of Salvation

485 MOSCOW 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

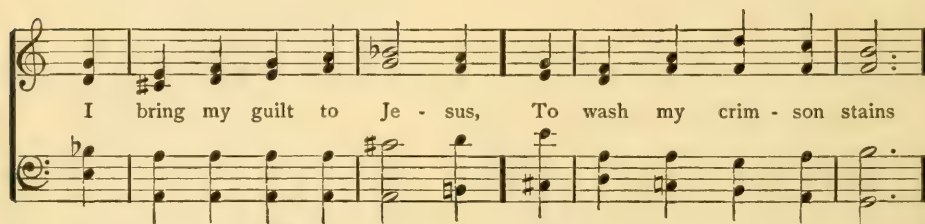
J. Baptiste Calkin, 1867



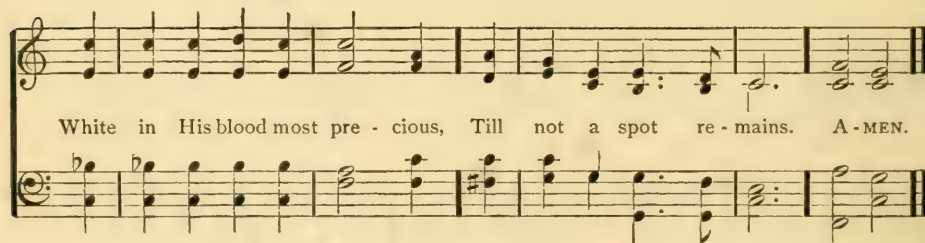
I lay my sins on Je - sus, The spot - less Lamb of God;



He bears them all, and frees us From the ac - curs - ed load:



I bring my guilt to Je - sus, To wash my crim - son stains



White in His blood most pre - cious, Till not a spot re - mains. A - MEN.

(See also WARING, No. 527)

2 I lay my wants on Jesus;  
All fulness dwells in Him;  
He heals all my diseases,  
He doth my soul redeem:  
I lay my griefs on Jesus,  
My burdens and my cares;  
He from them all releases,  
He all my sorrows shares.

3 I rest my soul on Jesus,  
This weary soul of mine;  
His right hand me embraces,  
I on His breast recline.

I love the Name of Jesus,  
Emmanuel, Christ, the Lord:  
Like fragrance on the breezes  
His Name abroad is poured.

4 I long to be like Jesus,  
Meek, loving, lowly, mild;  
I long to be like Jesus,  
The Father's holy Child:  
I long to be with Jesus  
Amid the heavenly throng,  
To sing with saints His praises,  
To learn the angels' song.

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1843

# Faith in Christ

486 LAMBETH C. M.

*Not too fast.*

1 Lord, I be-lieve; Thy power I own, Thy word I would o-bey;

I wan-der com-fort-less and lone When from Thy truth I stray. A - MEN.

- 2 Lord, I believe; but gloomy fears  
Sometimes bedim my sight;  
I look to Thee with prayers and tears,  
And cry for strength and light.
- 3 Lord, I believe; but Thou dost know  
My faith is cold and weak;

- Pity my frailty, and bestow  
The confidence I seek.
- 4 Yes, I believe; and only Thou  
Canst give my soul relief:  
Lord, to Thy truth my spirit bow;  
Hie! Thou mine unbelief.

Rev. John R. Wreford, 1837

MIRIAM 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Joseph P. Holbrook, 1865

1 I lay my sins on Je-sus, The spotless Lamb of God; He bears them all, and frees us

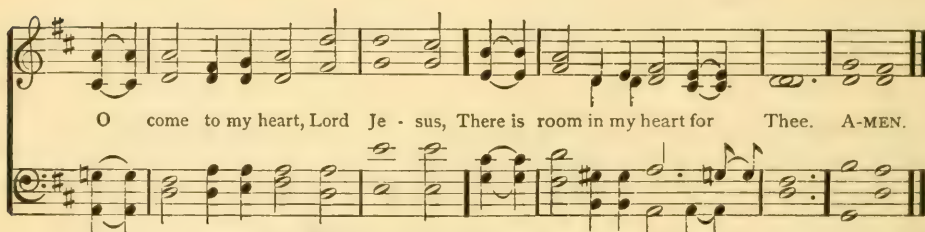
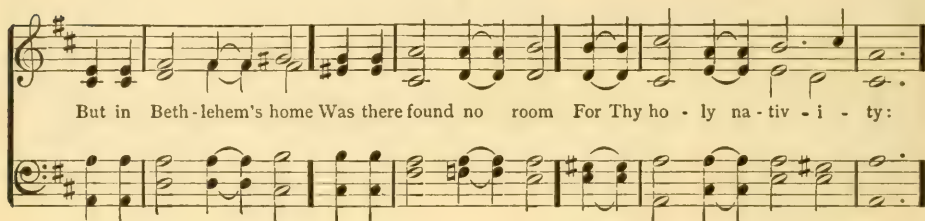
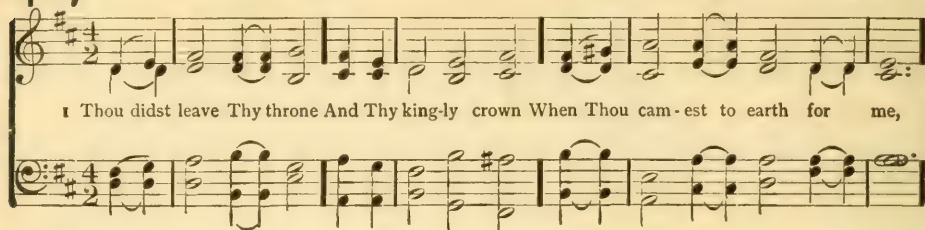
From the ac-curs-ed load: I bring my guilt to Je-sus, To wash my crimson stains

White in His blood most pre-cious, Till not a spot re-mains. A - MEN.

# Hymns of Salvation

487 MARGARET Irregular

Rev. Timothy R. Matthews (1826- )



NOTE. — The ties and slurs are to be used as the syllables require

2 Heaven's arches rang  
When the angels sang,  
Proclaiming Thy royal degree ;  
But of lowly birth  
Didst Thou come to earth,  
And in great humility :  
O come to my heart, Lord Jesus,  
There is room in my heart for Thee.

3 The foxes found rest,  
And the birds their nest,  
In the shade of the forest tree ;  
But Thy couch was the sod,  
O Thou Son of God,  
In the deserts of Galilee :  
O come to my heart, Lord Jesus,  
There is room in my heart for Thee.

4 Thou camest, O Lord,  
With the living word  
That should set Thy people free ;  
But with mocking scorn,  
And with crown of thorn,  
They bore Thee to Calvary :  
O come to my heart, Lord Jesus,  
Thy cross is my only plea.

5 When heaven's arches shall ring,  
And her choirs shall sing,  
At Thy coming to victory,  
Let Thy voice call me home,  
Saying, "Yet there is room,  
There is room at My side for thee."  
And my heart shall rejoice, Lord Jesus,  
When Thou comest and callest for me.

# Faith in Christ

488 ST. CHRISTOPHER 7. 6. 8. 6. 8. 6. 6.

Frederick C. Maker, 1881

1 Be - neath the cross of Je - sus I fain would take my stand,

The shad - ow of a might - y Rock With - in a wea - ry land;

A home with - in the wil - der - ness, A rest up - on the way,

From the burn - ing of the noon - tide heat, And the bur - den of the day. A - MEN.

2 Upon that cross of Jesus  
 Mine eye at times can see  
 The very dying form of One  
 Who suffered there for me:  
 And from my smitten heart with tears  
 Two wonders I confess, —  
 The wonders of His glorious love  
 And my own worthlessness.

3 I take, O cross, thy shadow  
 For my abiding-place:  
 I ask no other sunshine than  
 The sunshine of His face;  
 Content to let the world go by,  
 To know no gain nor loss,  
 My sinful self my only shame,  
 My glory all the cross.



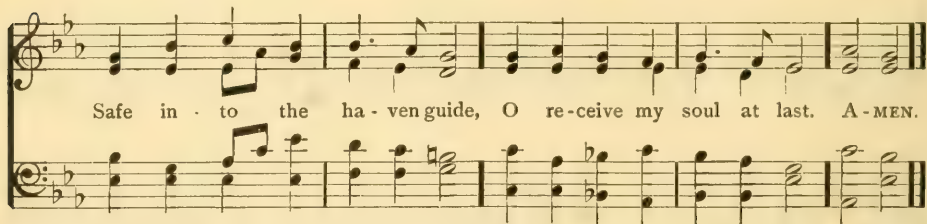
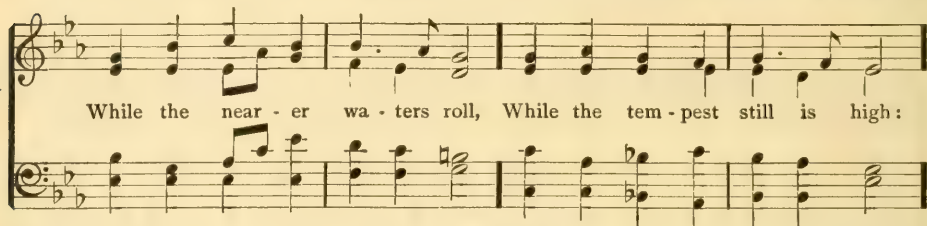
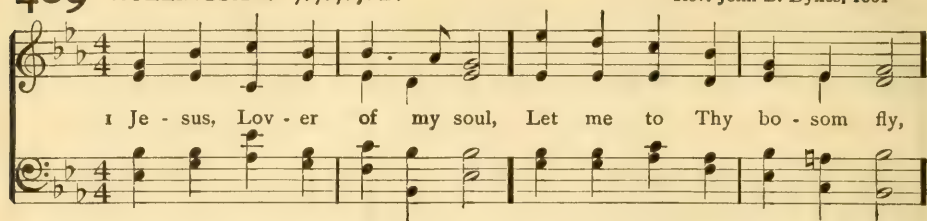
# Hymns of Salvation

489

HOLLINGSIDE

7. 7. 7. 7. D.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1861



2 Other refuge have I none ;  
Hangs my helpless soul on Thee ;  
Leave, ah ! leave me not alone,  
Still support and comfort me.  
All my trust on Thee is stayed,  
All my help from Thee I bring ;  
Cover my defenceless head  
With the shadow of Thy wing.

3 Wilt Thou not regard my call ?  
Wilt Thou not accept my prayer ?  
Lo, I sink, I faint, I fall !  
Lo, on Thee I cast my care ;  
Reach me out Thy gracious hand !  
While I of Thy strength receive,  
Hoping against hope I stand,  
Dying, and behold I live !

4 Thou, O Christ, art all I want ;  
More than all in Thee I find :  
Raise the fallen, cheer the faint,  
Heal the sick, and lead the blind.  
Just and holy is Thy Name ;  
I am all unrighteousness ;  
False and full of sin I am,  
Thou art full of truth and grace.

5 Plenteous grace with Thee is found,  
Grace to cover all my sin ;  
Let the healing streams abound ;  
Make and keep me pure within.  
Thou of life the Fountain art,  
Freely let me take of Thee ;  
Spring Thou up within my heart,  
Rise to all eternity.

# Faith in Christ

MARTYN 7.7.7.7. D.

Simeon B. Marsh, 1834

FINE

I { Je - sus, Lov - er of my soul, Let me to Thy bo - som fly,  
While the near - er wa - ters roll, While the tem - pest still is high:  
D. C. — Safe in - to the ha - ven guide, O re - ceive my soul at last.

*D.C.*  
Hide me, O my Sav-iour, hide, Till the storm of life is past; A-MEN.

NEW ST. ANDREW 7.7.7.7. D.

John Gill

I Je - sus, Lov - er of my soul, Let me to Thy bo - som fly, While the nearer wa - ters roll,

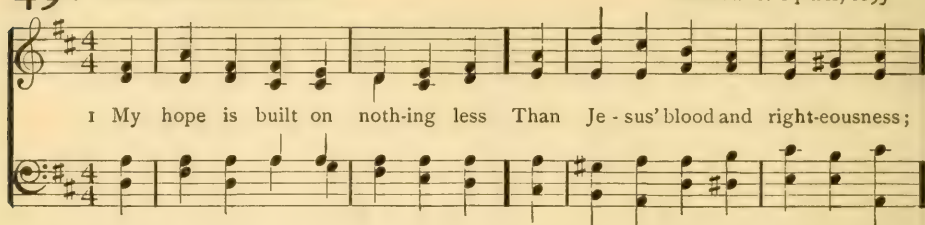
While the tem - pest still is high: Hide me, O my Sav-iour, hide, Till the storm of

life is past; Safe in - to the ha - ven guide, O re - ceive my soul at last. A - MEN.

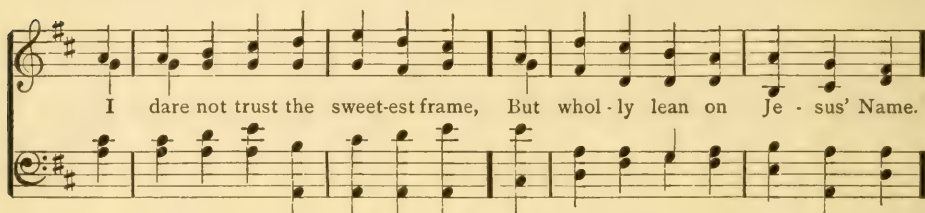
# Hymns of Salvation

490 HOPE 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

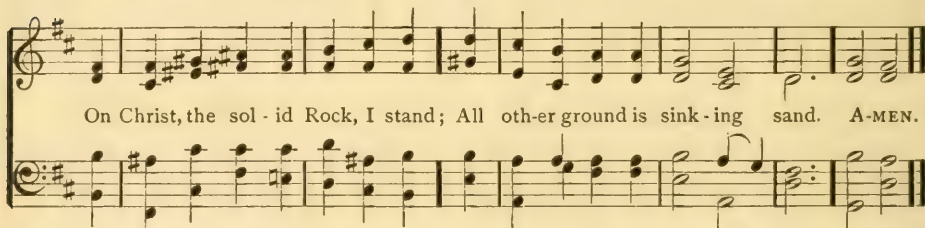
William H. Squires, 1895



I My hope is built on noth-ing less Than Je - sus' blood and right-eousness;



I dare not trust the sweet-est frame, But whol - ly lean on Je - sus' Name.



On Christ, the sol - id Rock, I stand; All oth-er ground is sink - ing sand. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

- 2 When darkness veils His lovely face,  
I rest upon unchanging grace;  
In every rough and stormy gale  
My anchor holds within the veil.  
On Christ, the solid Rock, I stand;  
All other ground is sinking sand.
- 3 His oath, His covenant, and His blood  
Support me in the sinking flood;  
When all around my soul gives way,  
He then is all my Hope and Stay.  
On Christ, the solid Rock, I stand;  
All other ground is sinking sand.
- 4 When I shall launch in worlds unseen,  
O may I then be found in Him;  
Dressed in His righteousness alone,  
Faultless to stand before the throne.  
On Christ, the solid Rock, I stand;  
All other ground is sinking sand.

# Faith in Christ

491 THE HYMN TO JOY 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

Arr. from Beethoven, 1824

1 Take me, O my Fa-ther, take me; Take me, save me, through Thy Son;

That which Thou wouldst have me, make me, Let Thy will in me be done.

Long from Thee my foot - steps stray - ing, Thorn - y proved the way I trod;

Wea - ry come I now, and pray - ing, Take me to Thy love, my God. A - MEN.

(See also FALFIELD, No. 399)

2 Fruitless years with grief recalling,  
Humbly I confess my sin;  
At Thy feet, O Father, falling,  
To Thy household take me in.  
Freely now to Thee I proffer  
This relenting heart of mine;  
Freely life and soul I offer,  
Gift unworthy love like Thine.

3 Once the world's Redeemer, dying,  
Bore our sins upon the tree;  
On that sacrifice relying,  
Now I look in hope to Thee:  
Father, take me; all forgiving,  
Fold me to Thy loving breast;  
In Thy love for ever living  
I must be for ever blest.

Rev. Ray Palmer, 1864



# Hymns of Salvation

492 OLIVET (MASON) 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

Lowell Mason, 1832

I My faith looks up to Thee, Thou Lamb of Cal - va - ry,  
Sav - iour Di - vine: Now hear me while I pray, Take all my  
guilt a - way, O let me from this day Be whol - ly Thine. A - MEN.

(See also BRAUN, No. 156)

2 May Thy rich grace impart  
Strength to my fainting heart,  
My zeal inspire ;  
As Thou hast died for me,  
O may my love to Thee  
Pure, warm, and changeless be,  
A living fire.

3 While life's dark maze I tread,  
And griefs around me spread,  
Be Thou my Guide ;  
Bid darkness turn to day,

Wipe sorrow's tears away,  
Nor let me ever stray  
From Thee aside.

4 When ends life's transient dream,  
When death's cold, sullen stream  
Shall o'er me roll,  
Blest Saviour, then, in love,  
Fear and distrust remove ;  
O bear me safe above,  
A ransomed soul.

Rev. Ray Palmer, 1830

493 (HEINLEIN) 7. 7. 7. 7.

1 HOLY Father, hear my cry ;  
Holy Saviour, bend Thine ear ;  
Holy Spirit, come Thou nigh :  
Father, Saviour, Spirit, hear.

2 Father, save me from my sin ;  
Saviour, I Thy mercy crave ;  
Gracious Spirit, make me clean :  
Father, Son, and Spirit, save.

3 Father, let me taste Thy love ;  
Saviour, fill my soul with peace ;  
Spirit, come my heart to move :  
Father, Son, and Spirit, bless.

4 Father, Son, and Spirit — Thou  
One Jehovah, shed abroad  
All Thy grace within me now ;  
Be my Father and my God.

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1843

# Faith in Christ

494 SEFTON L. M.

J. Baptiste Calkin, 1872

1 Lift up your heads, ye might-y gates, Be-hold, the King of Glo-ry waits;

The King of kings is draw-ing near, The Sav-iour of the world is here. A-MEN.

(See also MENDON, No. 340)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 The Lord is just, a Helper tried ;<br/>         Mercy is ever at His side ;<br/>         His kingly crown is holiness,<br/>         His sceptre, pity in distress.</p> <p>3 O blest the land, the city blest,<br/>         Where Christ the Ruler is confessed !<br/>         O happy hearts and happy homes<br/>         To whom this King in triumph comes !</p> | <p>4 Fling wide the portals of your heart ;<br/>         Make it a temple, set apart<br/>         From earthly use for heaven's employ,<br/>         Adorned with prayer, and love, and joy.</p> <p>5 Redeemer, come : I open wide<br/>         My heart to Thee ; here, Lord, abide.<br/>         Let me Thy inner presence feel ;<br/>         Thy grace and love in me reveal.</p> <p>6 So come, my Sovereign ; enter in,<br/>         Let new and nobler life begin ;<br/>         Thy Holy Spirit guide us on<br/>         Until our glorious goal is won.</p> |
|---|---|

Rev. Georg Weissel, 1642. Tr. Catherine Winkworth, 1855 :  
 each verse abr. ; verse 6, arr.

HEINLEIN 7.7.7.7.

Nürnberg Gebetbuch, 1677

1 Ho-ly Fa-ther, hear my cry; Ho-ly Sav-iour, bend Thine ear;

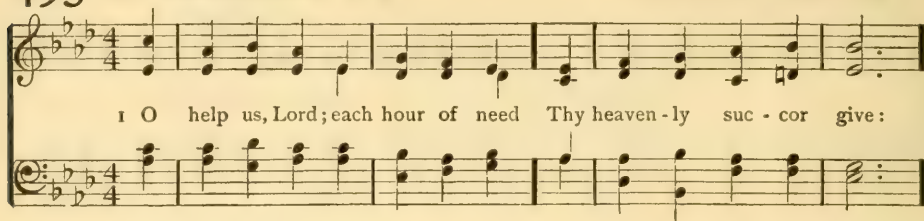
Ho-ly Spir-it, come Thou nigh: Fa-ther, Sav-iour, Spir-it, hear. A-MEN.

(See also SOLITUDE, No. 72)

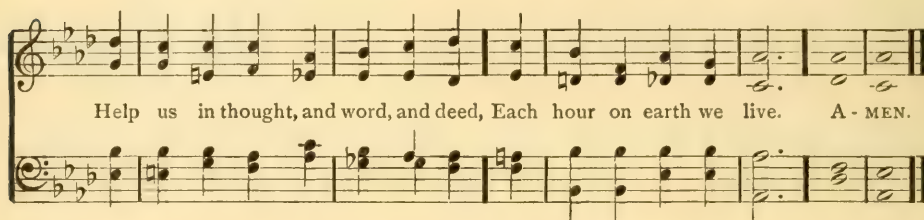
# Hymns of Salvation

495 ST. MARGUERITE C. M.

Rev. Edward C. Walker, 1876



1 O help us, Lord; each hour of need Thy heaven-ly suc - cor give:



Help us in thought, and word, and deed, Each hour on earth we live. A - MEN.

2 O help us when our spirits bleed,  
With contrite anguish sore;  
And when our hearts are cold and dead,  
O help us, Lord, the more.

4 If, strangers to Thy fold, we call,  
Imploring at Thy feet  
The crumbs that from Thy table fall,  
'Tis all we dare entreat.

3 O help us, through the prayer of faith  
More firmly to believe;  
For still, the more the servant hath,  
The more shall he receive.

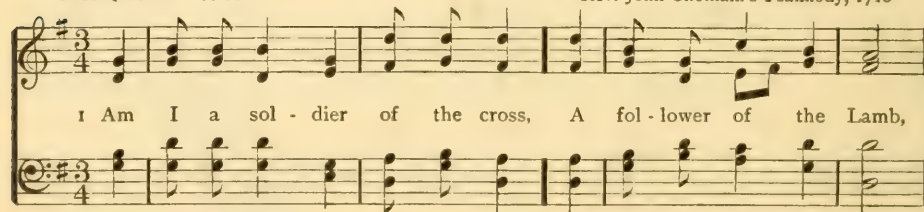
5 But be it, Lord of mercy, all,  
So Thou wilt grant but this:  
The crumbs that from Thy table fall  
Are light, and life, and bliss.

6 O help us, Jesus, from on high;  
We know no help but Thee:  
O help us so to live and die  
As Thine in heaven to be.

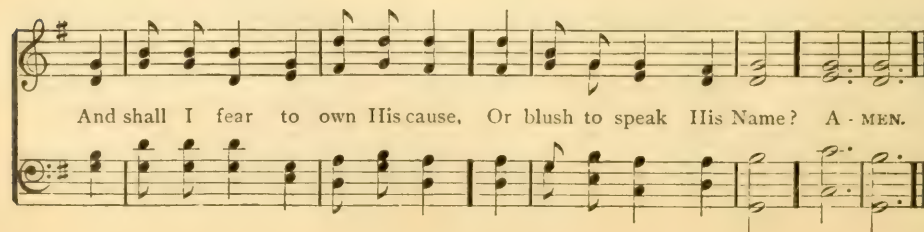
Rev. Henry H. Milman, 1827

MARLOW C. M.

Rev. John Chetham's Psalmody, 1718



1 Am I a sol - dier of the cross, A fol - lower of the Lamb,



And shall I fear to own His cause, Or blush to speak His Name? A - MEN.

# Conflict with Sin

496 CHRISTMAS C. M.

Arr. from George F. Handel, 1728

1 A - wake, my soul, stretch ev - ery nerve, And press with vig - or on;

A heavenly race de-mands thy zeal, And an im - mor - tal crown,

And an im - mor - tal crown. A-MEN.

- 2 A cloud of witnesses around  
Hold thee in full survey:  
Forget the steps already trod,  
And onward urge thy way.

- 3 'Tis God's all-animating voice  
That calls thee from on high;  
'Tis His own hand presents the prize  
To thine aspiring eye:  
4 That prize with peerless glories bright,  
Which shall new lustre boast,  
When victors' wreaths and monarchs'  
Shall blend in common dust. [gems  
5 Blest Saviour, introduced by Thee,  
Have I my race begun;  
And, crowned with victory, at Thy feet  
I'll lay my honors down.

Rev. Philip Doddridge, publ. 1755

497 (MARLOW) C. M.

- 1 AM I a soldier of the cross,  
A follower of the Lamb,  
And shall I fear to own His cause,  
Or blush to speak His Name?  
2 Must I be carried to the skies  
On flowery beds of ease,  
While others fought to win the prize,  
And sailed through bloody seas?  
3 Are there no foes for me to face?  
Must I not stem the flood?  
Is this vile world a friend to grace,  
To help me on to God?

- 4 Sure I must fight if I would reign:  
Increase my courage, Lord;  
I'll bear the toil, endure the pain,  
Supported by Thy word.  
5 Thy saints, in all this glorious war,  
Shall conquer, though they die;  
They view the triumph from afar,  
And seize it with their eye.  
6 When that illustrious day shall rise,  
And all Thy armies shine  
In robes of victory through the skies,  
The glory shall be Thine.

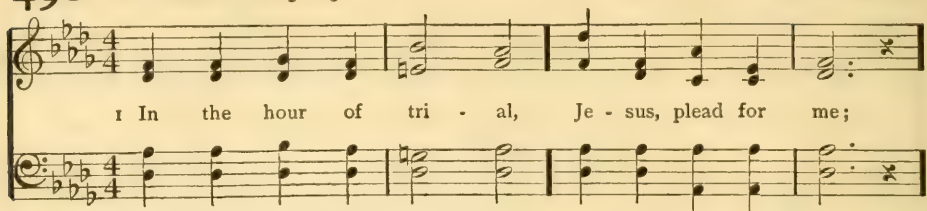
Rev. Isaac Watts, 1727



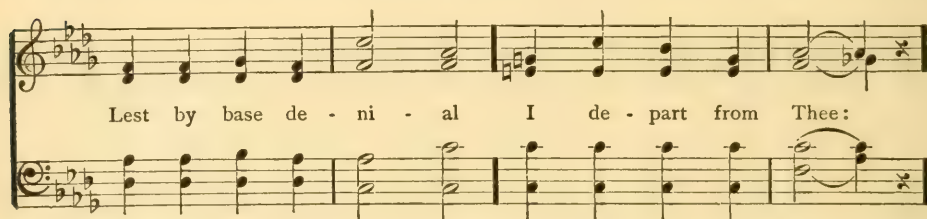
# Hymns of Salvation

498 PENITENCE 6. 5. 6. 5. D.

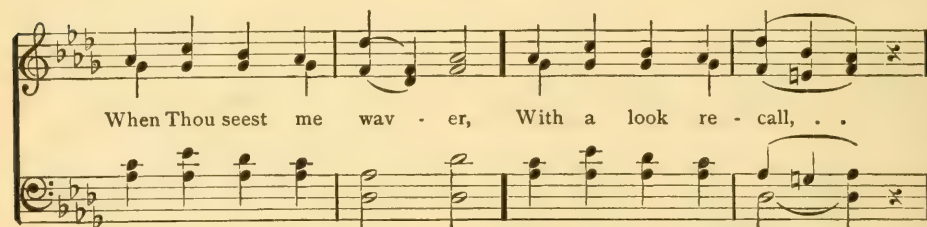
Spencer Lane



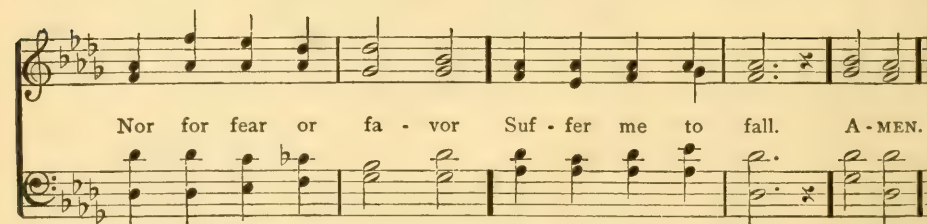
I In the hour of tri - al, Je - sus, plead for me;



Lest by base de - ni - al I de - part from Thee:



When Thou seest me wav - er, With a look re - call, . .



Nor for fear or fa - vor Suf - fer me to fall. A - MEN.

(See also MARY MAGDALENE, No. 648)

By per. of Rev. C. L. Hutchins.

- 2 With its witching pleasures  
Would this vain world charm,  
Or its sordid treasures  
Spread to work me harm,  
Bring to my remembrance  
Sad Gethsemane,  
Or, in darker semblance,  
Cross-crowned Calvary.

- 3 If with sore affliction  
Thou in love chastise,  
Pour Thy benediction  
On the sacrifice ;

Then, upon Thine altar  
Freely offered up,  
Though the flesh may falter,  
Faith shall drink the cup.

- 4 When in dust and ashes  
To the grave I sink,  
While heaven's glory flashes  
O'er the shelving brink,  
On Thy truth relying  
Through that mortal strife,  
Lord, receive me, dying,  
To eternal life.

James Montgomery, 1834 : verse 1, l. 2, alt.

# Conflict with Sin

499 ST. AUSTIN 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

Arr. from Gregorian Chant for  
Bristol Tune Book, 1876

I Je - sus, Lord of life and glo - ry, Bend from heaven Thy gra - cious ear;

While our wait - ing souls a - dore Thee, Friend of help - less sin - ners, hear:

By Thy mer - cy, O de - li - ver us, good Lord. A - MEN.

(See also ETON, No. 79)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 From the depths of nature's blindness,<br/>From the hardening power of sin,<br/>From all malice and unkindness,<br/>From the pride that lurks within,<br/>By Thy mercy,<br/>O deliver us, good Lord.</p> | <p>4 When the world around is smiling,<br/>In the time of wealth and ease,<br/>Earthly joys our hearts beguiling,<br/>In the day of health and peace,<br/>By Thy mercy,<br/>O deliver us, good Lord.</p> |
| <p>3 When temptation sorely presses,<br/>In the day of Satan's power,<br/>In our times of deep distresses,<br/>In each dark and trying hour.<br/>By Thy mercy,<br/>O deliver us, good Lord.</p>               | <p>5 In the weary hours of sickness,<br/>In the times of grief and pain,<br/>When we feel our mortal weakness,<br/>When the creature's help is vain,<br/>By Thy mercy,<br/>O deliver us, good Lord.</p>  |
| <p>6 In the solemn hour of dying,<br/>In the awful judgment day,<br/>May our souls, on Thee relying,<br/>Find Thee still our Rock and Stay :<br/>By Thy mercy,<br/>O deliver us, good Lord.</p>               |  |

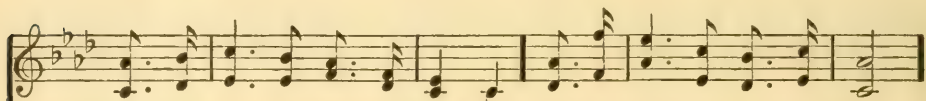
# Hymns of Salvation

500 AUTUMN 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

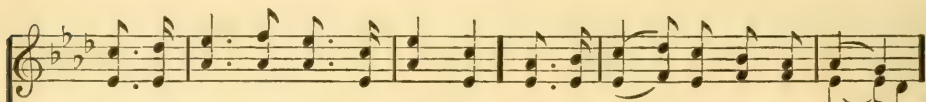
Louis von Esch, c. 1810



1 Gen - tly, Lord, O gen - tly lead us, Pil - grims in this vale of tears,



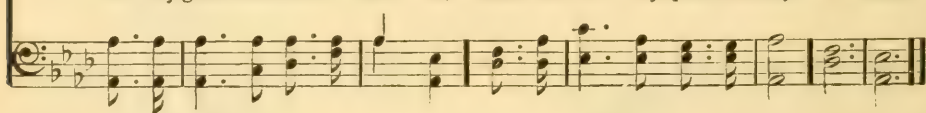
Through the tri - als yet de - creed us, Till our last great change ap - pears.



When temp - ta - tion's darts as - sail us, When in de - vious paths we stray,



Let Thy good-ness nev - er fail us, Lead us in Thy per - fect way. A - MEN.

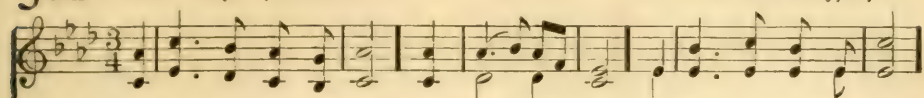


2 In the hour of pain and anguish,  
 In the hour when death draws near,  
 Suffer not our hearts to languish,  
 Suffer not our souls to fear;  
 And, when mortal life is ended,  
 Bid us in Thine arms to rest,  
 Till, by angel bands attended,  
 We awake among the blest.

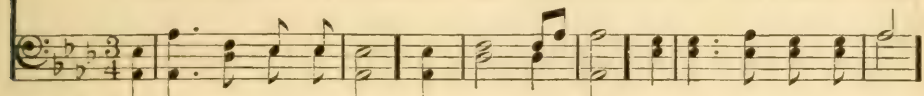
# Conflict with Sin

501 NEED 6. 4. 6. 4. with Refrain

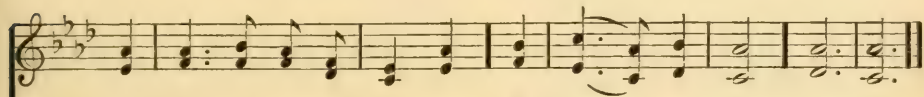
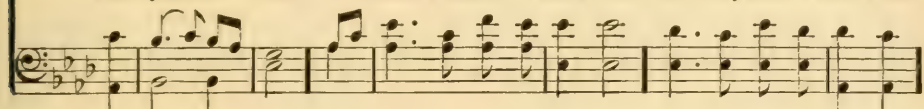
Rev. Robert Lowry, 1872



I need Thee ev - ery hour, Most gra - cious Lord; No ten - der voice like Thine



Can peace af - ford. I need Thee, O I need Thee, Ev - ery hour I need Thee;



O bless me now, my Sav - iour,— I come to Thee. A - MEN.



Copyright (words and music) by R. LOWRY

2 I need Thee every hour;  
Stay Thou near by;  
Temptations lose their power  
When Thou art nigh.  
I need Thee, etc.

4 I need Thee every hour;  
Teach me Thy will,  
And Thy rich promises  
In me fulfil.  
I need Thee, etc.

3 I need Thee every hour,  
In joy or pain;  
Come quickly, and abide,  
Or life is vain.  
I need Thee, etc.

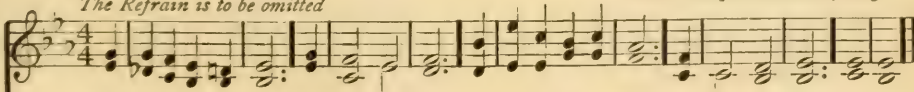
5 I need Thee every hour,  
Most Holy One;  
O make me Thine indeed,  
Thou blessed Son.  
I need Thee, etc.

Annie S. Hawks, 1872 : refrain added by Rev. Robert Lowry

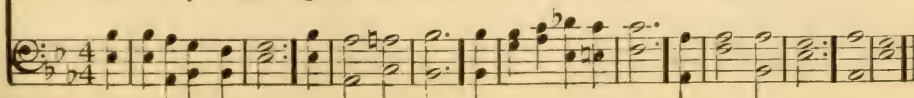
EVERY HOUR 6. 4. 6. 4.

*The Refrain is to be omitted*

Rev. Philip R. Sleeman, 1863



I need Thee every hour, Most gracious Lord; No tender voice like Thine Can peace afford. AMEN





# Hymns of Salvation

502 PILOT 7.7.7.7.7.

John E. Gould, 1871

I Je - sus, Sav - iour, pi - lot me O - ver life's tem-pest-u-ous sea;  
Un-known waves be - fore me roll, Hid - ing rock and treacherous shoal;  
Chart and com - pass came from Thee: Je - sus, Sav - iour, pi - lot me. A - MEN.

2 As a mother stills her child,  
Thou canst hush the ocean wild;  
Boisterous waves obey Thy will  
When Thou sayest to them, "Be still."  
Wondrous Sovereign of the sea,  
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me.

3 When at last I near the shore,  
And the fearful breakers roar  
'Twixt me and the peaceful rest,  
Then, while leaning on Thy breast,  
May I hear Thee say to me,  
"Fear not, I will pilot thee."

Rev. Edward Hopper, 1871

503 (VIGILATE) 7.7.7.3.

1 CHRISTIAN, seek not yet repose,  
Cast thy dreams of ease away;  
Thou art in the midst of foes:  
Watch and pray.

2 Principalities and powers,  
Mustering their unseen array,  
Wait for thy unguarded hours:  
Watch and pray.

3 Gird thy heavenly armor on,  
Wear it ever, night and day;  
Ambushed lies the evil one:  
Watch and pray.

4 Hear the victors who o'ercame;  
Still they mark each warrior's way;  
All with one sweet voice exclaim,  
"Watch and pray."

5 Hear, above all, hear Thy Lord,  
Him thou lovest to obey;  
Hide within thy heart His word,  
"Watch and pray."

6 Watch, as if on that alone  
Hung the issue of the day;  
Pray, that help may be sent down:  
Watch and pray.

Charlotte Elliott, 1839: verse 1, l. 2, alt.

# Conflict with Sin

504 HANFORD 8.8.8.4.

Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1874

Je - sus, my Sav - iour, look on me; For I am wea - ry and op - prest;

I come to cast my - self on Thee: Thou art my Rest. A - MEN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 Look down on me, for I am weak;<br/>I feel the toilsome journey's length;<br/>Thine aid omnipotent I seek:<br/>Thou art my Strength.</p> <p>3 I am bewildered on my way,<br/>Dark and tempestuous is the night;<br/>O send Thou forth some cheering ray:<br/>Thou art my Light.</p> <p>4 I hear the storms around me rise;<br/>But when I dread the impending shock,<br/>My spirit to the refuge flies:<br/>Thou art my Rock.</p> | <p>5 When Satan flings his fiery darts,<br/>I look to Thee; my terrors cease;<br/>Thy cross a hiding-place imparts:<br/>Thou art my Peace.</p> <p>6 Standing alone on Jordan's brink,<br/>In that tremendous latest strife,<br/>Thou wilt not suffer me to sink:<br/>Thou art my Life.</p> <p>7 Thou wilt my every want supply,<br/>E'en to the end, whate'er befall;<br/>Through life, in death, eternally,<br/>Thou art my All.</p> |
|--|---|

Charlotte Elliott, 1869

VIGILATE 7.7.7.3.

William H. Monk, 1868

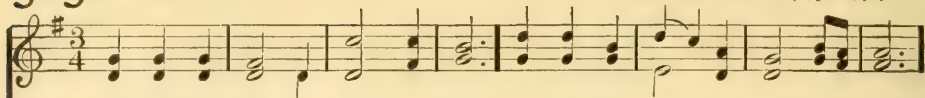
I Chris - tian, seek not yet re - pose, Cast thy dreams of ease a - way;

Thou art in the midst of foes: Watch . . . and pray. A - MEN.

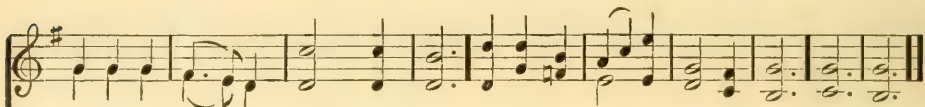
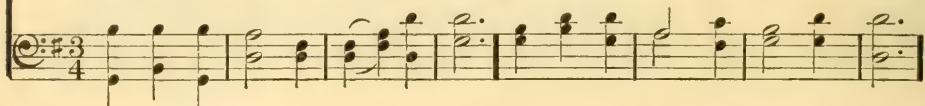
# Hymns of Salvation

505 MOZART L. M.

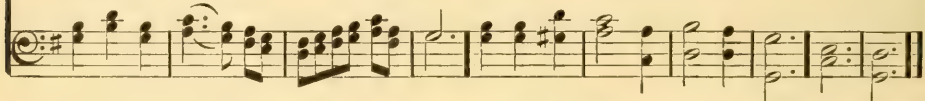
Arr. from Mozart (1756-1791)



1 Fight the good fight with all thy might; Christ is thy Strength, and Christ thy Right;



Lay hold on life, and it shall be Thy joy and crown e - ter - nal - ly. A - MEN.



2 Run the straight race  
Through God's good grace,  
Lift up thine eyes, and seek His face;  
Life with its way before us lies,  
Christ is the Path, and Christ the Prize.

Lean, and the trusting soul shall prove,  
Christ is its Life, and Christ its Love.

3 Cast care aside;  
Upon thy Guide  
Lean, and His mercy will provide;

4 Faint not, nor fear,  
His arms are near;  
He changeth not, and thou art dear;  
Only believe, and thou shalt see  
That Christ is All in all to thee.

Rev. John S. B. Monsell, 1863

WALTHAM L. M.

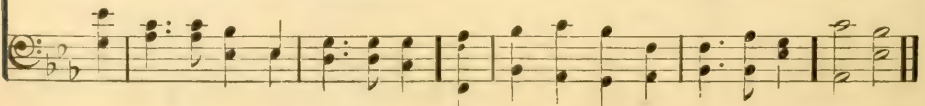
J. Baptiste Calkin, 1872



1 Stand up, my soul; shake off thy fears, And gird the gos - pel ar - mor on;



March to the gates of end - less joy, Where thy great Captain Saviour's gone. A - MEN.



(See also MENDON, No. 663)



# Conflict with Sin

506

BORTHWICK 5. 5. 8. 8. 5. 5.

John H. Gower, 1895

1 Je - sus, still lead on, Till our rest be won;

And, al-though the way be cheer-less, We will fol - low, calm and fear-less:

Guide us by Thy hand To our fath - er - land. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 If the way be drear,  
If the foe be near,  
Let not faithless fears o'ertake us;  
Let not faith and hope forsake us,  
For, through many a foe,  
To our home we go.

3 When we seek relief  
From a long-felt grief,  
When oppressed by new temptations,

Lord, increase and perfect patience;  
Show us that bright shore  
Where we weep no more.

4 Jesus, still lead on,  
Till our rest be won:  
Heavenly Leader, still direct us,  
Still support, console, protect us,  
Till we safely stand  
In our fatherland.

Count Nicolaus L. von Zinzendorf, 1721: arr. Tr. Jane Borthwick, 1846

507

(WALTHAM) L. M.

1 STAND up, my soul; shake off thy fears, 3 Then let my soul march boldly on,  
And gird the gospel armor on; Press forward to the heavenly gate:  
March to the gates of endless joy, There peace and joy eternal reign,  
Where thy great Captain Saviour's gone. And glittering robes for conquerors wait.

2 Hell and thy sins resist thy course; 4 There shall I wear a starry crown,  
But hell and sin are vanquished foes: And triumph in almighty grace;  
Thy Jesus nailed them to the cross, While all the armies of the skies  
And sung the triumph when He rose. Join in my glorious Leader's praise.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707



# Hymns of Salvation

508 SUNDERLAND S. M.

Henry Smart, 1867

1 My soul, be on thy guard; Ten thou - sand foes a - rise,

A host of sins are press - ing hard To draw thee from the skies. A - MEN.

2 O watch, and fight, and pray;  
The battle ne'er give o'er;  
Renew it boldly every day,  
And help Divine implore.

3 Ne'er think the victory won,  
Nor lay thine armor down;

Thine arduous work will not be done,  
Till thou obtain thy crown.

4 Fight on, my soul, till death  
Shall bring thee to thy God;  
He'll take thee, at thy parting breath,  
Up to His blest abode.

Rev. George Heath, 1781: verse 3, ll. 2, 4, verse 4, alt.

509 LABAN S. M.

Lowell Mason, 1830

1 A charge to keep I have, A God to glo - ri - fy;

A nev - er - dy - ing soul to save, And fit it for the sky; A - MEN.

2 To serve the present age,  
My calling to fulfil, —  
O may it all my powers engage  
To do my Master's will.

3 Arm me with jealous care,  
As in Thy sight to live;

And O, Thy servant, Lord, prepare  
A strict account to give.

4 Help me to watch and pray,  
And on Thyself rely,  
Assured, if I my trust betray,  
I shall for ever die.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1762

# Conflict with Sin

510 WAVERTREE 8.8.8.8.8.8.

William Shore, 1840:  
Har. by William W. Gilchrist, 1895

1 { Sur-round-ed by un-num-bered foes, A-gainst my soul the bat-tle goes; }  
 { Yet though I wea-ry, sore dis-trest, I know that I shall reach my rest: }

I lift my tear-ful eyes a-bove,—His ban-ner o-ver me is love. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 Its sword my spirit will not yield,  
 Though flesh may faint upon the field;  
 He waves before my fading sight  
 The branch of palm, the crown of light:  
 I lift my brightening eyes above,—  
 His banner over me is love.

3 My cloud of battle-dust may dim,  
 His veil of splendor curtain Him;  
 And in the midnight of my fear  
 I may not feel Him standing near:  
 But, as I lift mine eyes above,  
 His banner over me is love.

Gerald Massey, 1869

# Trust

511 NAOMI C. M.

Arr. from Hans G. Nægeli, by Lowell Mason, 1836

1 Fa-ther, what-e'er of earth-ly bliss Thy sove-reign will de-nies,

Ac-cept-ed at Thy throne of grace, Let this pe-ti-tion rise: A-MEN.

2 Give me a calm, a thankful heart,  
 From every murmur free;  
 The blessings of Thy grace impart,  
 And make me live to Thee.

3 Let the sweet hope that Thou art mine  
 My life and death attend;  
 Thy presence through my journey shine,  
 And crown my journey's end.

Anne Steele, 1760: alt. Rev. A. M. Toplady, 1776

# Hymns of Salvation

512 DOMINUS REGIT ME 8.7.8.7.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1868

1 The King of love my Shep-herd is, Whose good-ness fail-eth nev-er;

I noth-ing lack if I am His And He is mine for ev-er. A-MEN.

2 Where streams of living water flow  
My ransomed soul He leadeth,  
And, where the verdant pastures grow,  
With food celestial feedeth.

3 Perverse and foolish oft I strayed,  
But yet in love He sought me,  
And on His shoulder gently laid,  
And home, rejoicing, brought me.

4 In death's dark vale I fear no ill  
With Thee, dear Lord, beside me;  
Thy rod and staff my comfort still,  
Thy cross before to guide me.

5 Thou spread'st a table in my sight;  
Thy unction grace bestoweth;  
And O what transport of delight  
From Thy pure chalice floweth.

6 And so through all the length of days  
Thy goodness faileth never:  
Good Shepherd, may I sing Thy praise  
Within Thy house for ever.

Rev. Sir Henry W. Baker, Bart., 1868

ST. BEES 7.7.7.7.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1862

1 Wait, my soul, up-on the Lord, To His gra-cious prom-ise flee,

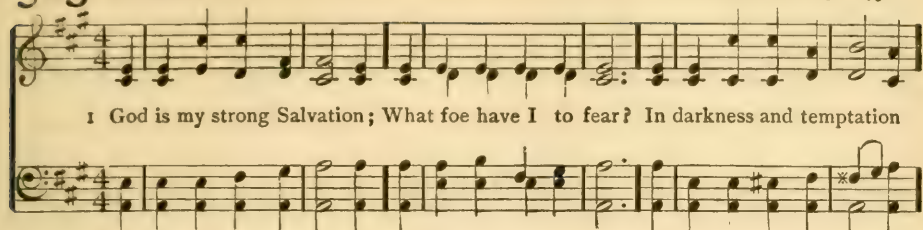
Lay-ing hold up-on His word, "As thy days thy strength shall be." A - MEN.



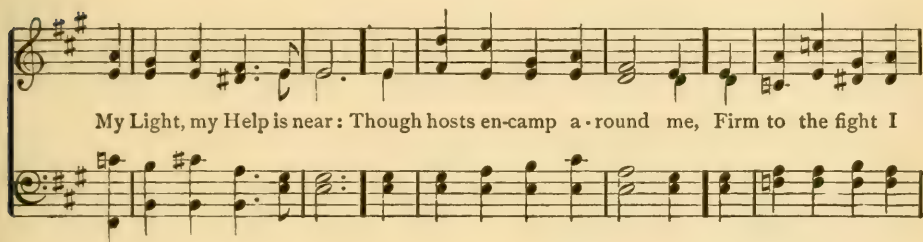
# Trust

513 TENNENT 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

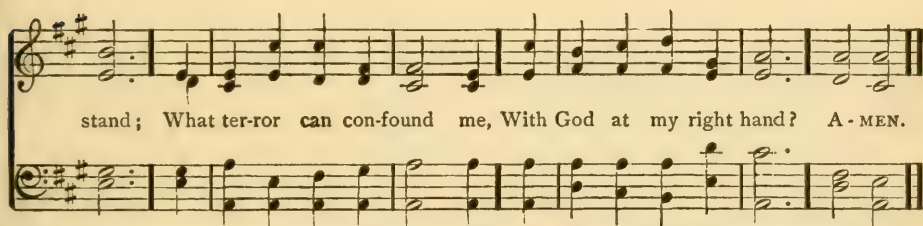
Uzziah C. Burnap, 1895



1 God is my strong Salvation; What foe have I to fear? In darkness and temptation



My Light, my Help is near: Though hosts en-camp a-round me, Firm to the fight I



stand; What ter-ror can con-found me, With God at my right hand? A-MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 Place on the Lord reliance,  
My soul, with courage wait;  
His truth be thine affiance,  
When faint and desolate:

His might thy heart shall strengthen,  
His love thy joy increase;  
Mercy thy days shall lengthen;  
The Lord will give thee peace.

James Montgomery, 1822

514 (ST. BEES) 7. 7. 7. 7.

1 WAIT, my soul, upon the Lord,  
To His gracious promise flee,  
Laying hold upon His word,  
"As thy days thy strength shall be."

3 Days of trial, days of grief,  
In succession thou mayst see;  
This is still thy sweet relief:  
"As thy days thy strength shall be."

2 If the sorrows of thy case  
Seem peculiar still to thee,  
God has promised needful grace:  
"As thy days thy strength shall be."

4 Rock of Ages, I'm secure,  
With Thy promise, full and free,  
Faithful, positive, and sure,  
"As thy days thy strength shall be."

William F. Lloyd (1791-1853)



# Hymns of Salvation

515 NEUMARK 9. 8. 9. 8. 8. 8.

Georg Neumark, 1657

1 If thou but suf-fer God to guide thee, And hope in Him through all thy ways,

He'll give thee strength, whate'er betide thee, And bear thee through the e-vil days:

Who trusts in God's unchanging love Builds on the rock that naught can move. A - MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 What can these anxious cares avail thee,<br/>These never-ceasing moans and sighs?<br/>What can it help, if thou bewail thee<br/>O'er each dark moment as it flies?<br/>Our cross and trials do but press<br/>The heavier for our bitterness.</p> | <p>4 All are alike before the Highest ;<br/>'Tis easy to our God, we know,<br/>To raise thee up though low thou liest,<br/>To make the rich man poor and low ;<br/>True wonders still by Him are wrought<br/>Who setteth up and brings to naught.</p>       |
| <p>3 Only be still, and wait His leisure<br/>In cheerful hope, with heart content<br/>To take whate'er thy Father's pleasure<br/>And all-deserving love hath sent ;<br/>Nor doubt our inmost wants are known<br/>To Him who chose us for His own.</p> | <p>5 Sing, pray, and keep His ways unswerv-<br/>So do thine own part faithfully,<br/>And trust His word, — though unde-<br/>serving,<br/>Thou yet shalt find it true for thee ;<br/>God never yet forsook at need<br/>The soul that trusted Him indeed.</p> |

# Trust

516 SPRINGFIELD 7.7.7.7.

Edward Minshall, 1887

I Cast thy bur-den on the Lord, On - ly lean up - on His word;

Thou wilt soon have cause to bless His e - ter - nal faith - ful - ness. A - MEN.

2 He sustains thee by His hand,  
He enables thee to stand;  
Those whom Jesus once hath loved  
From His grace are never moved.

4 Heaven and earth may pass away,  
God's free grace shall not decay;  
He hath promised to fulfil  
All the pleasure of His will.

3 Human counsels come to naught;  
That shall stand which God hath wrought;  
His compassion, love, and power  
Are the same for evermore.

5 Jesus, Guardian of Thy flock,  
Be Thyself our constant Rock;  
Make us, by Thy powerful hand,  
Strong as Zion's mountain stand.

Anon. in Rowland Hill's Ps. and Hy., 1783

MERCY 7.7.7.7.

Arr. from Louis M. Gottschalk, 1867

I Cast thy bur - den on the Lord, On - ly lean up - on His word;

Thou wilt soon have cause to bless His e - ter - nal faith - ful - ness. A - MEN.

# Hymns of Salvation

**517 CORINTH** 8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

Samuel Webbe's Collection, 1792

1 Lead us, heavenly Fa - ther, lead us O'er the world's tem - pest - uous sea ;

Guard us, guide us, keep us, feed us, For we have no help but Thee ;

Yet pos - sess - ing ev - ery bless - ing, If our God our Fa - ther be. A - MEN.

(See also GOUNOD, No. 635)

2 Saviour, breathe forgiveness o'er us ;  
All our weakness Thou dost know ;  
Thou didst tread this earth before us,  
Thou didst feel its keenest woe ;  
Lone and dreary, faint and weary,  
Through the desert Thou didst go.

3 Spirit of our God, descending,  
Fill our hearts with heavenly joy,  
Love with every passion blending,  
Pleasure that can never cloy ;  
Thus provided, pardoned, guided,  
Nothing can our peace destroy.

James Edmeston, 1821

**518 (GREEN HILL)** C. M.

1 THERE is a safe and secret place,  
Beneath the wings Divine,  
Reserved for all the heirs of grace ;  
O be that refuge mine !

2 The least and feeblest there may bide,  
Uninjured and unawed ;  
While thousands fall on every side,  
He rests secure in God.

3 He feeds in pastures, large and fair,  
Of love and truth Divine :  
O child of God, O glory's heir,  
How rich a lot is thine !

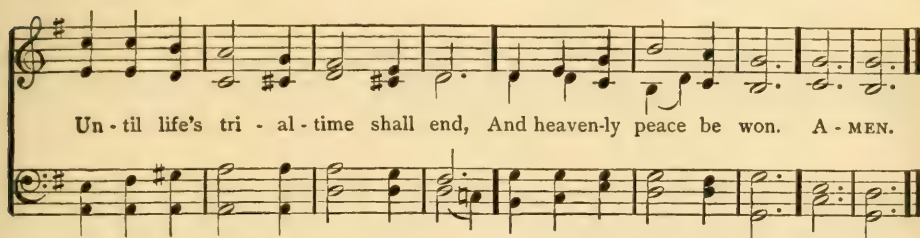
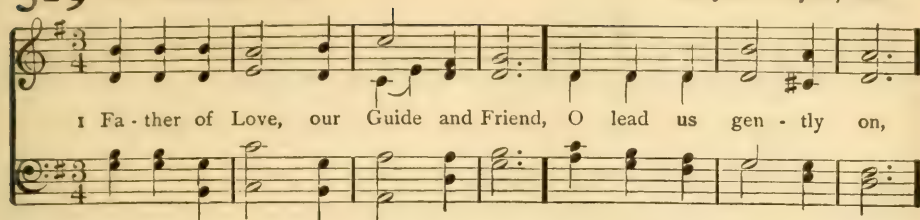
4 A hand almighty to defend,  
An ear for every call,  
An honored life, a peaceful end,  
And heaven to crown it all !

Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1834

# Trust

519 ST. AGNES C. M.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1866

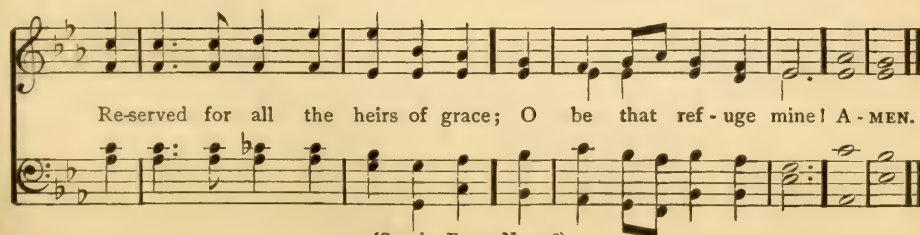
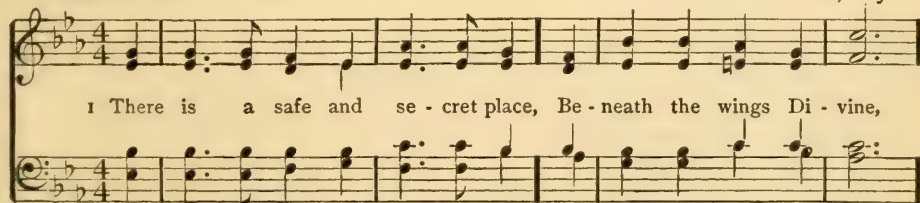


- 2 We know not what the path may be      4 Or, if some darker lot be good,  
 As yet by us untrod ;                      O teach us to endure  
 But we can trust our all to Thee,      The sorrow, pain, or solitude,  
 Our Father and our God.                  That make the spirit pure.
- 3 If called, like Abraham's child, to climb      5 Christ by no flowery pathway came ;  
 The hill of sacrifice,                      And we, His followers here,  
 Some angel may be there in time ;      Must do Thy will and praise Thy Name,  
 Deliverance shall arise :                  In hope, and love, and fear.
- 6 And, till in heaven we sinless bow,  
 And faultless anthems raise,  
 O Father, Son, and Spirit, now  
 Accept our feeble praise.

Rev. William J. Irons, 1844

GREEN HILL C. M.

Albert L. Peace, 1885



(See also EVAN, No. 328)



# Hymns of Salvation

520 BEATITUDO C. M.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1875

1 While Thee I seek, pro - tect - ing Power, Be my vain wish - es stilled;

And may this con - se - crat - ed hour With bet - ter hopes be filled. A - MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 2 Thy love the powers of thought bestowed ; | 4 In every joy that crowns my days,    |
| To Thee my thoughts would soar :            | In every pain I bear,                  |
| Thy mercy o'er my life has flowed ;         | My heart shall find delight in praise, |
| That mercy I adore.                         | Or seek relief in prayer.              |
- 
- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 3 In each event of life, how clear | 5 When gladness wings my favored hour, |
| Thy ruling hand I see ;            | Thy love my thoughts shall fill ;      |
| Each blessing to my soul more dear | Resigned, when storms of sorrow lower, |
| Because conferred by Thee.         | My soul shall meet Thy will.           |
- 
- 6 My lifted eye, without a tear,  
 The lowering storm shall see ;  
 My steadfast heart shall know no fear ;  
 That heart will rest on Thee.

Helen M. Williams, 1786

521 (ST. HUGH) C. M.

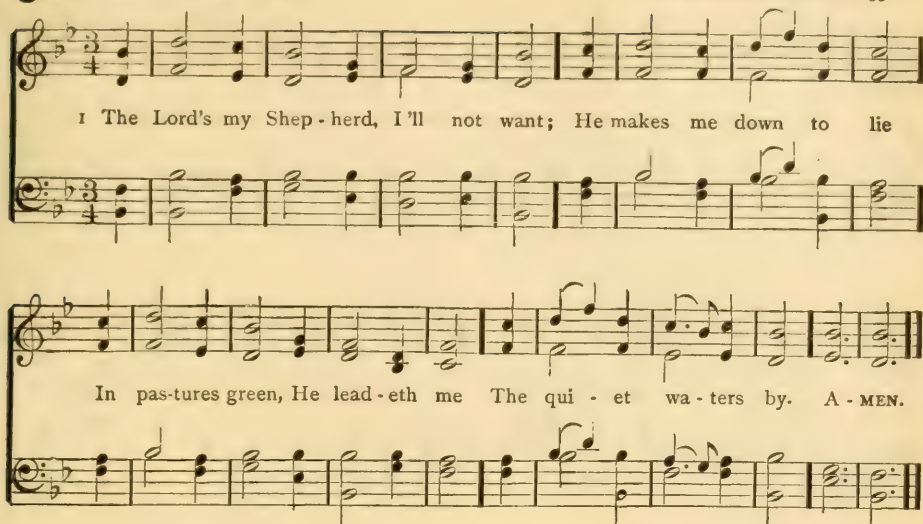
- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1 O GOD of Bethel, by whose hand  | 3 Through each perplexing path of life |
| Thy people still are fed,         | Our wandering footsteps guide ;        |
| Who through this weary pilgrimage | Give us each day our daily bread,      |
| Hast all our fathers led,         | And raiment fit provide.               |
- 
- |   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 2 Our vows, our prayers, we now present | 4 O spread Thy covering wings around |
| Before Thy throne of grace ;            | Till all our wanderings cease,       |
| God of our fathers, be the God          | And at our Father's loved abode      |
| Of their succeeding race.               | Our souls arrive in peace.           |
- 
- 5 Such blessings from Thy gracious hand  
 Our humble prayers implore ;  
 And Thou shalt be our chosen God,  
 And portion evermore.

Verses 1-4, Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1737, recast by Rev. John Logan, 1781 :  
 verse 1, l. 1, alt. and verse 5, added, Scottish Trs. and Paraphs., 1781

# Trust

522 BALERMA C. M.

Arr. by Robert Simpson, 1833



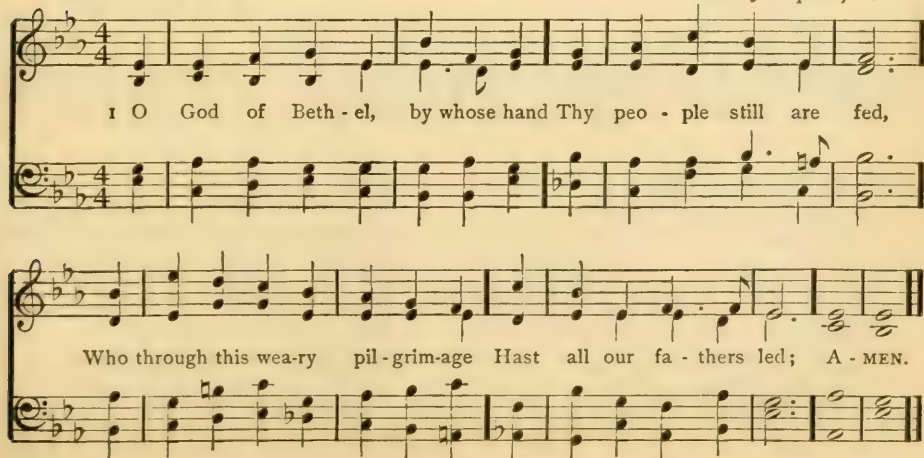
1 The Lord's my Shep-herd, I'll not want; He makes me down to lie  
In pas-tures green, He lead-eth me The qui-et wa-ters by. A-MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 2 My soul He doth restore again;<br>And me to walk doth make<br>Within the paths of righteousness,<br>Ev'n for His own Name's sake.         | 4 My table Thou hast furnishèd<br>In presence of my foes;<br>My head Thou dost with oil anoint,<br>And my cup overflows.      |
| 3 Yea, though I walk in death's dark vale,<br>Yet will I fear none ill;<br>For Thou art with me, and Thy rod<br>And staff me comfort still. | 5 Goodness and mercy all my life<br>Shall surely follow me;<br>And in God's house for evermore<br>My dwelling-place shall be. |

Scottish Psalter, 1650: based on Francis Rous, Sir William Mure, and others

ST. HUGH C. M.

Edward J. Hopkins, 1862



1 O God of Beth-el, by whose hand Thy peo-ple still are fed,  
Who through this wea-ry pil-grim-age Hast all our fa-thers led; A-MEN.

# Hymns of Salvation

523 CONSTANCE 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1875

1 Who trusts in God, a strong a-bode In heaven and earth pos-sess-es;

Who looks in love to Christ a-bove, No fear his heart op-press-es.

In Thee a-lone, dear Lord, we own Sweet hope and con-sol-a-tion;

Our shield from foes, our balm for woes, Our great and sure sal-va-tion. A-MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 2 Though Satan's wrath beset our path,<br>And worldly scorn assail us,<br>While Thou art near we will not fear,<br>Thy strength shall never fail us:<br>Thy rod and staff shall keep us safe,<br>And guide our steps for ever;<br>Nor shades of death, nor hell beneath,<br>Our souls from Thee shall sever. | 3 In all the strife of mortal life<br>Our feet shall stand securely;<br>Temptation's hour shall lose its power,<br>For Thou shalt guard us surely.<br>O God, renew, with heavenly dew,<br>Our body, soul, and spirit,<br>Until we stand at Thy right hand,<br>Through Jesus' saving merit. |
|--|--|

# Trust

524 TURNER 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

Walter O. Wilkinson, 1895

1 Guide me, O Thou Great Je - ho vah, Pil-grim through this bar - ren land;

I am weak, but Thou art might-y, Hold me with Thy power - ful hand:

Bread of heav-en, Bread of heav-en, Feed me till I want no more. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 Open now the crystal fountain,  
Whence the healing stream doth flow ;  
Let the fire and cloudy pillar  
Lead me all my journey through :  
Strong Deliverer,  
Be Thou still my Strength and Shield.

3 When I tread the verge of Jordan,  
Bid my anxious fears subside ;  
Death of deaths and hell's Destruction,  
Land me safe on Canaan's side :  
Songs of praises  
I will ever give to Thee.

Rev. William Williams (Welsh), 1745. Tr. verse 1, Rev. Peter Williams, 1771 ;  
verses 2, 3, Rev. Wm. Williams, c. 1772

Arr. from Pierre M. F. de S. Baillot, 1830,  
by Lowell Mason, 1832

OLIPHANT 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

Omit 2nd time

1 Guide me, O Thou Great Jehovah, Pilgrim through this barren land ; } Hold me with Thy powerful hand :  
I am weak, but Thou art mighty, . . . . . }

Bread of heav-en, Bread of heav - en, Feed me till I want no more. A-MEN.



# Hymns of Salvation

525 LUX BENIGNA 10. 4. 10. 4. 10. 10.

Rev. John B. Dykes (1823-1876)

1. Lead, kind-ly Light, a - mid the en-cir-ling gloom, Lead Thou me on;

The night is dark, and I am far from home; Lead Thou me on:

Keep Thou my feet; I do not ask to see

The dis - tant scene, — one step e - nough for me. A - MEN.

2 I was not ever thus, nor prayed that Thou  
Shouldst lead me on;  
I loved to choose and see my path; but now  
Lead Thou me on.  
I loved the garish day, and, spite of fears,  
Pride ruled my will: remember not past years.

3 So long Thy power hath blest me, sure it still  
Will lead me on  
O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, till  
The night is gone;  
And with the morn those angel faces smile,  
Which I have loved long since, and lost awhile.

# Trust

LUX BEATA 10. 4. 10. 4. 10. 10.

Albert L. Peace, 1885

1 Lead, kind - ly Light, a - mid the en-cir-ling gloom, Lead Thou me on;

The night is dark, and I am far from home; Lead Thou me on:

Keep Thou my feet; I do not ask to see

The dis - tant scene,—one step e - nough for me. A - MEN.

SANDON 10. 4. 10. 4. 10. 10.

Charles H. Purday, 1860


1 { Lead, kind - ly Light, a - mid the encircling gloom, Lead Thou me on; } Keep Thou my  
 { The night is dark, and I am far from home; Lead Thou me on; }

feet; I do not ask to see The dis-tant scene,—one step enough for me. A - MEN.

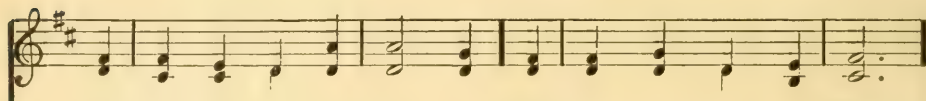
# Hymns of Salvation

526 BENTLEY 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

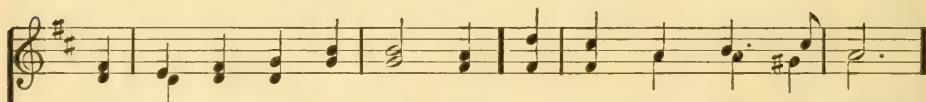
John Hullah, 1867




I Some-times a light sur - pris - es The Chris-tian while he sings;



It is the Lord, who ris - es With heal - ing in His wings:



When com-forts are de - clin - ing, He grants the soul a - gain



A sea-son of clear shin - ing, To cheer it af - ter rain. A - MEN.

2 In holy contemplation  
We sweetly then pursue  
The theme of God's salvation,  
And find it ever new;  
Set free from present sorrow,  
We cheerfully can say,  
Let the unknown to-morrow  
Bring with it what it may.

3 It can bring with it nothing  
But He will bear us through;  
Who gives the lilies clothing  
Will clothe His people too:

Beneath the spreading heavens  
No creature but is fed;  
And He who feeds the ravens  
Will give His children bread.

4 Though vine nor fig-tree neither  
Their wonted fruit shall bear,  
Though all the field should wither,  
Nor flocks nor herds be there;  
Yet God the same abiding,  
His praise shall tune my voice,  
For, while in Him confiding,  
I cannot but rejoice.

# Trust

527 WARING 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Sir Joseph Barnby (1838-)

1 In heaven-ly love a - bid - ing, No change my heart shall fear,

And safe is such con - fid - ing, For noth - ing chan - ges here.

The storm may roar with - out me, My heart may low be laid;

But God is round a - bout me, And can I be dis-mayed? A - MEN.

2 Wherever He may guide me,  
No want shall turn me back;  
My Shepherd is beside me,  
And nothing can I lack.  
His wisdom ever waketh,  
His sight is never dim;  
He knows the way He taketh,  
And I will walk with Him.

3 Green pastures are before me,  
Which yet I have not seen;  
Bright skies will soon be o'er me,  
Where the dark clouds have been.  
My hope I cannot measure,  
The path to life is free;  
My Saviour has my treasure,  
And He will walk with me.



# Hymns of Salvation

528 JEWETT 6. 6. 6. 6. D.

Arr. from C. M. von Weber,  
by Joseph P. Holbrook, 1862

I My Je - sus, as Thou wilt! O may Thy will be mine;

In - to Thy hand of love I would my all re - sign.

Through sor - row, or through joy, Con - duct me as Thine own;

And help me still to say, My Lord, Thy will be done. A - MEN.

- 2 My Jesus, as Thou wilt!  
If needy here and poor,  
Give me Thy people's bread,  
Their portion rich and sure.  
The manna of Thy word  
Let my soul feed upon;  
And if all else should fail,  
My Lord, Thy will be done.
- 3 My Jesus, as Thou wilt!  
Though seen through many a tear,  
Let not my star of hope  
Grow dim or disappear.

- Since Thou on earth hast wept  
And sorrowed oft alone,  
If I must weep with Thee,  
My Lord, Thy will be done.
- 4 My Jesus, as Thou wilt!  
All shall be well for me;  
Each changing future scene  
I gladly trust with Thee.  
Straight to my home above  
I travel calmly on,  
And sing, in life or death,  
My Lord, Thy will be done.

# Trust

529 HOLY GUIDE 6. 6. 6. 6.

Uzziah C. Burnap, 1895

1 Thy way, not mine, O Lord, How - ev - er dark it be!

Lead me by Thine own hand; Choose out the path for me. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 Smooth let it be or rough,<br/>It will be still the best;<br/>Winding or straight, it leads<br/>Right onward to Thy rest.</p> <p>3 I dare not choose my lot;<br/>I would not, if I might;<br/>Choose Thou for me, my God.<br/>So shall I walk aright.</p> <p>4 The kingdom that I seek<br/>Is Thine; so let the way<br/>That leads to it be Thine,<br/>Else I must surely stray.</p> | <p>5 Take Thou my cup, and it<br/>With joy or sorrow fill,<br/>As best to Thee may seem;<br/>Choose Thou my good and ill.</p> <p>6 Choose Thou for me my friends,<br/>My sickness or my health;<br/>Choose Thou my cares for me,<br/>My poverty or wealth.</p> <p>7 Not mine, not mine the choice,<br/>In things or great or small;<br/>Be Thou my Guide, my Strength,<br/>My Wisdom, and my All.</p> |
|---|---|

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1857

VIA RECTE 6. 6. 6. 6.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1872

1 Thy way, not mine, O Lord, How - ev - er dark it be!

Lead me by Thine own hand; Choose out the path for me. A - MEN.

# Hymns of Salvation

530 HE LEADETH ME L. M. D.

William B. Bradbury, 1864

1 He lead - eth me: O bless - ed thought! O words with heavenly comfort fraught!

What-e'er I do, wher-e'er I be, Still 'tis God's hand that lead - eth me.

He lead-eth me, He lead - eth me; By His own hand He lead - eth me:

His faithful fol - lower I would be, For by His hand He lead - eth me. A-MEN.

Used by permission of THE BIGLOW AND MAIN CO.

2 Sometimes 'mid scenes of deepest gloom,  
Sometimes where Eden's bowers bloom,  
By waters calm, o'er troubled sea, —  
Still 'tis His hand that leadeth me.  
He leadeth me, etc.

3 Lord, I would clasp Thy hand in mine,  
Nor ever murmur nor repine;  
Content, whatever lot I see,

Since 'tis my God that leadeth me.  
He leadeth me, etc.

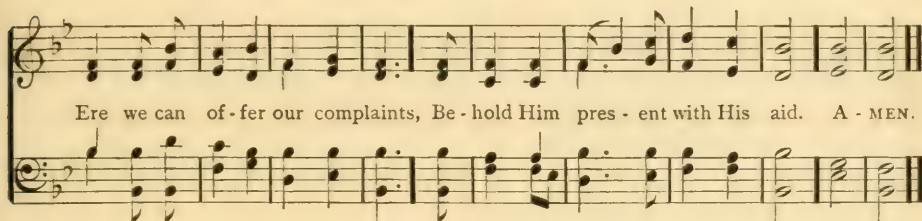
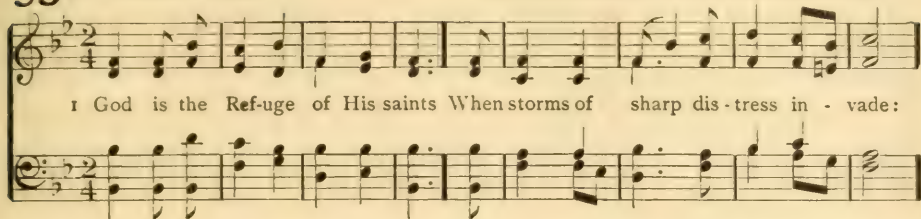
4 And when my task on earth is done,  
When, by Thy grace, the victory's won,  
E'en death's cold wave I will not flee,  
Since God through Jordan leadeth me.  
He leadeth me, etc.

Rev. Joseph H. Gilmore, 1862: ll. 3, 4, of refrain added

# Trust

531 WARD L. M.

Old Scotch Melody: arr. by Lowell Mason, 1830



2 Let mountains from their seats be hurled  
Down to the deep, and buried there,  
Convulsions shake the solid world,  
Our faith shall never yield to fear.

4 There is a stream whose gentle flow  
Supplies the city of our God;  
Life, love, and joy, still gliding through.  
And watering our Divine abode.

3 Loud may the troubled ocean roar;  
In sacred peace our souls abide,  
While every nation, every shore,  
Trembles, and dreads the swelling tide.

5 That sacred stream, Thy holy word,  
Our grief allays, our fear controls;  
Sweet peace Thy promises afford,  
And give new strength to fainting souls

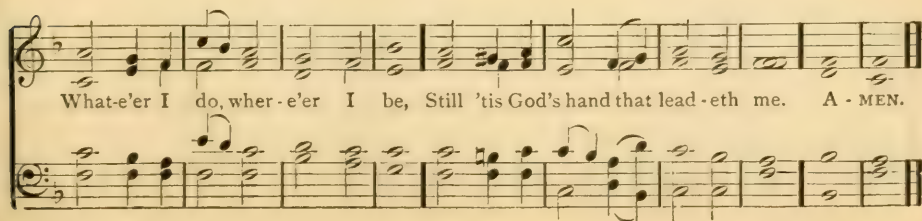
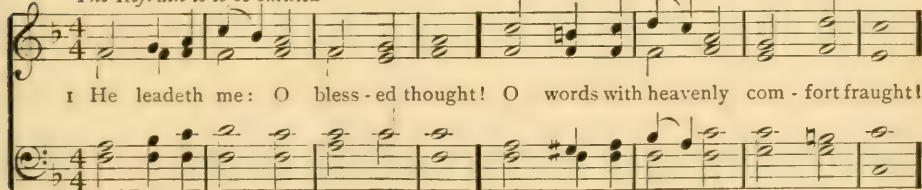
6 Zion enjoys her Monarch's love,  
Secure against a threatening hour;  
Nor can her firm foundations move,  
Built on His truth, and armed with power.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719; verse 5, l. 2, alt.

HUMILITY L. M.

Samuel P. Tuckerman, 1848

*The Refrain is to be omitted*





# Hymns of Salvation

## 532 TROYTE'S CHANT 8. 8. 8. 4.

Arthur H. D. Troyte, 1857

1 My God and Father, while I stray Far from my home in . . . life's rough way,

O teach me from my heart to say, Thy will be done. A - MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 2 Though dark my path and   sad my   lot,  | 5 If but my fainting   heart be   blest      |
| Let me be still and   murmur   not,        | With Thy sweet Spirit   for its   guest,     |
| Or breathe the prayer Di- vinely   taught, | My God, to Thee I   leave the   rest ;       |
| Thy   will be   done.                      | Thy   will be   done.                        |
| 3 What though in lonely   grief I   sigh   | 6 Renew my will from   day to   day ;        |
| For friends beloved, no   longer   nigh,   | Blend it with Thine, and   take a-  way      |
| Submissive still would   I re-  ply,       | All that now makes it   hard to   say,       |
| Thy   will be   done.                      | Thy   will be   done.                        |
| 4 If Thou shouldst call me   to re-  sign  | 7 Then, when on earth I   breathe no   more  |
| What most I prize, it   ne'er was   mine ; | The prayer oft mixed with   tears be-  fore, |
| I only yield Thee   what was   Thine :     | I'll sing upon a   happier   shore,          |
| Thy   will be   done.                      | Thy   will be   done.                        |

Charlotte Elliott, 1834

## SUNSET 8. 8. 8. 4.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1887

1 My God and Fa-ther, while I stray Far from my home in life's rough way,

O teach me from my heart to say, Thy will be done. A-MEN.

# Trust

## 533 ADESTE FIDELES 11. 11. 11. 11.

I How firm a foun-da-tion, ye saints of the Lord, Is laid for your faith in His

ex-cel-lent word! What more can He say than to you He hath said, — You who un-to

Je-sus for ref-uge have fled? You who un-to Je-sus for refuge have fled? A-MEN.

- 2 "Fear not, I am with thee, O be not dismayed;  
I, I am thy God, and will still give thee aid;  
I'll strengthen thee, help thee, and cause thee to stand,  
Upheld by My righteous, omnipotent hand.
- 3 "When through the deep waters I call thee to go,  
The rivers of woe shall not thee overflow;  
For I will be with thee thy troubles to bless,  
And sanctify to thee thy deepest distress.
- 4 "When through fiery trials thy pathway shall lie,  
My grace, all-sufficient, shall be thy supply;  
The flame shall not hurt thee; I only design  
Thy dross to consume, and thy gold to refine.
- 5 "E'en down to old age all My people shall prove  
My sovereign, eternal, unchangeable love;  
And when hoary hairs shall their temples adorn,  
Like lambs they shall still in My bosom be borne.
- 6 "The soul that on Jesus hath leaned for repose,  
I will not, I will not desert to his foes;  
That soul, though all hell should endeavor to shake,  
I'll never, no, never, no, never forsake."

# Hymns of Salvation

## 534 TALLIS'S ORDINAL C. M.

Thomas Tallis, 1560

1 Lord, it be-longs not to my care Wheth-er I die or live;

To love and serve Thee is my share, And this Thy grace must give. A - MEN.

2 If life be long, I will be glad  
That I may long obey;  
If short, yet why should I be sad  
To end my toilsome day?

4 Come, Lord, when grace hath made me  
Thy blessèd face to see; [meet  
For if Thy work on earth be sweet,  
What will Thy glory be!

3 Christ leads me through no darker rooms  
Than He went through before;  
He that unto God's kingdom comes  
Must enter by this door.

5 Then shall I end my sad complaints,  
And weary, sinful days,  
And join with the triumphant saints  
To sing Jehovah's praise.

6 My knowledge of that life is small,  
The eye of faith is dim:  
But it's enough that Christ knows all,  
And I shall be with Him.

Rev. Richard Baxter, 1681: verse 1, l. 1, verse 2, l. 4, alt.

## ST. NATHANIEL C. M.

Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1874

1 God moves in a mys - te - rious way His won - ders to per - form;

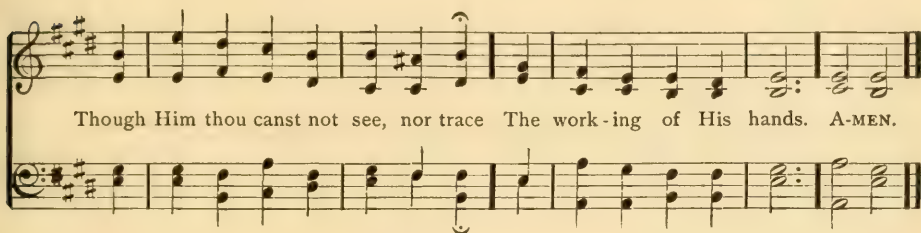
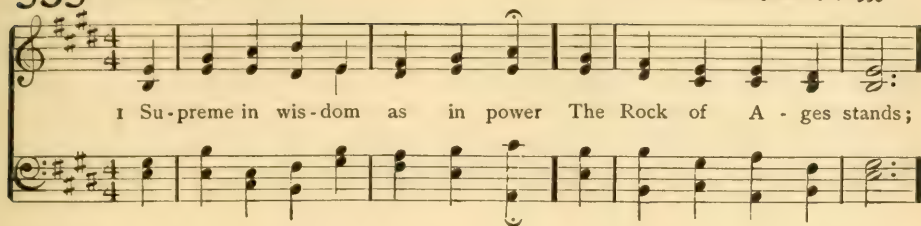
He plants His foot-steps in the sea, And rides up - on the storm. A - MEN.

(See also HERMON, No. 431)

# Trust

535 DUNDEE C. M.

Arr. from Christopher Tye, 1553



- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 2 He gives the conquest to the weak,<br>Supports the fainting heart;<br>And courage in the evil hour<br>His heavenly aids impart.         | 4 They with unwearied feet shall tread<br>The path of life Divine;<br>With growing ardor onward move,<br>With growing brightness shine.           |
| 3 Mere human power shall fast decay,<br>And youthful vigor cease;<br>But they who wait upon the Lord<br>In strength shall still increase. | 5 On eagles' wings they mount, they soar,<br>Their wings are faith and love;<br>Till, past the cloudy regions here,<br>They rise to heaven above. |

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707: alt. Scottish Trans. and Paraphs., 1745, 1781

536 (ST. NATHANIEL) C. M.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 GOD moves in a mysterious way<br>His wonders to perform;<br>He plants His footsteps in the sea,<br>And rides upon the storm.               | 4 Judge not the Lord by feeble sense,<br>But trust Him for His grace;<br>Behind a frowning providence<br>He hides a smiling face. |
| 2 Deep in unfathomable mines<br>Of never-failing skill<br>He treasures up His bright designs,<br>And works His sovereign will.               | 5 His purposes will ripen fast,<br>Unfolding every hour;<br>The bud may have a bitter taste,<br>But sweet will be the flower.     |
| 3 Ye fearful saints, fresh courage take;<br>The clouds ye so much dread<br>Are big with mercy, and shall break<br>In blessings on your head. | 6 Blind unbelief is sure to err,<br>And scan His work in vain;<br>God is His own Interpreter,<br>And He will make it plain.       |

William Cowper, 1774



# Hymns of Salvation

537 NEWLAND S. M.

Henry J. Gauntlett, 1858

1 The Lord my Shep-herd is, I shall be well sup-plied:

Since He is mine and I am His, What can I want be-side? A-MEN.

2 He leads me to the place  
Where heavenly pasture grows,  
Where living waters gently pass,  
And full salvation flows.

3 If e'er I go astray,  
He doth my soul reclaim;  
And guides me in His own right way,  
For His most holy Name.

4 While He affords His aid  
I cannot yield to fear;  
Though I should walk through death's dark  
My Shepherd's with me there. [shade,

5 In spite of all my foes  
Thou dost my table spread;  
My cup with blessings overflows,  
And joy exalts my head.

6 The bounties of Thy love  
Shall crown my following days;  
Nor from Thy house will I remove,  
Nor cease to speak Thy praise.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

SCHUMANN S. M.

Ascribed to Robert Schumann (1810-1856)

1 Your harps, ye trem-bling saints, Down from the wil-lows take;

Loud to the praise of love Di-vine Bid ev-ery string a-wake. A-MEN.

# Trust

## 538 THATCHER S. M.

Arr. from George F. Handel, 1732

I Com - mit thou all thy griefs And ways in - to His hands,  
To His sure truth and ten - der care, Who earth and heaven com-mands. A - MEN.

2 Who points the clouds their course,  
Whom winds and seas obey,  
He shall direct thy wandering feet,  
He shall prepare thy way.

3 Give to the winds thy fears ;  
Hope, and be undismayed ;  
God hears thy sighs, and counts thy tears,  
God shall lift up thy head.

4 What though thou rulest not?  
Yet heaven and earth and hell  
Proclaim, God sitteth on the throne,  
And ruleth all things well.

5 Leave to His sovereign sway  
To choose and to command ;  
So shalt thou wondering own, His way  
How wise, how strong His hand !

6 Thou seest our weakness, Lord ;  
Our hearts are known to Thee :  
O lift Thou up the sinking hand,  
Confirm the feeble knee.

7 Let us, in life, in death,  
Thy steadfast truth declare,  
And publish, with our latest breath,  
Thy love and guardian care.

Rev. Paul Gerhardt, 1656. Tr. Rev. John Wesley, 1739

## 539 (SCHUMANN) S. M.

1 YOUR harps, ye trembling saints,  
Down from the willows take ;  
Loud to the praise of love Divine  
Bid every string awake.

2 Though in a foreign land,  
We are not far from home ;  
And nearer to our house above  
We every moment come.

3 His grace will to the end  
Stronger and brighter shine ;  
Nor present things, nor things to come,  
Shall quench the spark Divine.

4 When we in darkness walk,  
Nor feel the heavenly flame,  
Then is the time to trust our God,  
And rest upon His Name.

5 Soon shall our doubts and fears  
Subside at His control ;  
His loving-kindness shall break through  
The midnight of the soul.

6 Blest is the man, O God,  
That stays himself on Thee :  
Who wait for Thy salvation, Lord,  
Shall Thy salvation see.

Rev. Augustus M. Toplady, 1772

# Hymns of Salvation

540 EMMAUS S. M.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1862

1 My times are in Thy hand; My God, I wish them there;

My life, my friends, my soul, I leave En - tire - ly to Thy care. A - MEN.

2 My times are in Thy hand,  
Whatever they may be;  
Pleasing or painful, dark or bright,  
As best may seem to Thee.

3 My times are in Thy hand;  
Why should I doubt or fear?

A Father's hand will never cause  
His child a needless tear.

4 My times are in Thy hand,  
Jesus the crucified;  
The hand my cruel sins had pierced  
Is now my guard and guide.

William F. Lloyd, c. 1838

541 DENNIS S. M.

Arr. from Hans G. Nägeli, by Lowell Mason, 1845

1 How gen - tle God's com - mands, How kind His pre - cepts are!

Come, cast your bur - dens on the Lord, And trust His con - stant care. A - MEN.

2 While Providence supports,  
Let saints securely dwell;  
That hand, which bears all nature up,  
Shall guide His children well.

3 Why should this anxious load  
Press down your weary mind?

Haste to your heavenly Father's throne,  
And sweet refreshment find.

4 His goodness stands approved,  
Down to the present day;  
I'll drop my burden at His feet,  
And bear a song away.

Rev. Philip Doddridge, publ. 1755

# Trust

542 MOULTRIE S. 7. 8. 7. D.

Gerard F. Cobb (1838- )

1 Call Je - ho - vah thy Sal - va - tion, Rest be - neath the Al-might-y's shade,

In His se - cret hab - i - ta - tion Dwell, and nev - er be dis - mayed:

There no tu - mult shall a - larm thee, Thou shalt dread no hid - den snare;

Guile nor vi - o - lence can harm thee, In e - ter - nal safe-guard there. A - MEN.

2 From the sword at noonday wasting,  
From the noisome pestilence,  
In the depth of midnight blasting,  
God shall be thy sure Defence:  
He shall charge His angel legions  
Watch and ward o'er thee to keep;  
Though thou walk through hostile regions,  
Though in desert wilds thou sleep.

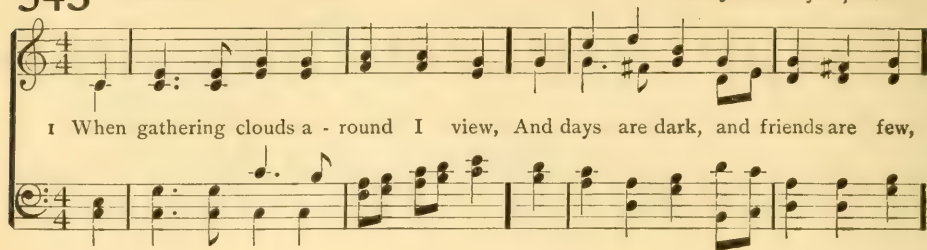
3 Since, with pure and firm affection  
Thou on God hast set thy love,  
With the wings of His protection  
He will shield thee from above:  
Thou shalt call on Him in trouble,  
He will hearken, He will save;  
Here for grief reward thee double,  
Crown with life beyond the grave.



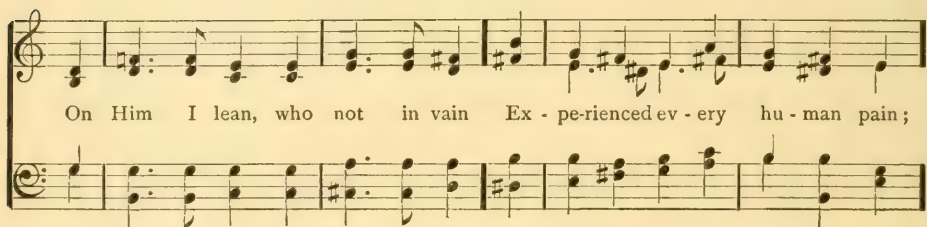
# Hymns of Salvation

543 MELITA 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

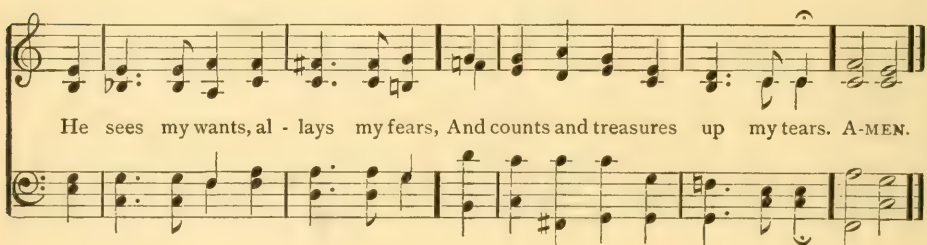
Rev. John B. Dykes, 1861



I When gathering clouds a - round I view, And days are dark, and friends are few,



On Him I lean, who not in vain Ex - pe-rienced ev - ery hu - man pain ;



He sees my wants, al - lays my fears, And counts and treasures up my tears. A-MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 If aught should tempt my soul to stray<br/>From heavenly wisdom's narrow way,<br/>To fly the good I would pursue,<br/>Or do the sin I would not do, —<br/>Still He, who felt temptation's power,<br/>Shall guard me in that dangerous hour.</p> | <p>The sickening anguish of despair,<br/>Shall sweetly soothe, shall gently dry,<br/>The throbbing heart, the streaming eye.</p>   |
| <p>3 If wounded love my bosom swell,<br/>Deceived by those I prized too well,<br/>He shall His pitying aid bestow,<br/>Who felt on earth severer woe, —<br/>At once betrayed, denied, or fled,<br/>By those who shared His daily bread.</p>          | <p>5 When, sorrowing, o'er some stone I bend,<br/>Which covers what was once a friend,<br/>And from his voice, his hand, his smile,<br/>Divides me for a little while, —<br/>Thou, Saviour, mark'st the tears I shed,<br/>For Thou didst weep o'er Lazarus dead.</p> |
| <p>4 If vexing thoughts within me rise,<br/>And, sore dismayed, my spirit dies,<br/>Still He, who once vouchsafed to bear</p>  | <p>6 And O, when I have safely past<br/>Through every conflict but the last ;<br/>Still, still unchanging, watch beside<br/>My painful bed, for Thou hast died :<br/>Then point to realms of cloudless day,<br/>And wipe the latest tear away.</p>                   |

# Trust

544 PATER OMNIUM 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

H. J. E. Holmes, 1875

1 The Lord my pas-ture shall pre-pare, And feed me with a shep-herd's care;

The first system of musical notation for the hymn 'Trust'. It consists of a treble and bass staff in 3/4 time, with a key signature of one flat (B-flat). The melody is in the treble staff, and the bass staff provides harmonic support. The lyrics are: '1 The Lord my pas-ture shall pre-pare, And feed me with a shep-herd's care;'.

His pres-ence shall my wants sup-ply, And guard me with a watch-ful eye;

The second system of musical notation. The melody continues in the treble staff. The lyrics are: 'His pres-ence shall my wants sup-ply, And guard me with a watch-ful eye;'.

My noon-day walks He shall at-tend, And all my mid-night hours de-fend. A-MEN.

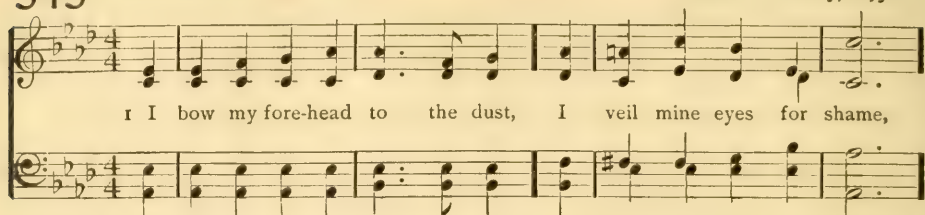
The third system of musical notation, concluding the hymn. The melody ends with a final cadence. The lyrics are: 'My noon-day walks He shall at-tend, And all my mid-night hours de-fend. A-MEN.'

- 2 When in the sultry glebe I faint,  
Or on the thirsty mountain pant,  
To fertile vales and dewy meads  
My weary, wandering steps He leads,  
Where peaceful rivers, soft and slow,  
Amid the verdant landscape flow.
- 3 Though in the paths of death I tread,  
With gloomy horrors overspread,  
My steadfast heart shall fear no ill,  
For Thou, O Lord, art with me still;  
Thy friendly crook shall give me aid,  
And guide me through the dreadful shade.
- 4 Though in a bare and rugged way,  
Through devious lonely wilds I stray,  
Thy bounty shall my pains beguile;  
The barren wilderness shall smile  
With sudden greens and herbage crowned,  
And streams shall murmur all around.

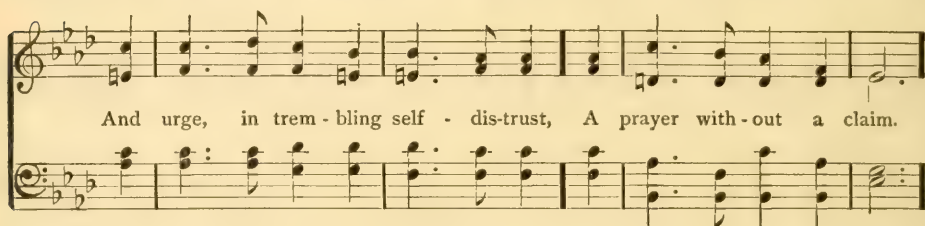
# Hymns of Salvation

545 AMESBURY C. M. D.

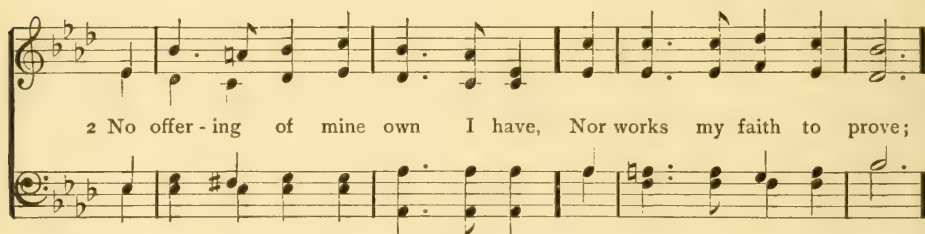
Uzziah C. Burnap, 1895



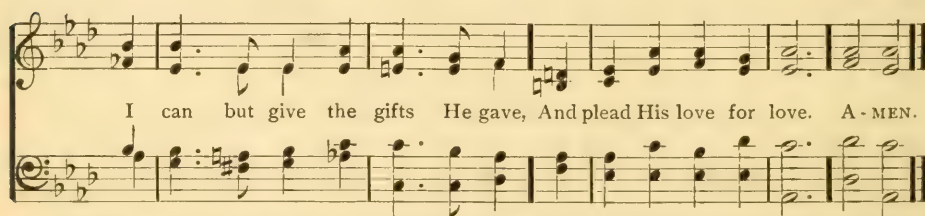
I bow my fore-head to the dust, I veil mine eyes for shame,



And urge, in trem-bling self-dis-trust, A prayer with-out a claim.



2 No offer-ing of mine own I have, Nor works my faith to prove;



I can but give the gifts He gave, And plead His love for love. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>3 I dimly guess, from blessings known,<br/>Of greater out of sight;<br/>And, with the chastened Psalmist, own<br/>His judgments too are right.</p> <p>4 And if my heart and flesh are weak<br/>To bear an untried pain,<br/>The bruised reed He will not break,<br/>But strengthen and sustain.</p> <p>5 I know not what the future hath<br/>Of marvel or surprise,<br/>Assured alone that life and death<br/>His mercy underlies.</p> | <p>6 And so beside the silent sea<br/>I wait the muffled oar:<br/>No harm from Him can come to me<br/>On ocean or on shore.</p> <p>7 I know not where His islands lift<br/>Their fronded palms in air;<br/>I only know I cannot drift<br/>Beyond His love and care.</p> <p>8 And Thou, O Lord, by whom are seen<br/>Thy creatures as they be,<br/>Forgive me if too close I lean<br/>My human heart on Thee.</p> |
|---|--|

John G. Whittier, 1867: arr.

# Love, and Communion with Christ

546 HOLY TRINITY C. M.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1861

1 Je - sus, the ver - y thought of Thee With sweet-ness fills my breast;  
But sweet-er far Thy face to see, And in Thy pres - ence rest. A - MEN.

- 2 Nor voice can sing, nor heart can frame,      4 But what to those who find? Ah, this  
Nor can the memory find,      Nor tongue nor pen can show:  
A sweeter sound than Thy blest Name,      The love of Jesus, what it is  
O Saviour of mankind.      None but His loved ones know.
- 3 O Hope of every contrite heart,      5 Jesus, our only Joy be Thou,  
O Joy of all the meek,      As Thou our Prize wilt be;  
To those who fall, how kind Thou art!      Jesus, be Thou our Glory now,  
How good to those who seek!      And through eternity.

Bernard of Clairvaux (1091-1153.) Tr. Rev. Edward Caswall, 1849: verse 4, l. 4, alt.

METZLER C. M.

Richard Redhead, 1859

1 Je - sus, the ver - y thought of Thee With sweet-ness fills my breast;  
But sweet-er far Thy face to see, And in Thy pres - ence rest. A - MEN.

(See also BELMONT, No. 36)



# Hymns of Salvation

547 MAGDALENA 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Sir John Stainer, 1875

1 I could not do with - out Thee, O Sav - iour of the lost, Whose pre - cious blood re -

deemed me At such tremendous cost ; Thy righteousness, Thy par - don, Thy precious blood, must

be My on - ly hope and com - fort, My glo - ry and my plea. A - MEN.

2 I could not do without Thee,  
I cannot stand alone,  
I have no strength or goodness,  
No wisdom of my own ;  
But Thou, beloved Saviour,  
Art All in all to me,  
And weakness will be power,  
If leaning hard on Thee.

3 I could not do without Thee,  
O Jesus, Saviour dear ;  
E'en when my eyes are holden,  
I know that Thou art near.  
How dreary and how lonely  
This changeful life would be.  
Without the sweet communion,  
The secret rest with Thee !

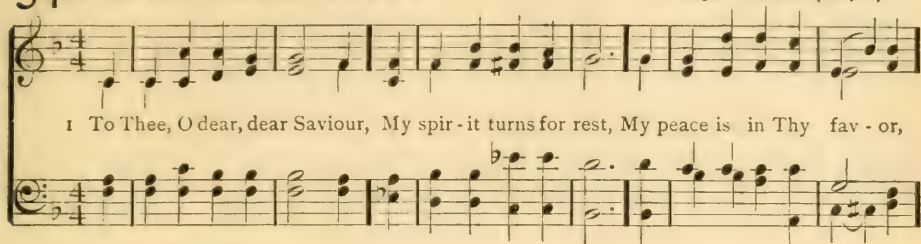
4 I could not do without Thee ;  
No other friend can read  
The spirit's strange deep longings,  
Interpreting its need ;  
No human heart could enter  
Each dim recess of mine,  
And soothe, and hush, and calm it,  
O blessed Lord, but Thine.

5 I could not do without Thee,  
For years are fleeting fast,  
And soon in solemn loneliness  
The river must be passed ;  
But Thou wilt never leave me,  
And though the waves roll high,  
I know Thou wilt be near me,  
And whisper, " It is I."

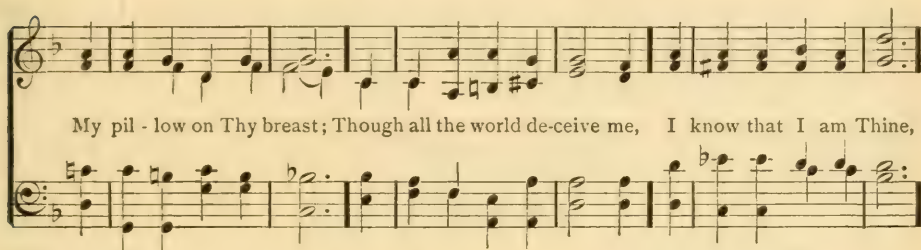
# Love, and Communion with Christ

548 SAVOY CHAPEL 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

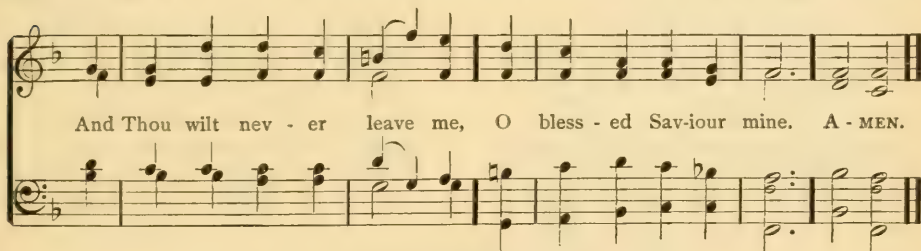
J. Baptiste Calkin (1827- )



1 To Thee, O dear, dear Saviour, My spir - it turns for rest, My peace is in Thy fav - or,



My pil - low on Thy breast; Though all the world de - ceive me, I know that I am Thine,



And Thou wilt nev - er leave me, O bless - ed Sav - iour mine. A - MEN.

(See also FESTUM DEI, No. 332)

2 In Thee my trust abideth,  
On Thee my hope relies,  
O Thou whose love provideth  
For all beneath the skies;  
O Thou whose mercy found me,  
From bondage set me free,  
And then for ever bound me  
With threefold cords to Thee.

3 My grief is in the dulness  
With which this sluggish heart  
Doth open to the fulness  
Of all Thou wouldst impart;  
My joy is in Thy beauty  
Of holiness Divine,  
My comfort in the duty  
That binds my life in Thine.

4 Alas, that I should ever  
Have failed in love to Thee,  
The only One who never  
Forgot or slighted me!  
O for a heart to love Thee  
More truly as I ought,  
And nothing place above Thee  
In deed, or word, or thought.

5 O for that choicest blessing  
Of living in Thy love,  
And thus on earth possessing  
The peace of heaven above;  
O for the bliss that by it  
The soul securely knows,  
The holy calm and quiet  
Of faith's serene repose.

# Hymns of Salvation

549 DERRY 8. 8. 8. 6.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1875

1 O Ho - ly Sav-iour, Friend un - seen, Since on Thine arm Thou bidd'st me lean,

Help me, throughout life's vary-ing scene, By faith to cling to Thee. A - MEN.

(See also WOODWORTH, No. 477)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 Blest with this fellowship Divine,<br/>Take what Thou wilt, I'll ne'er repine ;<br/>E'en as the branches to the vine,<br/>My soul would cling to Thee.</p> | <p>4 What though the world deceitful prove,<br/>And earthly friends and joys remove,<br/>With patient, uncomplaining love<br/>Still would I cling to Thee.</p>     |
| <p>3 Far from her home, fatigued, oppressed,<br/>Here she has found her place of rest,<br/>An exile still, yet not unblest<br/>While she can cling to Thee.</p> | <p>5 Though faith and hope may long be tried,<br/>I ask not, need not aught beside ;<br/>How safe, how calm, how satisfied,<br/>The souls that cling to Thee !</p> |
- 6 Blest is my lot, whate'er befall ;  
What can disturb me, who appal,  
While as my Strength, my Rock, my All,  
Saviour, I cling to Thee ?

Charlotte Elliott, 1834

ECKHARDSHEIM C. M.

Charles Zeuner, 1833

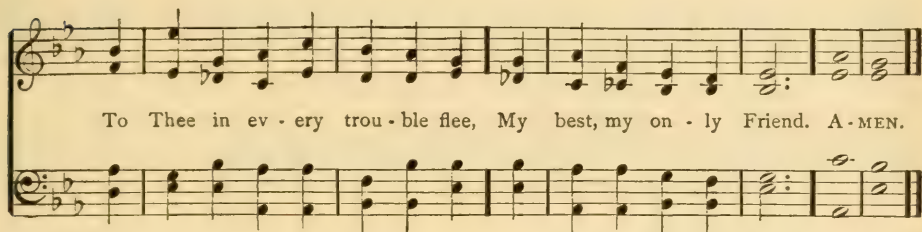
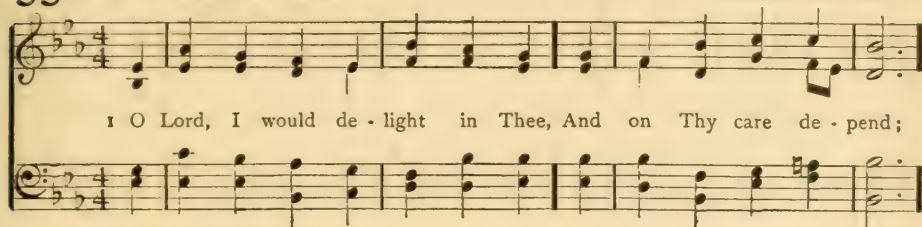
1 If Christ is mine, then all is mine, And more than an - gels know;

Both pres-ent things and things to come, And grace and glo - ry too. . . A - MEN.

# Love, and Communion with Christ

550 ST. FRANCES C. M.

George A. L  hr, 1861



2 When all created streams are dried,  
Thy fulness is the same;  
May I with this be satisfied,  
And glory in Thy Name.

3 No good in creatures can be found,  
But may be found in Thee;  
I must have all things, and abound,  
While God is God to me.

4 O that I had a stronger faith,  
To look within the veil!  
To credit what my Saviour saith,  
Whose word can never fail!

5 He that has made my heaven secure,  
Will here all good provide;  
While Christ is rich, can I be poor?  
What can I want beside?

6 O Lord, I cast my care on Thee;  
I triumph and adore:  
Henceforth my great concern shall be  
To love and please Thee more.

Rev. John Ryland, 1777

551 (ECKHARDTSHEIM) C. M.

1 IF Christ is mine, then all is mine,  
And more than angels know;  
Both present things and things to come,  
And grace and glory too.

2 If He is mine, then, though He frown,  
He never will forsake;  
His chastisements all work for good,  
And but His love bespeak.

3 If He is mine, I need not fear  
The rage of earth and hell;  
He will support my feeble frame,  
And all their power repel.

4 If He is mine, let friends forsake,  
And earthly comforts flee;  
He, the Dispenser of all good,  
Is more than these to me.

5 If He is mine, I'll fearless pass  
Through death's tremendous vale;  
He'll be my Comfort and my Stay  
When heart and flesh shall fail.

6 Let Jesus tell me He is mine,  
I nothing want beside:  
My soul shall at the Fountain live  
When all the streams are dried.

Rev Benjamin Beddome, publ. 1817



# Hymns of Salvation

552 CONSTANCE 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1875

I I've found a Friend; O such a Friend! He loved me ere I knew Him;

He drew me with the cords of love, And thus He bound me to Him;

And round my heart still close - ly twine Those ties which naught can sev - er,

For I am His, and He is mine, For ev - er and for ev - er. A - MEN.

2 I've found a Friend ; O such a Friend !  
 He bled, He died to save me ;  
 And not alone the gift of life,  
 But His own self He gave me.  
 Naught that I have mine own I'll call,  
 I'll hold it for the Giver ;  
 My heart, my strength, my life, my all,  
 Are His, and His for ever.

3 I've found a Friend ; O such a Friend !  
 All power to Him is given,  
 To guard me on my onward course,  
 And bring me safe to heaven :

Eternal glory gleams afar,  
 To nerve my faint endeavor :  
 So now to watch, to work, to war ;  
 And then to rest for ever.

4 I've found a Friend ; O such a Friend,  
 So kind and true and tender !  
 So wise a Counsellor and Guide,  
 So mighty a Defender !  
 From Him who loves me now so well  
 What power my soul shall sever?  
 Shall life or death, shall earth or hell?  
 No : I am His for ever.

# Love, and Communion with Christ

553 LAUDS L. M.

Old Latin Melody: arr. by Richard Redhead, 1853

A - wake, my soul, in joy - ful lays, And sing thy great Re - deem-er's praise;

He just - ly claims a song from me, His lov - ing-kind-ness is so free. A - MEN.

2 He saw me ruined in the fall,  
Yet loved me notwithstanding all,  
And saved me from my lost estate,  
His loving-kindness is so great.

3 Through mighty hosts of cruel foes,  
Where earth and hell my way oppose,  
He safely leads my soul along,  
His loving-kindness is so strong.

4 Often I feel my sinful heart  
Prone from my Jesus to depart;  
And though I oft have Him forgot,  
His loving-kindness changes not.

5 So when I pass death's gloomy vale,  
And life and mortal powers shall fail,  
O may my last expiring breath  
His loving-kindness sing in death.

6 Then shall I mount, and soar away  
To the bright world of endless day;  
There shall I sing, with sweet surprise,  
His loving-kindness in the skies.

Rev. Samuel Medley, 1782

ALSTONE L. M.

Christopher E. Willing, 1868

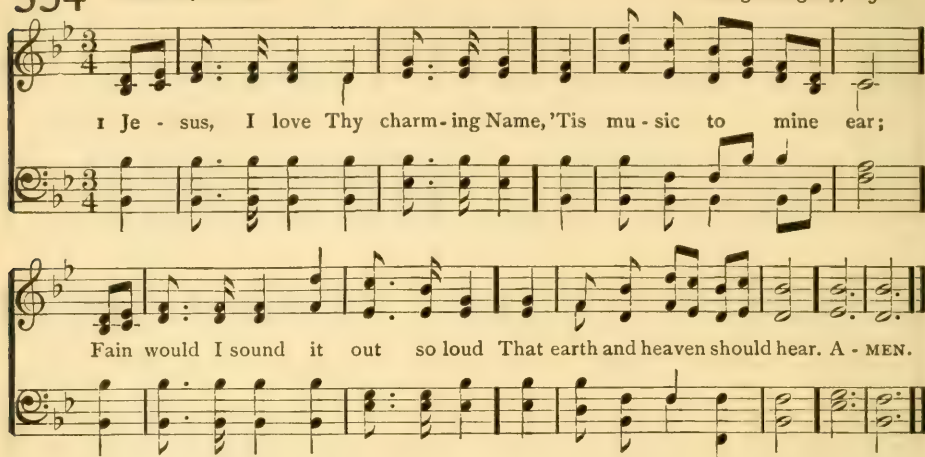
A - wake, my soul, in joy - ful lays, And sing thy great Re - deem-er's praise;

He just - ly claims a song from me, His lov - ing-kind-ness is so free. A - MEN.

# Hymns of Salvation

554 HEBER C. M.

George Kingsley, 1838



I Je - sus, I love Thy charm - ing Name, 'Tis mu - sic to mine ear;

Fain would I sound it out so loud That earth and heaven should hear. A - MEN.

2 Yes, Thou art precious to my soul,  
My Transport and my Trust;  
Jewels to Thee are gaudy toys,  
And gold is sordid dust.

3 All my capacious powers can wish  
In Thee doth richly meet;

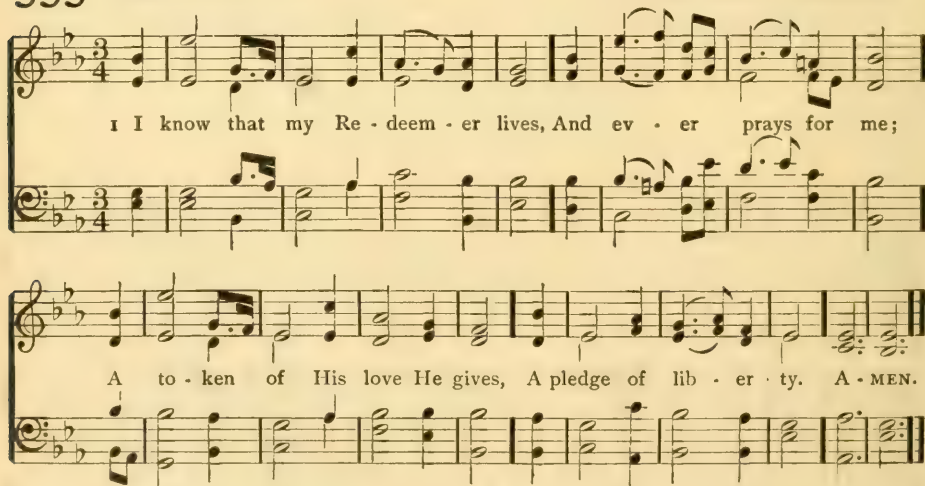
Not to mine eyes is light so dear,  
Nor friendship half so sweet.

4 Thy grace still dwells upon my heart,  
And sheds its fragrance there;  
The noblest balm of all its wounds,  
The cordial of its care.

Rev. Philip Doddridge, 1717

555 BRADFORD C. M.

Arr. from George F. Handel, 1741



I I know that my Re - deem - er lives, And ev - er prays for me;

A to - ken of His love He gives, A pledge of lib - er - ty. A - MEN.

2 I find Him lifting up my head;  
He brings salvation near;  
His presence makes me free indeed,  
And He will soon appear.

3 He wills that I should holy be:  
Who can withstand His will?

The counsel of His grace in me  
He surely shall fulfil.

4 Jesus, I hang upon Thy word:  
I steadfastly believe  
Thou wilt return and claim me, Lord,  
And to Thyself receive.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1742



# Love, and Communion with Christ

556 ST. PETER C. M.

Alexander R. Reinagle, 1826

1 How sweet the Name of Je - sus sounds In a be - liev - er's ear!

It soothes his sor - rows, heals his wounds, And drives a - way his fear. A - MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 2 It makes the wounded spirit whole,<br>And calms the troubled breast;<br>'Tis Manna to the hungry soul,<br>And to the weary Rest.             | 5 Jesus, my Shepherd, Brother, Friend,<br>My Prophet, Priest, and King,<br>My Lord, my Life, my Way, my End,<br>Accept the praise I bring. |
| 3 Dear Name! the Rock on which I build,<br>My Shield and Hiding-place,<br>My never-failing Treasury, filled<br>With boundless stores of grace; | 6 Weak is the effort of my heart,<br>And cold my warmest thought;<br>But when I see Thee as Thou art,<br>I'll praise Thee as I ought.      |
| 4 By Thee my prayers acceptance gain,<br>Although with sin defiled;<br>Satan accuses me in vain,<br>And I am owned a child.                    | 7 Till then I would Thy love proclaim<br>With every fleeting breath;<br>And may the music of Thy Name<br>Refresh my soul in death.         |

Rev. John Newton, 1779: verse 5, 1. 1, alt.

HOLY CROSS C. M.

Arr. by James C. Wade, 1865

1 I know that my Re - deem - er lives, And ev - er prays for me;

A to - ken of His love He gives, A pledge of lib - er - ty. A - MEN.



# Hymns of Salvation

557 FLENSBURG C. M. D.

Louis Spohr: har. by Sir Joseph Barnby, 1867

1 My God, I love Thee, not be-cause I hope for heaven there-by, . . .

Nor yet be-cause who love Thee not Must die e - ter - nal - ly.

2 Thou, O my Je - sus, Thou didst me Up - on the cross em - brace; . .

For me didst bear the nails and spear, And man - i - fold dis - grace; A - MEN.

3 And griefs and torments numberless,  
And sweat of agony;  
E'en death itself; and all for one  
Who was Thine enemy.

5 Not with the hope of gaining aught,  
Not seeking a reward;  
But as Thyself hast lovèd me,  
O ever-loving Lord?

4 Then why, O blessèd Jesus Christ,  
Should I not love Thee well?  
Not for the hope of winning heaven,  
Or of escaping hell;

6 E'en so I love Thee, and will love,  
And in Thy praise will sing;  
Solely because Thou art my God,  
And my Eternal King.

# Love, and Communion with Christ

558 SAWLEY C. M.

James Walch, 1860

1 Je - sus, these eyes have nev - er seen That ra - diant form of Thine;

The veil of sense hangs dark be-tween Thy bless-ed face and mine. A - MEN.

2 I see Thee not, I hear Thee not,  
Yet art Thou oft with me;  
And earth hath ne'er so dear a spot  
As where I meet with Thee.

4 Yet though I have not seen, and still  
Must rest in faith alone;  
I love Thee, dearest Lord, and will,  
Unseen, but not unknown.

3 Like some bright dream that comes  
unsought,  
When slumbers o'er me roll,  
Thine image ever fills my thought,  
And charms my ravished soul.

5 When death these mortal eyes shall  
seal,  
And still this throbbing heart,  
The rending veil shall Thee reveal,  
All glorious as Thou art.

Rev. Ray Palmer, 1858

XAVIER C. M.

Sir John Stainer, 1875

1 My God, I love Thee, not be-cause I hope for heaven there - by,

Nor yet be-cause who love Thee not Must die e - ter - nal - ly. A - MEN.

# Hymns of Salvation

559 LOVE DIVINE (LE JEUNE) 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

George F. Le Jeune, 1887

1 Love Di-vine, all loves ex - cell - ing, Joy of heaven, to earth come down;

Fix in us Thy hum - ble dwell - ing, All Thy faith - ful mer - cies crown:

Je - sus, Thou art all com - pas - sion, Pure, un - bound - ed love Thou art;

Vis - it us with Thy sal - va - tion, En - ter ev - ery trem - bling heart. A - MEN.

(See also FALFIELD, No. 399)

2 Breathe, O breathe Thy loving Spirit  
Into every troubled breast;  
Let us all in Thee inherit,  
Let us find the promised rest:

Take away the love of sinning;  
Alpha and Omega be;  
End of faith, as its Beginning,  
Set our hearts at liberty.

3 Come, Almighty to deliver,  
Let us all Thy life receive;  
Suddenly return, and never,  
Never more Thy temples leave.

Thee we would be always blessing,  
Serve Thee as Thy hosts above,  
Pray, and praise Thee without ceasing,  
Glory in Thy perfect love.

4 Finish, then, Thy new creation;  
Pure and spotless let us be:  
Let us see Thy great salvation  
Perfectly restored in Thee;

Changed from glory into glory,  
Till in heaven we take our place,  
Till we cast our crowns before Thee,  
Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1747: verse 2, ll. 4, 5, alt

# Love, and Communion with Christ

560 ALBERT 8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

Heinrich Albert, 1643

1 { One there is, a - bove all oth - ers, Well de-serves the name of Friend ; }  
 { His is love be-yond a broth - er's, Cost - ly, free, and knows no end : }

They who once His kind-ness prove Find it ev - er - last-ing love. A - MEN.

2 Which of all our friends, to save us,  
 Could or would have shed their blood?  
 But our Jesus died to have us  
 Reconciled in Him to God :  
 This was boundless love indeed ;  
 Jesus is a Friend in need.

4 Could we bear from one another  
 What He daily bears from us?  
 Yet this glorious Friend and Brother  
 Loves us though we treat Him thus :  
 Though for good we render ill,  
 He accounts us brethren still.

3 When He lived on earth abasèd,  
 " Friend of sinners " was His name ;  
 Now above all glory raisèd,  
 He rejoices in the same ;  
 Still He calls them brethren, friends,  
 And to all their wants attends.

5 O for grace our hearts to soften !  
 Teach us, Lord, at length to love ;  
 We, alas ! forget too often  
 What a Friend we have above :  
 But when home our souls are brought,  
 We will love Thee as we ought.

Rev. John Newton, 1779

LOVE DIVINE (STAINER) 8. 7. 8. 7.

Sir John Stainer (1840- )

1 Love Di - vine, all loves ex - cell - ing, Joy of heaven, to earth come down ;

Fix in us Thy hum-ble dwell - ing, All Thy faith - ful mer-cies crown : A-MEN.

(See also SARDIS, No. 70)



# Hymns of Salvation

561 FAITH C. M.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1867

I Im - mor - tal Love, for ev - er full, For ev - er flow - ing free,

For ev - ershared, for ev - er whole, A nev - er - ebb - ing sea! A - MEN.

2 Our outward lips confess the Name  
All other names above;  
Love only knoweth whence it came,  
And comprehendeth love.

5 The healing of His seamless dress  
Is by our beds of pain;  
We touch Him in life's throng and press,  
And we are whole again.

3 We may not climb the heavenly steeps  
To bring the Lord Christ down;  
In vain we search the lowest deeps,  
For Him no depths can drown:

6 Through Him the first fond prayers are  
Our lips of childhood frame; [said  
The last low whispers of our dead  
Are burdened with His Name.

4 But warm, sweet, tender, even yet  
A present Help is He;  
And faith has still its Olivet,  
And love its Galilee.

7 Our Lord, and Master of us all,  
Whate'er our name or sign,  
We own Thy sway, we hear Thy call,  
We test our lives by Thine.

John G. Whittier, 1866

HORSLEY C. M.

William Horsley, 1844

I Ma - jes - tic sweet - ness sits en - throned Up - on the Sav - iour's brow;

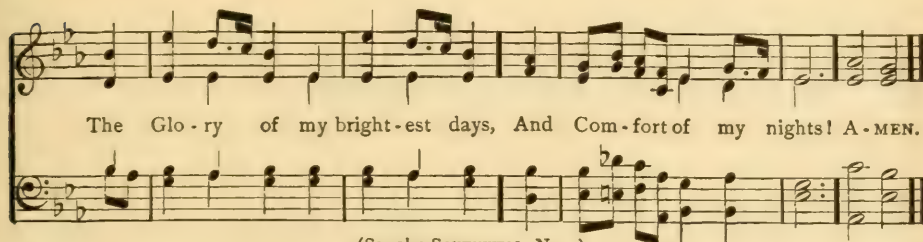
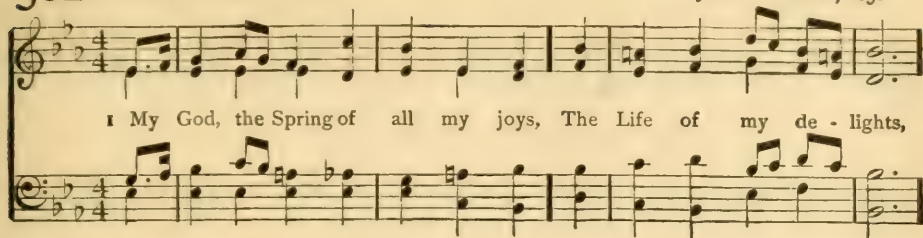
His head with ra - diant glo - ries crowned, His lips with grace o'er - flow. A - MEN.

(See also ORTONVILLE, No. 291)

# Love, and Communion with Christ

562 BURLINGTON C. M.

John F. Burrows, 1830



(See also SOUTHWELL, No. 2)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 In darkest shades, if He appear,<br/>My dawning is begun ;<br/>He is my soul's bright Morning Star,<br/>And He my rising Sun.</p>           | <p>4 My soul would leave this heavy clay<br/>At that transporting word ;<br/>Run up with joy the shining way<br/>To embrace my dearest Lord :</p>            |
| <p>3 The opening heavens around me shine<br/>With beams of sacred bliss,<br/>While Jesus shows His heart is mine,<br/>And whispers I am His.</p> | <p>5 Fearless of hell and ghastly death,<br/>I'd break through every foe ;<br/>The wings of love and arms of faith<br/>Should bear me conqueror through.</p> |

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707 : verse 2, l. 3, alt.

563 (HORSLEY) C. M.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 MAJESTIC sweetness sits enthroned<br/>Upon the Saviour's brow ;<br/>His head with radiant glories crowned,<br/>His lips with grace o'erflow.</p> | <p>4 To Him I owe my life and breath,<br/>And all the joys I have ;<br/>He makes me triumph over death,<br/>And saves me from the grave.</p>      |
| <p>2 No mortal can with Him compare,<br/>Among the sons of men ;<br/>Fairer is He than all the fair<br/>That fill the heavenly train.</p>             | <p>5 To heaven, the place of His abode,<br/>He brings my weary feet ;<br/>Shows me the glories of my God,<br/>And makes my joys complete.</p>     |
| <p>3 He saw me plunged in deep distress,<br/>He flew to my relief ;<br/>For me He bore the shameful cross,<br/>And carried all my grief.</p>          | <p>6 Since from His bounty I receive<br/>Such proofs of love Divine,<br/>Had I a thousand hearts to give,<br/>Lord, they should all be Thine.</p> |

Rev. Samuel Stennett, 1787 : verse 1, l. 2, alt.

# Hymns of Salvation

564 JESU, DOMINE 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1872

*p*

I Je - sus, my Lord, my God, my All, Hear me, blest Sav - iour, when I call;

*cres.* *p*

Hear me, and from Thy dwell - ing - place Pour down the rich - es of Thy grace:

*rall.*

Je - sus, my Lord, I Thee a - dore; O make me love Thee more and more. A - MEN.

2 Jesus, too late I Thee have sought;  
How can I love Thee as I ought?  
And how extol Thy matchless fame,  
The glorious beauty of Thy Name?  
Jesus, my Lord, I Thee adore;  
O make me love Thee more and more.

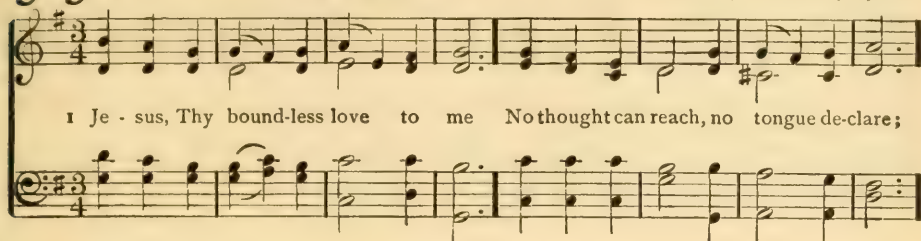
3 Jesus, what didst Thou find in me  
That Thou hast dealt so lovingly?  
How great the joy that Thou hast brought,  
So far exceeding hope or thought!  
Jesus, my Lord, I Thee adore;  
O make me love Thee more and more.

4 Jesus, of Thee shall be my song;  
To Thee my heart and soul belong:  
All that I have or am is Thine;  
And Thou, blest Saviour, Thou art mine:  
Jesus, my Lord, I Thee adore;  
O make me love Thee more and more.

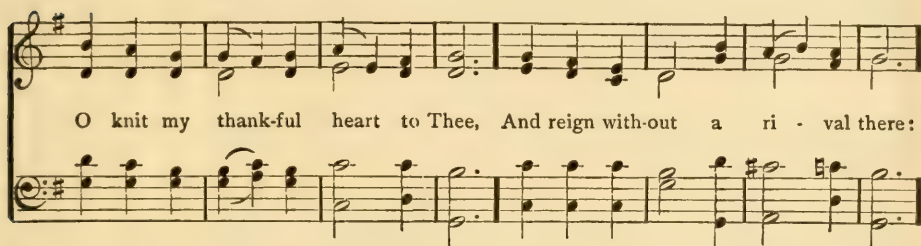
# Love, and Communion with Christ

565 ST. CATHERINE S. S. S. S. S.

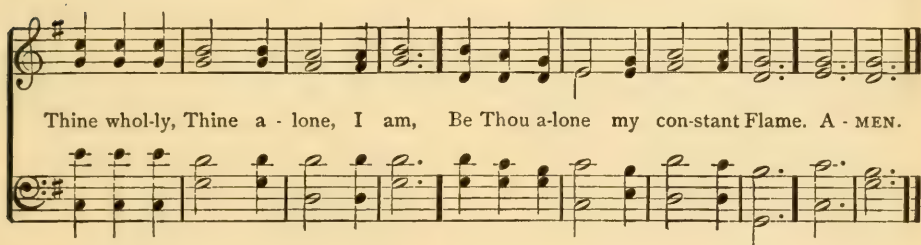
Henri F. Hemy, 1865 :  
altered by J. G. Walton, 1871



I Je - sus, Thy bound-less love to me No thought can reach, no tongue de-clare;



O knit my thank-ful heart to Thee, And reign with-out a ri - val there:



Thine whol-ly, Thine a - lone, I am, Be Thou a-lone my con-stant Flame. A - MEN.

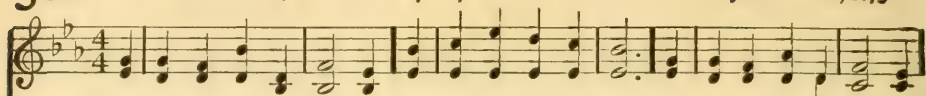
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 O grant that nothing in my soul<br/>May dwell, but Thy pure love alone ;<br/>O may Thy love possess me whole,<br/>My joy, my treasure, and my crown :<br/>Strange fires far from my soul remove ;<br/>My every act, word, thought, be love.</p> | <p>4 Still let Thy love point out my way ;<br/>How wondrous things Thy love hath wrought !<br/>Still lead me, lest I go astray ;<br/>Direct my work, inspire my thought ;<br/>And if I fall, soon may I hear<br/>Thy voice, and know that love is near.</p> |
| <p>3 O love, how cheering is thy ray !<br/>All pain before thy presence flies :<br/>Care, anguish, sorrow, melt away,<br/>Where'er thy healing beams arise.<br/>O Jesus, nothing may I see,<br/>Or hear, or feel, or think, but Thee.</p>            | <p>5 In suffering, be Thy love my peace ;<br/>In weakness, be Thy love my power ;<br/>And when the storms of life shall cease,<br/>Jesus, in that important hour,<br/>In death, as life, be Thou my Guide,<br/>And save me, who for me hast died.</p>       |



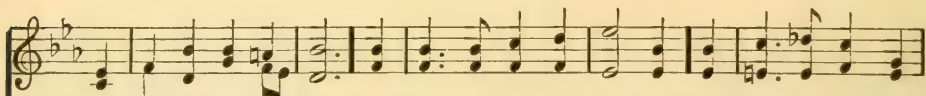
# Hymns of Salvation

**566** ST. GEORGE'S, BOLTON 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

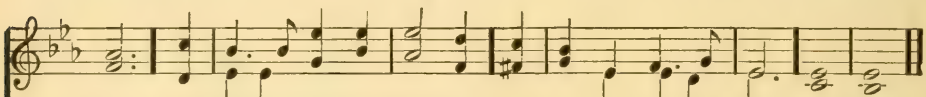
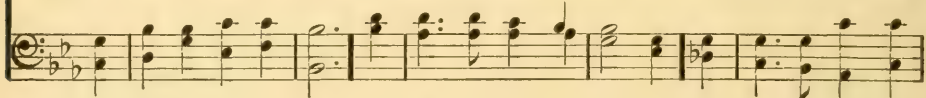
James Walch, 1875



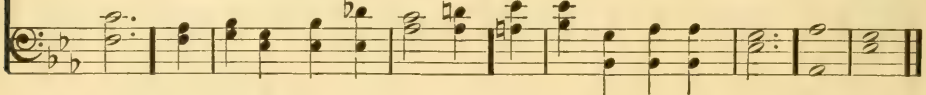
1 O Lamb of God, still keep me Near to Thy wounded side; 'Tis on - ly there in safe - ty



And peace I can a - bide. What foes and snares surround me, What doubts and fears with-



in! The grace that sought and found me A - lone can keep me clean. A - MEN.



2 'Tis only in Thee hiding,  
I know my life secure;  
Only in Thee abiding,  
The conflict can endure:  
Thine arm the victory gaineth  
O'er every hateful foe;  
Thy love my heart sustaineth  
In all its care and woe.

3 Soon shall my eyes behold Thee,  
With rapture, face to face;  
One half hath not been told me  
Of all Thy power and grace;  
Thy beauty, Lord, and glory,  
The wonders of Thy love,  
Shall be the endless story  
Of all Thy saints above.

Rev. James G. Deck, 1842

**567** (HENDON) 7. 7. 7. 7.

1 CHRIST, of all my hopes the Ground,  
Christ, the Spring of all my joy,  
Still in Thee may I be found,  
Still for Thee my powers employ.

2 Fountain of o'erflowing grace,  
Freely from Thy fulness give;  
Till I close my earthly race,  
May I prove it "Christ to live."

3 Firmly trusting in Thy blood,  
Nothing shall my heart confound;

Safely I shall pass the flood,  
Safely reach Emmanuel's ground.

4 When I touch the blessed shore,  
Back the closing waves shall roll;  
Death's dark stream shall nevermore  
Part from Thee my ravished soul.

5 Thus, O thus, an entrance give  
To the land of cloudless sky;  
Having known it "Christ to live,"  
Let me know it "gain to die."

Rev. Ralph Wardlaw, 1817

# Love, and Communion with Christ

568 ST. MARGARET 8. 8. 8. 8. 6.

Albert L. Peace, 1885

1 O Love that wilt not let me go, I rest my wea-ry soul in Thee;

I give Thee back the life I owe, That in Thine o-cean depths its flow

May rich-er, full-er be. A-MEN. 3 O Joy that seekest me through pain,  
I cannot close my heart to Thee;  
I trace the rainbow through the rain,  
And feel the promise is not vain  
That morn shall tearless be.

2 O Light that followest all my way,  
I yield my flickering torch to Thee;  
My heart restores its borrowed ray,  
That in Thy sunshine's blaze its day  
May brighter, fairer be.

4 O Cross that liftest up my head,  
I dare not ask to fly from Thee;  
I lay in dust life's glory dead,  
And from the ground there blossoms red  
Life that shall endless be.

Rev. George Matheson, 1882

HENDON 7. 7. 7. 7.

Rev. H. A. César Malan, 1827

1 Christ, of all my hopes the Ground, Christ, the Spring of all my joy, Still in Thee may

I be found, Still for Thee my powers em-ploy, Still for Thee my powers em-plot. A - MEN.

# Hymns of Salvation

569 SUN AND SHIELD 7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 7.

Horatio W. Parker, 1895

I Je - sus, Sun and Shield art Thou; Sun and Shield for ev - er:  
Nev - er canst Thou cease to shine, Cease to guard us nev - er.  
Cheer our steps as on we go, Come be-tween us and the foe. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 Jesus, Bread and Wine art Thou,  
Wine and Bread for ever:  
Never canst Thou cease to feed,  
Or refresh us never.  
Feed we still on Bread Divine,  
Drink we still this heavenly Wine.

3 Jesus, Love and Life art Thou,  
Life and Love for ever:  
Ne'er to quicken shalt Thou cease,  
Or to love us never.  
All of life and love we need  
Is in Thee, in Thee indeed.

4 Jesus, Peace and Joy art Thou,  
Joy and Peace for ever:  
Joy that fades not, changes not,  
Peace that leaves us never.  
Joy and peace we have in Thee,  
Now and through eternity.

5 Jesus, Song and Strength art Thou,  
Strength and Song for ever:  
Strength that never can decay,  
Song that ceaseth never.  
Still to us this strength and song  
Through eternal days prolong.

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1861

570 (GORTON) S. M.

1 MY spirit on Thy care,  
Blest Saviour, I recline;  
Thou wilt not leave me to despair,  
For Thou art Love Divine.

2 In Thee I place my trust,  
On Thee I calmly rest;  
I know Thee good, I know Thee just,  
And count Thy choice the best.

3 Whate'er events betide,  
Thy will they all perform;  
Safe in Thy breast my head I hide,  
Nor fear the coming storm.

4 Let good or ill befall,  
It must be good for me;  
Secure of having Thee in all,  
Of having all in Thee.

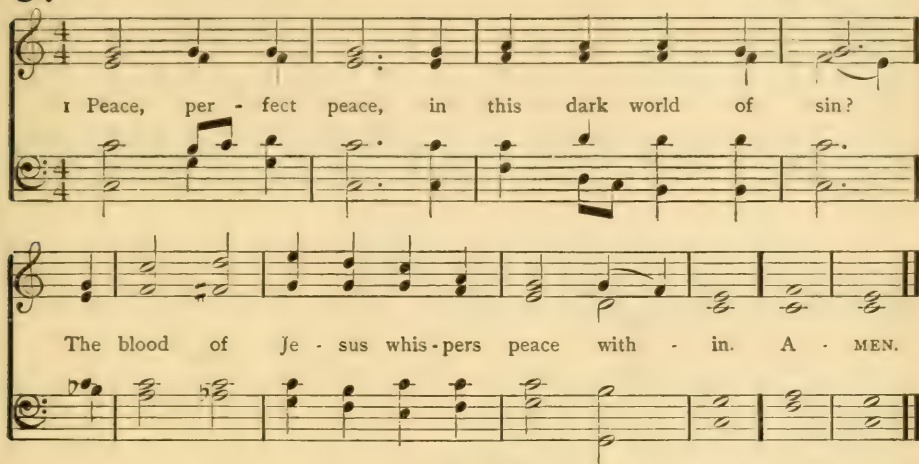
Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1834



# Love, and Communion with Christ

571 PAX TECUM TO. IO.

G. T. Caldbeck, 1877



1 Peace, per - fect peace, in this dark world of sin?

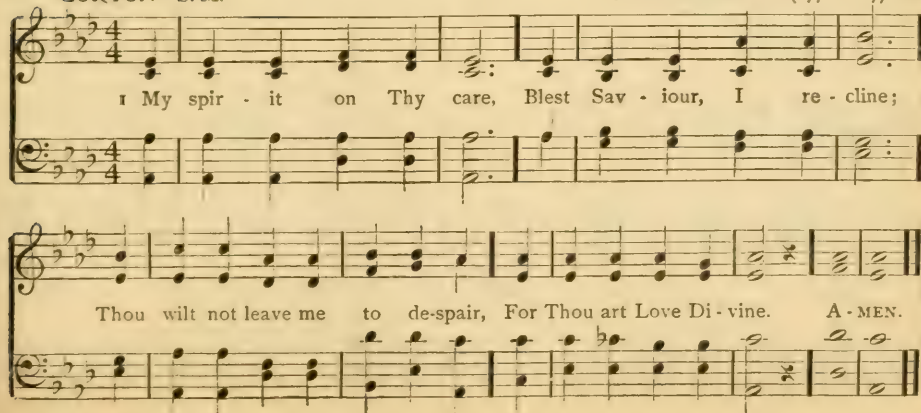
The blood of Je - sus whis - pers peace with - in. A - MEN.

- 2 Peace, perfect peace, by thronging duties pressed?  
To do the will of Jesus, this is rest.
- 3 Peace, perfect peace, with sorrows surging round?  
On Jesus' bosom naught but calm is found.
- 4 Peace, perfect peace, with loved ones far away?  
In Jesus' keeping we are safe, and they.
- 5 Peace, perfect peace, our future all unknown?  
Jesus we know, and He is on the throne.
- 6 Peace, perfect peace, death shadowing us and ours?  
Jesus has vanquished death and all its powers.
- 7 It is enough: earth's struggles soon shall cease,  
And Jesus call us to heaven's perfect peace.

Bishop Edward H. Bickersteth, 1875

GORTON S. M.

Arr. from Beethoven (1770-1827)



1 My spir - it on Thy care, Blest Sav - iour, I re - cline;

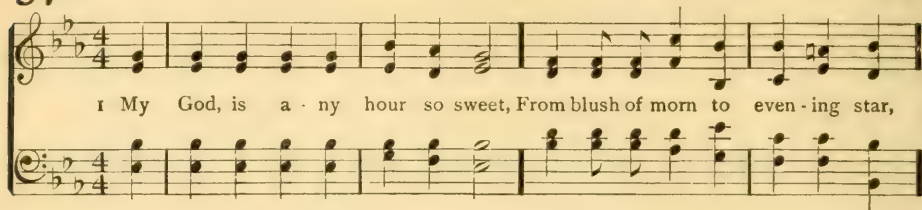
Thou wilt not leave me to de-spair, For Thou art Love Di - vine. A - MEN.



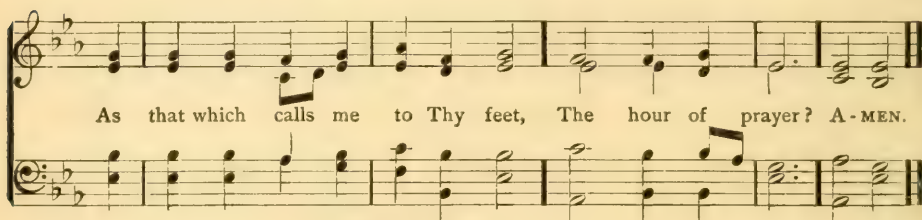
# Hymns of Salvation

572 HERBERT 8. 8. 8. 4.

Rev Richard R. Chope, 1862



1 My God, is a - ny hour so sweet, From blush of morn to even - ing star,



As that which calls me to Thy feet, The hour of prayer? A - MEN.

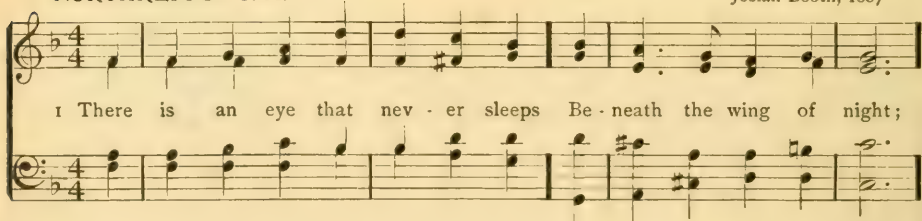
(See also ALMSGIVING, No. 419)

- 2 Blest is that tranquil hour of morn,  
And blest that solemn hour of eve,  
When, on the wings of prayer upborne,  
The world I leave.
- 4 No words can tell what sweet relief  
There for my every want I find;  
What strength for warfare, balm for grief,  
What peace of mind!
- 3 Then is my strength by Thee renewed;  
Then are my sins by Thee forgiven;  
Then dost Thou cheer my solitude  
With hopes of heaven.
- 5 Hushed is each doubt, gone every fear;  
My spirit seems in heaven to stay;  
And e'en the penitential tear  
Is wiped away.
- 6 Lord, till I reach yon blissful shore,  
No privilege so dear shall be  
As thus my inmost soul to pour  
In prayer to Thee.

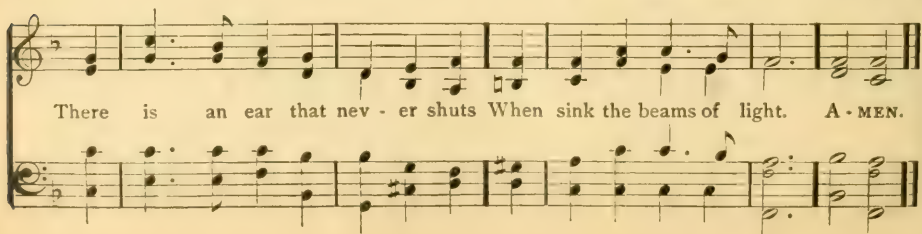
Charlotte Elliott, 1835 (text of 1836)

NORTHREPPS C. M.

Josiah Booth, 1887



1 There is an eye that nev - er sleeps Be - neath the wing of night;

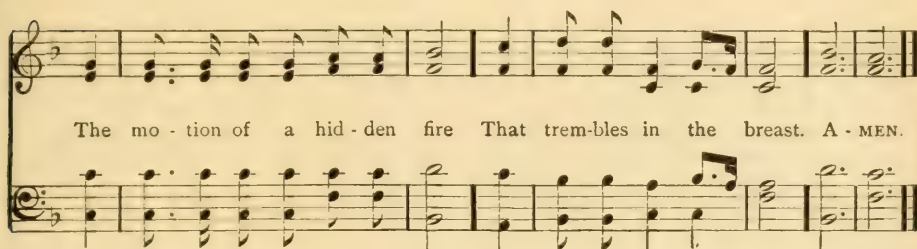
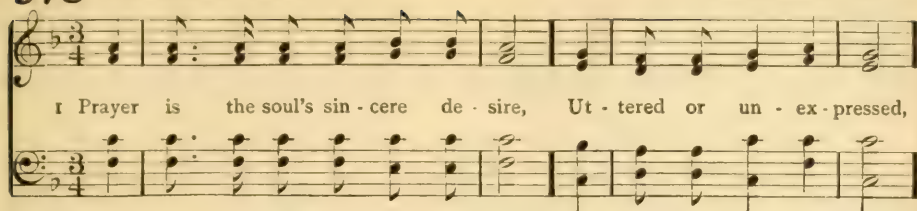


There is an ear that nev - er shuts When sink the beams of light. A - MEN.

# Prayer

573 BYEFIELD C. M.

Thomas Hastings, 1840



2 Prayer is the burden of a sigh,  
The falling of a tear,  
The upward glancing of an eye  
When none but God is near.

3 Prayer is the simplest form of speech  
That infant lips can try;  
Prayer the sublimest strains that reach  
The Majesty on high.

4 Prayer is the contrite sinner's voice  
Returning from his ways,  
While angels in their songs rejoice,  
And cry, "Behold, he prays."

5 Prayer is the Christian's vital breath,  
The Christian's native air,  
His watchword at the gates of death;  
He enters heaven with prayer.

6 O Thou, by whom we come to God,  
The Life, the Truth, the Way,  
The path of prayer Thyself hast trod;  
Lord, teach us how to pray.

James Montgomery, 1819

574 (NORTHREPPS) C. M.

1 THERE is an eye that never sleeps  
Beneath the wing of night;  
There is an ear that never shuts  
When sink the beams of light;

2 There is an arm that never tires  
When human strength gives way;  
There is a love that never fails  
When earthly loves decay.

3 That eye is fixed on seraph throngs;  
That arm upholds the sky;  
That ear is filled with angel songs;  
That love is throned on high.

4 But there's a power which man can wield  
When mortal aid is vain,  
That eye, that arm, that love to reach,  
That listening ear to gain.

5 That power is prayer, which soars on high,  
Through Jesus, to the throne,  
And moves the hand which moves the world,  
To bring salvation down.

Rev. James C. Wallace (c. 1793-1841)

# Hymns of Salvation

## 575 INTERCESSION NEW 7. 5. 7. 5. 7. 5. 7. 5. 8.

William H. Callcott, 1867: the last two lines from Mendelssohn, 1846

1 When the wea-ry, seek-ing rest, To Thy good-ness flee; When the heavy - la-den cast

All their load on Thee; When the troubled, seeking peace, On Thy Name shall call;

When the sin - ner, seek - ing life, At Thy feet shall fall: . . Hear then in

love, O Lord, the cry In heaven, Thy dwell - ing - place on high. A - MEN.

2 When the worldling, sick at heart,  
Lifts his soul above;  
When the prodigal looks back  
To his Father's love;  
When the proud man, in his pride,  
Stoops to seek Thy face;  
When the burdened brings his guilt  
To Thy throne of grace:  
Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry  
In heaven, Thy dwelling-place on high.

3 When the stranger asks a home,  
All his toils to end;  
When the hungry craveth food,  
And the poor a friend;  
When the sailor on the wave  
Bows the fervent knee;  
When the soldier on the field  
Lifts his heart to Thee:  
Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry  
In heaven, Thy dwelling-place on high.

## Prayer

4 When the man of toil and care  
 In the city crowd ;  
 When the shepherd on the moor  
 Names the Name of God ;  
 When the learnèd and the high,  
 Tired of earthly fame,  
 Upon higher joys intent,  
 Name the blessèd Name :  
 Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry  
 In heaven, Thy dwelling-place on high.

5 When the child, with grave fresh lip,  
 Youth or maiden fair ;  
 When the agèd, weak and gray,  
 Seek Thy face in prayer ;  
 When the widow weeps to Thee,  
 Sad and lone and low ;  
 When the orphan brings to Thee  
 All his orphan woe :  
 Hear then in love, O Lord, the cry  
 In heaven, Thy dwelling-place on high.

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1866

### 576 WAVERTON 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

Robert Jackson, 1876

1 O Thou that hear - est prayer, At - tend our hum - ble cry,

And let Thy serv - ants share Thy bless - ing from on high:

We plead the prom - ise of Thy word ; Grant us Thy Ho - ly Spir - it, Lord. A - MEN.

2 If earthly parents hear  
 Their children when they cry,  
 If they, with love sincere,  
 Their children's wants supply,  
 Much more wilt Thou Thy love display,  
 And answer when Thy children pray.

3 Our heavenly Father, Thou !  
 We, children of Thy grace !  
 O let Thy Spirit now

Descend, and fill the place ;  
 That all may feel the heavenly flame,  
 And all unite to praise Thy Name.

4 And send Thy Spirit down  
 On all the nations, Lord,  
 With great success to crown  
 The preaching of Thy word ;  
 Till heathen lands shall own Thy sway,  
 And cast their idôl-gods away.

John Burton, Jr., 1824



# Hymns of Salvation

**577 BEETHOVEN** 7. 7. 7. 7.

Arr. from Beethoven (1770-1827)

I Come, my soul, thy suit pre - pare: Je - sus loves to an - swer prayer;

He Him - self has bid thee pray, There - fore will not say thee nay. A - MEN.

(See also SEYMOUR, No. 461)

2 Thou art coming to a King,  
Large petitions with thee bring;  
For His grace and power are such,  
None can ever ask too much.

4 Lord, I come to Thee for rest,  
Take possession of my breast;  
There Thy blood-bought right maintain.  
And without a rival reign.

3 With my burden I begin:  
Lord, remove this load of sin;  
Let Thy blood, for sinners spilt,  
Set my conscience free from guilt.

5 While I am a pilgrim here,  
Let Thy love my spirit cheer;  
As my Guide, my Guard, my Friend,  
Lead me to my journey's end.

6 Show me what I have to do,  
Every hour my strength renew:  
Let me live a life of faith,  
Let me die Thy people's death.

Rev. John Newton, 1779

**ELIZABETHTOWN** C. M.

George Kingsley, 1838

I When cold our hearts, and far from Thee Our wan - dering spir - its stray,

And thoughts and lips move heav - i - ly, Lord, teach us how to pray. A - MEN.

# Prayer

578 PALGRAVE 7-7-7-7-7-7-

H. de la Haye Blackith, 1893

I Son of Man, to Thee I cry; By the wond-rous mys-ter-y

Of Thy dwell-ing here on earth, By Thy pure and ho-ly birth,

Lord, Thy pres-ence let me see, Man-i-fest Thy-self to me. A-MEN.

2 Lamb of God, to Thee I cry;  
By Thy bitter agony,  
By Thy pangs, to us unknown,  
By Thy spirit's parting groan,  
Lord, Thy presence let me see,  
Manifest Thyself to me.

3 Prince of Life, to Thee I cry;  
By Thy glorious majesty,  
By Thy triumph o'er the grave,

Meek to suffer, strong to save,  
Lord, Thy presence let me see,  
Manifest Thyself to me.

4 Lord of Glory, God Most High,  
Man exalted to the sky,  
With Thy love my bosom fill;  
Prompt me now to do Thy will;  
Then Thy presence let me see,  
Manifest Thyself to me.

Bishop Richard Mant, 1828: alt. and arr. Cooke and Denton Hyl., 1853

579 (ELIZABETHTOWN) C. M.

1 WHEN cold our hearts, and far from Thee  
Our wandering spirits stray,  
And thoughts and lips move heavily,  
Lord, teach us how to pray.

2 Too vile to venture near Thy Throne,  
Too poor to turn away;  
Our only voice,—Thy Spirit's groan,—  
Lord, teach us how to pray.

3 We know not how to seek Thy face,  
Unless Thou lead the way;  
We have no words, unless Thy grace,  
Lord, teach us how to pray.

4 Here every thought and fond desire  
We on Thine altar lay;  
And when our souls have caught Thy  
fire,  
Lord, teach us how to pray.

Rev. John S. B. Monsell, 1837

# Hymns of Salvation

580 EVEN ME 8. 7. 8. 7. with Refrain

William B. Bradbury, 1862

1 { Lord, I hear of showers of bless - ing Thou art scat-tering full and free, }  
 { Showers the thirst - y land re - fresh - ing; Let some drops de - scend on me, }

E - ven me, e - ven me, Let some drops de - scend on me. A - MEN.

Used by permission of THE BIGLOW AND MAIN CO.

- 2 Pass me not, O gracious Father,  
 Sinful though my heart may be;  
 Thou might'st pass me, but the rather  
 Let Thy mercy light on me,  
 Even me.
- 3 Pass me not, O tender Saviour,  
 Let me love and cling to Thee;  
 I am longing for Thy favor;  
 When Thou comest, call for me,  
 Even me.
- 4 Pass me not, O mighty Spirit,  
 Thou canst make the blind to see;  
 Witnesser of Jesus' merit,  
 Speak the word of power to me,  
 Even me.
- 5 Have I long in sin been sleeping,  
 Long been slighting, grieving Thee?  
 Has the world my heart been keeping?  
 O forgive and rescue me,  
 Even me.
- 6 Love of God, so pure and changeless,  
 Blood of God, so rich and free,  
 Grace of God, so strong and boundless.  
 Magnify them all in me,  
 Even me.
- 7 Pass me not, this lost one bringing,  
 Satan's slave Thy child shall be;  
 All my heart to Thee is springing:  
 Blessing others, O bless me,  
 Even me.

Elizabeth Codner, 1860: verse 1, l. 4, verse 2, l. 3, alt.

BEATRICE 8. 7. 8. 7.

Rev. William W. Coe, 1895

*The Refrain is to be omitted*

1 Lord, I hear of showers of bless - ing Thou art scat-tering full and free,  
 Showers the thirst - y land re - fresh - ing; Let some drops de - scend on me. A - MEN.



# Prayer

581 BRESLAU L. M.

Joseph Clauder's Psalmodia Nova, 1630

*Not too fast*

1 From ev - ery storm - y wind that blows, From ev - ery swell - ing tide of woes,

There is a calm, a sure re-treat; 'Tis found be-neath the mer cy - seat. A-MEN.

2 There is a place where Jesus sheds  
The oil of gladness on our heads,  
A place than all besides more sweet;  
It is the blood-stained mercy-seat.

4 Ah, whither could we flee for aid,  
When tempted, desolate, dismayed,  
Or how the hosts of hell defeat,  
Had suffering saints no mercy-seat?

3 There is a spot where spirits blend,  
Where friend holds fellowship with friend,  
Though sundered far; by faith they meet  
Around the common mercy-seat.

5 There, there on eagle wings we soar,  
And time and sense seem all no more,  
And heaven comes down our souls to greet,  
And glory crowns the mercy-seat.

6 O may my hand forget her skill,  
My tongue be silent, cold, and still,  
This bounding heart forget to beat,  
If I forget the mercy-seat.

Rev Hugh Stowell, 1827, 1831

RETREAT L. M.

Thomas Hastings, 1842

1 From ev - ery storm-y wind that blows, From ev - ery swell-ing tide of woes,

There is a calm, a sure re-treat; 'Tis found be - neath the mer - cy - seat. A-MEN.



# Hymns of Salvation

**582 CHARITY** 7. 7. 7. 5.

Sir John Stainer, 1868

1 Lord of mer - cy and of might, Of man - kind the Life and Light,

*Voices in Unison*

Mak - er, Teach - er In - fin - ite, Je - sus, hear and save. A - MEN

2 Strong Creator, Saviour mild,  
Humbled to a mortal child,  
Captive, beaten, bound, reviled,  
Jesus, hear and save.

3 Throned above celestial things,  
Borne aloft on angels' wings,

Lord of lords, and King of kings,  
Jesus, hear and save.

4 Soon to come to earth again,  
Judge of angels and of men,  
Hear us now, and hear us then,  
Jesus, hear and save.

Bishop Reginald Heber, 1811

**583 STATE STREET** S. M.

Jonathan C. Woodman, 1844

1 Be - hold the throne of grace! The prom - ise calls me near:

There Je - sus shows a smil - ing face, And waits to an - swer prayer. A - MEN.

2 My soul, ask what thou wilt;  
Thou canst not be too bold;  
Since His own blood for thee He spilt,  
What else can He withhold?

3 Thine image, Lord, bestow,  
Thy presence and Thy love;

I ask to serve Thee here below,  
And reign with Thee above.

4 Teach me to live by faith;  
Conform my will to Thine;  
Let me victorious be in death,  
And then in glory shine.

Rev. John Newton, 1779

## Prayer

### 584 ST. ANDREW S. M.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1866

I Sweet is Thy mer - cy, Lord; Be - fore Thy mer - cy - seat

My soul, a - dor - ing, pleads Thy word, And owns Thy mer - cy sweet. A - MEN.

2 My need and Thy desires  
Are all in Christ complete;  
Thou hast the justice truth requires,  
And I Thy mercy sweet.

3 Where'er Thy Name is blest,  
Where'er Thy people meet,  
There I delight in Thee to rest,  
And find Thy mercy sweet.

4 Light Thou my weary way,  
Lead Thou my wandering feet,  
That while I stay on earth I may  
Still find Thy mercy sweet.

5 Thus shall the heavenly host  
Hear all my songs repeat  
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
My joy, Thy mercy sweet.

Rev. John S. B. Monsell, 1862

## Aspiration

### 585 ST. GEORGE S. M.

Henry J. Gauntlett, 1848

I Blest are the pure in heart, For they shall see our God;

The se - cret of the Lord is theirs, Their soul is Christ's a - bode. A - MEN.

2 The Lord, who left the sky  
Our life and peace to bring,  
And dwelt in lowliness with men,  
Their Pattern and their King,—

3 Still to the lowly soul  
He doth Himself impart;

And for His cradle and His throne  
Chooseth the pure in heart.

4 Lord, we Thy presence seek;  
Ours may this blessing be;  
O give the pure and lowly heart,  
A temple meet for Thee.

Verses 1, 3, Rev. John Keble, 1819: verses 2, 4, added, Mitre Hy. Bk., 1836

# Hymns of Salvation

586 DALEHURST C. M.

Arthur Cottman, 1872

I O for a clos - er walk with God, A calm and heaven - ly frame,

A light to shine up - on the road That leads me to the Lamb! A - MEN.

2 Where is the blessedness I knew  
When first I saw the Lord?  
Where is the soul-refreshing view  
Of Jesus and His word?

4 Return, O Holy Dove ; return,  
Sweet Messenger of rest :  
I hate the sins that made Thee mourn  
And drove Thee from my breast.

3 What peaceful hours I once enjoyed !  
How sweet their memory still !  
But they have left an aching void  
The world can never fill.

5 The dearest idol I have known,  
Whate'er that idol be,  
Help me to tear it from Thy throne,  
And worship only Thee.

6 So shall my walk be close with God,  
Calm and serene my frame ;  
So purer light shall mark the road  
That leads me to the Lamb.

William Cowper, 1772

ALEXANDRIA C. M.

I O for a clos - er walk with God, A calm and heaven - ly frame,

A light to shine up - on the road That leads me to the Lamb! A - MEN.



# Aspiration

## 587 COOLING STREAMS C. M.

Irvin J. Morgan, 1895

1 As pants the hart for cool-ing streams When heat-ed in the chase,  
So longs my soul, O God, for Thee, And Thy re-fresh-ing grace. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

- 2 For Thee, my God, the living God,  
My thirsty soul doth pine;  
O when shall I behold Thy Face,  
Thou Majesty Divine!
- 3 Why restless, why cast down, my soul?  
Trust God; and He'll employ
- His aid for thee, and change these sighs  
To thankful hymns of joy.
- 4 Why restless, why cast down, my soul?  
Hope still; and thou shalt sing  
The praise of Him who is thy God,  
Thy health's eternal Spring.

Tate and Brady's New Version, 1696, 1698

## 588 BELMONT C. M.

Arr. from William Gardiner, 1812

1 When I can read my ti - tle clear To man-sions in the skies,  
I bid fare-well to ev - ery fear, And wipe my weep-ing eyes. A - MEN.

- 2 Should earth against my soul engage,  
And hellish darts be hurled,  
Then I can smile at Satan's rage,  
And face a frowning world.
- 3 Let cares like a wild deluge come,  
And storms of sorrow fall,
- May I but safely reach my home,  
My God, my heaven, my all:
- 4 There shall I bathe my weary soul  
In seas of heavenly rest,  
And not a wave of trouble roll  
Across my peaceful breast.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707



# Hymns of Salvation

589 TRUST 8.7.8.7.

Arr. from Mendelssohn, 1840

1 Come, Thou Fount of ev - ery blessing, Tune my heart to sing Thy grace;

Streams of mer - cy, nev - er ceas-ing, Call for songs of loud - est praise. A-MEN.

2 Teach me some melodious sonnet,  
Sung by flaming tongues above;  
Praise the mount! I'm fixed upon it,  
Mount of God's unchanging love!

4 Jesus sought me when a stranger,  
Wandering from the fold of God:  
He, to rescue me from danger,  
Interposed with precious blood.

3 Here I raise my Ebenezer;  
Hither by Thy help I'm come;  
And I hope, by Thy good pleasure,  
Safely to arrive at home.

5 O to grace how great a debtor  
Daily I'm constrained to be!  
Let that grace now, like a fetter,  
Bind my wandering heart to Thee.

6 Prone to wander, Lord, I feel it;  
Prone to leave the God I love;  
Here's my heart; O take and seal it,  
Seal it from Thy courts above.

Rev. Robert Robinson, 1758

NETTLETON 8.7.8.7. D.

Rev. Asahel Nettleton, 1825

FINE.

1 { Come, Thou Fount of ev - ery bless-ing, Tune my heart to sing Thy grace; }  
{ Streams of mer - cy, nev - er ceas-ing, Call for songs of loud - est praise. }

Praise the mount! I'm fixed up - on it, Mount of God's un-changing love!

2 Teach me some me - lo-dious son - net, Sung by flam-ing tongues a-bove; A-MEN.

# Aspiration

590 AMSTERDAM 7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 7. 6.

The Foundery Collection, 1742

I Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings, Thy bet - ter por - tion trace;

Rise from tran - si - to - ry things Towards heaven, thy na - tive place.

Sun and moon and stars de - cay, Time shall soon this earth re - move;

Rise, my soul, and haste a - way To seats pre - pared a - bove. A - MEN.

2 Rivers to the ocean run,  
Nor stay in all their course;  
Fire ascending seeks the sun;  
Both speed them to their source:  
So my soul, derived from God,  
Pants to view His glorious face,  
Forward tends to His abode,  
To rest in His embrace.

3 Fly me riches, fly me cares,  
Whilst I that coast explore;  
Flattering world, with all thy snares,  
Solicit me no more.

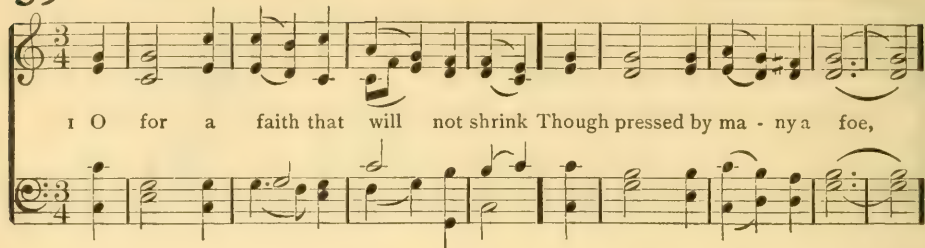
Pilgrims fix not here their home;  
Strangers tarry but a night;  
When the last dear morn is come,  
They'll rise to joyful light.

4 Cease, ye pilgrims, cease to mourn,  
Press onward to the prize;  
Soon our Saviour will return  
Triumphant in the skies:  
Yet a season, and you know  
Happy entrance will be given,  
All our sorrows left below,  
And earth exchanged for heaven.

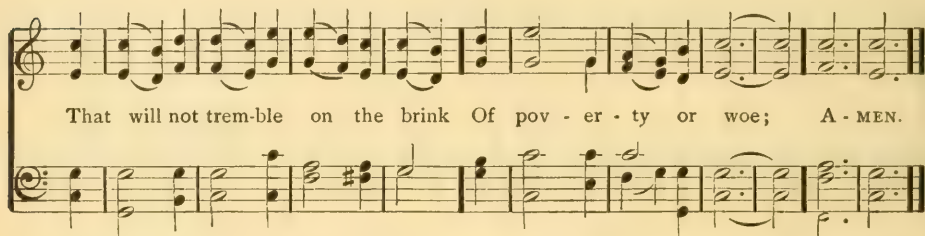
# Hymns of Salvation

591 COVENTRY C. M.

Arr. by Lowell Mason, 1841



I O for a faith that will not shrink Though pressed by ma - ny a foe,



That will not trem - ble on the brink Of pov - er - ty or woe; A - MEN.

2 That will not murmur nor complain  
Beneath the chastening rod,  
But in the hour of grief or pain  
Can lean upon its God;

4 A faith that keeps the narrow way  
Till life's last spark is fled,  
And with a pure and heavenly ray  
Lights up a dying bed.

3 A faith that shines more bright and clear  
When tempests rage without,  
That, when in danger, knows no fear,  
In darkness feels no doubt;

5 Lord, give me such a faith as this,  
And then, whate'er may come,  
I taste e'en now the hallowed bliss  
Of an eternal home.

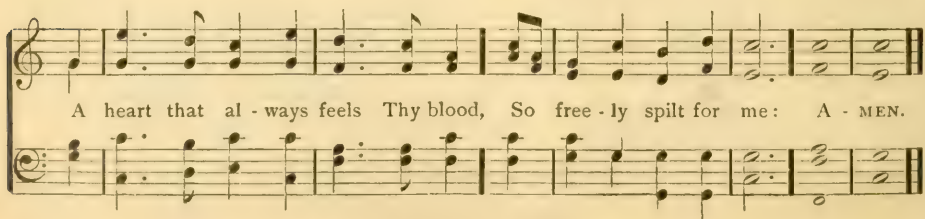
Rev. William H. Bathurst, 1831

BROWN C. M.

William B. Bradbury, 1844



I O for a heart to praise my God, A heart from sin set free;



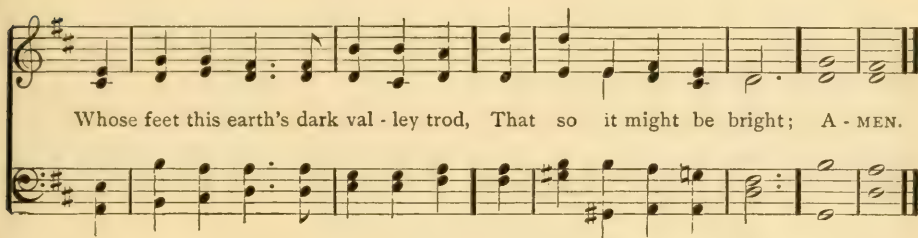
A heart that al - ways feels Thy blood, So free - ly spilt for me: A - MEN.

(See also EVAN, No. 328)

# Aspiration

592 ST. MARK C. M.

Henry J. Gauntlett (1805-1876)



- 2 Our hopes are weak, our fears are strong, 4 O guide us till our path is done,  
Thick darkness blinds our eyes; And we have reached the shore  
Cold is the night, and O, we long Where Thou, our everlasting Sun,  
That Thou, our Sun, wouldst rise! Art shining evermore.
- 3 And even now, though dull and gray, 5 We wait in faith, and turn our face  
The east is brightening fast, To where the daylight springs,  
And kindling to the perfect day Till Thou shalt come, our gloom to chase,  
That never shall be past. With healing in Thy wings.
- 6 To God the Father power and might  
Both now and ever be;  
To Him that is the Light of Light  
And, Holy Ghost, to Thee.

Rev. John M. Neale, 1846

593 (BROWN) C. M.

- 1 O FOR a heart to praise my God,  
A heart from sin set free;  
A heart that always feels Thy blood,  
So freely spilt for me!
- 2 A heart resigned, submissive, meek,  
My great Redeemer's throne;  
Where only Christ is heard to speak,  
Where Jesus reigns alone;
- 3 A humble, lowly, contrite heart,  
Believing, true, and clean,  
Which neither life nor death can part  
From Him that dwells within;
- 4 A heart in every thought renewed,  
And full of love Divine;  
Perfect, and right, and pure, and good,  
A copy, Lord, of Thine.
- 5 Thy nature, gracious Lord, impart;  
Come quickly from above;  
Write Thy new Name upon my heart,  
Thy new, best Name of Love.

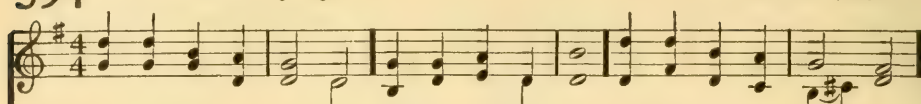
Rev. Charles Wesley, 1742 (Text of 1782)



# Hymns of Salvation

594 FORWARD 6. 5. 6. 5. 12 1.

Henry Smart, 1872



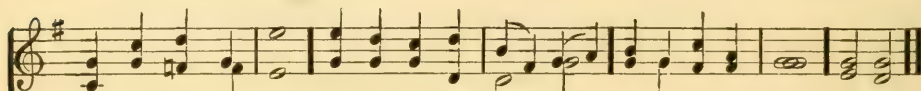
1 Forward! be our watchword, Steps and voices joined; Seek the things be - fore us,



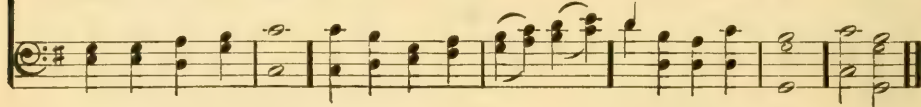
Not a look be - hind: Burns the fi - ery pil - lar At our ar - my's head:



Who shall dream of shrink-ing, By Je - ho - vah led? Forward through the des - ert,



Through the toil and fight; Jordan flows be - fore us, Zion beams with light. A-MEN



2 Forward, flock of Jesus,  
Salt of all the earth,  
Till each yearning purpose  
Spring to glorious birth:  
Sick, they ask for healing,  
Blind, they grope for day;  
Pour upon the nations  
Wisdom's loving ray.  
Forward, out of error,  
Leave behind the night;  
Forward through the darkness.  
Forward into light!

3 Glories upon glories  
Hath our God prepared,  
By the souls that love Him  
One day to be shared;  
Eye hath not beheld them,  
Ear hath never heard;  
Nor of these hath uttered  
Thought or speech a word.  
Forward, marching eastward  
Where the heaven is bright,  
Till the veil be lifted,  
Till our faith be sight.

## Aspiration

4 Far o'er yon horizon

Rise the city towers,  
Where our God abideth ;  
That fair home is ours :  
Flash the streets with jasper,  
Shine the gates with gold ;  
Flows the gladdening river,  
Shedding joys untold.

Thither, onward thither,  
In Jehovah's might ;  
Pilgrims to your country,  
Forward into light !

5 To the Father's glory

Loudest anthems raise,  
To the Son and Spirit  
Echo songs of praise ;  
To the Lord Jehovah,  
Blessèd Three in One,  
Be by men and angels  
Endless honor done.

Weak are earthly praises,  
Dull the songs of night :  
Forward into triumph,  
Forward into light !

Rev Henry Alford, 1871

### 595 SUBMISSION 10. 4 10. 4.

Albert L. Peace, 1889

1 I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be A pleas - ant road ;

I do not ask that Thou wouldst take from me Aught of its load. A - MEN

2 I do not ask that flowers should always 4 I do not ask, O Lord, that Thou  
spring shouldst shed

Beneath my feet ;

Full radiance here ;

I know too well the poison and the sting  
Of things too sweet.

Give but a ray of peace, that I may  
tread

Without a fear.

3 For one thing only, Lord, dear Lord,  
I plead :

Lead me aright,

5 I do not ask my cross to understand,  
My way to see ;

Though strength should falter and  
though heart should bleed,  
Through peace to light.

Better in darkness just to feel Thy  
hand,  
And follow Thee.

6 Joy is like restless day ; but peace Divine  
Like quiet night :

Lead me, O Lord, till perfect day shall shine,  
Through peace to light.

Adelaide A. Procter, 1862

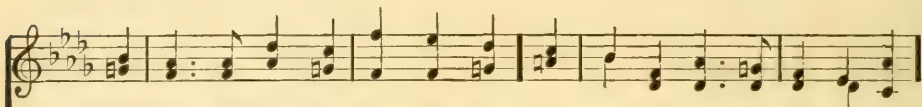
# Hymns of Salvation

596 REST (STAINER) 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

Sir John Stainer, 1875



1 Thou hid-den Love of God, whose height, Whose depth unfathomed, no man knows,

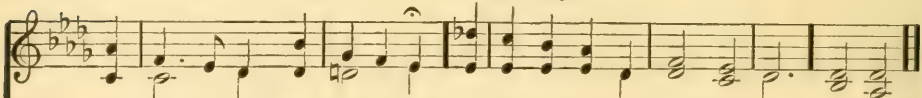


I see from far Thy beau-teous light, In - ly I sigh for Thy re-pose;



*Voices in unison*

*In harmony*



My heart is pained, nor can it be At rest till it finds rest in Thee. A - MEN.



- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 'Tis mercy all, that Thou hast brought<br/>My mind to seek her peace in Thee ;<br/>Yet while I seek, but find Thee not,<br/>No peace my wandering soul shall see :<br/>O when shall all my wanderings end,<br/>And all my steps to Thee-ward tend !</p> | <p>4 O Love, Thy sovereign aid impart<br/>To save me from low-thoughted care ;<br/>Chase this self-will through all my heart.<br/>Through all its latent mazes there ;<br/>Make me Thy duteous child, that I<br/>Ceaseless may "Abba, Father," cry.</p> |
| <p>3 Is there a thing beneath the sun<br/>That strives with Thee my heart to share ?<br/>Ah ! tear it thence, and reign alone,<br/>The Lord of every motion there ;<br/>Then shall my heart from earth be free,<br/>When it has found repose in Thee.</p>    | <p>5 Each moment draw from earth away<br/>My heart, that lowly waits Thy call ;<br/>Speak to my inmost soul, and say,<br/>"I am thy Love, thy God, thy All."<br/>To feel Thy power, to hear Thy voice,<br/>To taste Thy love, be all my choice.</p>     |

# Aspiration

597 ST. MATTHIAS S. S. S. S. S. S.

William H. Monk, 1861

O Light, whose beams il - lu - mine all From twi-light dawn to per - fect day,

Shine Thou be - fore the shad - ows fall That lead our wan-dering feet a-stray;

At morn and eve Thy radiance pour, That youth may love, and age a-dore. A - MEN.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 O Way, through whom our souls draw near<br/>To yon eternal home of peace,<br/>Where perfect love shall cast out fear,<br/>And earth's vain toil and wandering<br/>cease,<br/>In strength or weakness may we see<br/>Our heavenward path, O Lord, through<br/>Thee.</p> | <p>4 O Life, the Well that ever flows<br/>To slake the thirst of those that faint,<br/>Thy power to bless what seraph knows?<br/>Thy joy supreme what words can<br/>paint?<br/>In earth's last hour of fleeting breath<br/>Be Thou our Conqueror over death.</p> |
| <p>3 O Truth, before whose shrine we bow,<br/>Thou priceless Pearl for all who seek,<br/>To Thee our earliest strength we vow,<br/>Thy love will bless the pure and meek;<br/>When dreams or mists beguile our sight,<br/>Turn Thou our darkness into light.</p>            | <p>5 O Light, O Way, O Truth, O Life,<br/>O Jesus, born mankind to save,<br/>Give Thou Thy peace in deadliest strife,<br/>Shed Thou Thy calm on stormiest<br/>wave;<br/>Be Thou our Hope, our Joy, our Dread,<br/>Lord of the living and the dead.</p>           |



# Hymns of Salvation

598 BERA L. M.

John E. Gould, 1849

1 O Thou, to whose all - search - ing sight The darkness shin-eth as the light,

Search, prove my heart; it pants for Thee; O burst these bands, and set it free. AMEN.

(See also GRACE CHURCH, No. 41)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 Wash out its stains, refine its dross;<br/>Nail my affections to the cross;<br/>Hallow each thought; let all within<br/>Be clean, as Thou, my Lord, art clean.</p> <p>3 If in this darksome wild I stray,<br/>Be Thou my Light, be Thou my Way;<br/>No foes, no violence I fear,<br/>No harm, while Thou, my God, art near.</p> <p>4 When rising floods my head o'erflow,<br/>When sinks my heart in waves of woe,</p> | <p>Jesus, Thy timely aid impart,<br/>And raise my head, and cheer my heart.</p> <p>5 Saviour, where'er Thy steps I see,<br/>Dauntless, untired, I follow Thee:<br/>O let Thy hand support me still,<br/>And lead me to Thy holy hill.</p> <p>6 If rough and thorny be my way,<br/>My strength proportion to my day;<br/>Till toil and grief and pain shall cease<br/>Where all is calm and joy and peace.</p> |
|---|---|

Count Nicolaus L. von Zinzendorf, 1721 (verse 4, Rev. Johann A. Freylinghausen, 1704). Tr. Rev. John Wesley, 1738: verse 3, l. 4, alt.

GUARDIAN L. M.

Irvin J. Morgan, 1895

1 My God, per - mit me not to be A stran-ger to my - self and Thee;

A-midst a thou-sand thoughts I rove, For-get-ful of my high-est love. A - MEN.

# Aspiration

599 LONGWOOD 10. 10. 10. 10.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1872

1 Lead us, O Fa - ther, in the paths of peace; With - out Thy

guid-ing hand we go a stray, And doubts ap - pal, and sor-rows

still in - crease: Lead us through Christ, the true and liv - ing Way. A - MEN.

2 Lead us, O Father, in the paths of truth;  
Unhelped by Thee, in error's maze we grope,  
While passion stains and folly dims our youth,  
And age comes on uncheered by faith and hope.

3 Lead us, O Father, in the paths of right;  
Blindly we stumble when we walk alone,  
Involved in shadows of a moral night;  
Only with Thee we journey safely on.

4 Lead us, O Father, to Thy heavenly rest,  
However rough and steep the path may be;  
Through joy or sorrow, as Thou deemest best,  
Until our lives are perfected in Thee.

William H. Burleigh, 1868

## 600 (GUARDIAN) L. M.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 MY God, permit me not to be<br>A stranger to myself and Thee;<br>Amidst a thousand thoughts I rove,<br>Forgetful of my highest love.                    | 3 Call me away from flesh and sense:<br>One sovereign word can draw me thence;<br>I would obey the voice Divine,<br>And all inferior joys resign.     |
| 2 Why should my passions mix with earth,<br>And thus debase my heavenly birth?<br>Why should I cleave to things below,<br>And let my God, my Saviour, go? | 4 Be earth, with all her scenes, withdrawn,<br>Let noise and vanity be gone;<br>In secret silence of the mind<br>My heaven, and there my God, I find. |

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709

# Hymns of Salvation

601 HORBURY 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1861

I Near - er, my God, to Thee, Near - er to Thee! E'en though it  
be a cross That rais - eth me; Still all my song shall be,  
Near - er, my God, to Thee, Near - er to Thee! A - MEN.

2 Though like the wanderer,  
The sun gone down,  
Darkness be over me.  
My rest a stone;  
Yet in my dreams I'd be  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
Nearer to Thee!

3 There let the way appear.  
Steps unto heaven:  
All that Thou send'st to me  
In mercy given:  
Angels to beckon me  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
Nearer to Thee!

4 Then, with my waking thoughts  
Bright with Thy praise,  
Out of my stony griefs  
Bethel I'll raise;  
So by my woes to be  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
Nearer to Thee!

5 Or if on joyful wing  
Cleaving the sky,  
Sun, moon, and stars forgot,  
Upwards I fly,  
Still all my song shall be,  
Nearer, my God, to Thee,  
Nearer to Thee!

Sarah F. Adams, 1841: verse 1, l. 5, alt.

Arr. by Lowell Mason, 1856

BETHANY 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.

1 2 FINE. D.C.  
AMEN.



# Aspiration

602 NEARER TO THEE 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.

William R. Braine, 1861

1 More love to Thee, O Christ, More love to Thee! Hear Thou the prayer I make

On bend-ed knee; This is my ear-nest plea, More love, O Christ, to Thee,

More love, O Christ, to Thee, More love to Thee! AMEN.

3 Let sorrow do its work,  
Send grief and pain;  
Sweet are Thy messengers,  
Sweet their refrain,  
When they can sing with me,  
More love, O Christ, to Thee,  
More love to Thee!

2 Once earthly joy I craved,  
Sought peace and rest;  
Now Thee alone I seek,  
Give what is best:  
This all my prayer shall be,  
More love, O Christ, to Thee,  
More love to Thee!

4 Then shall my latest breath  
Whisper Thy praise;  
This be the parting cry  
My heart shall raise,  
This still its prayer shall be,  
More love, O Christ, to Thee,  
More love to Thee!

Elizabeth P. Prentiss, 1869

PROPIOR DEO 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.

Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1872

1 Near-er, my God, to Thee, Near-er to Thee! E'en though it be a cross That raiseth me;

Still all my song shall be, Nearer, my God, to Thee, Nearer to Thee, Nearer to Thee! A-MEN.



# Hymns of Salvation

603 WARING 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Sir Joseph Barnby (1838 - )

I O One with God the Fa - ther In maj - es - ty and might,  
The Bright - ness of His glo - ry, E - ter - nal Light of Light,  
O'er this our home of dark - ness Thy rays are stream - ing now;  
The shad - ows flee be - fore Thee, The world's true Light art Thou. A - MEN.

2 Yet, Lord, we see but darkly:  
O heavenly Light, arise,  
Dispel these mists that shroud us,  
And hide Thee from our eyes.  
We long to track the footprints  
That Thou Thyself hast trod;  
We long to see the pathway  
That leads to Thee our God.

3 O Jesus, shine around us  
With radiance of Thy grace;  
O Jesus, turn upon us  
The brightness of Thy face.  
We need no star to guide us,  
As on our way we press,  
If Thou Thy light vouchsafest,  
O Sun of Righteousness.

Bishop William W. How, 1871

604 (DUKE STREET) L. M.

1 'TIS by the faith of joys to come  
We walk through deserts dark as night:  
Till we arrive at heaven, our home,  
Faith is our guide, and faith our light.  
2 The want of sight she well supplies;  
She makes the pearly gates appear;  
Far into distant worlds she pries,  
And brings eternal glories near.

3 Cheerful we tread the desert through,  
While faith inspires a heavenly ray;  
Though lions roar and tempests blow,  
And rocks and dangers fill the way.  
4 So Abram, by Divine command,  
Left his own house to walk with God;  
His faith beheld the promised land,  
And fired his zeal along the road.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709

# Aspiration

605 NOX PRÆCESSIT C. M.

J. Baptiste Calkin, 1875

1 Walk in the light: so shalt thou know That fel - low - ship of love

His Spir - it on - ly can be-stow, Who reigns in light a - bove. A-MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 2 Walk in the light: and sin abhorred<br>Shall ne'er defile again;<br>The blood of Jesus Christ thy Lord<br>Shall cleanse from every stain. | 4 Walk in the light: and thou shalt own<br>Thy darkness passed away,<br>Because that Light hath on thee shone<br>In which is perfect day.       |
| 3 Walk in the light: and thou shalt find<br>Thy heart made truly His<br>Who dwells in cloudless light enshrined,<br>In whom no darkness is. | 5 Walk in the light: and e'en the tomb<br>No fearful shade shall wear;<br>Glory shall chase away its gloom,<br>For Christ hath conquered there. |

- 6 Walk in the light: and thine shall be  
A path, though thorny, bright;  
For God, by grace, shall dwell in thee,  
And God Himself is Light.

Bernard Barton, 1826

DUKE STREET L. M.

John Hatton, c. 1793

1 'Tis by the faith of joys to come We walk through deserts dark as night:

Till we ar - rive at heaven, our home, Faith is our guide, and faith our light. A-MEN.

# Hymns of Salvation

606 DOMENICA S. M.

Sir Herbert S. Oakeley, 1874

I O Ev - er - last - ing Light, Giv - er of dawn and day,

Dis - pel - ler of the an - cient night In which cre - a - tion lay; A - MEN.

2 O Everlasting Light,  
Shine graciously within;  
Brightest of all on earth that's bright,  
Come, shine away my sin.

3 O Everlasting Truth,  
Truest of all that's true,  
Sure Guide of erring age and youth,  
Lead me, and teach me too.

4 O Everlasting Strength,  
Uphold me in the way;  
Bring me, in spite of foes, at length  
To joy and light and day.

5 O Everlasting Love,  
Wellspring of grace and peace,  
Pour down Thy fulness from above,  
Bid doubt and trouble cease.

6 O Everlasting Rest,  
Lift off life's load of care;  
Relieve, revive this burdened breast,  
And every sorrow bear.

7 Thou art in heaven our All,  
Our All on earth art Thou;  
Upon Thy glorious Name we call,  
Lord Jesus, bless us now.

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1858

LEIGHTON S. M.

Henry W. Greatorex, 1849

I Be - hold what won - drous grace The Fa - ther has be - stowed On sin - ners

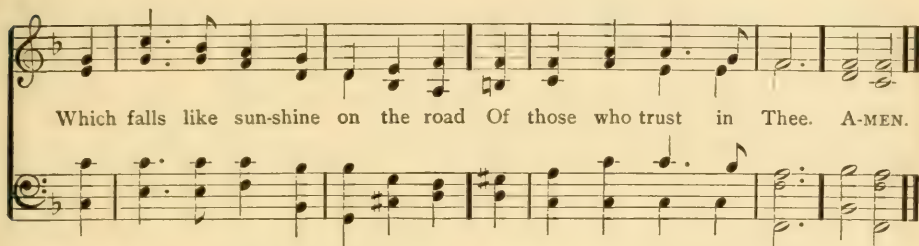
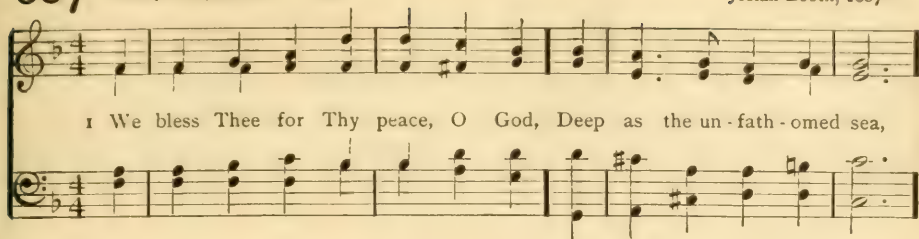
of a mor - tal race, To call them sons of God! A - MEN.

(See also NEWLAND, No. 537)

# Aspiration

607 NORTHREPPS C. M.

Josiah Booth, 1887



2 We ask not, Father, for repose  
Which comes from outward rest,  
If we may have through all life's woes  
Thy peace within our breast :

3 That peace which suffers and is strong,  
Trusts where it cannot see,  
Deems not the trial-way too long,  
But leaves the end with Thee :

4 That peace which flows serene and deep,  
A river in the soul,  
Whose banks a living verdure keep,  
God's sunshine o'er the whole.

5 O Father, give our hearts this peace,  
Whate'er the outward be,  
Till all life's discipline shall cease,  
And we go home to Thee.

Anon.

608 (LEIGHTON) S. M.

1 BEHOLD what wondrous grace  
The Father has bestowed  
On sinners of a mortal race,  
To call them sons of God !

2 Nor doth it yet appear  
How great we must be made ;  
But when we see our Saviour here,  
We shall be like our Head.

3 A hope so much Divine  
May trials well endure,  
May purge our souls from sense and sin,  
As Christ the Lord is pure.

4 If in my Father's love  
I share a filial part,  
Send down Thy Spirit like a dove  
To rest upon my heart.

5 We would no longer lie  
Like slaves beneath the throne ;  
My faith shall "Abba, Father," cry,  
And Thou the kindred own.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707



# Hymns of Salvation

609 LYTE S. M.

John B. Wilkes, 1861

1 Far from my heaven - ly home, Far from my Fa - ther's breast, Faint - ing I

cry, "Blest Spir - it, come And speed me to my rest." A - MEN.

2 Upon the willows long  
My harp has silent hung :  
How should I sing a cheerful song  
Till Thou inspire my tongue ?

4 To thee, to thee I press,  
A dark and toilsome road :  
When shall I pass the wilderness,  
And reach the saints' abode ?

3 My spirit homeward turns,  
And fain would thither flee :  
My heart, O Zion, droops and yearns  
When I remember thee.

5 God of my life, be near ;  
On Thee my hopes I cast :  
O guide me through the desert here,  
And bring me home at last.

Rev. Henry F. Lyte, 1834

GREENWOOD S. M.

Joseph E. Sweetser, 1849

1 It is not death to die, To leave this wea - ry road,

And midst the broth - er - hood on high To be at home with God. A - MEN.

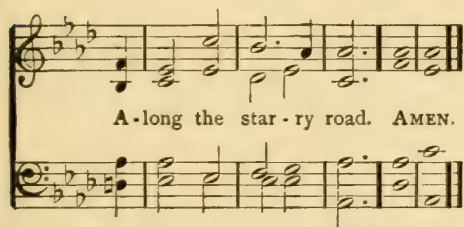
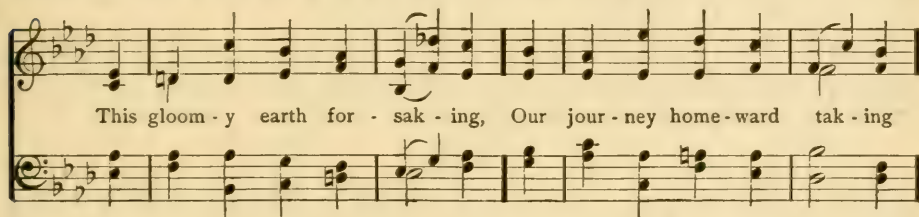
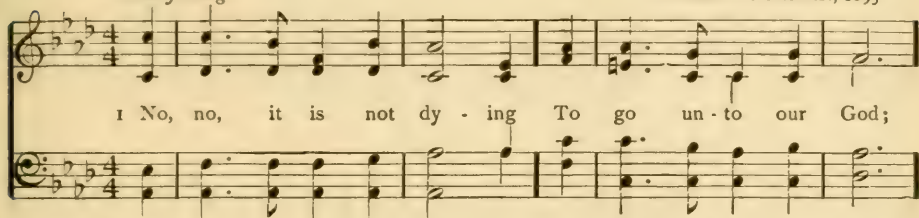
# THE LIFE EVERLASTING

## Death

**610 WAKEFIELD** 7. 6. 7. 7. 6.

*With feeling*

William W. Gilchrist, 1895



Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN  
BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 No, no, it is not dying  
Heaven's citizen to be ;  
A crown immortal wearing,  
And rest unbroken sharing,  
From care and conflict free.

3 No, no, it is not dying  
To hear this gracious word,  
"Receive a Father's blessing,  
For evermore possessing  
The favor of Thy Lord."

4 No, no, it is not dying  
The Shepherd's voice to know :  
His sheep He ever leadeth,  
His peaceful flock He feedeth,  
Where living pastures grow.

5 No, no, it is not dying  
To wear a lordly crown ;  
Among God's people dwelling,  
The glorious triumph swelling  
Of Him whose sway we own.

Rev. H. A. César Malan, 1832. Tr. Rev. Robinson P. Dunn, 1859

**611 (GREENWOOD) S. M.**

1 IT is not death to die,  
To leave this weary road,  
And midst the brotherhood on high  
To be at home with God.

2 It is not death to close  
The eye long dimmed by tears,  
And wake, in glorious repose  
To spend eternal years.

3 It is not death to bear  
The wretch that sets us free

From dungeon chain, to breathe the air  
Of boundless liberty.

4 It is not death to fling  
Aside this sinful dust,  
And rise, on strong exulting wing,  
To live among the just.

5 Jesus, Thou Prince of Life,  
Thy chosen cannot die :  
Like Thee, they conquer in the strife,  
To reign with Thee on high.

Rev H. A. César Malan, 1832. Tr. Rev. George W. Bethune, 1847

# The Life Everlasting

612 LEOMINSTER S. M. D.

George William Martin, 1862:  
har. by Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1874

*Slowly*

1 A few more years shall roll, A few more sea-sons come, And we shall be with

those that rest A - sleep with - in the tomb: Then, O my Lord, pre - pare

My soul for that great day; O wash me in Thy pre - cious blood,

And take my sins a - way. A - MEN.

(See also CHALVEY, No 722)

2 A few more storms shall beat  
On this wild rocky shore,  
And we shall be where tempests cease,  
And surges swell no more:  
Then, O my Lord, prepare  
My soul for that calm day;  
O wash me in Thy precious blood,  
And take my sins away.

3 A few more struggles here,  
A few more partings o'er,  
A few more toils, a few more tears,  
And we shall weep no more:

Then, O my Lord, prepare  
My soul for that blest day;  
O wash me in Thy precious blood,  
And take my sins away.

4 A few more Sabbaths here  
Shall cheer us on our way,  
And we shall reach the endless rest.  
The eternal Sabbath-day:  
Then, O my Lord, prepare  
My soul for that sweet day;  
O wash me in Thy precious blood,  
And take my sins away.

5 'Tis but a little while,  
And He shall come again  
Who died that we might live, who lives  
That we with Him may reign:  
Then, O my Lord, prepare  
My soul for that glad day;  
O wash me in Thy precious blood,  
And take my sins away.

# Death

613 A LITTLE WHILE 9. 4. 9. 9. 4. 6. 6.

William A. Tarbutton,

1 Beyond the smiling and the weeping . . . . I shall be soon;

Beyond the waking and the sleeping, Beyond the sowing and the reaping, I shall be soon.

home! . . . . .  
Love, rest, and home! Sweet hope!  
home! . . . . .

Lord, tar - ry not, but come. A - MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 Beyond the blooming and the fading  <br/>I shall be soon ;   <br/>Beyond the shining and the shading,  <br/>Beyond the hoping and the dreading,  <br/>I shall be soon.   <br/>Love, rest, and home ! Sweet hope !<br/>Lord, tarry not, but come.</p> | <p>4 Beyond the parting and the meeting  <br/>I shall be soon ;   <br/>Beyond the farewell and the greeting,  <br/>Beyond the pulse's fever-beating,  <br/>I shall be soon.   <br/>Love, rest, and home ! Sweet hope !<br/>Lord, tarry not, but come.</p> |
| <p>3 Beyond the rising and the setting  <br/>I shall be soon ;   <br/>Beyond the calming and the fretting,  <br/>Beyond remembering and forgetting,  <br/>I shall be soon.   <br/>Love, rest, and home ! Sweet hope !<br/>Lord, tarry not, but come.</p>  | <p>5 Beyond the frost-chain and the fever  <br/>I shall be soon ;   <br/>Beyond the rock-waste and the river,  <br/>Beyond the ever and the never,  <br/>I shall be soon.   <br/>Love, rest, and home ! Sweet hope !<br/>Lord, tarry not, but come.</p>   |



# The Life Everlasting

614 CARY Irregular

William W. Gilchrist, 1895

1 One sweetly sol - emn thought Comes to me o'er and o'er:

I'm nearer my home to - day Than I ever have been be - fore; A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 Nearer my   Father's   house,   <br/>Where the   many   mansions   be ;   <br/>Nearer the   great white   throne,   <br/>Near -   er the   crystal   sea ;   </p> | <p>4 But the waves of that   silent   sea   <br/>Roll   dark be   fore my   sight,   <br/>That brightly the   other   side   <br/>Break   on a   shore of   light.   </p> |
| <p>3 Nearer the   bound of   life,   <br/>Where we   lay our   burdens   down ;   <br/>Nearer   leaving the   cross,   <br/>Nearer   gain -   ing the   crown.   </p>  | <p>5 O, if my   mortal   feet   <br/>Have   almost   gained the   brink,   <br/>If it be I am   nearer   home   <br/>Even to -   day   than I   think,   </p>             |
- 6 Father, | perfect my | trust ; ||  
Let my | spirit | feel in | death ||  
That her feet are | firmly | set ||  
On the | rock of a | living | faith. ||

Phœbe Cary, 1852 (Text of 1869)

## JACOBS' CHANT Irregular

Rev. William Jacobs, 1829

1 One sweetly sol - emn thought Comes to me o'er and o'er:

I'm nearer my home to - day Than I ever have been be - fore; A - MEN.

# Death

615 FREDERICK II. II. II. II.

George Kingsley, 1833



I I would not live al-way; I ask not to stay Where storm af-ter  
storm ris-es dark o'er the way; The few lu-rid morn-ings that  
dawn on us here Are e-nough for life's woes, full e-nough for its cheer. A-MEN.

- 2 I would not live always, thus fettered by sin;  
Temptation without, and corruption within;  
E'en the rapture of pardon is mingled with fears,  
And the cup of thanksgiving with penitent tears.
- 3 I would not live always; no, welcome the tomb:  
Since Jesus hath lain there, I dread not its gloom;  
There sweet be my rest, till He bid me arise  
To hail Him in triumph descending the skies.
- 4 Who, who would live always, away from his God,  
Away from yon heaven, that blissful abode,  
Where the rivers of pleasure flow o'er the bright plains,  
And the noontide of glory eternally reigns;
- 5 Where the saints of all ages in harmony meet,  
Their Saviour and brethren, transported, to greet;  
While the anthems of rapture unceasingly roll,  
And the smile of the Lord is the feast of the soul?

# The Life Everlasting

## The Resurrection of the Body

616 REST (STAINER) 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

Sir John Stainer, 1875

1 We sing His love, who once was slain, Who soon o'er death re-vived a - gain,

That all His saints through Him might have E - ter - nal con-quests o'er the grave:

*Voices in unison* *In harmony*

Soon shall the trumpet sound, and we Shall rise to im-mor-tal-i-ty. A-MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 The saints who now with Jesus sleep<br/>His own almighty power shall keep,<br/>Till dawns the bright illustrious day<br/>When death itself shall die away:<br/>Soon shall the trumpet sound, and we<br/>Shall rise to immortality.</p>  | <p>4 When Jesus we in glory meet,<br/>Our utmost joys shall be complete;<br/>When landed on that heavenly shore,<br/>Death and the curse will be no more:<br/>Soon shall the trumpet sound, and we<br/>Shall rise to immortality.</p>              |
| <p>3 How loud shall our glad voices sing,<br/>When Christ His risen saints shall bring,<br/>From beds of dust and silent clay,<br/>To realms of everlasting day!<br/>Soon shall the trumpet sound, and we<br/>Shall rise to immortality.</p> | <p>5 Hasten, dear Lord, the glorious day,<br/>And this delightful scene display,<br/>When all Thy saints from death shall rise<br/>Raptured in bliss beyond the skies:<br/>Soon shall the trumpet sound, and we<br/>Shall rise to immortality.</p> |

# The Life Everlasting

617 THE BLESSED HOME 6. 6. 6. 6. D.

Sir John Stainer, 1875

1 There is a bless - ed home Be - yond this land of woe,

Where tri - als nev - er come, Nor tears of sor - row flow;

Where faith is lost in sight, And pa - tient hope is crowned,

And ev - er - last - ing light Its glo - ry throws a - round. A - MEN.

- 2 There is a land of peace,  
Good angels know it well ;  
Glad songs that never cease  
Within its portals swell ;  
Around its glorious throne  
Ten thousand saints adore  
Christ, with the Father One,  
And Spirit, evermore.
- 3 O joy all'joys beyond,  
To see the Lamb who died,  
And count each sacred wound  
In hands, and feet, and side ;

- To give to Him the praise  
Of every triumph won,  
And sing through endless days  
The great things He hath done.
- 4 Look up, ye saints of God,  
Nor fear to tread below  
The path your Saviour trod  
Of daily toil and woe :  
Wait but a little while  
In uncomplaining love,  
His own most gracious smile  
Shall welcome you above.



# The Life Everlasting

618 RUTHERFORD 7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 5.

Arr. from Chrétien Urhan, 1834,  
by Edw. F. Rimbault, 1867

1 The sands of time are sink - ing, The dawn of heav - en breaks,

The sum-mer morn I've sighed for, The fair sweet morn a - wakes : Dark, dark hath been the

mid - night, But day-spring is at hand, And glo - ry, glo - ry dwell - eth

In Em-man - uel's land. A-MEN.

There to an ocean fulness  
His mercy doth expand,  
And glory, glory dwelleth  
In Emmanuel's land.

- 4 With mercy and with judgment  
My web of time He wove,  
And aye the dews of sorrow  
Were lusted by His love :  
I'll bless the hand that guided,  
I'll bless the heart that planned,  
When throned where glory dwelleth  
In Emmanuel's land.
- 5 The bride eyes not her garment,  
But her dear bridegroom's face ;  
I will not gaze at glory,  
But on my King of grace ;  
Not at the crown He gifteth,  
But on His pierced hand :  
The Lamb is all the glory  
Of Emmanuel's land.

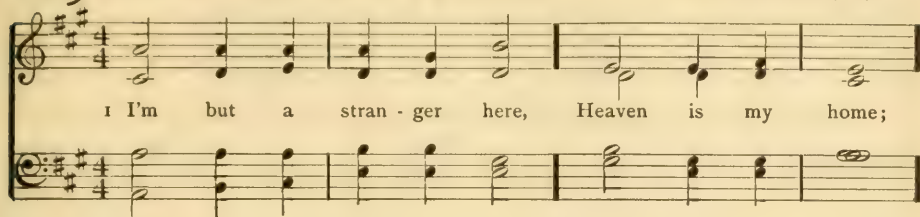
- 2 The King there in His beauty  
Without a veil is seen ;  
It were a well-spent journey,  
Though seven deaths lay between :  
The Lamb with His fair army  
Doth on Mount Zion stand,  
And glory, glory dwelleth  
In Emmanuel's land.

- 3 O Christ, He is the Fountain,  
The deep sweet Well of love !  
The streams on earth I've tasted  
More deep I'll drink above :

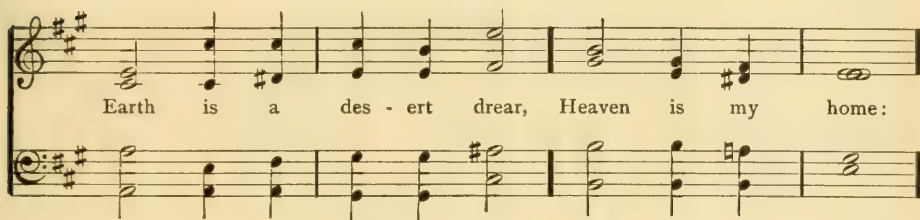
# The Life Everlasting

619 HEAVEN IS MY HOME 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4.

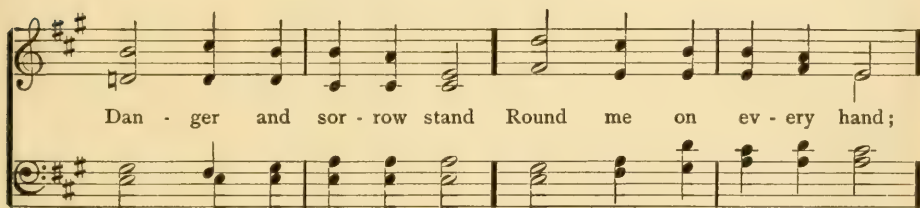
Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1872



I I'm but a stran - ger here, Heaven is my home;



Earth is a des - ert drear, Heaven is my home:



Dan - ger and sor - row stand Round me on ev - ery hand;



Heaven is my fa - ther - land, Heaven is my home. A - MEN.

2 What though the tempest rage,  
Heaven is my home ;  
Short is my pilgrimage,  
Heaven is my home :  
And time's wild wintry blast  
Soon shall be overpast ;  
I shall reach home at last,  
Heaven is my home.

3 There, at my Saviour's side,  
Heaven is my home ;  
I shall be glorified,  
Heaven is my home.

There are the good and blest,  
Those I love most and best ;  
And there I too shall rest,  
Heaven is my home.

4 Therefore I murmur not,  
Heaven is my home ;  
Whate'er my earthly lot,  
Heaven is my home :  
And I shall surely stand  
There at my Lord's right hand ;  
Heaven is my fatherland,  
Heaven is my home.

# The Life Everlasting

620 PILGRIMS 11. 10. 11. 10. 9. 11.

Henry Smart, 1868

1 Hark! hark, my soul! An - gel - ic songs are swell - ing O'er earth's green fields and

ocean's wave-beat shore: How sweet the truth those bless-ed strains are tell - ing

Of that new life when sin shall be no more. An - gels of Je - sus,

An - gels of light, Sing-ing to wel-come the pil-grims of the night! A-MEN.

- 2 Onward we go, for still we hear them singing,  
 "Come, weary souls, for Jesus bids you come;"  
 And through the dark, its echoes sweetly ringing,  
 The music of the gospel leads us home.  
 Angels of Jesus, etc.
- 3 Far, far away, like bells at evening pealing,  
 The voice of Jesus sounds o'er land and sea;  
 And laden souls, by thousands meekly stealing,  
 Kind Shepherd, turn their weary steps to Thee.  
 Angels of Jesus, etc.
- 4 Rest comes at length: though life be long and dreary,  
 The day must dawn, and darksome night be past;  
 Faith's journeys end in welcomes to the weary,  
 And heaven, the heart's true home, will come at last.  
 Angels of Jesus, etc.

# The Life Everlasting

5 Angels, sing on, your faithful watches keeping;  
Sing us sweet fragments of the songs above;  
Till morning's joy shall end the night of weeping,  
And life's long shadows break in cloudless love.  
Angels of Jesus, etc.

Rev. Frederick W. Faber, 1854: verse 4, l. 3, verse 5, ll. 3, 4, alt

VOX ANGELICA 11. 10. 11. 10. 9. 11.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1868

*p*

*cres.*

*p*

*cres.*

*dim.*

*dim.*

*pp*

*pp*

*p*

*f* *dim.* *p*

*f* *dim.* *p*

I Hark! hark, my soul! An - gel - ic songs are swell - ing O'er earth's green fields and  
ocean's wave-beat shore: How sweet the truth those bless - ed strains are tell - ing  
Of that new life when sin shall be no more. An - gels of Je - sus,  
An - gels of light, Sing - ing to wel - come the pil - grims of the night!  
Sing - ing to wel - come the pil - grims, the pil - grims of the night! A-MEN.



# The Life Everlasting

621 SOUTHWELL C. M.

Herbert S. Irons, 1861

I Je - ru - sa - lem, my hap - py home, Name ev - er dear to me!

When shall my la - bors have an end, In joy and peace, and thee? A-MEN.

- 2 When shall these eyes thy heaven-built  
And pearly gates behold? [walls  
Thy bulwarks with salvation strong,  
And streets of shining gold?
- 3 There happier bowers than Eden's bloom,  
Nor sin nor sorrow know:  
Blest seats! through rude and stormy  
I onward press to you. [scenes
- 4 Why should I shrink at pain and woe,  
Or feel at death dismay?

- I've Canaan's goodly land in view,  
And realms of endless day.
- 5 Apostles, martyrs, prophets, there  
Around my Saviour stand;  
And soon my friends in Christ below  
Will join the glorious band.
- 6 Jerusalem, my happy home!  
My soul still pants for thee:  
Then shall my labors have an end,  
When I thy joys shall see.

Anon. (ascribed to J. Montgomery,) Eckington Coll., c. 1796  
(based on "F. B. P.," in MS. of 16th or 17th cent.)

HOLY CROSS C. M.

Arr. by James C. Wade, 1865

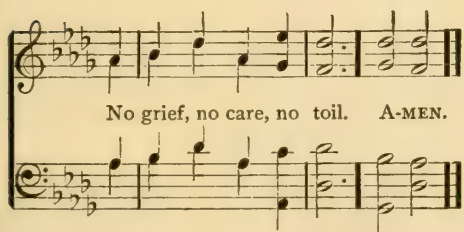
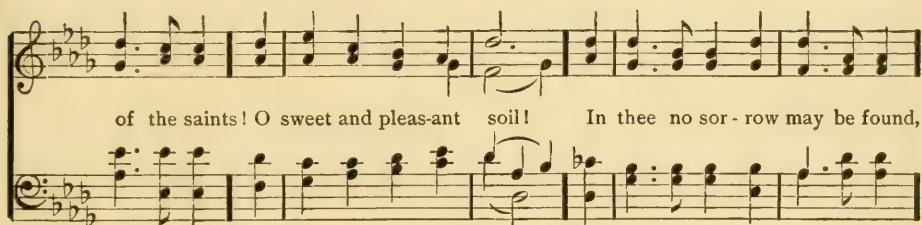
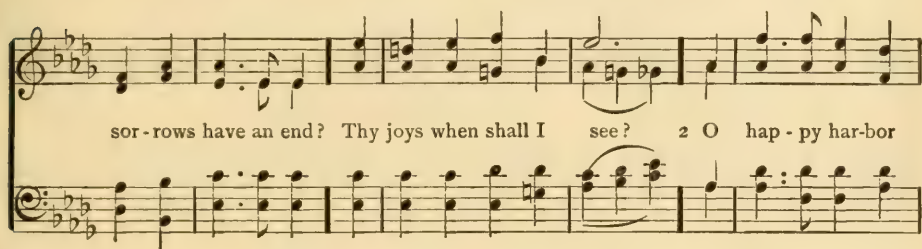
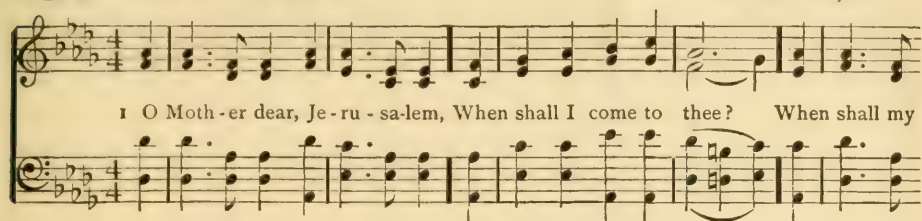
I Je - ru - sa - lem, my hap - py home, Name ev - er dear to me!

When shall my la - bors have an end, In joy and peace, and thee? A - MEN.

# The Life Everlasting

622 MATERNA C. M. D.

Samuel A. Ward, 1882



There grow such sweet and pleasant  
flowers  
As nowhere else are seen.

3 Thy walls are made of precious stones,  
Thy bulwarks diamonds square;  
Thy gates are of right orient pearl,  
Exceeding rich and rare.

4 Thy turrets and thy pinnacles  
With carbuncles do shine;  
Thy very streets are paved with gold,  
Surpassing clear and fine.

5 Thy gardens and thy gallant walks  
Continually are green,

6 Quite through the streets, with silver  
sound,  
The flood of life doth flow;  
Upon whose banks on every side  
The wood of life doth grow.

7 There trees for evermore bear fruit,  
And evermore do spring;  
There evermore the angels sit,  
And evermore do sing.

8 Jerusalem, my happy home,  
Would God I were in thee!  
Would God my woes were at an end,  
Thy joys that I might see!

# The Life Everlasting

623 PARADISE (BARNEY) 8. 6. 8. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1866

I O Par - a - dise! O Par - a - dise! Who doth not crave for rest?

Who would not seek the hap - py land Where they that loved are blest?

Where loy - al hearts and true

Where loy - - - al hearts and true Stand ev - er in the light,

All rap - ture through and through, In God's most ho - ly sight. A-MEN.

2 O Paradise ! O Paradise !  
The world is growing old ;  
Who would not be at rest and free  
Where love is never cold ?  
Where loyal hearts and true  
Stand ever in the light,  
All rapture through and through,  
In God's most holy sight.

3 O Paradise ! O Paradise !  
I want to sin no more ;  
I want to be as pure on earth  
As on thy spotless shore ;

Where loyal hearts and true  
Stand ever in the light,  
All rapture through and through.  
In God's most holy sight.

4 Lord Jesus, King of Paradise,  
O keep me in Thy love,  
And guide me to that happy land  
Of perfect rest above ;  
Where loyal hearts and true  
Stand ever in the light,  
All rapture through and through,  
In God's most holy sight.



# The Life Everlasting

**PARADISE (DYKES)** 8. 6. 8. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1868

I O Par - a-dise! O Par-a-dise! Who doth not crave for rest? Who would not seek the

hap-py land Where they that loved are blest? Where loyal hearts and true Stand ev - er

in the light, All rapture through and through, In God's most ho - ly sight. A - MEN.

**PARADISE (SMART)** 8. 6. 8. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.

Henry Smart, 1868

I O Par-a-dise! O Par - a-dise! Who doth not crave for rest? Who would not seek the

hap-py land Where they that loved are blest? Where loyal hearts and true Stand ev - er

in the light, All rapture through and through, In God's most ho - ly sight. A - MEN.



# The Life Everlasting

624 ALFORD 7. 6. 8. 6. 7. 6. 8. 6.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1873

1 Ten thou - sand times ten thou - sand In spark - ling rai - ment bright,

The ar - mies of the ran - somed saints Throng up the steeps of light :

'Tis fin - ished, all is fin - ished, Their fight with death and sin :

Fling o - pen wide the gold - en gates, And let the vic - tors in. A - MEN.

- 2 What rush of alleluias  
Fills all the earth and sky !  
What ringing of a thousand harps  
Bespeaks the triumph nigh !  
O day, for which creation  
And all its tribes were made ;  
O joy, for all its former woes  
A thousand fold repaid !
- 3 O then what raptured greetings  
On Canaan's happy shore ;  
What knitting severed friendships up,  
Where partings are no more !

- Then eyes with joy shall sparkle,  
That brimmed with tears of late ;  
Orphans no longer fatherless,  
Nor widows desolate.
- 4 Bring near Thy great salvation,  
Thou Lamb for sinners slain ;  
Fill up the roll of Thine elect,  
Then take Thy power, and reign :  
Appear, Desire of nations,  
Thine exiles long for home ;  
Show in the heaven Thy promised sign ;  
Thou Prince and Saviour, come.

# The Life Everlasting

625 NEARER HOME S. M. D.

Isaac B. Woodbury, 1852:  
har. by Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1874

1 For ev - er with the Lord! A-men, so let it be; Life from the dead is

in that word, 'Tis im - mor - tal - i - ty: Here in the bod - y pent,

Ab - sent from Him I roam, Yet night - ly pitch my mov - ing tent

A day's march nearer home. A-MEN.

2 My Father's house on high,  
Home of my soul, how near,  
At times, to faith's foreseeing eye,  
Thy golden gates appear:  
Ah! then my spirit faints  
To reach the land I love,  
The bright inheritance of saints,  
Jerusalem above.

3 I hear at morn and even,  
At noon and midnight hour,  
The choral harmonies of heaven  
Earth's Babel tongues o'erpower;

Then, then I feel that He,  
Remembered or forgot,  
The Lord, is never far from me,  
Though I perceive Him not.

4 For ever with the Lord!  
Father, if 'tis Thy will,  
The promise of that faithful word  
E'en here to me fulfil:  
Be Thou at my right hand,  
Then can I never fail,  
Uphold Thou me, and I shall stand;  
Fight, and I must prevail.

5 So when my latest breath  
Shall rend the veil in twain,  
By death I shall escape from death,  
And life eternal gain.  
Knowing as I am known,  
How shall I love that word,  
And oft repeat before the throne,  
"For ever with the Lord!"

# The Life Everlasting

626 MOUNT ZION 7-7-7-7-7-7.

Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1867

1 When this pass - ing world is done, When has sunk yon glar - ing sun,

When we stand with Christ in glo-ry, Look - ing o'er life's fin - ished story, —

Then, Lord, shall I ful - ly know, Not till then, how much I owe. A-MEN.

2 When I stand before the throne,  
Dressed in beauty not my own,  
When I see Thee as Thou art,  
Love Thee with unsinning heart, —  
Then, Lord, shall I fully know,  
Not till then, how much I owe.

3 When the praise of heaven I hear,  
Loud as thunders to the ear,  
Loud as many waters' noise,  
Sweet as harp's melodious voice, —  
Then, Lord, shall I fully know,  
Not till then, how much I owe.

Rev. Robert M. McCheyne, 1837

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE S. M.

George Lomas, 1876

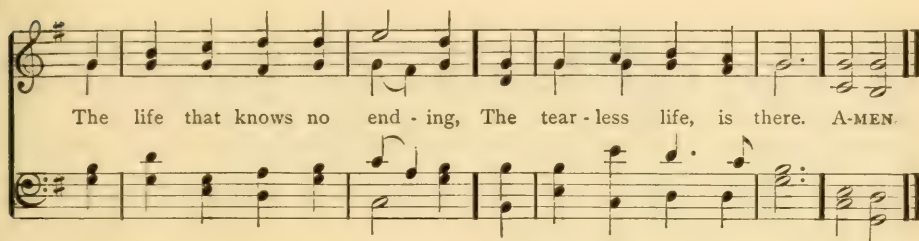
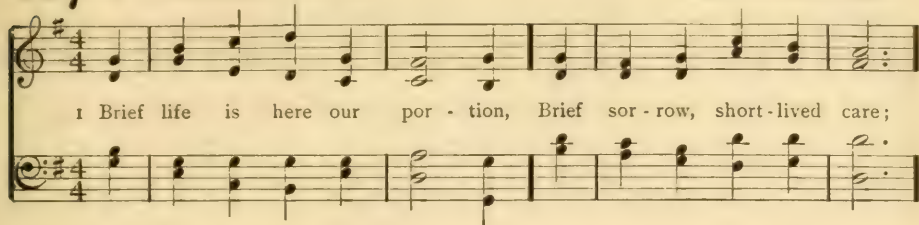
1 O where shall rest be found, Rest for the wea - ry soul?

'Twere vain the o - cean-depths to sound, Or pierce to ei - ther pole: A - MEN.

# The Life Everlasting

627 ST. ALPHEGE 7. 6. 7. 6.

Henry J. Gauntlett, 1848



- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>2 O happy retribution !<br/>Short toil, eternal rest ;<br/>For mortals and for sinners<br/>A mansion with the blest !</p> <p>3 And now we fight the battle,<br/>But then shall wear the crown<br/>Of full and everlasting<br/>And passionless renown ;</p> <p>4 And now we watch and struggle,<br/>And now we live in hope,<br/>And Zion in her anguish<br/>With Babylon must cope ;</p> | <p>5 But He, whom now we trust in,<br/>Shall then be seen and known ;<br/>And they that know and see Him<br/>Shall have Him for their own.</p> <p>6 The morning shall awaken,<br/>And shadows shall decay,<br/>And each true-hearted servant<br/>Shall shine as doth the day.</p> <p>7 Yes, God, my King and Portion,<br/>In fulness of His grace,<br/>We then shall see for ever,<br/>And worship face to face.</p> |
|---|--|

Bernard of Cluny, c. 1145. Tr. Rev. John M. Neale, 1851 : verse 6, l. 1, alt.

628 (ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE) S. M.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1 O WHERE shall rest be found,<br/>Rest for the weary soul?<br/>'Twere vain the ocean-depths to sound,<br/>Or pierce to either pole :</p> <p>2 The world can never give<br/>The bliss for which we sigh ;<br/>'Tis not the whole of life to live,<br/>Nor all of death to die.</p> <p>3 Beyond this vale of tears<br/>There is a life above,<br/>Unmeasured by the flight of years,<br/>And all that life is love :</p> | <p>4 There is a death whose pang<br/>Outlasts the fleeting breath ;<br/>O what eternal horrors hang<br/>Around the second death !</p> <p>5 Lord God of truth and grace,<br/>Teach us that death to shun,<br/>Lest we be banished from Thy face,<br/>And evermore undone.</p> <p>6 Here would we end our quest :<br/>Alone are found in Thee<br/>The life of perfect love, the rest<br/>Of immortality.</p> |
|--|--|

James Montgomery, 1818 (text of 1825)



# The Life Everlasting

629 ST. GEORGE'S, BOLTON 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

James Walch, 1875

1 The world is ver - y e - vil; The times are wax-ing late: Be so-ber and keep vig-il,

The Judge is at the gate,— The Judge that comes in mer-cy, The Judge that comes with

might, To ter-mi-nate the e - vil, To di - a - dem the right. A - MEN.

2 Arise, arise, good Christian,  
Let right to wrong succeed;  
Let penitential sorrow  
To heavenly gladness lead;  
To the light that hath no evening,  
That knows nor moon nor sun,  
The light so new and golden,  
The light that is but one:

3 The home of fadeless splendor,  
Of flowers that fear no thorn,  
Where they shall dwell as children  
Who here as exiles mourn;  
Midst power that knows no limit,  
And wisdom free from bound,  
The beatific vision  
Shall glad the saints around.

4 O happy, holy portion,  
Refection for the blest,  
True vision of true beauty,  
Sweet cure of all distress!  
Strive, man, to win that glory;  
Toil, man, to gain that light;  
Send hope before to grasp it,  
Till hope be lost in sight.

5 O sweet and blessèd country,  
The home of God's elect!  
O sweet and blessèd country  
That eager hearts expect!  
Jesus, in mercy bring us  
To that dear land of rest;  
Who art, with God the Father,  
And Spirit, ever blest.

# The Life Everlasting

630 THE HOMELAND 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1867

1 For thee, O dear, dear country, Mine eyes their vigils keep; For ver - y love be-

hold - ing Thy hap - py name, they weep: The men - tion of thy glo - ry

Is unc - tion to the breast, And med - i - cine in sick - ness,

And love, and life, and rest. A-MEN.

2 O one, O only mansion!  
O Paradise of joy!  
Where tears are ever banished,  
And smiles have no alloy;  
Thy loveliness oppresses  
All human thought and heart,  
And none, O Peace, O Zion,  
Can sing thee as thou art.

3 With jaspers glow thy bulwarks,  
Thy streets with emeralds blaze;  
The sardius and the topaz  
Unite in thee their rays;

Thine ageless walls are bonded  
With amethysts unpriced;  
Thy saints build up its fabric,  
And the corner-stone is Christ.

4 The cross is all thy splendor,  
The Crucified thy praise;  
His laud and benediction  
Thy ransomed people raise:  
Upon the Rock of Ages  
They build thy holy tower;  
Thine is the victor's laurel,  
And thine the golden dower.

5 O sweet and blessed country,  
The home of God's elect!  
O sweet and blessed country  
That eager hearts expect!  
Jesus, in mercy bring us  
To that dear land of rest;  
Who art, with God the Father,  
And Spirit, ever blest.

# The Life Everlasting

631 EWING 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Alexander Ewing, 1853

1 Je - ru - sa - lem the gold - en, With milk and hon - ey blest! Beneath thy con-tem-

pla - tion Sink heart and voice op - prest. I know not, O I know not,

What joys a - wait us there; What ra - dian - cy of glo - ry,

What bliss be-yond com-pare. A-MEN.

- 2 They stand, those halls of Zion,  
All jubilant with song,  
And bright with many an angel,  
And all the martyr throng.  
The Prince is ever in them,  
The daylight is serene;  
The pastures of the blessed  
Are decked in glorious sheen.

- 3 There is the throne of David;  
And there, from care released,  
The song of them that triumph,  
The shout of them that feast;

And they, who with their Leader  
Have conquered in the fight,  
For ever and for ever  
Are clad in robes of white.

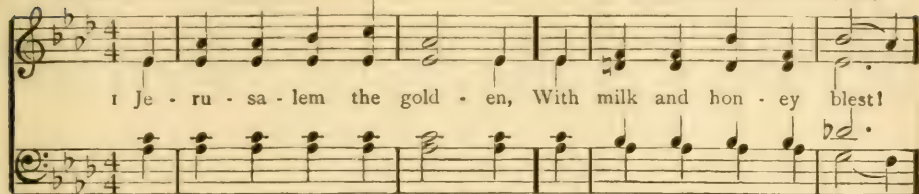
- 4 O mine, my golden Zion!  
O lovelier far than gold!  
With laurel-girt battalions,  
And safe, victorious fold:  
O sweet and blessed country,  
Shall I ever see thy face?  
O sweet and blessed country,  
Shall I ever win thy grace?
- 5 Exult, O dust and ashes,  
The Lord shall be thy part:  
His only and for ever,  
Thou shalt be, and thou art.  
Exult, O dust and ashes,  
The Lord shall be thy part:  
His only and for ever,  
Thou shalt be, and thou art.



# The Life Everlasting

URBS BEATA 7. 6. 7. 6. D. with Refrain

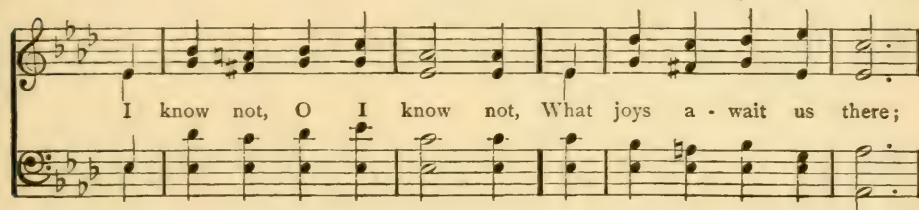
George F. Le Jeune, 1887



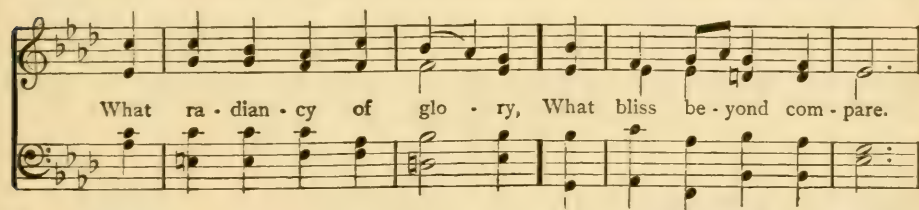
Je - ru - sa - lem the gold - en, With milk and hon - ey blest!



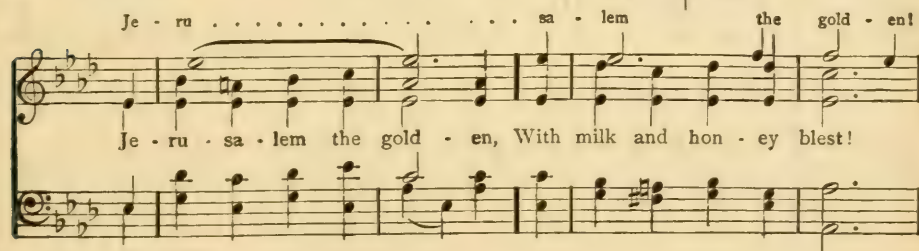
Be - neath thy con - tem - pla - tion Sink heart and voice op - prest.



I know not, O I know not, What joys a - wait us there;



What ra - dian - cy of glo - ry, What bliss be - yond com - pare.



Je - ru . . . . . sa - lem the gold - en!

Je - ru - sa - lem the gold - en, With milk and hon - ey blest!



Be - neath

Be - neath thy con - tem - pla - tion Sink heart and voice op - prest. A - MEN.

Org.



# The Life Everlasting

632 CASTLE RISING C. M. D.

Rev. Frederick A. J. Hervey, 1867

1 The ro - seate hues of ear - ly dawn, The bright-ness of the day,

The crim - son of the sun - set sky, How fast they fade a - way:

O for the pearl - y gates of heaven! O for the gold - en floor!

O for the Sun of Right-eous-ness That set - teth nev - er - more! A - MEN.

2 The highest hopes we cherish here,  
How fast they tire and faint;  
How many a spot defiles the robe  
That wraps an earthly saint:  
O for a heart that never sins,  
O for a soul washed white,  
O for a voice to praise our King,  
Nor weary day or night!

3 Here faith is ours, and heavenly hope,  
And grace to lead us higher;  
But there are perfectness and peace,  
Beyond our best desire:  
O by Thy love and anguish, Lord,  
O by Thy life laid down,  
O that we fall not from Thy grace,  
Nor cast away our crown!

# The Life Everlasting

633 ST. MARGUERITE C. M.

Rev. Edward C. Walker, 1876

1 There is a land of pure de-light, Where saints im-mor-tal reign;

In-fi-nite day ex-cludes the night, And pleas-ures ban-ish pain. A - MEN.

2 There everlasting spring abides,  
And never-withering flowers;  
Death, like a narrow sea, divides  
This heavenly land from ours.

4 But timorous mortals start and shrink  
To cross this narrow sea;  
And linger, shivering, on the brink,  
And fear to launch away.

3 Sweet fields beyond the swelling flood  
Stand dressed in living green;  
So to the Jews old Canaan stood,  
While Jordan rolled between.

5 O could we make our doubts remove,  
Those gloomy doubts that rise,  
And see the Canaan that we love  
With unbeclouded eyes;

6 Could we but climb where Moses stood,  
And view the landscape o'er,  
Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold flood,  
Should fright us from the shore.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1707

## MEDITATION C. M.

John H. Gower, 1890

1 There is a land of pure de-light, Where saints im-mor-tal reign;

In-fi-nite day ex-cludes the night, And pleas-ures ban-ish pain. A - MEN.

# The Life Everlasting

634 REGENT SQUARE 8.7.8.7.8.7.

Henry Smart, 1867

Light's a - bode, ce - les - tial Sa - lem, Vis - ion dear, whence peace hath spring,

Bright - er than the heart can fan - cy, Man - sion of the high - est King ;

O how glo - rious are the prais - es Which of thee the proph - ets sing! A-MEN.

2 There for ever and for ever  
Alleluia is outpoured ;  
For unending, for unbroken,  
Is the feast-day of the Lord ;  
All is pure, and all is holy  
That within thy walls is stored.

3 There no cloud or passing vapor  
Dims the brightness of the air ;  
Endless noonday, glorious noonday,  
From the Sun of suns is there ;  
There no night brings rest from labor,  
There unknown are toil and care.

4 O how glorious and resplendent,  
Fragile body, shalt thou be,  
When endued with so much beauty,  
Full of health, and strong, and free,  
Full of vigor, full of pleasure  
That shall last eternally !

5 Now with gladness, now with courage,  
Bear the burden on thee laid,  
That hereafter these thy labors  
May with endless gifts be paid,  
And in everlasting glory  
Thou with joy may'st be arrayed.

6 Laud and honor to the Father,  
Laud and honor to the Son,  
Laud and honor to the Spirit,  
Ever Three and ever One ;  
Consubstantial, Co-eternal,  
While unending ages run.

# The Life Everlasting

635 GOUNOD 8.7.8.7.8.7.

Charles F. Gounod, 1872

I Bless - ed cit - y, heav - en - ly Sa - lem, Vis - ion dear of peace and

love, Who of liv - ing stones up - build - ed Art the

joy of heav - en a - bove, And, with an - gel co - horts cir - cled,

As a bride to earth dost move! A - MEN.

2 From celestial realms descending,  
Bridal glory round her shed,  
Meet for Him whose love espoused her,  
To her Lord shall she be led;  
All her streets and all her bulwarks  
Of pure gold are fashionèd.

3 Bright with pearls her portal glitters,  
It is open evermore;  
And by virtue of His merits  
Thither faithful souls may soar,  
Who, for Christ's dear Name, in this world  
Pain and tribulation bore.

4 Many a blow and biting sculpture  
Polished well those stones elect,  
In their places now compacted  
By the heavenly Architect,  
Who therewith hath willed for ever  
That His palace should be decked.

5 Laud and honor to the Father,  
Laud and honor to the Son,  
Laud and honor to the Spirit,  
Ever Three, and ever One;  
Consubstantial, Co-eternal,  
While unending ages run.



# The Life Everlasting

636 BONAR 8. 8. 7. 8. 8. 7.

J. Baptiste Calkin, 1867

1 Up - ward where the stars are burn - ing, Si - lent, si - lent

in their turn - ing Round the nev - er chang - ing pole;

Up - ward where the sky is bright - est, Up - ward where the

blue is light - est, Lift I now my long - ing soul. A - MEN.

2 Far above that arch of gladness,  
Far beyond these clouds of sadness,  
Are the many mansions fair.  
Far from pain and sin and folly,  
In that palace of the holy,  
I would find my mansion there.

3 Where the glory brightly dwelleth,  
Where the new song sweetly swelleth,  
And the discord never comes;  
Where life's stream is ever laving,  
And the palm is ever waving,  
That must be the home of homes.

4 Where the Lamb on high is seated,  
By ten thousand voices greeted,  
Lord of lords, and King of kings.  
Son of Man, they crown, they crown Him,  
Son of God, they own, they own Him;  
With His Name the palace rings.

5 Blessing, honor, without measure,  
Heavenly riches, earthly treasure,  
Lay we at His blessèd feet:  
Poor the praise that now we render,  
Loud shall be our voices yonder,  
When before His throne we meet.

# The Life Everlasting

637 DAILY, DAILY 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

Henri F. Hemy, 1865



1 Dai - ly, dai - ly sing the prais-es Of the cit - y God hath made;  
In the beau-teous fields of E - den Its foun-da-tion-stones are laid.  
O that I had wings of an - gels, Here to spread and heaven-ward fly!  
I would seek the gates of Zi - on, Far be-yond the star-ry sky. A-MEN.

2 All the walls of that dear city  
Are of bright and burnished gold;  
It is matchless in its beauty,  
And its treasures are untold.  
O that I had wings, etc.

3 In the midst of that dear city  
Christ is reigning on His seat,  
And the angels swing their censers  
In a ring about His feet.  
O that I had wings, etc.

4 From the throne a river issues,  
Clear as crystal, passing bright,  
And it traverses the city  
Like a sudden beam of light.  
O that I had wings, etc.

5 There the meadows green and dewy  
Shine with lilies wondrous fair;  
Thousand, thousand are the colors  
Of the waving flowers there.  
O that I had wings, etc.

6 There the wind is sweetly fragrant,  
And is laden with the song  
Of the seraphs, and the elders,  
And the great redeemed throng.  
O that I had wings, etc.

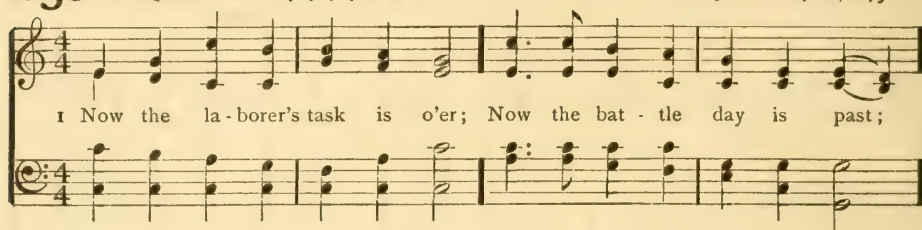
7 O I would my ears were open  
Here to catch that happy strain!  
O I would my eyes some vision  
Of that Eden could attain!  
O that I had wings, etc.

# OCCASIONAL HYMNS

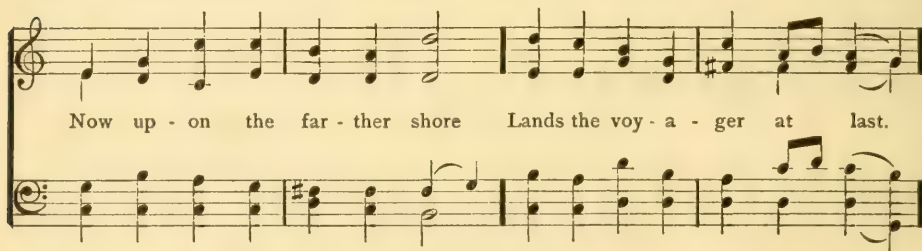
## Burial of the Dead

638 REQUIESCAT 7. 7. 7. 7. 8. 8.

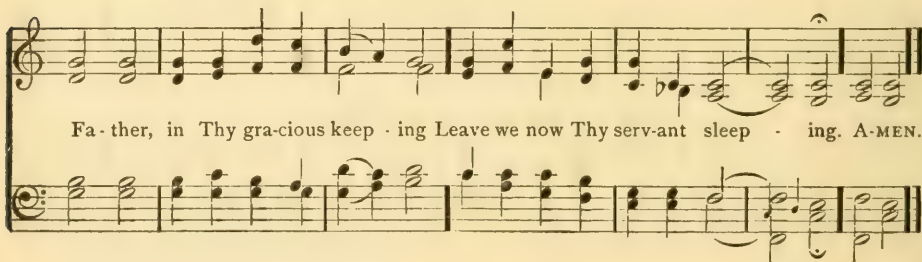
Rev. John B. Dykes, 1875



I Now the la - borer's task is o'er; Now the bat - tle day is past;



Now up - on the far - ther shore Lands the voy - a - ger at last.



Fa - ther, in Thy gra - cious keep - ing Leave we now Thy serv - ant sleep - ing. A - MEN.

2 There the tears of earth are dried;  
There its hidden things are clear;  
There the work of life is tried  
By a juster Judge than here.  
Father, in Thy gracious keeping  
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

3 There the sinful souls, that turn  
To the cross their dying eyes,  
All the love of Christ shall learn  
At His feet in Paradise.  
Father, in Thy gracious keeping  
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

4 There no more the powers of hell  
Can prevail to mar their peace;  
Christ the Lord shall guard them well,  
He who died for their release.  
Father, in Thy gracious keeping  
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

5 "Earth to earth, and dust to dust,"  
Calmly now the words we say;  
Left behind, we wait in trust  
For the resurrection-day.  
Father, in Thy gracious keeping  
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping.

# Burial of the Dead

639 ASLEEP IN JESUS L. M.

David D. Wood, 1895

I A - sleep in Je - sus! bless-ed sleep, From which none ev - er wakes to weep;

A calm and un - dis-turbed re - pose, Un-brok-en by the last of foes. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>2 Asleep in Jesus! O how sweet<br/>To be for such a slumber meet;<br/>With holy confidence to sing<br/>That death hath lost his venom'd sting.</p>          | <p>4 Asleep in Jesus! O for me<br/>May such a blissful refuge be;<br/>Securely shall my ashes lie,<br/>Waiting the summons from on high.</p>                     |
| <p>3 Asleep in Jesus! peaceful rest,<br/>Whose waking is supremely blest;<br/>No fear, no woe, shall dim that hour<br/>That manifests the Saviour's power.</p> | <p>5 Asleep in Jesus! far from thee<br/>Thy kindred and their graves may be;<br/>But thine is still a blessed sleep,<br/>From which none ever wakes to weep.</p> |

Margaret Mackay, 1832

REST (BRADBURY) L. M.

William B. Bradbury, 1843

I A - sleep in Je - sus! bless - ed sleep, From which none ev - er wakes to weep;

A calm and un - dis-turbed re - pose, Un-brok-en by the last of foes. A - MEN.



# Burial of the Dead

640 CROSSING THE BAR Irregular

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1893

## VERSE 1

Sun - set and even - ing star, And one clear call for me!

And may there be no moan-ing of the bar When I put out to sea,

## VERSE 2

But such a tide as mov-ing seems a - sleep, Too full for sound and foam,

When that which drew from out the bound - less deep Turns a - gain home.

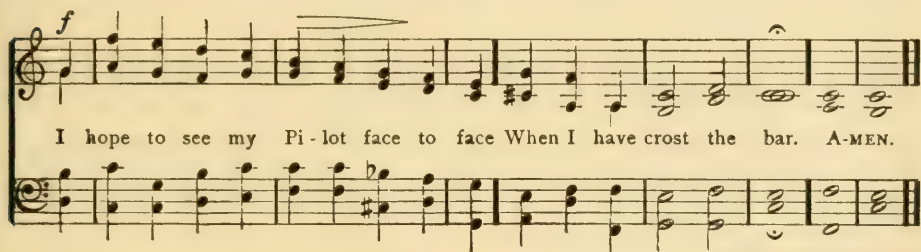
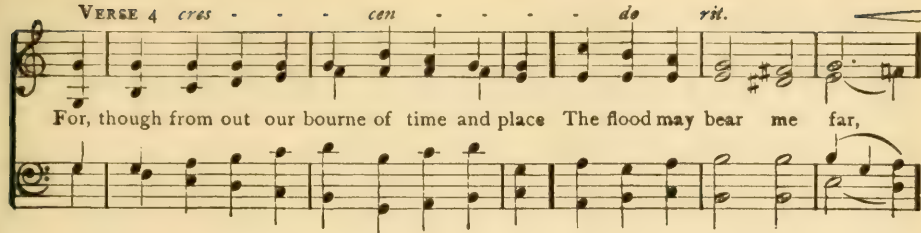
## VERSE 3

Twi - light and even - ing bell, . . . . And af - ter that the dark!

Twi - . . . . light and even - ing bell, And may there be no sad - ness of fare-well When I em - bark;

# Burial of the Dead

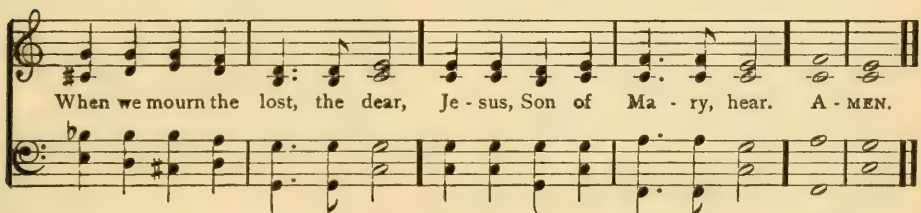
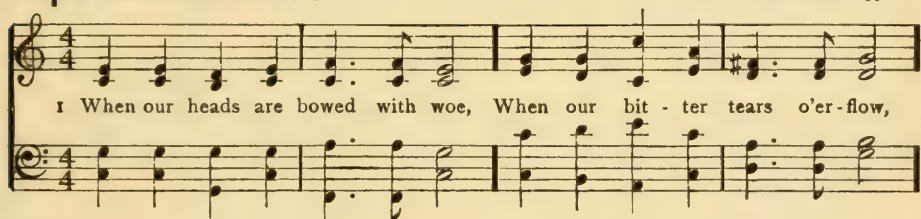
VERSE 4 *cras - - - con - - - do rit.*



Alfred, Lord Tennyson, 1889

## 64I REDHEAD 7.7.7.7.

Richard Redhead, 1853



2 Thou our throbbing flesh hast worn,  
Thou our mortal griefs hast borne,  
Thou hast shed the human tear;  
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear.

3 When the solemn death-bell tolls  
For our own departing souls,  
When our final doom is near,  
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear.

4 Thou hast bowed the dying head,  
Thou the blood of life hast shed,

Thou hast filled a mortal bier;  
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear.

5 When the heart is sad within  
With the thought of all its sin,  
When the spirit shrinks with fear,  
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear.

6 Thou the shame, the grief, hast known,  
Though the sins were not Thine own;  
Thou hast deigned their load to bear;  
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear.

Rev Henry H. Milman, 1827: verse 3, ll. 1, 2; 1. 4, of each verse, alt.

# Burial of the Dead

642 CONSOLATION 7. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7.

Francis Cramer, 1879

1 Gen - tle Shep-herd, Thou hast stilled Now Thy lit - tle lamb's brief weep-ing ;

Ah, how peace-ful, pale, and mild, In its nar - row bed 'tis sleep-ing,

And no sigh of an-guish sore Heaves that lit - tle bos - om more. A-MEN.

Used by permission of REV. CHARLES L. HUTCHINS

- 2 In this world of care and pain,  
 Lord, Thou wouldst no longer leave it ;  
 To the sunny, heavenly plain  
 Thou dost now with joy receive it ;  
 Clothed in robes of spotless white,  
 Now it dwells with Thee in light.

- 3 Ah, Lord Jesus, grant that we  
 Where it lives may soon be living,  
 And the lovely pastures see  
 That its heavenly food are giving ;  
 Then the gain of death we prove,  
 Though Thou take what most we love.

Rev. Johann W. Meinhold, 1835. Tr. Catherine Winkworth, 1858

643 (THE LAST SLEEP) 4. 6. 4. 6. D.

- 1 SLEEP thy last sleep,  
 Free from care and sorrow ;  
 Rest, where none weep,  
 Till the eternal morrow ;  
 Though dark waves roll  
 O'er the silent river,  
 Thy fainting soul  
 Jesus can deliver.

- 2 Life's dream is past,  
 All its sin, its sadness ;  
 Brightly at last  
 Dawns a day of gladness :

Under thy sod,  
 Earth, receive our treasure,  
 To rest in God,  
 Waiting all His pleasure.

- 3 Though we may mourn  
 Those in life the dearest,  
 They shall return,  
 Christ, when Thou appearest :  
 Soon shall Thy voice  
 Comfort those now weeping,  
 Bidding rejoice  
 All in Jesus sleeping.

Rev. Edward A. Dayman, 1868

# In Time of Trouble

644 ST. LUKE L. M.

Alt. from Jeremiah Clark, 1701

1 O Love Di-vine, that stooped to share Our sharp-est pang, our bitterest tear,  
On Thee we cast each earth-born care; We smile at pain while Thou art near. A-MEN.

- 2 Though long the weary way we tread,  
And sorrow crown each lingering year,  
No path we shun, no darkness dread,  
Our hearts still whispering, Thou art near.
- 3 When drooping pleasure turns to grief,  
And trembling faith is changed to fear,
- The murmuring wind, the quivering leaf,  
Shall softly tell us, Thou art near.
- 4 On Thee we fling our burdening woe,  
O Love Divine, for ever dear;  
Content to suffer while we know,  
Living and dying, Thou art near.

Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1859

## THE LAST SLEEP 4. 6. 4. 6. D.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1869  
*cres.*

*pp*  
1 Sleep thy last sleep, Free from care and sor-row; Rest, where none weep,  
Till the e-ter-nal mor-row; Though dark waves roll O'er the si-lent  
*f rall* *Slower pp*  
riv-er, Thy faint-ing soul Je-sus can de-liv-er. A-MEN.



# In Time of Trouble

645 WOODMAN 7-7-7-7.

R. Huntington Woodman, 1895

1 When the dark waves round us roll, And we look in vain for aid,

Speak, Lord, to the trem-bling soul, "It is I; be not a-fraid." A-MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 When we dimly trace Thy form  
In mysterious clouds arrayed,  
Be the echo of the storm,  
"It is I; be not afraid."

4 When we weep beside the bier  
Where some well-loved form is laid,  
O may then the mourner hear,  
"It is I; be not afraid."

3 When our brightest hopes depart,  
When our fairest visions fade,  
Whisper to the fainting heart,  
"It is I; be not afraid."

5 When with wearing hopeless pain  
Sinks the spirit, sore dismayed,  
Breathe Thou then the comfort-strain,  
"It is I; be not afraid."

6 When we feel the end is near,  
Passing into death's dark shade,  
May the voice be strong and clear,  
"It is I; be not afraid."

Bishop William W. How, 1864

LOUVAN L. M.

Virgil C. Taylor, 1847

1 God of my life, to Thee I call; Af-flict-ed, at Thy feet I fall:

When the great wa-ter-floods pre-vail, Leave not my trembling heart to fail. A-MEN.

# In Time of Trouble

646 THIRSK L. M.

W. A. Wrigley, 1885

I With tear-ful eyes I look a-round; Life seems a dark and storm-y sea;

Yet, midst the gloom, I hear a sound, A heaven-ly whis-per, "Come to Me." A-MEN.

- 2 It tells me of a place of rest ;  
It tells me where my soul may flee :  
O to the weary, faint, oppressed,  
Howsweet the bidding, "Come to Me."
- 3 When the poor heart with anguish learns  
That earthly props resigned must be,  
And from each broken cistern turns,  
It hears the accents, "Come to Me."
- 4 When against sin I strive in vain,  
And cannot from its yoke get free,  
Sinking beneath the heavy chain,  
The words arrest me, "Come to Me."
- 5 When nature shudders, loath to part  
From all I love, enjoy, and see ;  
When a faint chill steals o'er my heart,  
A sweet voice utters, "Come to Me."
- 6 "Come, for all else must fail and die ;  
Earth is no resting-place for thee ;  
Heavenward direct thy weeping eye,  
I am thy Portion ; come to Me."
- 7 O voice of mercy ! voice of love !  
In conflict, grief, and agony,  
Support me, cheer me from above,  
And gently whisper, "Come to Me."

Charlotte Elliott, 1841

647 (LOUVAN) L. M.

- 1 GOD of my life, to Thee I call ;  
Afflicted, at Thy feet I fall :  
When the great water-floods prevail,  
Leave not my trembling heart to fail.
- 2 Friend of the friendless and the faint,  
Where should I lodge my deep complaint ?  
Where but with Thee, whose open door  
Invites the helpless and the poor ?
- 3 Did ever mourner plead with Thee,  
And Thou refuse that mourner's plea ?  
Does not the word still fixed remain,  
That none shall seek Thy face in vain ?
- 4 That were a grief I could not bear,  
Didst Thou not hear and answer prayer ;  
But a prayer-hearing, answering God  
Supports me under every load.
- 5 Poor though I am, despised, forgot,  
Yet God, my God, forgets me not ;  
And he is safe, and must succeed,  
For whom the Lord vouchsafes to plead.

William Cowper, 1779

# In Time of Trouble

648 MARY MAGDALENE (DYKES) 6. 5. 6. 5. D.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1862

1 O let him, whose sor - row No re - lief can find,

Trust in God, and bor - row Ease for heart and mind.

Where the mourn - er weep - ing Sheds the se - cret tear,

God His watch is keep - ing, Though none else is near. A - MEN.

(See also PENITENCE, No. 498)

2 God will never leave thee,  
 All thy wants He knows,  
 Feels the pains that grieve thee,  
 Sees thy cares and woes :  
 Raise thine eyes to heaven  
 When thy spirits quail,  
 When, by tempests driven,  
 Heart and courage fail.

3 All thy woe and sadness,  
 In this world below,  
 Balance not the gladness  
 Thou in heaven shalt know,  
 When thy gracious Saviour  
 In the realms above  
 Crowns thee with His favor.  
 Fills thee with His love.

# The Opening and Closing of the Year

649 BENEVENTO 7. 7. 7. 7. D.

Arr. from Samuel Webbe, 1792

1 While with ceaseless course the sun Hast - ed through the for - mer year,

Ma - ny souls their race have run, Nev - er more to meet us here:

Fixed in an e - ter - nal state, They have done with all be - low;

We a lit - tle lon - ger wait, But how lit - tle none can know. A - MEN.

2 As the winged arrow flies  
Speedily the mark to find,  
As the lightning from the skies  
Darts, and leaves no trace behind,—  
Swiftly thus our fleeting days  
Bear us down life's rapid stream;  
Upward, Lord, our spirits raise,  
All below is but a dream.

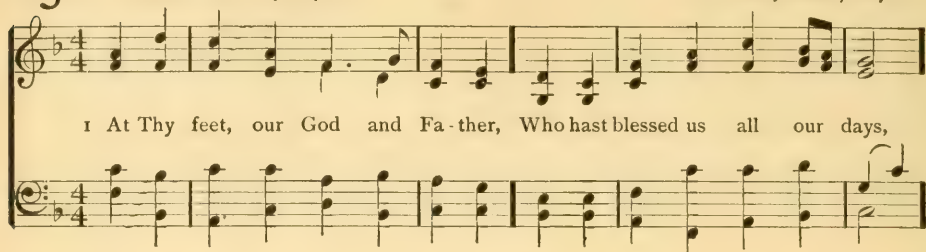
3 Thanks for mercies past receive;  
Pardon of our sins renew;  
Teach us henceforth how to live  
With eternity in view;  
Bless Thy word to young and old;  
Fill us with a Saviour's love;  
And when life's short tale is told,  
May we dwell with Thee above.



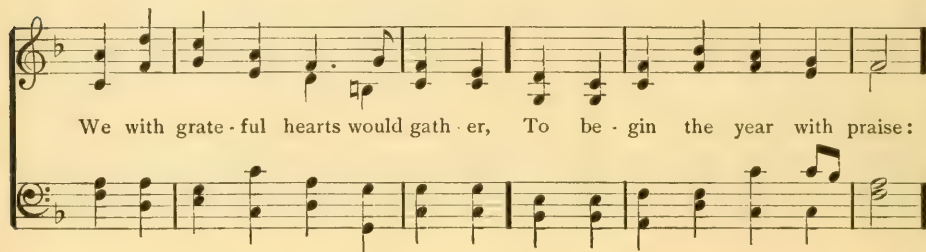
# The Opening and Closing of the Year

650 CRUCIFER 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

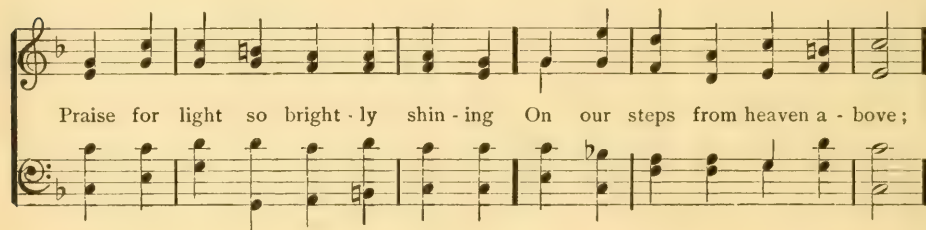
Henry Smart, 1867



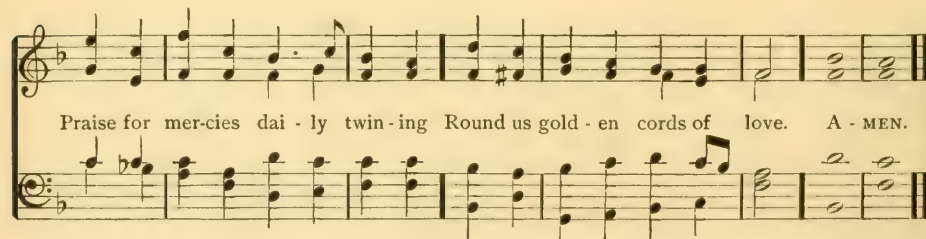
1 At Thy feet, our God and Fa-ther, Who hast blessed us all our days,



We with grate-ful hearts would gath-er, To be-gin the year with praise:



Praise for light so bright-ly shin-ing On our steps from heaven a-bove;



Praise for mer-cies dai-ly twin-ing Round us gold-en cords of love. A-MEN.

(See also AUTUMN, No. 500)

2 Jesus, for Thy love most tender,  
On the cross for sinners shown,  
We would praise Thee, and surrender  
All our hearts to be Thine own:  
With so blest a Friend provided,  
We upon our way would go,  
Sure of being safely guided,  
Guarded well from every foe.

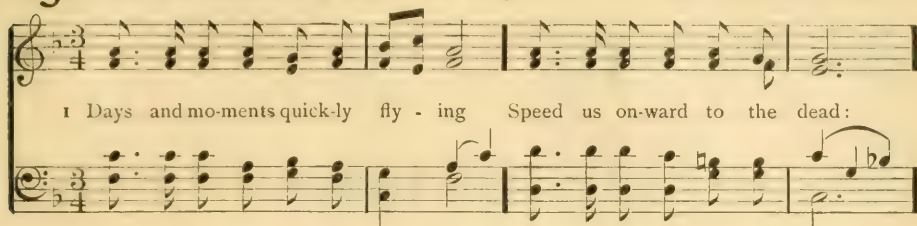
3 Every day will be the brighter  
When Thy gracious face we see;  
Every burden will be lighter  
When we know it comes from Thee.  
Spread Thy love's broad banner o'er us,  
Give us strength to serve and wait,  
Till the glory breaks before us  
Through the city's open gate.

Rev James D. Burns, 1861

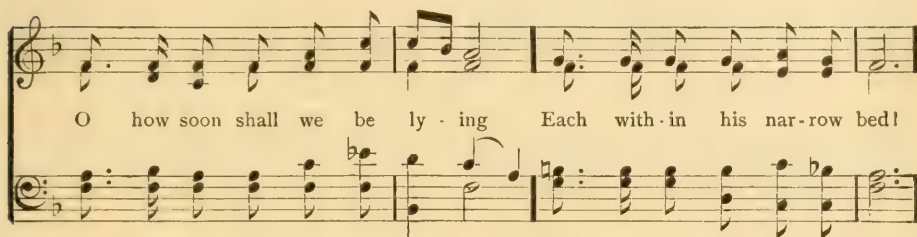
# The Opening and Closing of the Year

651 ST. SYLVESTER S. 7. S. 7. and S. S. S. 9.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1862



1 Days and mo-ments quick-ly fly - ing Speed us on-ward to the dead:



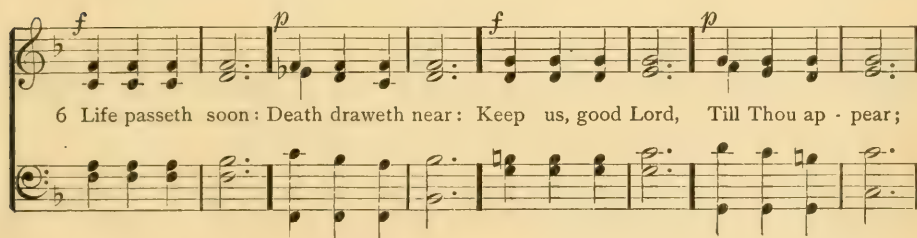
O how soon shall we be ly - ing Each with-in his nar-row bed!

2 Jesus, merciful Redeemer,  
Rouse dead souls to hear Thy voice;  
Wake, O wake each idle dreamer  
Now to make the eternal choice.

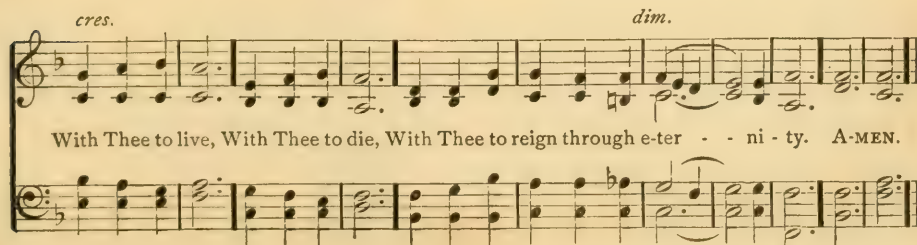
4 Wise that we our days may number,  
Strive and wrestle with our sin,  
Stay not in our work, nor slumber  
Till Thy glorious rest we win.

3 As a shadow life is fleeting;  
As a vapor so it flies;  
For the old year now retreating  
Pardon grant, and make us wise;

5 Soon before the Judge all glorious  
We with all the dead shall stand:  
Saviour, over death victorious,  
Place us then on Thy right hand.



6 Life passeth soon: Death draweth near: Keep us, good Lord, Till Thou ap - pear;



With Thee to live, With Thee to die, With Thee to reign through e-ter - ni - ty. A-MEN.

# The Opening and Closing of the Year

652 OMBERSLEY L. M.

William H. Gladstone, 1872

1 Great God, we sing that might - y hand By which sup - port - ed still we stand ;

The opening year Thy mer - cy shows ; That mer - cy crowns it till it close. A - MEN.

(See also GERMANY, No. 40)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 2 By day, by night, at home, abroad,<br>Still are we guarded by our God ;<br>By His incessant bounty fed,<br>By His unerring counsel led.            | 4 In scenes exalted or depressed,<br>Thou art our Joy, and Thou our Rest ;<br>Thy goodness all our hopes shall raise,<br>Adored through all our changing days.    |
| 3 With grateful hearts the past we own ;<br>The future, all to us unknown,<br>We to Thy guardian care commit,<br>And peaceful leave before Thy feet. | 5 When death shall interrupt these songs,<br>And seal in silence mortal tongues ;<br>Our Helper God, in whom we trust,<br>In better worlds our souls shall boast. |

Rev. Philip Doddridge, publ. 1755

ST. AUSTELL 7.7.7.7.

Arthur H. Brown, 1876

1 For Thy mer - cy and Thy grace, Con - stant through an - oth - er year,

Hear our song of thank - ful - ness ; Je - sus, our Re - deem - er, hear. A - MEN.

(See also DALLAS, No. 316)

# The Opening and Closing of the Year

653 MIRFIELD C. M.

Arthur Cottman, 1872

1 Break, new-born year, on glad eyes break, Me - lo - dious voi - ces move;  
On, roll - ing time; thou canst not make The Fa - ther cease to love. A - MEN.

(See also SALZBURG, No. 469)

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 The parted year had wingèd feet;<br/>The Saviour still doth stay:<br/>The new year comes; but, Spirit sweet,<br/>Thou goest not away.</p> <p>3 Our hearts in tears may oft run o'er;<br/>But, Lord, Thy smile still beams:<br/>Our sins are swelling evermore,<br/>But pardoning grace still streams.</p> <p>6 O golden then the hours must be;<br/>The year must needs be sweet;<br/>Yes, Lord, with happy melody<br/>Thine opening grace we greet.</p> | <p>4 Lord, from this year more service win,<br/>More glory, more delight:<br/>O make its hours less sad with sin,<br/>Its days with Thee more bright.</p> <p>5 Then we may bless its precious things<br/>If earthly cheer should come,<br/>Or gladsome mount on angel wings<br/>If Thou wouldst take us home.</p> |
|---|---|

Thomas H. Gill, 1855

654 (ST. AUSTELL) 7.7.7.7.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1 FOR Thy mercy and Thy grace,<br/>Constant through another year,<br/>Hear our song of thankfulness;<br/>Jesus, our Redeemer, hear.</p> <p>2 Lo! our sins on Thee we cast,<br/>Thee, our perfect Sacrifice;<br/>And, forgetting all the past,<br/>Press towards our glorious prize.</p> <p>3 Dark the future; let Thy light<br/>Guide us, bright and morning Star:<br/>Fierce our foes, and hard the fight;<br/>Arm us, Saviour, for the war.</p> <p>4 In our weakness and distress,<br/>Rock of strength, be Thou our Stay;</p> | <p>In the pathless wilderness<br/>Be our true and living Way.</p> <p>5 Who of us death's awful road<br/>In the coming year shall tread?<br/>With Thy rod and staff, O God,<br/>Comfort Thou his dying bed.</p> <p>6 Keep us faithful, keep us pure,<br/>Keep us evermore Thine own;<br/>Help, O help us to endure;<br/>Fit us for the promised crown.</p> <p>7 So within Thy palace gate<br/>We shall praise, on golden strings,<br/>Thee the only Potentate,<br/>Lord of lords, and King of kings.</p> |
|---|---|

Rev. Henry Downton, 1841



# The Opening and Closing of the Year

655 NEW YEAR'S DAY 10. 10. 10. 10.

Uzziah C. Burnap, 1895

1 House of our God, with hymns of glad-ness ring, While all our lips and

hearts His prais-es sing; The opening year His mer-cies shall pro-claim,

And all its days shall cel-e-brate His Name. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

- 2 Ye angel choirs on high, whose dwelling-place  
Shines with the glory of His unveiled face,  
Through your immortal life, as love still grows,  
Tell of His goodness, which no ending knows.
- 3 O Earth, enlightened by His rays Divine,  
Stored by His hand with corn and oil and wine,  
Crowned with His goodness, let thy nations raise  
From shore to shore the song of ceaseless praise.
- 4 O Church, His chosen dwelling and delight,  
Graven on His hands, and precious in His sight,  
Sing the deep marvels of that boundless grace  
Which sheds on thee the brightness of His face.
- 5 Burst into praise, my soul; and evermore  
Through changing life thy changeless God adore:  
He is thy Trust, thy Refuge, and thy Fear;  
Strong in His strength, begin the new-born year.

Rev. Philip Doddridge, publ. 1755: recast by Rev. John Ellerton, 1871

# Harvest and Thanksgiving

656 NUN DANKET 6. 7. 6. 6. 7. 6. 6. 6.

Crüger's Praxis Pietatis Melica, 1648

I Now thank we all our God With heart and hands and voi - ces,

Who won-drous things hath done, In whom His world re - joic - es;

Who, from our moth - ers' arms, Hath blessed us on our way

With count - less gifts of love, And still is ours to - day. A-MEN.

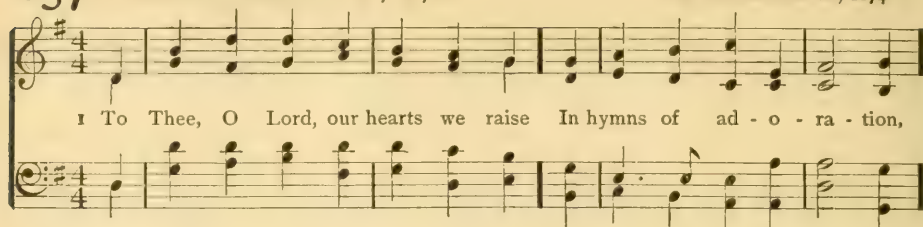
2 O may this bounteous God  
Through all our life be near us,  
With ever joyful hearts  
And blessed peace to cheer us;  
And keep us in His grace,  
And guide us when perplexed,  
And free us from all ills  
In this world and the next.

3 All praise and thanks to God,  
The Father, now be given,  
The Son, and Him who reigns  
With them in highest heaven,  
The One Eternal God,  
Whom earth and heaven adore;  
For thus it was, is now,  
And shall be evermore.

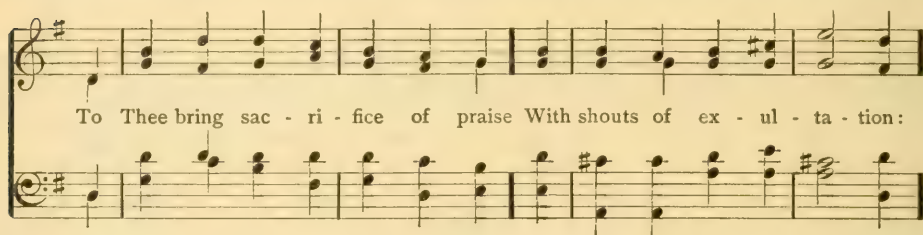
# Harvest and Thanksgiving

657 GOLDEN SHEAVES 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

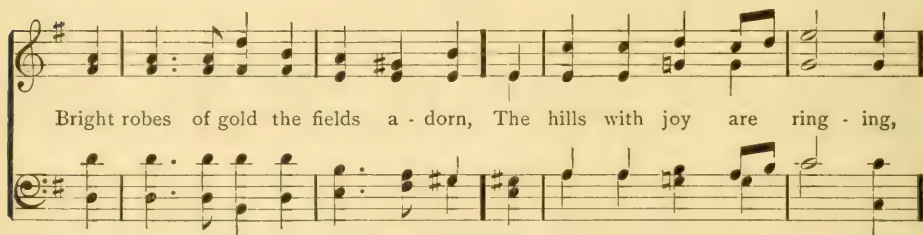
Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1874



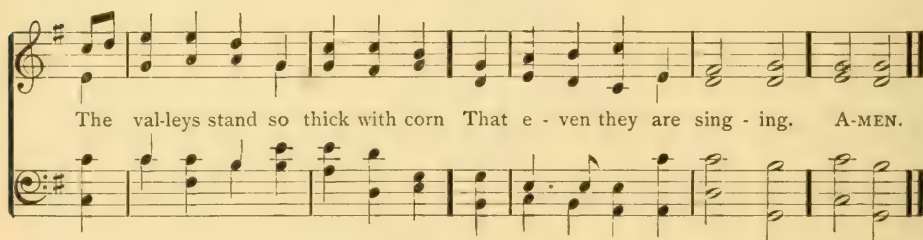
I To Thee, O Lord, our hearts we raise In hymns of ad - o - ra - tion,



To Thee bring sac - ri - fice of praise With shouts of ex - ul - ta - tion :



Bright robes of gold the fields a - dorn, The hills with joy are ring - ing,



The val-leys stand so thick with corn That e - ven they are sing - ing. A-MEN.

2 And now, on this our festal day,  
Thy bounteous hand confessing,  
Upon Thine altar, Lord, we lay  
The first-fruits of Thy blessing :  
By Thee the souls of men are fed  
With gifts of grace supernal ;  
Thou who dost give us daily bread,  
Give us the Bread eternal.

3 We bear the burden of the day,  
And often toil seems dreary ;  
But labor ends with sunset ray,  
And rest is for the weary :

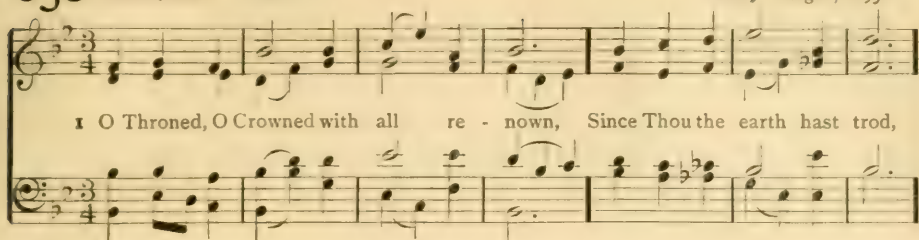
May we, the angel-reaping o'er,  
Stand at the last accepted,  
Christ's golden sheaves for evermore  
To garner bright elected.

4 O blessed is that land of God,  
Where saints abide for ever,  
Where golden fields spread fair and broad,  
Where flows the crystal river :  
The strains of all its holy throng  
With ours to-day are blending ;  
Thrice blessed is that harvest-song  
Which never hath an ending.

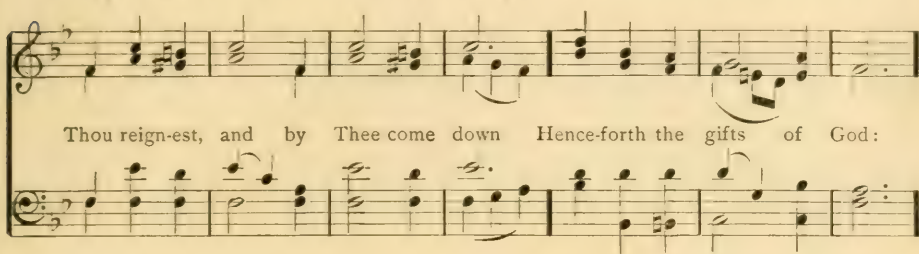
# Harvest and Thanksgiving

658 MORGAN C. M. D.

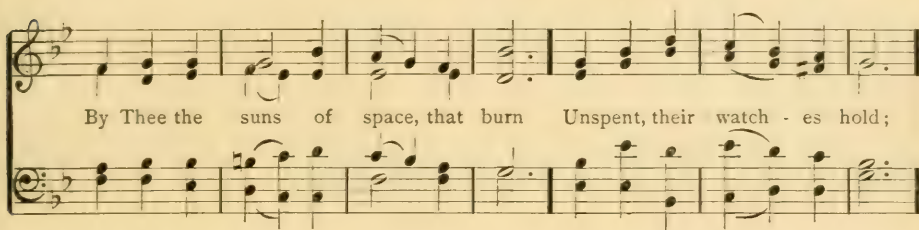
Irvin J. Morgan, 1895



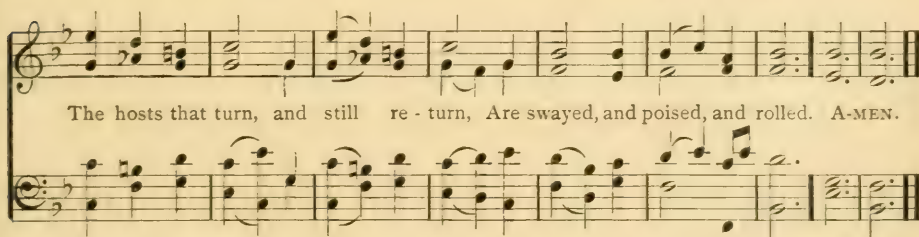
1 O Throned, O Crowned with all re - nown, Since Thou the earth hast trod,



Thou reign-est, and by Thee come down Hence-forth the gifts of God:



By Thee the suns of space, that burn Unspent, their watch - es hold;



The hosts that turn, and still re - turn, Are swayed, and poised, and rolled. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 And as, when ebb'd the Flood, our sires  
Kneel'd on the mountain sod,  
While o'er the new world's altar fires  
Shone out the bow of God;  
And sweetly fell the peaceful spell,  
Word that shall aye avail,  
"Summer and winter shall not cease,  
Seed-time nor harvest fail,"—

3 Thus in their change let frost and heat  
And winds and dews be given;  
All fostering power, all influence sweet  
Breathe from the bounteous heaven:

Attemper fair with gentle air  
The sunshine and the rain,  
That kindly earth, with timely birth,  
May yield her fruits again;

4 That we may feed Thy poor aright,  
And, gathering round Thy throne,  
Here, in the holy angels' sight,  
Repay Thee of Thine own;  
That we may praise Thee all our days,  
And with the Father's Name,  
And with the Holy Spirit's gifts,  
The Saviour's love proclaim.



# Harvest and Thanksgiving

659 GREENLAND 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Arr. from Michael Haydn (1737-1806)

1 Sing to the Lord of har - vest, Sing songs of love and praise;

With joy - ful hearts and voi - ces Your al - le - lu - ias raise:

By Him the roll - ing sea - sons In fruit - ful or - der move;

Sing to the Lord of har - vest A song of hap - py love. A - MEN.

- 2 By Him the clouds drop fatness,  
The deserts bloom and spring,  
The hills leap up in gladness,  
The valleys laugh and sing :  
He filleth with His fulness  
All things with large increase,  
He crowns the year with goodness,  
With plenty and with peace.

- 3 Heap on His sacred altar  
The gifts His goodness gave,  
The golden sheaves of harvest,  
The souls He died to save :

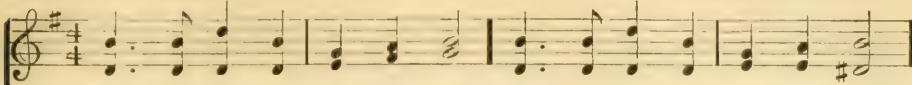
Your hearts lay down before Him,  
When at His feet ye fall,  
And with your lives adore Him,  
Who gave His life for all.

- 4 To God the gracious Father,  
Who made us "very good,"  
To Christ, who, when we wandered,  
Restored us with His blood,  
And to the Holy Spirit,  
Who doth upon us pour  
His blessed dews and sunshine,  
Be praise for evermore.


# Harvest and Thanksgiving

660 ST. GEORGE'S, WINDSOR 7. 7. 7. 7. D.

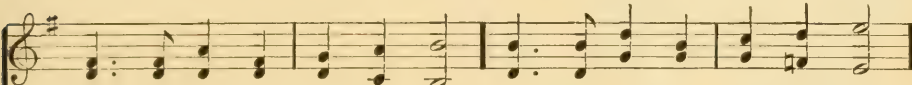
Sir George J. Elvey, 1859




1 Come, ye thank-ful peo-ple, come, Raise the song of har-vest-home:



All is safe-ly gath-ered in, Ere the win-ter storms be-gin;



God, our Mak-er, doth pro-vide For our wants to be sup-plied:



Come to God's own tem-ple, come, Raise the song of har-vest-home. A-MEN.

2 All the world is God's own field,  
Fruit unto His praise to yield;  
Wheat and tares together sown,  
Unto joy or sorrow grown:  
First the blade, and then the ear,  
Then the full corn shall appear:  
Lord of harvest, grant that we  
Wholesome grain and pure may be.

3 For the Lord our God shall come,  
And shall take His harvest home;  
From His field shall in that day  
All offences purge away;

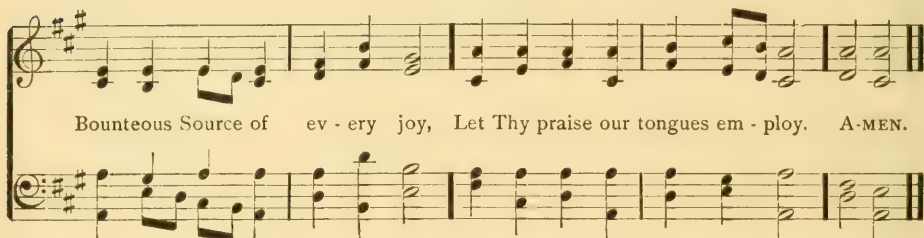
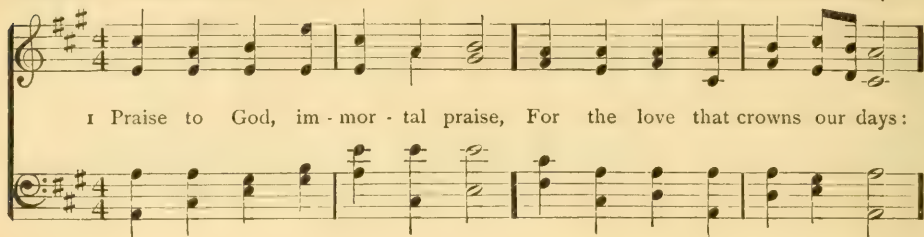
Give His angels charge at last  
In the fire the tares to cast,  
But the fruitful ears to store  
In His garner evermore.

4 Even so, Lord, quickly come  
To Thy final harvest-home;  
Gather Thou Thy people in,  
Free from sorrow, free from sin;  
There for ever purified,  
In Thy presence to abide:  
Come, with all Thine angels, come,  
Raise the glorious harvest-home.

## Harvest and Thanksgiving

**661 NUREMBERG** 7-7-7-7.

Alt. from Johann R. Ahle, 1664



2 Flocks that whiten all the plain ;  
Yellow sheaves of ripened grain ;  
Clouds that drop their fattening dews,  
Suns that temperate warmth diffuse ;

3 All that Spring with bounteous hand  
Scatters o'er the smiling land ;  
All that liberal Autumn pours  
From her rich o'erflowing stores ;—

4 These to Thee, my God, we owe,  
Source whence all our blessings flow ;  
And for these my soul shall raise  
Grateful vows and solemn praise.

5 Yet, should rising whirlwinds tear  
From its stem the ripening ear ;  
Should the fig-tree's blasted shoot  
Drop her green untimely fruit ;

6 Should the vine put forth no more,  
Nor the olive yield her store ;  
Though the sickening flocks should fall,  
And the herds desert the stall ;—

7 Yet to Thee my soul shall raise  
Grateful vows and solemn praise ;  
And, when every blessing's flown,  
Love Thee for Thyself alone.

Anna L. Barbauld, 1772

## Rational

**662 (WAREHAM)** L. M.

1 O GOD, beneath Thy guiding hand,  
Our exiled fathers crossed the sea ;  
And when they trod the wintry strand,  
With prayer and psalm they worshipped  
Thee.

2 Thou heard'st, well pleased, the song,  
the prayer :  
Thy blessing came ; and still its power  
Shall onward, through all ages, bear  
The memory of that holy hour.

3 Laws, freedom, truth, and faith in God  
Came with those exiles o'er the waves ;  
And where their pilgrim feet have trod,  
The God they trusted guards their  
graves.

4 And here Thy Name, O God of love,  
Their children's children shall adore,  
Till these eternal hills remove,  
And spring adorns the earth no more.

Rev. Leonard Bacon, 1833 (text of 1845)

# Rational

663 MENDON L. M.

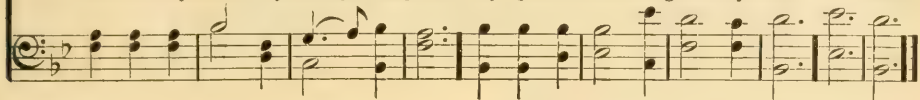
German Melody : arr. by S. Dyer, 1824



1 O Lord of hosts, Al-might-y King, Be-hold the sac-ri-fice we bring:



To ev-ery arm Thy strength im-part; Thy Spir-it shed through ev-ery heart. A - MEN.



2 Wake in our breasts the living fires,  
The holy faith that warmed our sires:  
Thy hand hath made our nation free;  
To die for her is serving Thee.

4 God of all nations, Sovereign Lord,  
In Thy dread Name we draw the sword,  
We lift the starry flag on high  
That fills with light our stormy sky.

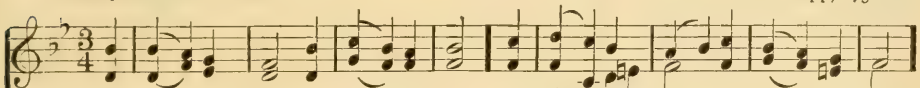
3 Be Thou a pillared flame to show  
The midnight snare, the silent foe;  
And when the battle thunders loud,  
Still guide us in its moving cloud.

5 From treason's rent, from murder's stain,  
Guard Thou its folds till peace shall reign,  
Till fort and field, till shore and sea,  
Join our loud anthem, — Praise to Thee.

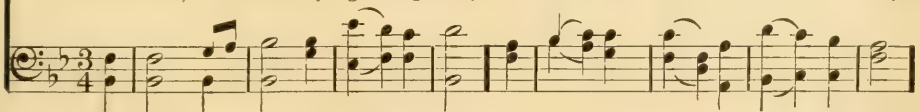
Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1861

WAREHAM L. M.

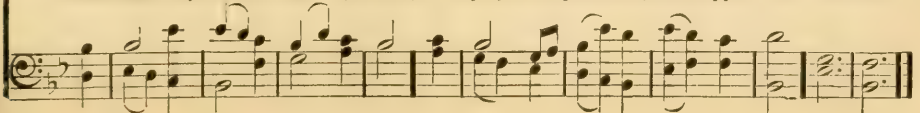
William Knapp, 1738



1 O God, be-neath Thy guid-ing hand, Our ex-iled fa-thers crossed the sea;



And when they trod the win-try strand, With prayer and psalm they worshipped Thee. A - MEN.





# Rational

664 QUEBEC L. M.

Henry Baker, 1866

1 O God of love, O King of peace, Make wars throughout the world to cease;

The wrath of sin - ful man re-strain; Give peace, O God, give peace a-gain. A-MEN.

2 Remember, Lord, Thy works of old,  
The wonders that our fathers told;  
Remember not our sin's dark stain;  
Give peace, O God, give peace again.

3 Whom shall we trust but Thee, O Lord?  
Where rest but on Thy faithful word?

None ever called on Thee in vain;  
Give peace, O God, give peace again.

4 Where saints and angels dwell above  
All hearts are knit in holy love;  
O bind us in that heavenly chain;  
Give peace, O God, give peace again.

Rev. Sir Henry W. Baker, Bart., 1861

DORT 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

Lowell Mason, 1832

1 God bless our na - tive land; Firm may she ev - er stand Through storm and

night: When the wild tem - pests rave, Rul - er of wind and wave,

Do Thou our coun - try save By Thy great might. A - MEN.

## 665 AMERICA 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

Harmonia Anglicana, 1744

1 My coun - try, 'tis of thee, Sweet land of lib - er - ty,

Of thee I sing; Land where my fa - thers died, Land of the pil - grim's pride,

From ev - ery mount - ain side Let free - dom ring. A - MEN.

2 My native country, thee,  
Land of the noble free,  
Thy name I love;  
I love thy rocks and rills,  
Thy woods and templed hills;  
My heart with rapture thrills  
Like that above.

3 Let music swell the breeze,  
And ring from all the trees  
Sweet freedom's song:  
Let mortal tongues awake;

Let all that breathe partake;  
Let rocks their silence break,  
The sound prolong.

4 Our fathers' God, to Thee,  
Author of liberty,  
To Thee we sing:  
Long may our land be bright  
With freedom's holy light;  
Protect us by Thy might,  
Great God, our King.

Rev. Samuel F. Smith, 1832

## 666 (DORT) 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

1 GOD bless our native land;  
Firm may she ever stand  
Through storm and night:  
When the wild tempests rave,  
Ruler of wind and wave,  
Do Thou our country save  
By Thy great might.

2 For her our prayers shall rise  
To God, above the skies;  
On Him we wait;  
Thou who art ever nigh,  
Guarding with watchful eye,  
To Thee aloud we cry,  
God save the State.

1st 5 ll. Rev. Charles T. Brooks, c. 1833: the remainder, Rev. John S. Dwight, 1844

# National

667 NATIONAL HYMN 10. 10. 10. 10.

George William Warren, 1892

*Voices alone. f*

*ff*

*Trumpets, before each verse.* 1 God of our fathers, whose al-might-y hand

*With organ*

Leads forth in beau - ty all the star - ry band

*cres.*

Of shin - ing worlds in splen - dor through the skies,

*ff*

Our grate - ful songs be - fore Thy throne a - rise. A - MEN.

- 2 Thy love Divine hath led us in the past ;  
In this free land by Thee our lot is cast ;  
Be Thou our Ruler, Guardian, Guide, and Stay ;  
Thy word our law, Thy paths our chosen way.
- 3 From war's alarms, from deadly pestilence,  
Be Thy strong arm our ever sure defence ;  
Thy true religion in our hearts increase,  
Thy bounteous goodness nourish us in peace.
- 4 Refresh Thy people on their toilsome way,  
Lead us from night to never-ending day ;  
Fill all our lives with love and grace Divine,  
And glory, laud, and praise be ever Thine.

# Paternal

668 WITHERSPOON 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

William S. Waith, 1895

1 To Thee, our God, we fly For mer - cy and for grace:

O hear our low - ly cry, And hide not Thou Thy face:

O Lord, stretch forth Thy might-y hand, And guard and bless our fa - ther - land,

our fa - ther - land. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN  
BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

(See also WAVERTON, No. 576)

2 Arise, O Lord of hosts ;  
Be jealous for Thy Name,  
And drive from out our coasts  
The sins that put to shame :  
O Lord, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
And guard and bless our fatherland.

3 Thy best gifts from on high  
In rich abundance pour,  
That we may magnify  
And praise Thee more and more :

O Lord, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
And guard and bless our fatherland.

4 The powers ordained by Thee  
With heavenly wisdom bless ;  
May they Thy servants be,  
And rule in righteousness :  
O Lord, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
And guard and bless our fatherland.

5 The Church of Thy dear Son  
Inflame with love's pure fire ;  
Bind her once more in one,  
And life and truth inspire :  
O Lord, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
And guard and bless our fatherland.

6 Give peace, Lord, in our time ;  
O let no foe draw nigh,  
Nor lawless deed of crime  
Insult Thy Majesty :  
O Lord, stretch forth Thy mighty hand,  
And guard and bless our fatherland.

Bishop William W. How, 1871



# Rational

669 MEAR C. M.

1 Great King of na-tions, hear our prayer, While at Thy feet we fall,

And hum-bly, with u-nit-ed cry, To Thee for mer-cy call. A-MEN.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 2 The guilt is ours, but grace is Thine,<br>O turn us not away ;<br>But hear us from Thy lofty throne,<br>And help us when we pray.      | 4 When dangers, like a stormy sea,<br>Beset our country round,<br>To Thee we looked, to Thee we cried,<br>And help in Thee was found.    |
| 3 Our fathers' sins were manifold,<br>And ours no less we own,<br>Yet wondrously from age to age<br>Thy goodness hath been shown.        | 5 With one consent we meekly bow<br>Beneath Thy chastening hand,<br>And, pouring forth confession meet,<br>Mourn with our mourning land. |
| 6 With pitying eye behold our need,<br>As thus we lift our prayer ;<br>Correct us with Thy judgments, Lord,<br>Then let Thy mercy spare. |  |

Rev. John H. Gurney, 1838

STUTTGART 8. 7. 8. 7.

Gotha Cantional, 1715

1 Dread Je-ho-vah, God of na-tions, From Thy tem-ple in the skies

Hear Thy peo-ple's sup-pli-ca-tions; Now for their de-liv-erance rise. A-MEN.

1 God the All - ter - ri - ble! King, who or - dain - est Great winds Thy clar - ions, the  
light - nings Thy sword, Show forth Thy pit - y on high where Thou  
reign - est; Give to us peace in our time, O Lord. A - MEN.

- 2 God the Omnipotent! Mighty Avenger,  
Watching invisible, judging unheard,  
Save us in mercy, O save us from danger;  
Give to us peace in our time, O Lord.
- 3 God the All-merciful! Earth hath forsaken  
Thy ways of blessedness, slighted Thy word;  
Bid not Thy wrath in its terrors awaken;  
Give to us peace in our time, O Lord.
- 4 So shall Thy children, in thankful devotion,  
Laud Him who saved them from peril abhorred;  
Singing in chorus, from ocean to ocean,  
Peace to the nations, and praise to the Lord.

Henry F. Chorley, 1842: verse 2. 1. 3, alt.

671 (STUTT GART) 8. 7. 8. 7.

- 1 DREAD Jehovah, God of nations,  
From Thy temple in the skies  
Hear Thy people's supplications;  
Now for their deliverance rise.
- 2 Lo! with deep contrition turning,  
Humbly at Thy feet we bend;  
Hear us, fasting, praying, mourning;  
Hear us, spare us, and defend.
- 3 Though our sins, our hearts confounding,  
Long and loud for vengeance call,  
Thou hast mercy more abounding,  
Jesus' blood can cleanse them all.
- 4 Let that love veil our transgression;  
Let that blood our guilt efface;  
Save Thy people from oppression,  
Save from spoil Thy holy place.

Anon., 1804: alt. Rev. Edward Bickersteth, 1833

# For Those at Sea

672 DUNDEE C. M.

Arr. from Christopher Tye, 1553

1 O Lord, be with us when we sail Up - on the lone - ly deep,

Our Guard, when on the si - lent deck The midnight watch we keep. A - MEN.

2 We need not fear, though all around  
'Mid rising winds we hear  
The multitude of waters surge;  
For Thou, O God, art near.

\*5 Be Thou the Mainguard of our host,  
Till war and dangers cease;  
Defend the right, put up the sword,  
And through the world make peace.

3 The calm, the breeze, the gale, the storm,  
That pass from land to land,  
All, all are Thine, are held within  
The hollow of Thy hand.

6 Across this troubled tide of life  
Thyself our Pilot be,  
Until we reach that better land,  
The land that knows no sea.

\*4 If duty calls from threatened strife  
To guard our native shore,  
And shot and shell are answering  
The booming cannon's roar,

7 To Thee the Father, Thee the Son,  
Whom earth and sky adore,  
And Spirit moving on the deep,  
Be praise for evermore.

Rev. Edward A. Dayman, 1865

\* These verses are for use in the Navy

WAVE 8. 7. 8. 4.

Arr. by William B. Bradbury, 1844

1 Star of peace to wan - derers wear - y, Bright the beams that smile on me;

Cheer the pi - lot's vis - ion drear - y, Far, far at sea. A - MEN.

# For Those at Sea

673 MELITA 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1861

1 E - ter - nal Fa - ther, strong to save, Whose arm doth bind the rest-less wave,

Who bidd'st the might - y o - cean deep Its own ap - point - ed lim - its keep :

O hear us when we cry to Thee For those in per - il on the sea. A - MEN.

2 O Saviour, whose almighty word  
The winds and waves submissive heard,  
Who walkedst on the foaming deep,  
And calm amid its rage didst sleep :  
O hear us when we cry to Thee  
For those in peril on the sea.

3 O Sacred Spirit, who didst brood  
Upon the chaos dark and rude,  
Who badd'st its angry tumult cease,

And gavest light and life and peace :  
O hear us when we cry to Thee  
For those in peril on the sea.

4 O Trinity of love and power,  
Our brethren shield in danger's hour ;  
From rock and tempest, fire and foe,  
Protect them wheresoe'er they go ;  
And ever let there rise to Thee  
Glad hymns of praise from land and sea.

William Whiting, 1860 (Text of 1869)

674 (WAVE) 8. 7. 8. 4.

1 STAR of peace to wanderers weary,  
Bright the beams that smile on me ;  
Cheer the pilot's vision dreary,  
Far, far at sea.

2 Star of hope, gleam on the billow ;  
Bless the soul that sighs for Thee,  
Bless the sailor's lonely pillow,  
Far, far at sea.

3 Star of faith, when winds are mocking  
All his toil, he flies to Thee ;  
Save him on the billows rocking,  
Far, far at sea.

4 Star Divine, O safely guide him,  
Bring the wanderer home to Thee ;  
Sore temptations long have tried him,  
Far, far at sea.

Jane C. Simpson, 1830



# Laying of a Corner-Stone

675 WAREHAM L. M.

William Knapp, 1738

1 O Lord of hosts, whose glo - ry fills The bounds of the e - ter - nal hills,

And yet vouchsafes, in Christian lands, To dwell in temples made with hands; A - MEN.

2 Grant that all we, who here to-day  
Rejoicing this foundation lay,  
May be in very deed Thine own,  
Built on the precious Corner-stone.

3 Endue the creatures with Thy grace  
That shall adorn Thy dwelling-place;  
The beauty of the oak and pine,  
The gold and silver, make them Thine.

4 To Thee they all belong; to Thee  
The treasures of the earth and sea;  
And when we bring them to Thy Throne  
We but present Thee with Thine own.

5 Endue the hearts that guide with skill,  
Preserve the hands that work from ill;  
That we, who these foundations lay,  
May raise the top-stone in its day.

6 Both now and ever, Lord, protect  
The temple of Thine own elect;  
Be Thou in them, and they in Thee,  
O ever-blessèd Trinity.

Rev. John M Neale, 1844

WARRINGTON L. M.

Rev. Ralph Harrison, 1784

1 Found - ed on Thee, our on - ly Lord, On Thee, the ev - er - last - ing Rock, Thy Church shall

stand, as stands Thy word, Nor fear the storm, nor dread the shock. A - MEN.

# Dedication of a Church

676 ST. ANNE C. M.

William Croft, 1708

I Thou, whose un-measured tem-ple stands, Built o-ver earth and sea,

Ac-cept the walls that hu-man hands Have raised, O God, to Thee. A-MEN.

2 And let the Comforter and Friend,  
Thy Holy Spirit, meet  
With those who here in worship bend  
Before Thy mercy-seat.

3 May they who err be guided here  
To find the better way ;

And they who mourn and they who fear  
Be strengthened as they pray.

4 May faith grow firm, and love grow warm,  
And hallowed wishes rise,  
While round these peaceful walls the  
Of earth-born passion dies. [storm

William Cullen Bryant, 1820

677 PENTECOST L. M.

William Boyd, 1868

I Found-ed on Thee, our on-ly Lord, On Thee, the ev-er-last-ing Rock,

Thy Church shall stand, as stands Thy word, Nor fear the storm, nor dread the shock. A-MEN

2 For Thee our waiting spirits yearn,  
For Thee this house of praise we  
rear ;

To Thee with longing hearts we turn :  
Come, fix Thy glorious presence here.

3 Come, with Thy Spirit and Thy power,  
The Conqueror, once the Crucified ;

Our God, our Strength, our King, our  
Tower,  
Here plant Thy throne, and here abide.

4 Accept the work our hands have wrought ;  
Accept, O God, this earthly shrine ;  
Be Thou our Rock, our life, our thought,  
And we, as living temples, Thine.

Rev. Samuel F. Smith, 1894

# Installation of a Pastor

678 DORT 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

Lowell Mason, 1832

O Ho - ly Lord, our God, By heav - en - ly hosts a - dored, Hear us, we  
pray: To Thee the cher - u - bim, An - gels and ser - a - phim,  
Un - ceas - ing prais - es bring, Their hom - age pay. A - MEN.

(See also STOBEL, No. 402)

2 Here give Thy word success ;  
And this Thy servant bless,  
His labors own ;  
And, while the sinner's Friend  
His life and words commend,  
Thy Holy Spirit send,  
And make Him known.

3 May every passing year  
More happy still appear  
Than this glad day ;  
With numbers fill the place,

Adorn Thy saints with grace ;  
Thy truth may all embrace,  
O Lord, we pray.

4 O Lord, our God, arise ;  
And now, before our eyes,  
Thy arm make bare ;  
Unite our hearts in love ;  
Till, raised to heaven above,  
We all its fulness prove,  
And praise Thee there.

J. Young, 1843

679 (MELCOMBE) L. M.

1 O RISEN Christ, who from Thy throne  
Dost rule Thy Church, and hear Thine  
own,  
Now seal by Thine almighty power  
The covenants of this sacred hour.

2 Weave Thou Thy life through these  
new ties :  
The light of love that round Thee lies  
Circle the shepherd and the sheep,  
And all our lives in safety keep.

3 The shepherd's Shepherd only Thou  
Canst be : O Christ, walk with him  
now ;

While our weak hands reach up to Thine,  
To strengthen his with might Divine.

4 Thou in whose love Thy Church is blest,  
Thy Name alone be here confessed,  
By holy lives be glorified,  
While here Thy peace shall still abide.

Rev. Louis F. Benson, 1894

# Farewell Service

680 VERBUM PACIS 6. 6. 8. 4.

George Lomas, 1876

1 With the sweet word of peace We bid our breth - ren go;

Peace, as a riv - er to in - crease, And cease - less flow. A - MEN.

2 With the calm word of prayer  
We earnestly commend  
Our brethren to Thy watchful care,  
Eternal Friend.

3 With the dear word of love  
We give our brief farewell :  
Our love below, and Thine above,  
With them shall dwell.

4 With the strong word of faith  
We stay ourselves on Thee,  
That Thou, O Lord, in life and death  
Their Help shalt be.

5 Then the bright word of hope  
Shall on our parting gleam,  
And tell of joys beyond the scope  
Of earth-born dream.

6 Farewell ! in hope, and love,  
In faith, and peace, and prayer ;  
Till He whose home is ours above  
Unite us there.

George Watson, 1867 : alt. Church Hy., 1871

MELCOMBE L. M.

Samuel Webbe, 1792

1 O ris - en Christ, who from Thy throne Dost rule Thy Church, and hear Thine own,

Now seal by Thine al - might - y power The cov - enants of this sa - cred hour. A - MEN.



# Farewell Service

681 GOD BE WITH YOU 9. 8. 8. 9. with Refrain

William G. Tomer, 1882

I God be with you till we meet a - gain, By His coun-sels guide, up-hold you,

With His sheep se - cure - ly fold you, God be with you till we meet a - gain.

Till we meet, . . . . till we meet, Till we meet at Je - sus' feet;  
Till we meet, till we meet, till we meet, Till we meet,

Till we meet, . . . . till we meet, God be with you till we meet a - gain. AMEN.  
Till we meet, till we meet, till we meet,

Copyright, by J. E. RANKIN

2 God be with you till we meet again,  
'Neath His wings protecting hide  
you,  
Daily manna still divide you,  
God be with you till we meet again.  
Till we meet, etc.

God be with you till we meet again.  
Till we meet, etc.

3 God be with you till we meet again,  
When life's perils thick confound you,  
Put His arms unfailing round you,

4 God be with you till we meet again,  
Keep love's banner floating o'er you,  
Smite death's threatening wave before  
you,  
God be with you till we meet again.  
Till we meet, etc.

Rev. Jeremiah E. Rankin, 1882

# Temperance

682 JESU, MAGISTER BONE 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1875

I O Thou, be - fore whose pres - ence Naught e - vil may come in,

Yet who dost look in mer - cy Down on this world of sin,

O give us no - ble pur - pose To set the sin - bound free,

And Christ-like ten - der pit - y To seek the lost for Thee. A-MEN.

- 2 Fierce is our subtle foeman :  
The forces at his hand  
With woes that none can number  
Despoil the pleasant land ;  
All they who war against them,  
In strife so keen and long,  
Must in their Saviour's armor  
Be stronger than the strong.
- 3 So hast Thou wrought among us  
The great things that we see !  
For things that are we thank Thee,  
And for the things to be :

For bright hope is uplifting  
Faint hands and feeble knees,  
To strive beneath Thy blessing  
For greater things than these.

- 4 Lead on, O Love and Mercy,  
O Purity and Power ;  
Lead on till peace eternal  
Shall close this battle-hour :  
Till all who prayed and struggled  
To set their brethren free,  
In triumph meet to praise Thee,  
Most Holy Trinity.

Rev. Samuel J. Stone, 1889

## 683 THE PILGRIM HOST S. M. D.

*With spirit.*

William W. Gilchrist, 1895

1 Now rest, ye pil-grim host, Look back up-on your way,  
The moun-tains climbed, the tor-rents crossed, Through many a wea-ry day.  
From this vic-to-rious height, How fair the past ap-pears,  
How fair the past ap-pears,  
God's grace and glory shin-ing bright On all the by-gone years. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 How many, at His call,  
Have parted from our throng !  
They watch us from the crystal wall,  
And echo back our song.  
They rest, beyond complaints,  
Beyond all sighs and tears :  
Praise be to God for all His saints  
Who wrought in bygone years.

3 The banners they upbore  
Our hands still lift on high ;  
The Lord they followed evermore  
To us is also nigh.

Arise, arise, and tread  
The future without fears ;  
He leadeth still, whose hand hath led  
Through all the bygone years.

4 When we have reached the home  
We seek with weary feet,  
Our children's children still shall come  
To keep these ranks complete ;  
And He, whose host is one  
Throughout the countless spheres,  
Will guide His marching servants on  
Through everlasting years.

Rossiter W. Raymond, 1879, 1893

# Anniversary

684 ST. MARTIN'S C. M.

William Tans'ur, 1735

1 Let chil - dren hear the might - y deeds Which God per-formed of old;

Which in our young - er years we saw, And which our fa - thers told. A - MEN.

2 He bids us make His glories known,  
His works of power and grace ;  
And we'll convey His wonders down,  
Through every rising race.

3 Our lips shall tell them to our sons,  
And they again to theirs ;

That generations yet unborn  
May teach them to their heirs.

4 Thus shall they learn in God alone  
Their hope securely stands,  
That they may ne'er forget His works,  
But practise His commands.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1719

685 BERA L. M.

John E. Gould, 1849

1 Lord, when in Si-mon's house of yore, Thou with Thy friends didst sit at meat,

Ma - ry the pre - cious spike-nard bore, And poured it at Thy sa - cred feet. A - MEN.

2 Like incense sweet, the perfume rare  
Rose through the house, and sought  
the skies ;  
And Thou didst own with blessings there  
A woman's loving sacrifice.

3 So unto Thee, O Lord, this day,  
A year of labor here we bring ;  
So at Thy feet the gift we lay ;  
Accept, O Lord, the offering.

Sarah E. Henshaw, 1878



# Marriage

686 PERFECT LOVE 11. 10. 11. 10.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1889

O per - fect Love, all hu - man thought trans - cend - ing,

Low - ly we kneel in prayer be - fore Thy throne,

That theirs may be the love which knows no end - ing,

Whom Thou for ev - er - more dost join in one. A - MEN.

- 2 O perfect Life, be Thou their full assurance  
Of tender charity and steadfast faith,  
Of patient hope, and quiet, brave endurance,  
With childlike trust that fears nor pain nor death.
- 3 Grant them the joy which brightens earthly sorrow ;  
Grant them the peace which calms all earthly strife,  
And to life's day the glorious unknown morrow  
That dawns upon eternal love and life.
- 4 Hear us, O Father, gracious and forgiving,  
Through Jesus Christ Thy co-eternal Word,  
Who, with the Holy Ghost, by all things living  
Now and to endless ages art adored.

# Marriage

687 WEDDING-DAY 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Edward G. McCollin, 1895

1 The voice that breathed o'er E - den, That ear - liest wed - ding - day,

The pri - mal mar-riage bless - ing, It hath not passed a - way.

2 Still in the pure es - pous - al Of Chris - tian man and maid

*Organ*  
The Ho - ly Three are with us, The three-fold grace is said. A-MEN

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK  
(See also St. ALPHEGE, No 627)

3 Be present, awful Father,  
To give away this bride,  
As Eve thou gav'st to Adam  
Out of his own pierced side :

4 Be present, Son of Mary,  
To join their loving hands,  
As Thou didst bind two natures  
In Thine eternal bands :

5 Be present, Holiest Spirit,  
To bless them as they kneel,  
As Thou, for Christ the Bridegroom,  
The heavenly Spouse dost seal.

6 O spread Thy pure wing o'er them,  
Let no ill power find place,  
While onward to Thy presence  
Their hallowed path they trace.

Rev. John Keble, 1857: verse 6, ll. 3, 4, alt.

# Prayer for Schools and Colleges

688 LOG COLLEGE C. M.

George William Warren, 1895

1 O Christ, who didst our tasks ful - fil, Didst share the hopes of youth,

Our Sav - iour and our Broth - er still, Now lead us in - to truth. A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 2 The call is Thine : be Thou the Way,<br>And Thine the hearts that guide ;<br>Let wisdom broaden with the day,<br>Let human faith abide.          | 4 Waken the purpose high which strives,<br>And, falling, stands again ;<br>Confirm the will of eager lives<br>To quit themselves like men : |
| 3 Who learns of Thee the truth shall find,<br>Who follows, wins the goal ;<br>With reverence crown the earnest mind,<br>And speak within the soul. | 5 Thy life the bond of fellowship,<br>Thy love the law that rules,<br>Thy Name, proclaimed by every lip,<br>The Master of our schools.      |

Rev. Louis F. Benson, 1894

SWABIA S. M.

Old German Chorale: arr. by Rev. W. H. Havergal, 1847

1 Great Giv - er of all good, To Thee our thanks we yield

For all the beau-ties of the wood, Of hill, and dale, and field. A-MEN.

# Children's Day and Flower Festivals

689 BLUMEN II. 10. II. 10.

Uzziah C. Burnap, 1895

I Here, Lord, we of - fer Thee all that is fair - est, Bloom from the gar - den, and  
flowers from the field; Gifts for the stricken ones, knowing Thou car - est More for the

love than the wealth that we yield. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

- 2 Send, Lord, by these to the sick and the dying,  
Speak to their hearts with a message of peace;  
Comfort the sad, who in weakness are lying,  
Grant the departing a gentle release.

- 3 Raise, Lord, to health again those who have sickened,  
Fair be their lives as the roses in bloom;  
Give of Thy grace to the souls Thou hast quickened,  
Gladness for sorrow, and brightness for gloom.

- 4 We, Lord, like flowers, must bloom and must wither;  
We, like these blossoms, must fade and must die;  
Gather us, Lord, to Thy bosom for ever,  
Grant us a place in Thy house in the sky.

Rev. A. Gerald W. Blunt, 1879

690 (SWABIA) S. M.

- 1 GREAT Giver of all good,  
To Thee our thanks we yield  
For all the beauties of the wood,  
Of hill, and dale, and field.

- 2 Ten thousand various flowers  
To Thee sweet offerings bear,  
And joyous birds in woodland bowers  
Sing forth Thy tender care.

- 3 The fields on every side,  
The trees on every hill,  
The glorious sun, the rolling tide,  
Proclaim Thy wonders still.

- 4 But trees, and fields, and skies  
Still praise a God unknown;  
For gratitude and love can rise  
From living hearts alone.

- 5 These living hearts of ours  
Thy holy Name would bless;  
The blossoms of the thousand flowers  
Would please the Saviour less.

- 6 While earth itself decays,  
Our souls can never die;  
O tune them all to sing Thy praise  
In better songs on high.

Asa Fitz, 1854: recast by Rev. Godfrey Thring, 1882



# Children's Services

691 ERNSTEIN 6. 5. 6. 5.

J. Frederick Swift, 1879

1 Je - sus, meek and gen - tle, Son of God Most High,  
Pity - ing, lov - ing Sav - iour, Hear Thy chil-dren's cry. A-MEN.

2 Pardon our offences,  
Loose our captive chains,  
Break down every idol  
Which our soul detains.

4 Lead us on our journey,  
Be Thyself the Way  
Through terrestrial darkness  
To celestial day.

3 Give us holy freedom,  
Fill our hearts with love ;  
Draw us, Holy Jesus,  
To the realms above.

5 Jesus, meek and gentle,  
Son of God Most High,  
Pitying, loving Saviour,  
Hear Thy children's cry.

Rev. George R. Prynne, 1856

MERRIAL 6. 5. 6. 5.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1868

1 Now the day is o - ver, Night is draw - ing nigh, . . .  
Shad - ows of the even - ing Steal a - cross the sky. A-MEN.  
even-ing Steal a - cross the sky.

# Children's Services

692 REPOSE 6. 5. 6. 5 D.

1 Now the day is o - ver, Night is draw - ing nigh,

Shad - ows of the even - ing Steal a - cross the sky.

2 Now the dark - ness gath - ers, Stars be - gin to peep;

Birds, and beasts, and flow - ers Soon will be a - sleep. A - MEN.

3 Jesus, give the weary  
Calm and sweet repose;  
With Thy tenderest blessing  
May mine eyelids close.

4 Grant to little children  
Visions bright of Thee;  
Guard the sailors, tossing  
On the deep blue sea.

5 Comfort every sufferer  
Watching late in pain;  
Those who plan some evil  
From their sin restrain.

6 Through the long night-watches  
May Thine angels spread  
Their white wings above me,  
Watching round my bed.

7 When the morning wakens,  
Then may I arise  
Pure, and fresh, and sinless  
In Thy holy eyes.

8 Glory to the Father,  
Glory to the Son,  
And to Thee, blest Spirit,  
Whilst all ages run.

# Children's Services

693

CHILDREN'S PRAISES C. M. with Refrain

Arr. by H. E. Matthews, 1841

1 A-round the throne of God in heaven Thou-sands of chil-dren stand,

Chil-dren whose sins are all for-given, A ho-ly, hap-py band,

Sing-ing, "Glo-ry, glo-ry, Glo-ry be to God on high." A-MEN.

- 2 In flowing robes of spotless white  
See every one arrayed;  
Dwelling in everlasting light  
And joys that never fade,  
Singing, "Glory be to God on high."
- 3 What brought them to that world above,  
That heaven so bright and fair,  
Where all is peace, and joy, and love;  
How came those children there,  
Singing, "Glory be to God on high"?
- 4 Because the Saviour shed His blood  
To wash away their sin;  
Bathed in that pure and precious flood,  
Behold them white and clean,  
Singing, "Glory be to God on high."
- 5 On earth they sought the Saviour's grace,  
On earth they loved His Name;  
So now they see His blessed face,  
And stand before the Lamb,  
Singing, "Glory be to God on high."

Anne H. Shepherd, c. 1835: verse 4, 1, 3, and refrain, alt.

694

(BRUCE) 7. 5. 7. 5.

- 1 THINE are all the gifts, O God,  
Thine the broken bread;  
Let the naked feet be shod,  
And the starving fed.
- 2 Let Thy children, by Thy grace,  
Give as they abound,  
Till the poor have breathing-space,  
And the lost are found.
- 3 Wiser than the miser's hoards  
Is the giver's choice;
- 4 Sweeter than the song of birds  
Is the thankful voice;
- 5 Welcome smiles on faces sad  
As the flowers of spring:  
Let the tender hearts be glad  
With the joy they bring.
- 5 Happier for their pity's sake  
Make their sports and plays,  
And from lips of childhood take  
Thy perfected praise.

John G. Whittier, 1878

# Children's Services

## 695 CRADLE-SONG L. M.

*Andantino*

Horatio W. Parker, 1895

1 "From heaven a-bove to earth I come, To bear good news to ev - ery home;

Glad ti-dings of great joy I bring, Whereof I now will say and sing: A - MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 "To you, this night, is born a Child  
Of Mary, chosen mother mild;  
This little Child, of lowly birth,  
Shall be the Joy of all your earth.

5 Ah, dearest Jesus, Holy Child,  
Make Thee a bed, soft, undefiled,  
Within my heart, that it may be  
A quiet chamber kept for Thee.

3 "'Tis Christ, our God, who far on high  
Hath heard your sad and bitter cry;  
Himself will your Salvation be,  
Himself from sin will make you free."

6 My heart for very joy doth leap,  
My lips no more can silence keep,  
I too must sing with joyful tongue  
That sweetest ancient cradle-song:

4 Welcome to earth, Thou noble Guest,  
Through whom e'en wicked men are blest!  
Thou com'st to share our misery;  
What can we render, Lord, to Thee?

7 Glory to God in highest heaven,  
Who unto man His Son hath given,  
While angels sing with pious mirth  
A glad New Year to all the earth.

Martin Luther, 1535. Tr. Catherine Winkworth, 1855

## BRUCE 7. 5. 7. 5.

Thine are all the gifts, O God, Thine the brok - en bread;

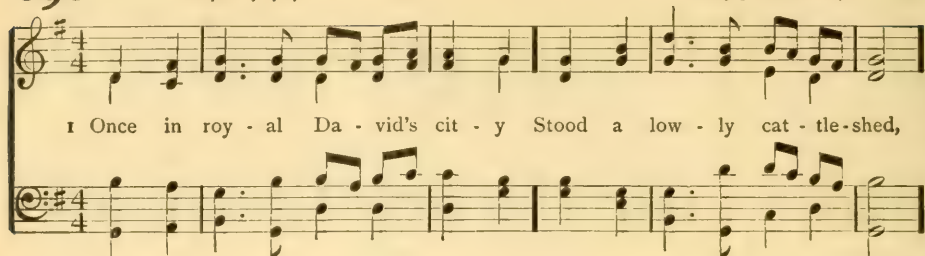
Let the na - ked feet be shod, And the starv - ing fed. A - MEN.



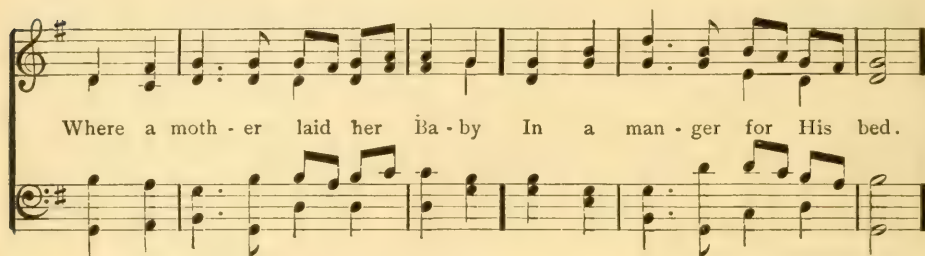
# Children's Services

696 IRBY 8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.

Henry J. Gauntlett,



I Once in roy - al Da - vid's cit - y Stood a low - ly cat - tle - shed,



Where a moth - er laid her Ba - by In a man - ger for His bed.



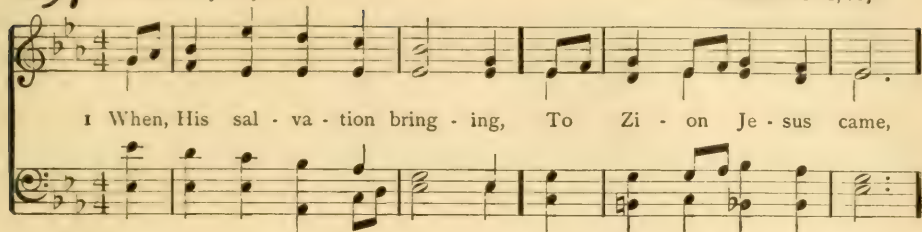
Ma - ry was that moth - er mild, Je - sus Christ her lit - tle Child. A - MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>2 He came down to earth from heaven<br/>Who is God and Lord of all,<br/>And His shelter was a stable,<br/>And His cradle was a stall:<br/>With the poor, and mean, and lowly,<br/>Lived on earth our Saviour Holy.</p>     | <p>4 For He is our childhood's Pattern,<br/>Day by day like us He grew,<br/>He was little, weak and helpless,<br/>Tears and smiles like us He knew:<br/>And He feeleth for our sadness,<br/>And He shareth in our gladness.</p> |
| <p>3 And, through all His wondrous childhood,<br/>He would honor, and obey,<br/>Love, and watch the lowly maiden<br/>In whose gentle arms He lay:<br/>Christian children all must be<br/>Mild, obedient, good as He.</p>      | <p>5 And our eyes at last shall see Him,<br/>Through His own redeeming love;<br/>For that Child so dear and gentle<br/>Is our Lord in heaven above,<br/>And He leads his children on<br/>To the place where He is gone.</p>     |
| <p>6 Not in that poor lowly stable,<br/>With the oxen standing by,<br/>We shall see Him, but in heaven,<br/>Set at God's right hand on high;<br/>When like stars His children crowned<br/>All in white shall wait around.</p> |   |

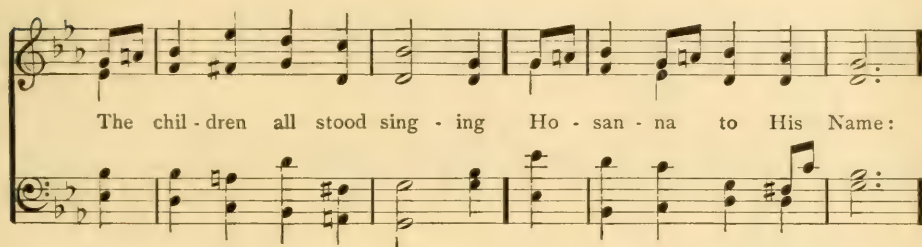
# Children's Services

697 TOURS 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

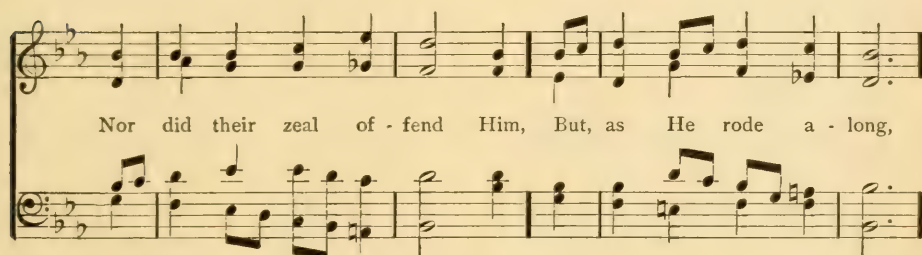
Berthold Tours, 1872



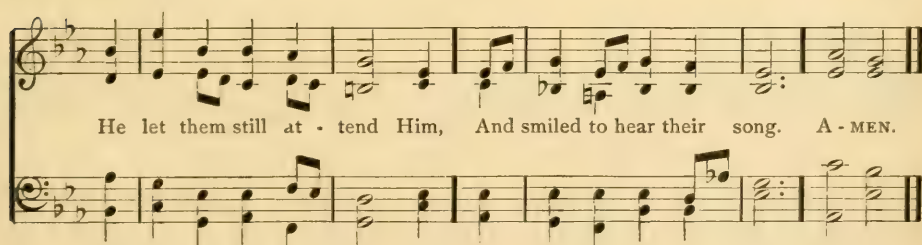
1 When, His sal - va - tion bring - ing, To Zi - on Je - sus came,



The chil - dren all stood sing - ing Ho - san - na to His Name:



Nor did their zeal of - fend Him, But, as He rode a - long,



He let them still at - tend Him, And smiled to hear their song. A - MEN.

2 And since the Lord retaineth  
His love for children still,  
Though now as King He reigneth  
On Zion's heavenly hill,  
We'll flock around His banner  
Who sits upon His throne,  
And cry aloud, "Hosanna  
To David's royal Son!"

3 For should we fail proclaiming  
Our great Redeemer's praise,  
The stones, our silence shaming,  
Would their Hosannas raise.  
But shall we only render  
The tribute of our words?  
No; while our hearts are tender,  
They too shall be the Lord's.

# Children's Services

698 HORSLEY C. M.

William Horsley, 1844

1 There is a green hill far a - way, With - out a cit - y wall,

Where the dear Lord was cru - ci - fied, Who died to save us all. A - MEN.

2 We may not know, we cannot tell,  
What pains He had to bear;  
But we believe it was for us  
He hung and suffered there.

4 There was no other good enough  
To pay the price of sin;  
He only could unlock the gate  
Of heaven, and let us in.

3 He died that we might be forgiven,  
He died to make us good,  
That we might go at last to heaven,  
Saved by His precious blood.

5 O dearly, dearly has He loved,  
And we must love Him too,  
And trust in His redeeming blood,  
And try His works to do.

Cecil F. Alexander, 1848

MEDITATION C. M.

John H. Gower, 1890

1 There is a green hill far a - way, With - out a cit - y wall,

Where the dear Lord was cru - ci - fied, Who died to save us all. A - MEN.

# Children's Services

699 SAMUEL 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1874

1 Hushed was the even - ing hymn, The tem - ple courts were

dark; The lamp was burn - ing dim Be - fore the

sa - cred ark; When sud - den - ly a voice Di - vine

Rang through the si - lence of the shrine A - MEN.

2 The old man, meek and mild,  
The priest of Israel, slept;  
His watch the temple-child,  
The little Levite, kept;  
And what from Eli's sense was sealed  
The Lord to Hannah's son revealed.

3 O give me Samuel's ear,  
The open ear, O Lord,  
Alive and quick to hear  
Each whisper of Thy word,  
Like him to answer at Thy call,  
And to obey Thee first of all.

4 O give me Samuel's heart,  
A lowly heart, that waits  
Where in Thy house Thou art,  
Or watches at Thy gates;  
By day and night, a heart that still  
Moves at the breathing of Thy will.

5 O give me Samuel's mind,  
A sweet un murmuring faith,  
Obedient and resigned  
To Thee in life and death,  
That I may read with childlike eyes  
Truths that are hidden from the wise.



# Children's Services

700 ST. THERESA 6. 5. 6. 5. 121.

Sir Arthur Sullivan (1842- )

1 Bright - ly gleams our ban - ner, Point - ing to the sky, Wav - ing on Christ's

sol - diers To their home on high. Marching through the des-ert, Glad-ly thus we pray,

Still with hearts u - nit - ed, Sing - ing on our way. Bright - ly gleams our ban - ner,

Point - ing to the sky, Wav - ing on Christ's soldiers To their home on high. A - MEN.

2 Jesus, Lord and Master,  
At Thy sacred feet,  
Here, with hearts rejoicing,  
See Thy children meet.  
Often have we left Thee,  
Often gone astray ;  
Keep us, mighty Saviour,  
In the narrow way.  
Brightly gleams, etc.

3 Pattern of our childhood,  
Once Thyself a child,  
Make our childhood holy,  
Pure, and meek, and mild.  
In the hour of danger  
Whither can we flee,  
Save to Thee, dear Saviour,  
Only unto Thee ?  
Brightly gleams, etc.

# Children's Services

4 All our days direct us,  
In the way we go;  
Crown us still victorious  
Over every foe:  
Bid Thine angels shield us  
When the storm-clouds lower;  
Pardon Thou and save us  
In the last dread hour.  
Brightly gleams, etc.

5 Then with saints and angels  
May we join above,  
Offering prayers and praises  
At Thy throne of love.  
When the march is over,  
Then come rest and peace,  
Jesus in His beauty,  
Songs that never cease.  
Brightly gleams, etc.

Rev. Thomas J. Potter, 1860: recast in Morrell and How's Ps. and Hy., 1867,  
and S. P. C. K. Ps. and Hy., 1869.

## 701 MANSFIELD 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

Sir Joseph Barnby, 1893

1 On wings of liv - ing light, At ear - liest dawn of day,  
Came down the an - gel bright, And rolled the stone a - way.  
Your voi - ces raise With one ac - cord To bless and praise Your ris - en Lord. A-MEN.

2 The keepers watching near,  
At that dread sight and sound,  
Fell down with sudden fear,  
Like dead men, to the ground.  
Your voices raise, etc.

3 Then rose from death's dark gloom,  
Unseen by mortal eye,  
Triumphant o'er the tomb,  
The Lord of earth and sky.  
Your voices raise, etc.

4 Ye children of the light,  
Arise with Him, arise:  
See, how the Day-star bright

Is burning in the skies!  
Your voices raise, etc.

5 Leave in the grave beneath  
The old things passed away;  
Buried with Him in death,  
O live with Him to-day.  
Your voices raise, etc.


6 We sing Thee, Lord Divine,  
With all our hearts and powers;  
For we are ever Thine,  
And Thou art ever ours.  
Your voices raise, etc.

Bishop William W. How, 1872


# Children's Services

702 HERMAS 6. 5. 6. 5. 121.


Frances R. Havergal, 1871



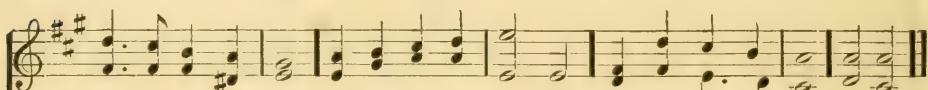
1 Gold-en harps are sound-ing, An-gel voi-ces ring, Pearl-y gates are o-pened,



O-pened for the King: Christ, the King of Glo-ry, Je-sus, King of love,



Is gone up in tri-umph To His throne a-bove. All His work is end-ed,



Joy-ful-ly we sing; Je-sus hath as-cend-ed: Glo-ry to our King! A-MEN.

2 He who came to save us,  
He who bled and died,  
Now is crowned with glory  
At His Father's side.  
Never more to suffer,  
Never more to die,  
Jesus, King of Glory,  
Is gone up on high.  
All His work is ended, etc.

3 Praying for His children  
In that blessed place,  
Calling them to glory,  
Sending them His grace;  
His bright home preparing,  
Faithful ones, for you;  
Jesus ever liveth,  
Ever loveth too.  
All His work is ended, etc.

# Children's Services

703 THE NEW YEAR 6. 5. 6. 5. 121.

Arthur H. Mann, 1885

1 Stand-ing at the por-tal Of the opening year, . . Words of comfort meet us,  
Hush-ing ev-ery fear; Spok-en through the si-lence By our Fa-ther's voice,  
Tender, strong, and faith-ful, Mak-ing us re-joice. On-ward, then, and fear not,  
Chil-dren of the day; For His word shall nev-er, Nev-er pass a-way. A-MEN.

2 "I, the Lord, am with thee,  
Be thou not afraid;  
I will help and strengthen,  
Be thou not dismayed.  
Yea, I will uphold thee  
With My own right hand;  
Thou art called and chosen  
In My sight to stand."  
Onward, etc.

3 For the year before us,  
O what rich supplies!  
For the poor and needy  
Living streams shall rise;

For the sad and sinful  
Shall His grace abound;  
For the faint and feeble  
Perfect strength be found.  
Onward, etc.

4 He will never fail us,  
He will not forsake;  
His eternal covenant  
He will never break.  
Resting on His promise,  
What have we to fear?  
God is all-sufficient  
For the coming year.  
Onward, etc.

Frances R. Havergal, 1873



# Children's Services

**704** MARION S. M. with Refrain

Arthur H. Messiter, 1883

1 Re-joyce, ye pure in heart, Re-joyce, give thanks and sing; Your fes-tal ban-ner  
wave on high, The cross of Christ your King. Re-joyce, re-joyce,  
Re-joyce, re-joyce

Re-joyce, give thanks and sing. AMEN.

(See also PETERBOROUGH, No. 130)

2 Bright youth and snow-crowned age,  
Strong men and maidens meek,  
Raise high your free, exulting song,  
God's wondrous praises speak.

3 With all the angel choirs,  
With all the saints on earth,  
Pour out the strains of joy and bliss,  
True rapture, noblest mirth!

4 Your clear hosannas raise,  
And alleluias loud;

Whilst answering echoes upward float,  
Like wreaths of incense cloud.

5 Yes, on through life's long path,  
Still chanting as ye go;  
From youth to age, by night and day,  
In gladness and in woe.

6 Still lift your standard high,  
Still march in firm array;  
As warriors through the darkness toil  
Till dawns the golden day.

7 At last the march shall end,  
The wearied ones shall rest,  
The pilgrims find their Father's house,  
Jerusalem the blest.

8 Then on, ye pure in heart,  
Rejoice, give thanks, and sing;  
Your glorious banner wave on high,  
The cross of Christ your King.

Rev. Edward H. Plumptre, 1865

**705** (SOHO) C. M.

1 HOW shall the young secure their hearts,  
And guard their lives from sin?  
Thy word the choicest rules imparts  
To keep the conscience clean.

2 When once it enters to the mind,  
It spreads such light abroad,  
The meanest souls instruction find,  
And raise their thoughts to God.

3 'Tis like the sun, a heavenly light  
That guides us all the day;

And, through the dangers of the night,  
A lamp to lead our way.

4 Thy precepts make me truly wise;  
I hate the sinner's road;  
I hate my own vain thoughts that rise,  
But love Thy law, my God.

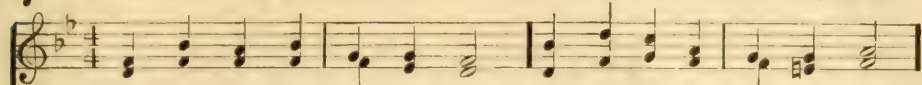
5 Thy word is everlasting truth;  
How pure is every page!  
That holy book shall guide our youth,  
And well support our age.

Rev. Isaac Watts, 1715

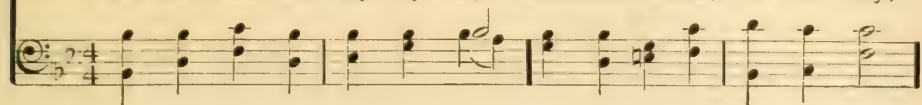
# Children's Services

706 LONSDALE 7.7.7.7.

Rev Frederick A. J. Hervey (1846- )



1 Sav - iour, teach me, day by day, Love's sweet les - son, — to o - bey;



Sweet - er les - son can - not be, Lov - ing Him who first loved me. A - MEN.



2 With a child's glad heart of love,  
At Thy bidding may I move;  
Prompt to serve and follow Thee,  
Loving Him who first loved me.

4 Love in loving finds employ,  
In obedience all her joy;  
Ever new that joy will be,  
Loving Him who first loved me.

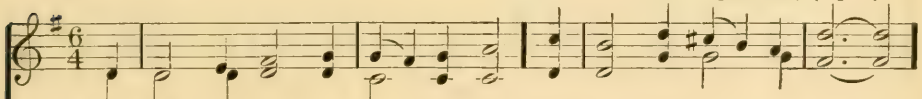
3 Teach me thus Thy steps to trace,  
Strong to follow in Thy grace;  
Learning how to love from Thee,  
Loving Him who first loved me.

5 Though a foolish child and weak,  
More than this I need not seek;  
Singing, till Thy face I see,  
Of His love who first loved me.

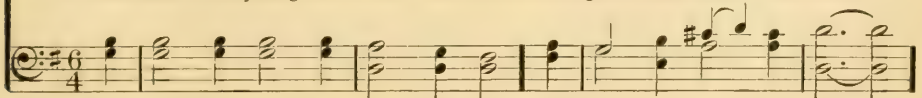
Jane E. Leeson, 1842

SOHO C. M.

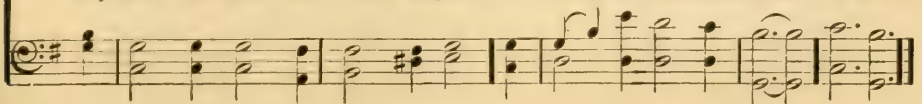
Sir Joseph Barnby (1838- )



1 How shall the young se - cure their hearts, And guard their lives from sin?



Thy word the choic - est rules im-parts To keep the conscience clean. A - MEN.



# Children's Services

## 707 I LOVE TO TELL THE STORY

7. 6. 7. 6. D. with Refrain

William G. Fischer, 1869

I love to tell the sto - ry Of unseen things a-bove, Of Je - sus and His glo - ry,  
Of Je - sus and His love. I love to tell the sto - ry, Be-cause I know it's true;  
It sat - is-fies my long-ings As nothing else would do. I love to tell the sto - ry,  
'Twill be my theme in glory, To tell the old, old sto - ry Of Je - sus and His love. AMEN.

2 I love to tell the story ;  
More wonderful it seems  
Than all the golden fancies  
Of all our golden dreams.  
I love to tell the story,  
It did so much for me ;  
And that is just the reason  
I tell it now to thee.  
I love to tell, etc.

3 I love to tell the story ;  
'Tis pleasant to repeat  
What seems, each time I tell it,  
More wonderfully sweet.

I love to tell the story,  
For some have never heard  
The message of salvation  
From God's own holy word.  
I love to tell, etc.

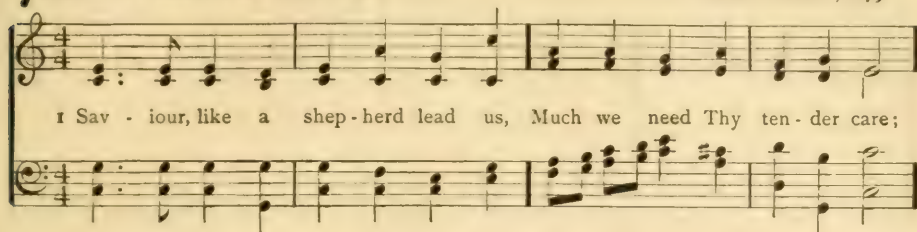
4 I love to tell the story ;  
For those who know it best  
Seem hungering and thirsting  
To hear it, like the rest.  
And when, in scenes of glory,  
I sing the new, new song,  
'Twill be the old, old story  
That I have loved so long.  
I love to tell, etc.

Katherine Hankey, 1865: refrain added

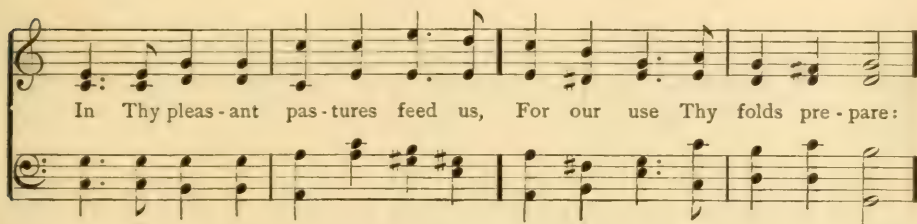
# Children's Services

708 WALLHEAD 8.7.8.7 4.7.

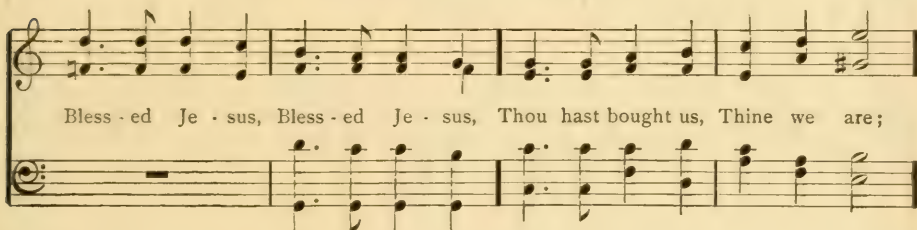
Thomas Wallhead, 1879



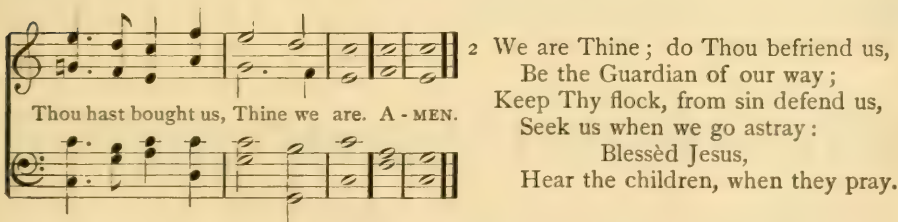
Sav - iour, like a shep - herd lead us, Much we need Thy ten - der care;



In Thy pleas - ant pas - tures feed us, For our use Thy folds pre - pare:



Bless - ed Je - sus, Bless - ed Je - sus, Thou hast bought us, Thine we are;



Thou hast bought us, Thine we are. A - MEN.

2 We are Thine; do Thou befriend us,  
Be the Guardian of our way;  
Keep Thy flock, from sin defend us,  
Seek us when we go astray:  
Blessèd Jesus,  
Hear the children, when they pray.

- 3 Thou hast promised to receive us,  
Poor and sinful though we be;  
Thou hast mercy to relieve us,  
Grace to cleanse, and power to free:  
Blessèd Jesus,  
Early let us turn to Thee.

- 4 Early let us seek Thy favor;  
Early let us do Thy will;  
Blessèd Lord and only Saviour,  
With Thy love our bosoms fill:  
Blessèd Jesus,  
Thou hast loved us, love us still.



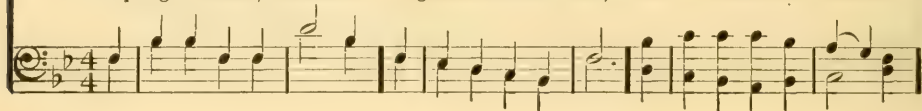
# Children's Services

709 WIR PFLÜGEN 7. 6. 7. 6. D. with Refrain

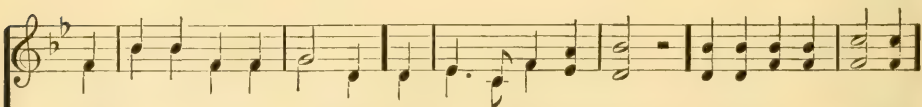
Johann A. P. Schulz (1747-1806)



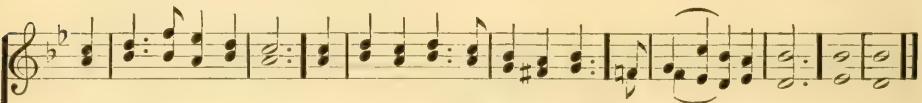
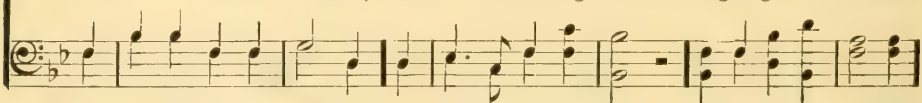
1 We plough the fields, and scat-ter The good seed on the land, But it is fed and watered



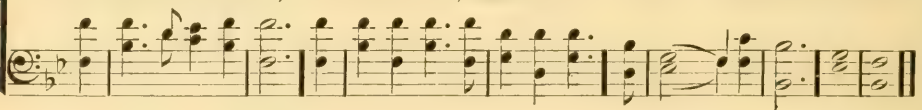
By God's al-might-y hand; He sends the snow in win - ter, The warmth to swell the grain,



The breez-es and the sun-shine, And soft re-fresh-ing rain. All good gifts a - round us



Are sent from heaven above; Then thank the Lord, O thank the Lord For all His love. A-MEN.



2 He only is the Maker  
Of all things near and far;  
He paints the wayside flower,  
He lights the evening star;  
The winds and waves obey Him,  
By Him the birds are fed;  
Much more to us, His children,  
He gives our daily bread.  
All good gifts, etc.

3 We thank Thee, then, O Father,  
For all things bright and good,  
The seed-time and the harvest,  
Our life, our health, our food:  
No gifts have we to offer,  
For all Thy love imparts,  
But that which Thou desirest,  
Our humble, thankful hearts.  
All good gifts, etc.

# Home and Personal Use

**710 MESSIAH** 7. 7. 7. 7. D.

Arr. from Louis J. F. Herold, by George Kingsley, 1838

Je - sus, mer - ci - ful and mild, Lead me as a help - less child:

On no oth - er arm but Thine Would my wea - ry soul re - cline.

Thou art read - y to for - give, Thou canst bid the sin - ner live;

Guide the wanderer, day by day, In the strait and nar - row way. A - MEN.

(See also NEW ST. ANDREW, No. 489)

2 Thou canst fit me by Thy grace  
For the heavenly dwelling-place;  
All Thy promises are sure,  
Ever shall Thy love endure;  
Then what more could I desire,  
How to greater bliss aspire?  
All I need, in Thee I see;  
Thou art All in all to me.

3 Jesus, Saviour all Divine,  
Hast Thou made me truly Thine?  
Hast Thou bought me by Thy blood?  
Reconciled my heart to God?  
Hearken to my tender prayer,  
Let me Thine own image bear,  
Let me love Thee more and more  
Till I reach heaven's blissful shore.

Thomas Hastings, 1858

# Home and Personal Use

**711 FERRIER** 7.7.7.7.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1862

1 In the morn - ing I will raise To my God the voice of praise;

With His kind pro - tec - tion blest, Sweet and deep has been my rest. A - MEN.

2 In the morning I will pray  
For His blessing on the day;  
What this day shall be my lot,  
Light or darkness, know I not.

3 Should it be with clouds o'ercast,  
Clouds of sorrow gathering fast,  
Thou, who givest light Divine,  
Shine within me, Lord, O shine.

4 Show me, if I tempted be,  
How to find all strength in Thee,  
And a perfect triumph win  
Over every bosom sin.

5 Keep my feet from secret snares,  
Keep my eyes, O God, from tears,  
Every step Thy grace attend,  
And my soul from death defend.

6 Then when fall the shades of night,  
All within shall still be light;  
Thou wilt peace around diffuse,  
Gently as the evening dews.

Rev. William H. Furness, 1840

**WOODWARD'S LITANY** 7.7.7.7.

W. W. Woodward, 1863

1 Day by day the man - na fell; O to learn this les - son well!

Still by con-stant mer - cy fed, Give me, Lord, my dai - ly bread. A - MEN.

(See also MERCY, No. 281)

# Home and Personal Use

**712 REYNOLDSTONE** 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.

Rev. Timothy R. Matthews (1826- )

I Qui - et, Lord, my fro - ward heart; Make me teach - a - ble and mild,

Up - right, sim - ple, free from art; Make me as a wean - ed child,

From dis - trust and en - vy free, Pleased with all that pleas - es Thee. A - MEN.

- 2 What Thou shalt to-day provide  
Let me as a child receive;  
What to-morrow may betide  
Calmly to Thy wisdom leave:  
'Tis enough that Thou wilt care;  
Why should I the burden bear?
- 3 As a little child relies  
On a care beyond his own,  
Knows he's neither strong nor wise,

Fears to stir a step alone, —  
Let me thus with Thee abide,  
As my Father, Guard, and Guide.

- 4 Thus preserved from Satan's wiles,  
Safe from dangers, free from fears,  
May I live upon Thy smiles  
Till the promised hour appears,  
When the sons of God shall prove  
All their Father's boundless love.

Rev. John Newton, 1779

**713 (WOODWARD'S LITANY)** 7. 7. 7. 7.

- 1 DAY by day the manna fell;  
O to learn this lesson well!  
Still by constant mercy fed,  
Give me, Lord, my daily bread.
- 2 "Day by day" the promise reads;  
Daily strength for daily needs:  
Cast foreboding fears away,  
Take the manna of to-day.

- 3 Lord, my times are in Thy hand;  
All my sanguine hopes have planned  
To Thy wisdom I resign,  
And would make Thy purpose mine.
- 4 Thou my daily task shalt give;  
Day by day to Thee I live;  
So shall added years fulfil,  
Not my own, my Father's will.

Josiah Conder, 1836



# Home and Personal Use

**714 WENTWORTH** 8. 4. 8. 4. 8. 4.

Frederick C. Maker, 1876

1 My God, I thank Thee, who hast made The earth so bright, So full of splen-dor

and of joy, Beau - ty and light; So ma - ny glo-rious things are here,

No - ble and right. A - MEN.

2 I thank Thee, too, that Thou hast made  
Joy to abound;  
So many gentle thoughts and deeds  
Circling us round;  
That in the darkest spot of earth  
Some love is found.

3 I thank Thee more that all our joy  
Is touched with pain,  
That shadows fall on brightest hours,  
That thorns remain;  
So that earth's bliss may be our guide,  
And not our chain.

4 For Thou, who knowest, Lord, how soon  
Our weak heart clings,  
Hast given us joys tender and true,  
Yet all with wings,  
So that we see, gleaming on high,  
Diviner things.

5 I thank Thee, Lord, that Thou hast kept  
The best in store;  
We have enough, yet not too much  
To long for more:  
A yearning for a deeper peace  
Not known before.

6 I thank Thee, Lord, that here our souls,  
Though amply blest,  
Can never find, although they seek,  
A perfect rest;  
Nor ever shall, until they lean  
On Jesus' breast.

Adelaide A. Procter, 1858

**715 (RHODES)** S. M.

1 ANOTHER day begun!  
Lord, grant us grace that we,  
Before the setting of the sun,  
Redeem the time for Thee.

2 Another day of toil!  
To Thee we yield our powers;  
Keep Thou our souls from guilty soil  
Through all the passing hours.

3 Another day of fear!  
For watchful is our foe,

And sin is strong, and death is near,  
And short our time below.

4 Another day of hope!  
For Thou art with us still,  
And Thine almighty strength can cope  
With all who seek our ill.

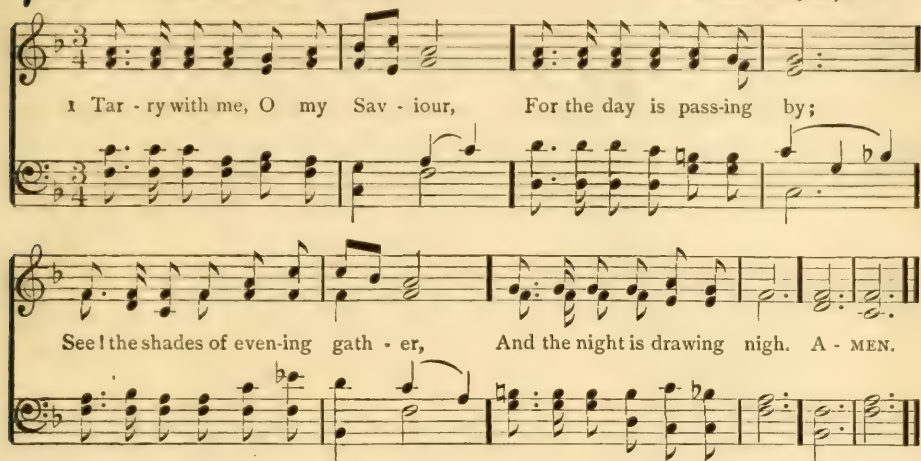
5 Another day of grace  
To help us on our way!  
One step towards the resting-place,  
The eternal Sabbath-day.

Rev. John Ellerton. 1871

# Home and Personal Use

716 ST. SYLVESTER S. 7. S. 7.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1862



1 Tar - ry with me, O my Sav - iour, For the day is pass - ing by;  
See! the shades of even - ing gath - er, And the night is drawing nigh. A - MEN.

- 2 Deeper, deeper grow the shadows,  
Paler now the glowing west,  
Swift the night of death advances;  
Shall it be the night of rest?
- 3 Lonely seems the vale of shadow;  
Sinks my heart with troubled fear;  
Give me faith for clearer vision,  
Speak Thou, Lord, in words of cheer.

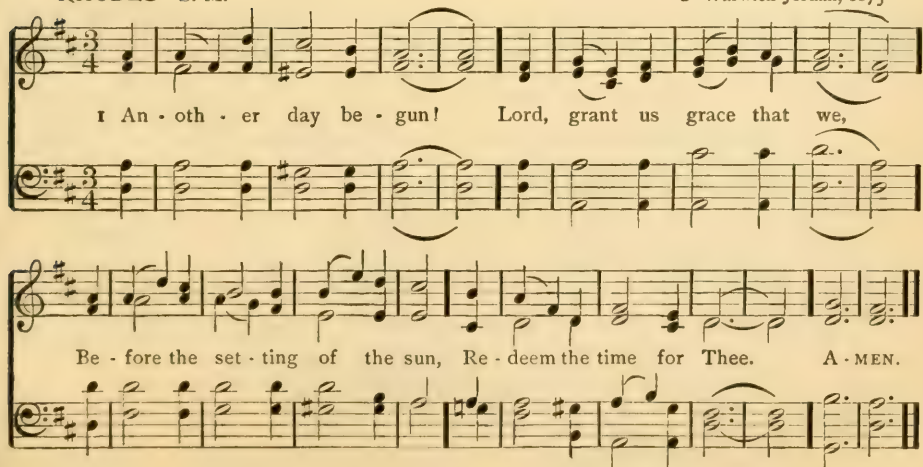
- 4 Let me hear Thy voice behind me,  
Calming all these wild alarms;  
Let me, underneath my weakness,  
Feel the everlasting arms.
- 5 Feeble, trembling, fainting, dying,  
Lord, I cast myself on Thee;  
Tarry with me through the darkness;  
While I sleep, still watch by me.

- 6 Tarry with me, O my Saviour,  
Lay my head upon Thy breast  
Till the morning; then awake me—  
Morning of eternal rest.

Caroline L. Smith, 1853; recast in Plymouth Coll., 1855, and Songs of the Church, 1862

RHODES S. M.

C Warwick Jordan, 1875

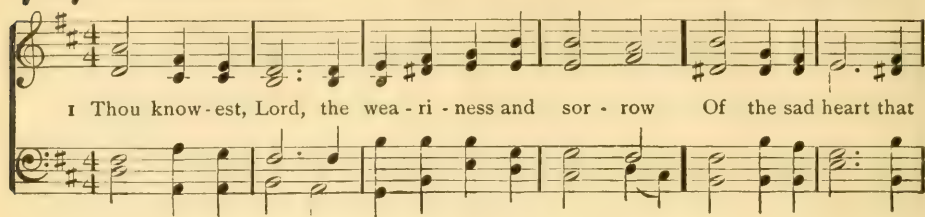


1 An - oth - er day be - gun! Lord, grant us grace that we,  
Be - fore the set - ting of the sun, Re - deem the time for Thee. A - MEN.

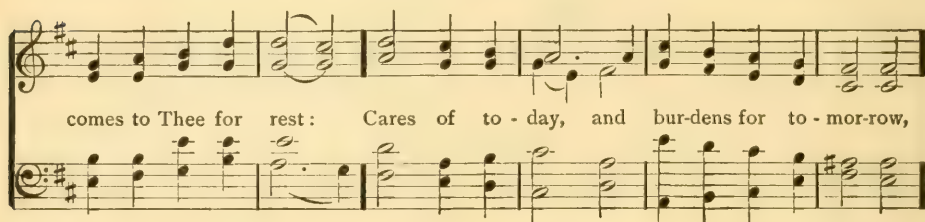
# Home and Personal Use

717 CENTRAL CHURCH 11. 10. 11. 10. 10. 10.

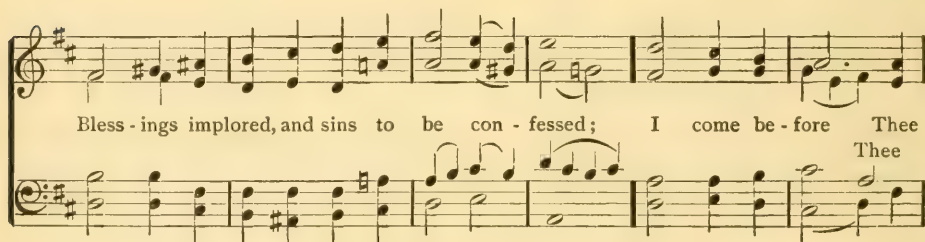
Rev. William P. Merrill, 1895



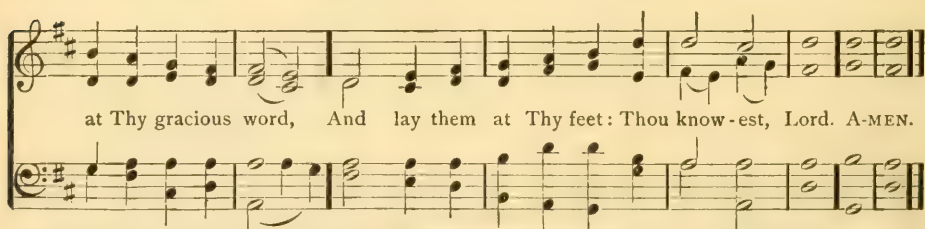
I Thou know-est, Lord, the wea-ri-ness and sor-row Of the sad heart that



comes to Thee for rest: Cares of to-day, and bur-dens for to-mor-row,



Bless-ings implored, and sins to be con-fessed; I come be-fore Thee  
Thee



at Thy gracious word, And lay them at Thy feet: Thou know-est, Lord. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 Thou knowest all the present: each temptation,  
Each toilsome duty, each foreboding fear;  
All to myself assigned of tribulation,  
Or to belovèd ones than self more dear;  
All pensive memories, as I journey on,  
Longings for vanished smiles and voices gone.

3 Thou knowest all the future: gleams of gladness  
By stormy clouds too quickly overcast;  
Hours of sweet fellowship, and parting sadness,  
And the dark river to be crossed at last;  
O what could confidence and hope afford  
To tread that path, but this, Thou knowest, Lord!

## Home and Personal Use

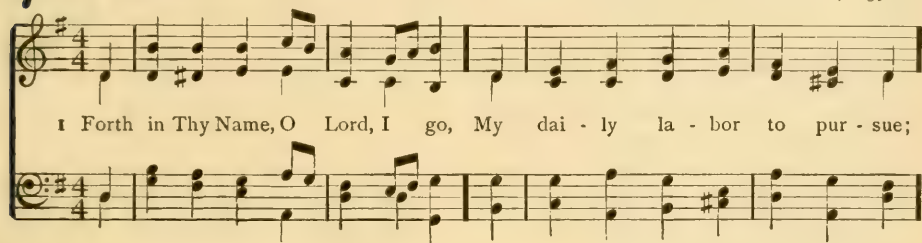
- 4 Thou knowest, not alone as God, all knowing;  
 As man, our mortal weakness Thou hast proved:  
 On earth, with purest sympathies o'erflowing,  
 O Saviour, Thou hast wept, and Thou hast loved;  
 And love and sorrow still to Thee may come,  
 And find a hiding-place, a rest, a home.

- 5 Therefore I come, Thy gentle call obeying,  
 And lay my sins and sorrows at Thy feet;  
 On everlasting Strength my weakness staying,  
 Clothed in Thy robe of righteousness complete:  
 Then rising and refreshed I leave Thy throne,  
 And follow on to know as I am known.

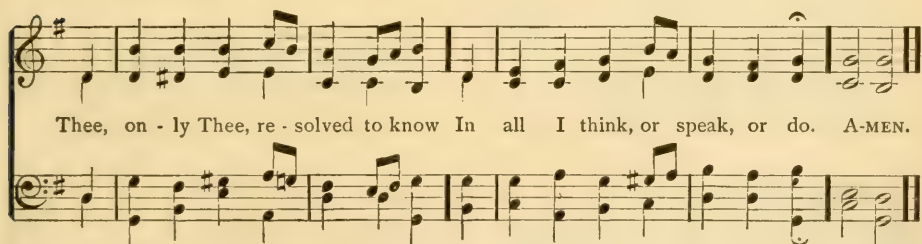
Jane Borthwick, 1859

### 718 CANONBURY L. M.

Arr. from Robert Schumann, 1839



1 Forth in Thy Name, O Lord, I go, My dai - ly la - bor to pur - sue;



Thee, on - ly Thee, re - solved to know In all I think, or speak, or do. A-MEN.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>2 The task Thy wisdom hath assigned<br/>             O let me cheerfully fulfil;<br/>             In all my works Thy presence find,<br/>             And prove Thy good and perfect will.</p> <p>3 Preserve me from my calling's snare,<br/>             And hide my simple heart above;<br/>             Above the thorns of choking care,<br/>             The gilded baits of worldly love.</p> | <p>4 Thee may I set at my right hand,<br/>             Whose eyes mine inmost substance see,<br/>             And labor on at Thy command,<br/>             And offer all my works to Thee.</p> <p>5 Give me to bear Thy easy yoke,<br/>             And every moment watch and pray;<br/>             And still to things eternal look,<br/>             And hasten to Thy glorious day:</p> |
|--|---|

- 6 For Thee delightfully employ  
 Whate'er Thy bounteous grace hath given,  
 And run my course with even joy,  
 And closely walk with Thee to heaven.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1749: verse 2, l. 4, alt.



# Home and Personal Use

**719** **LYNDHURST** C. M.

Frederick C. Maker, 1876

1 Calm me, my God, and keep me calm, While these hot breez - es blow ;

Be like the night-dew's cool - ing balm Up - on earth's fe-vered brow. A - MEN.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 2 Calm me, my God, and keep me calm, 5 Calm in the hour of buoyant health,<br>Soft resting on Thy breast ;<br>Soothe me with holy hymn and psalm, Calm in my hour of pain ;<br>And bid my spirit rest. Calm in my poverty or wealth,<br>Calm in my loss or gain ; | 6 Calm in the sufferance of wrong,<br>Like Him who bore my shame,<br>Calm 'mid the threatening, taunting<br>through<br>Who hate Thy holy Name ; |
| 4 Yes, keep me calm, though loud and<br>rude<br>The sounds my ear that greet,<br>Calm in the closet's solitude,<br>Calm in the bustling street ;  | 7 Calm as the ray of sun or star<br>Which storms assail in vain ;<br>Moving unruffled through earth's war,<br>The eternal calm to gain.         |

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1857

**BEATITUDO** C. M.

Rev. John B. Dykes, 1875

1 O Thou, from whom all good-ness flows, I lift my heart to Thee ;

In all my sor - rows, con-flicts, woes, Dear Lord, re - mem - ber me. A - MEN.

# Home and Personal Use

720 WOODSTOCK C. M.

Deodatus Dutton, Jr., 1829

1 I love to steal a - while a - way From ev - ery cum - bering care,

And spend the hours of set - ting day In hum - ble, grate - ful prayer. A - MEN.

2 I love in solitude to shed  
The penitential tear,  
And all His promises to plead  
Where none but God can hear.

3 I love to think on mercies past,  
And future good implore,  
And all my cares and sorrows cast  
On Him whom I adore.

4 I love by faith to take a view  
Of brighter scenes in heaven ;  
The prospect doth my strength renew  
While here by tempests driven.

5 Thus, when life's toilsome day is o'er,  
May its departing ray  
Be calm as this impressive hour,  
And lead to endless day.

Phoebe H. Brown, 1818 : alt. in Village Hymns, 1824

721 (BEATITUDO) C. M.

1 O THOU, from whom all goodness  
I lift my heart to Thee ; [flows,  
In all my sorrows, conflicts, woes,  
Dear Lord, remember me.

2 When groaning on my burdened heart  
My sins lie heavily,  
My pardon speak, new peace impart ;  
In love remember me.

3 Temptations sore obstruct my way,  
And ills I cannot flee :  
O give me strength, Lord, as my day ;  
For good remember me.

4 Distressed with pain, disease, and grief,  
This feeble body see ;  
Grant patience, rest, and kind relief :  
Hear and remember me.

5 If on my face, for Thy dear Name,  
Shame and reproaches be,  
All hail reproach, and welcome shame,  
If Thou remember me.

6 The hour is near ; consigned to death,  
I own the just decree ;  
"Saviour," with my last parting breath  
I'll cry, "Remember me."

Rev. Thomas Haweis, 1791 (Text of 1792)

# Home and Personal Use

722 CHALVEY S. M. D.

Rev. Leighton G. Hayne, 1868

I Je - sus, my Strength, my Hope, On Thee I cast my care;

With hum - ble con - fi - dence look up, And know Thou hearest my prayer;

Give me on Thee to wait, Till I can all things do;

On Thee, al - mighty to cre - ate, Al - mighty to re - new. A-MEN.

2 I want a sober mind,  
A self-renouncing will,  
That tramples down and casts behind  
The baits of pleasing ill;  
A soul inured to pain,  
To hardship, grief, and loss;  
Bold to take up, firm to sustain,  
The consecrated cross.

3 I want a godly fear,  
A quick-discerning eye,  
That looks to Thee when sin is near,  
And sees the tempter fly;

A spirit still prepared,  
And armed with jealous care;  
For ever standing on its guard,  
And watching unto prayer.

4 I rest upon Thy word;  
Thy promise is for me;  
My succor and salvation, Lord,  
Shall surely come from Thee:  
But let me still abide,  
Nor from my Hope remove,  
Till Thou my patient spirit guide  
Into Thy perfect love.

# Home and Personal Use

723 CALVARY S. 6. S. 6. S. 6.

William H. Squires, 1895

1 Fa - ther, I know that all my life Is por-tioned out for me;

And the chan-ges that are sure to come I do not fear to see:

But I ask Thee for a pres - ent mind, In - tent on pleas - ing Thee. A-MEN.

Copyright, 1895, by THE TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION AND SABBATH-SCHOOL WORK

2 I ask Thee for a thoughtful love,  
Through constant watching wise,  
To meet the glad with joyful smiles,  
And to wipe the weeping eyes;  
And a heart at leisure from itself  
To soothe and sympathize.

3 I would not have the restless will  
That hurries to and fro,  
Seeking for some great thing to do,  
Or secret thing to know;  
I would be treated as a child,  
And guided where I go.

4 Wherever in the world I am,  
In whatsoe'er estate,  
I have a fellowship with hearts

To keep and cultivate;  
And a work of lowly love to do  
For the Lord on whom I wait.

5 So I ask Thee for the daily strength,  
To none that ask denied,  
And a mind to blend with outward life,  
While keeping at Thy side;  
Content to fill a little space,  
If Thou be glorified.

6 In a service which Thy will appoints  
There are no bonds for me;  
For my inmost heart is taught the truth  
That makes Thy children free;  
And a life of self-renouncing love  
Is a life of liberty.

Anna L. Waring, 1850



# Home and Personal Use

724 CHESTER C. M. D.

Oratory Hymns, 1868

I Thou art my Hid - ing-place, O Lord, In Thee I put my trust;

En - cour - aged by Thy ho - ly word, A fee - ble child of dust:

I have no ar - gu - ment be - side, I urge no oth - er plea;

And 'tis e - nough my Sav - iour died, My Sav-iour died for me. A - MEN.

2 When storms of fierce temptation beat,  
And furious foes assail,  
My refuge is the mercy-seat,  
My hope within the veil.  
From strife of tongues and bitter words  
My spirit flies to Thee:  
Joy to my heart the thought affords,  
My Saviour died for me.

3 'Mid trials heavy to be borne,  
When mortal strength is vain,  
A heart with grief and anguish torn,  
A body racked with pain;

Ah! what could give the sufferer rest,  
Bid every murmur flee,  
But this, the witness in my breast  
That Jesus died for me?

4 And when Thine awful voice commands  
This body to decay,  
And life, in its last lingering sands,  
Is ebbing fast away, —  
Then, though it be in accents weak,  
And faint and tremblingly,  
O give me strength in death to speak,  
“My Saviour died for me.”

# DOXOLOGIES

**I**                      **S. M.**  
 WE give Thee glory, Lord,  
 Thy majesty adore ;  
 Thee, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
 We bless for evermore.  
 Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1866

**2**                      **S. M. D.**  
 THEE, Father, Spirit, Son,  
 We joyfully adore ;  
 We bless the Eternal Three in One,  
 Who reigns for evermore :  
 Thou glorious Trinity,  
 By earth and heaven adored,  
 We glorify, we worship Thee,  
 The universal Lord.  
 Rev. Edwin F. Hatfield, 1872

**3**                      **C. M.**  
 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
 The God whom we adore,  
 Be glory, as it was, is now,  
 And shall be evermore.  
 Tate and Brady's New Version, 1696

**4**                      **C. M. D.**  
 THE God of mercy be adored,  
 Who calls our souls from death,  
 Who saves by His redeeming Word  
 And new-creating Breath ;  
 To praise the Father, and the Son,  
 And Spirit all-Divine,  
 The One in Three, and Three in One,  
 Let saints and angels join.  
 Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709

**5**                      **L. M.**  
 PRAISE God, from whom all blessings flow ;  
 Praise Him, all creatures here below ;  
 Praise Him above, ye heavenly host :  
 Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.  
 Bishop Thomas Ken, 1693

**6**                      **L. M.**  
 To God the Father, God the Son,  
 And God the Spirit, Three in One,  
 Be honor, praise, and glory given  
 By all on earth and all in heaven.  
 Rev. Isaac Watts, 1709

**7**                      **6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.**  
 To God the Father, Son,  
 And Spirit, Three in One,  
 All praise be given :  
 Crown Him in every song ;  
 To Him your hearts belong,  
 Let all His praise prolong  
 On earth, in heaven.  
 Rev. Edwin F. Hatfield, 1843

**8**                      **6. 6. 6. 6.**  
 To Father, and to Son,  
 And, Holy Ghost, to Thee,  
 Eternal Three in One,  
 Eternal praises be.  
 Anon., 1871

**9**                      **6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.**  
 O GOD, for ever blest,  
 To Thee all praise be given ;  
 Thy Name Triune confess  
 By all in earth and heaven ;  
 As heretofore it was, is now,  
 And shall be so for evermore.  
 Bishop Edward H. Bickersteth, 1870

**10**                      **7. 6. 7. 6. D.**  
 GREAT God of earth and heaven,  
 To Thee our songs we raise ;  
 To Thee be glory given  
 And everlasting praise :  
 We joyfully confess Thee,  
 Eternal Triune God ;  
 We magnify, we bless Thee,  
 And spread Thy praise abroad.  
 Rev. Edwin F. Hatfield, 1872

# Doxologies

## 11 7.7.7.7.

SING we to our God above  
Praise eternal as His love ;  
Praise Him, all ye heavenly host,  
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

Rev. Charles Wesley, 1740

## 12 7.7.7.7.7.7.

PRAISE the Name of God Most High,  
Praise Him, all below the sky,  
Praise Him, all ye heavenly host,  
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost ;  
As through countless ages past,  
Evermore His praise shall last.

Anon., 1827

## 13 7.7.7.7.D.

PRAISE our glorious King and Lord,  
Angels waiting on His word,  
Saints that walk with Him in white,  
Pilgrims walking in His light :  
Glory to the Eternal One,  
Glory to His Only Son,  
Glory to the Spirit, be  
Now, and through eternity.

Rev. Alexander R. Thompson, 1869

## 14 8.7.8.7.

PRAISE the Father, earth and heaven,  
Praise the Son, the Spirit praise ;  
As it was, and is, be given  
Glory through eternal days.

Anon., 1827

## 15 8.7.8.7.4.7. or 8.7.8.7.8.7.

GLORY be to God the Father,  
Glory be to God the Son,  
Glory be to God the Spirit,  
Great Jehovah, Three in One :  
Glory, glory,  
While eternal ages run.

Rev. Horatius Bonar, 1866

## 16 8.7.8.7.D.

PRAISE the God of all creation,  
Praise the Father's boundless love ;  
Praise the Lamb, our Expiation,  
Priest and King enthroned above ;  
Praise the Fountain of salvation,  
Him by whom our spirits live :  
Undivided adoration  
To the One Jehovah give.

Josiah Conder, 1836

## 17 8.8.8.4.

To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
Our God for ever Three in One,  
Be praise from men and angel host,  
While ages run.

Rev. John Anketell, 1890

## 18 8.8.8.6.

O HOLY Father, Holy Son,  
And Holy Ghost, God Three in One,  
While everlasting ages run,  
All glory be to Thee.

Rev. John Anketell, 1890

## 19 8.8.8.8.8.8.

To God the Father, God the Son,  
And God the Spirit, Three in One,  
Be honor, praise, and glory given,  
By all on earth, and all in heaven ;  
As was through ages heretofore,  
Is now, and shall be evermore.

Rev. Isaac Watts (first 4 lines), 1709

## 20 10.10.10.10.

To Father, Son, and Spirit, ever blest,  
Eternal praise and worship be address ;  
From age to age, ye saints, His Name adore,  
And spread His fame, till time shall be  
no more.

Rev. Simon Browne, 1720 : alt.

## Directions for Chanting

1 CHANTS consist of two distinct divisions: one portion is recited, the other portion is sung.

2 The words from the commencement of each verse and half-verse up to the accented syllable, which is printed in italics, are called the Recitation, and should be recited smoothly, and without undue haste.

3 On reaching the accented syllable, and beginning with it, the *music* of the chant commences, in strict time (*a tempo*), the upright strokes corresponding to the bars. The Recitation must therefore be considered as *outside* the chant, and may be of any length. The note on which the Recitation is made is called the Reciting-note.

4 If there is no syllable after that which is accented, the accented syllable must be held for one whole bar or measure.

5 An asterisk (\*) is a direction to take breath. Other stops (, ;) must be attended to, as in good *reading*.

6 As the accent holds the position of the first beat of the first bar, it is unnecessary to sing it louder than any of the words recited: its position, musically, will give it quite enough emphasis.

7 Final *ed* is always to be pronounced as a separate syllable.

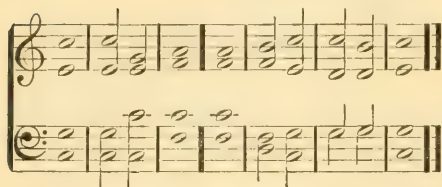
8 The expression "2nd part" indicates that the verse so marked is to be sung to the second half of a double chant, when such chant is used.



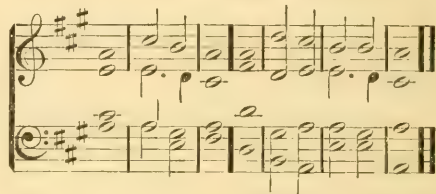
# ANCIENT HYMNS AND CANTICLES

## I BENEDIC, ANIMA MEA

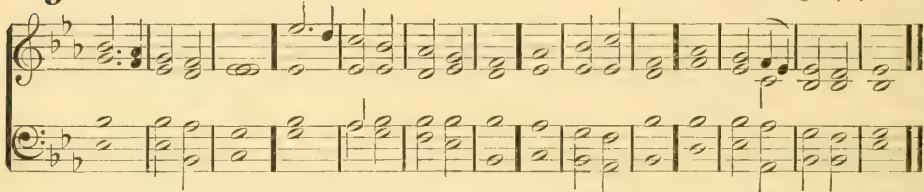
**1** Thomas Tallis ( ~1585)



**2** William Hayes (1707-1777)



**3** The Earl of Mornington, 1760



**4** Orlando Gibbons (1583-1625)



**1** PRAISE the *Lord* | O my | soul || and all that is within me | praise His | holy | Name.

**2** Praise the *Lord* | O my | soul || and for | get not | all His | benefits :

**3** Who forgiveth | all thy | sin || and healeth | all • = | thine in | firmities ;

**4** Who saveth thy *life* | from de | struction || and crowneth thee with | mercy • and | loving | kindness.

**5** O praise the LORD ye angels of His \* ye that ex | cel in | strength || ye that fulfil His commandment \* and hearken un | to the | voice • of His | word.

**6** O praise the *Lord*, all | ye His | hosts || ye servants of | His that | do His | pleasure.

2nd part **7** O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of His \* in all places of | His do | minion || praise thou the | Lord • = | O my | soul.

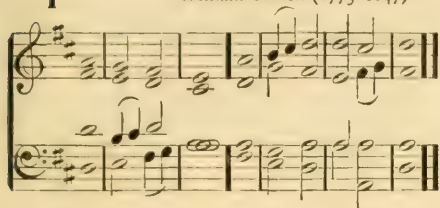
Glory be to the *Father* | and • to the | Son || and | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning \* is now, and | ever | shall be || world without | end • = | A • = | men.

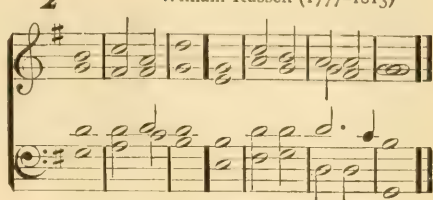
# Ancient Hymns and Canticles

## 2 VENITE, EXULTEMUS DOMINO

1 William Crotch (1775-1847)



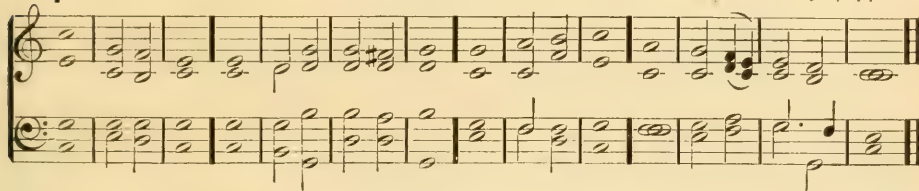
2 William Russell (1777-1813)



3 Richard Langdon, 1774



4 William Boyce, 1740



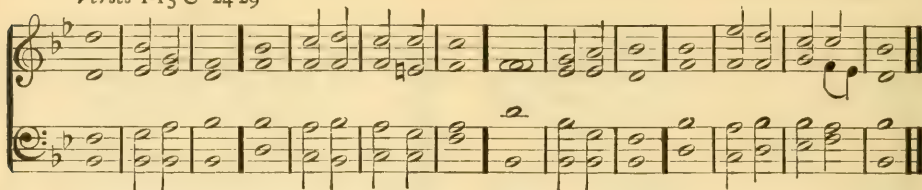
- 1 O COME, let us *sing* | unto · the | Lord || let us heartily *rejoice* in the | strength  
of | our sal | vation.
- 2 Let us come before His *presence* with | thanks · = | giving || and show ourselves |  
glad in | Him with | psalms.
- 3 For the *Lord* is a | great · = | God || and a *great* | King a | bove all | gods.
- 4 In His hand are all the *corners* | of the | earth || and the *strength* of the | hills is |  
His · = | also.
- 5 The sea is *His* | and He | made it || and His *hands* pre | pared · the | dry · = |  
land.
- 6 O come let us *worship* and | fall · = | down || and *kneel* be | fore the | Lord  
our | Maker.
- 7 For *He* is the | Lord our | God || and we are the people of His pasture \* *and*  
the | sheep of | His · = | hand.
- 8 O worship the *Lord* in the | beauty · of | holiness || let the whole *earth* | stand  
in | awe of | Him.
- 2nd part 9 For he cometh \* for He *cometh* to | judge the | earth || and with righteousness  
to judge the *world* \* and the | people | with His | truth.
- Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the | Son || *and* | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
As it was in the beginning \* is *now*, and | ever | shall be || *world* without |  
end · = | A · = | men.

# Ancient Hymns and Canticles

## 3 TE DEUM LAUDAMUS

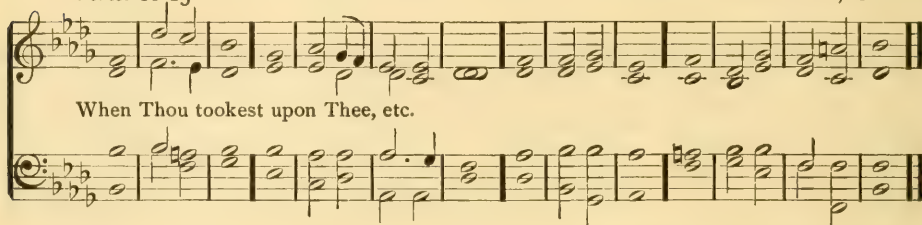
Verses 1-15 & 24-29

Rev. R. N. Parke



Verses 16-23

Robert Cooke, 1800



When Thou tookest upon Thee, etc.

- 1 WE *praise* | Thee O | God || we *acknowledge* | Thee to | be the | Lord.
- 2 All the *earth* doth | worship | Thee || *the* | Father | ever | lasting.
- 3 To Thee all *angels* | cry a | loud || the *heavens*, and | all the | powers there | in.
- 4 To Thee *cherubim* and | sera | phim || *con* | tinual | ly do | cry,
- 5 *Holy* | *Holy* | *Holy* || *Lord* | God of | Saba | oth ;
- 6 Heaven and earth are *full* of the | majes | ty || *of* | Thy · = | glo · = | ry.
- 7 The glorious *company* | of · the a | postles || *praise* | = · = | = · = | Thee.
- 8 The goodly *fellowship* | of the | prophets || *praise* | = · = | = · = | Thee.
- 9 The *noble* | army · of | martyrs || *praise* | = · = | = · = | Thee.
- 10 The holy *Church* throughout | all the | world || *doth* ac | know · = | ledge · = |
- Thee ;
- 11 *The* | Fa · = | ther || *of* an | infi · nite | majes | ty ;
- 12 *Thine* ad | ora · ble | true || *and* | on · = | ly · = | Son ;
- 13 *Also* the | Holy | Ghost || *the* | Com · = | fort · = | er.
- 14 *Thou* | art the | King || *of* | Glory | O · = | Christ.
- <sup>2nd part</sup> 15 Thou art the *ever* | lasting | Son || *of* | = · the | Fa · = | ther.
- 16 When thou tookest upon *Thee* to de | liver | man || Thou didst humble *Thyself*
- to be | born · = | of a | Virgin.
- 17 When Thou hadst *overcome* the | sharpness · of | death || Thou didst open the
- kingdom* of | heaven · to | all be | lievers.
- 18 Thou sittest at the *right* | hand of | God || *in* the | glory | of the | Father.
- 19 We *believe* that | Thou shalt | come || *to* | be · = | our · = | Judge.
- 20 We therefore *pray* Thee | help Thy | servants || whom Thou hast *redeemed* | with
- Thy | precious | blood.
- 21 Make them to be *numbered* | with Thy | saints || *in* | glory | ever | lasting.
- 22 O *Lord* | save Thy | people || *and* | bless Thine | herit | age.
- 23 *Gov* | = · ern | them || *and* | lift them | up for | ever.
- 24 *Day* | by · = | day || *we* | magni | fy · = | Thee ;
- 25 *And* we | worship · Thy | Name || *ever* | world with | out · = | end.
- 26 *Vouch* | safe O | Lord || to keep *us* this | day with | out · = | sin.
- 27 O *Lord* have | mercy · up | on us || *have* | mercy · up | on · = | us.
- 28 O Lord let Thy *mercy* | be up | on us || *as* our | trust · = | is in | Thee.
- 29 O Lord in *Thee* | have I | trusted || *let* me | never | be con | founded.

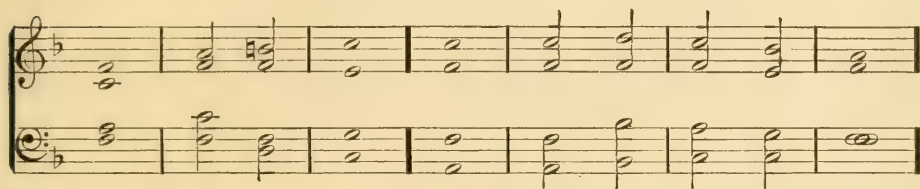
# Ancient Hymns and Canticles

## 4 GLORIA IN EXCELSIS

Old Chant



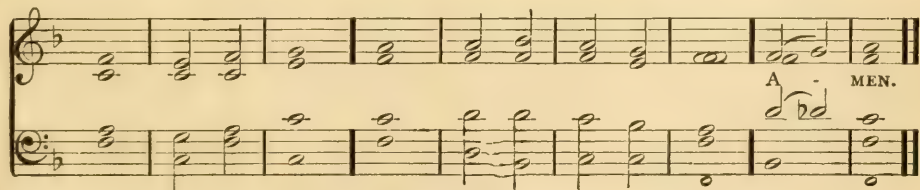
Glory *be* to | God on | high || and on *earth* | peace, good | will towards | men.  
We praise Thee \* we bless *Thee* \* we | worship | Thee || we glorify Thee \* we give  
*thanks* to | Thee for | Thy great | glory.



O Lord *God* | heavenly | King || *God* the | Father | Al · = | mighty.  
O Lord \* the only-begotten *Son* | Jesus | Christ || O Lord God \* Lamb of *God* \* |  
Son · = | of the | Father,



That takest *away* the | sins · of the | world || have *mercy* up | on · = | us.  
Thou that takest *away* the | sins · of the | world || have *mercy* up | on · = | us.  
Thou that takest *away* the | sins · of the | world || *re* | ceive our | prayer.  
Thou that sittest at the right *hand* of | God the | Father || have *mercy* up |  
on · = | us.



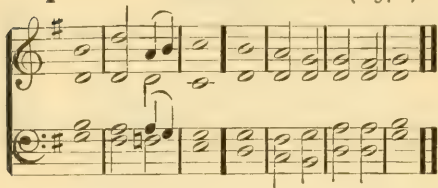
For Thou *only* | art · = | holy || *Thou* | only | art the | Lord.  
Thou only, O *Christ* \* with the | Holy | Ghost || art most *high* in the | glory · of |  
God the | Father || A | men.



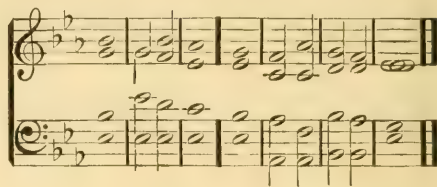
# Ancient Hymns and Canticles

## 5 BENEDICTUS

**1** Edward H. Thorne (1834- )



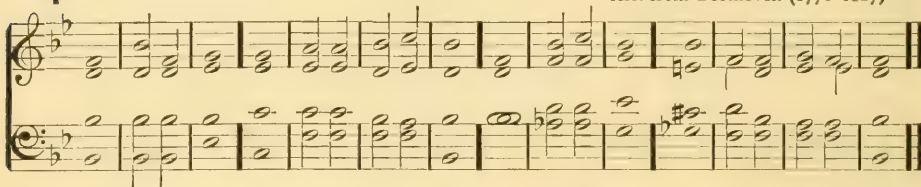
**2** Sir Joseph Barnby (1838- )



**3** Sir Joseph Barnby (1838- )



**4** Arr. from Beethoven (1770-1827)



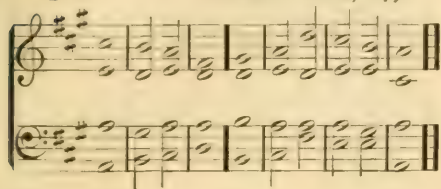
- 1 BLESSED be the *Lord* | God of | Israel || for He hath *visited* | and re | deemed ·  
His | people ;
- 2 And hath raised up a *mighty* sal | vation | for us || in the *house* | of His | servant |  
David ;
- 3 As He spake by the *mouth* of His | holy | prophets || which have *been* | since the |  
world be | gan ;
- 4 That we should be *saved* | from our | enemies || and *from* the | hand of | all  
that | hate us.
- 5 To perform the mercy *promised* to | our fore | fathers || and to re | member ·  
His | holy | covenant ;
- 6 To perform the oath which He sware to our *forefather* | Abra | ham || *that* | He  
would | give · = | us ;
- 7 That we being delivered out of the *hand* | of our | enemies || *might* | serve Him |  
without | fear ;
- 8 In holiness and *righteous* | ness be | fore Him || *all* the | days · = | of our | life.
- 9 And thou child \* shalt be called the *prophet* | of the | Highest || for thou shalt  
go before the face of the *Lord* \* | to pre | pare His | ways ;
- 10 To give knowledge of *salvation* un | to His | people || *for* the re | mission | of  
their | sins,
- 11 Through the tender *mercy* | of our | God || whereby the *dayspring* from on | high  
hath | visit · ed | us :
- 12 To give light to them that sit in darkness \* and *in* the | shadow · of | death ||  
and to guide our *feet* in | to the | way of | peace.
- Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the | Son || and | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
As it was in the beginning \* is *now*, and | ever | shall be || *world* without |  
end · = | A · = | men.

# Ancient Hymns and Canticles

## 6 MAGNIFICAT

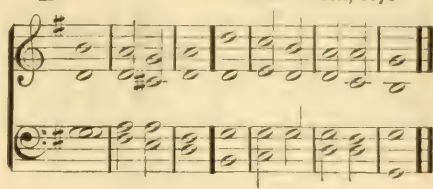
1

William H. Monk, 1879



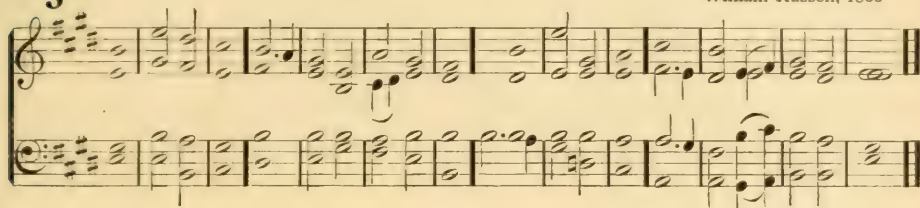
2

Thomas Purcell, 1670



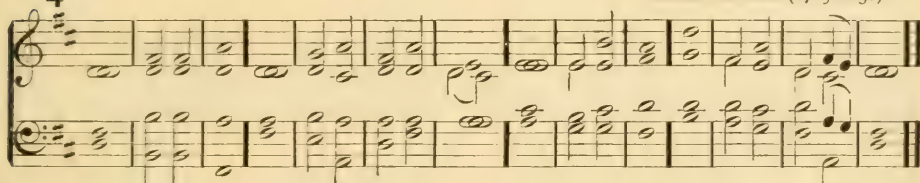
3

William Russell, 1800



4

Thomas Attwood (1765-1838)



1 My soul doth *magni* | fy the | Lord || and my spirit *hath* re | joiced · in | God  
my | Saviour.

2 *For* He | hath re | garded || the *lowly* | ness of | His hand | maiden.

3 *For* be | hold from | henceforth || *all* gener | ations · shall | call me | blessed.

4 For He that is *mighty* hath | *magni* · fied | me || *and* | holy | is His | Name.

5 And His *mercy* is on | them that | fear Him || *through* | out all | gener | ations.

6 He hath showed *strength* | with His | arm || He hath scattered the proud in the  
*imagi* · nation | of their | hearts.

7 He hath put down the *mighty* | from their | seat || and *hath* ex | alted · the |  
humble · and | meek.

8 He hath filled the *hungry* with | good · = | things || and the *rich* He hath |  
sent · = | empty · a | way.

9 He remembering His mercy hath *holpen* His | servant | Israel || as He promised  
to our forefathers \* *Abraham* | and his | seed for | ever.

Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the | Son || *and* | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

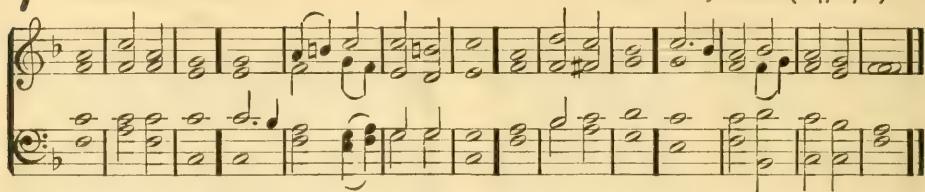
As it was in the beginning \* is *now*, and | ever | shall be || *world* without |  
end · = | A · = | men.

2nd  
part

# Ancient Hymns and Canticles

## 7 JUBILATE DEO

Rev. Henry Aldrich (1647-1710)

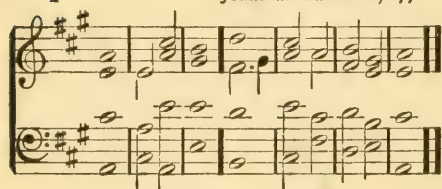


- 1 O BE joyful in the *Lord* | all ye | lands || serve the Lord with gladness \* and  
come before His | presence | with a | song.
- 2 Be ye sure that the *Lord* | He is | God || it is He that hath made us \* and not we  
ourselves \* we are His people, and the | sheep of | His · = | pasture.
- 3 O go your way into His gates with thanksgiving \* and into His | courts with |  
praise || be thankful unto *Him*, and | speak good | of His | Name.
- 4 For the Lord is gracious \* His *mercy* is | ever | lasting || and His truth endureth  
from *gener* | ation · to | gener | ation.
- Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the | Son || and | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
As it was in the beginning \* is *now*, and | ever | shall be || *world* without |  
end · = | A · = | men.

## 8 BONUM EST CONFITERI

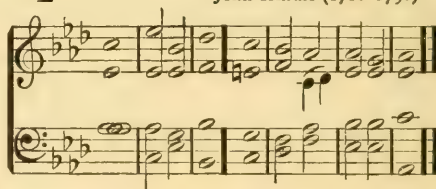
I

Jonathan Battishill, 1770



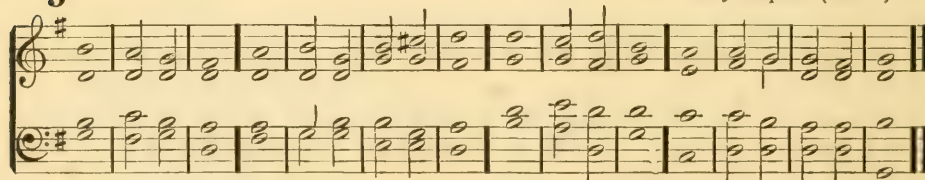
2

John Hindle (1760-1796)



3

Edward J. Hopkins (1818- )



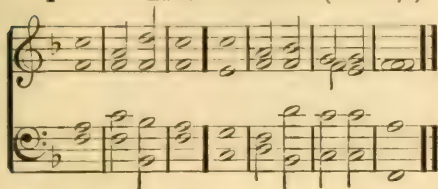
- 1 It is a good thing to give *thanks* un | to the | Lord || and to sing praises unto  
Thy | Name · = | O Most | Highest ;
- 2 To tell of Thy loving-kindness *early* | in the | morning || and of Thy *truth* | in the |  
night · = | season ;
- 3 Upon an instrument of ten strings \* and up | on the | lute || upon a loud  
*instrument* | and up | on the | harp.
- 4 For Thou, Lord \* hast made me *glad* | through Thy | works || and I will rejoice  
in giving *praise* \* for the oper | ations | of Thy | hands.
- Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the | Son || and | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
As it was in the beginning \* is *now*, and | ever | shall be || *world* without |  
end · = | A · = | men.



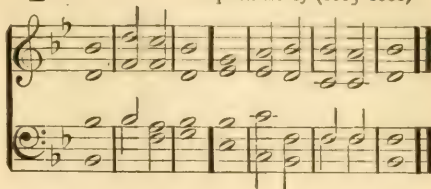
# Ancient Hymns and Canticles

## 9 CANTATE DOMINO

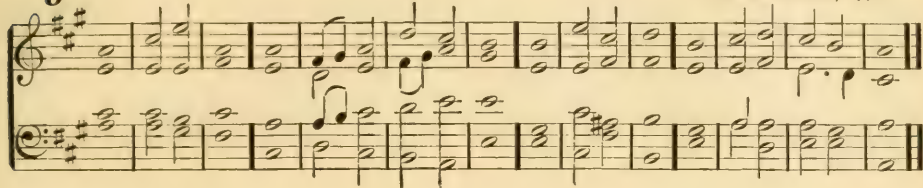
1 Edward F. Rimbault (1816-1876)



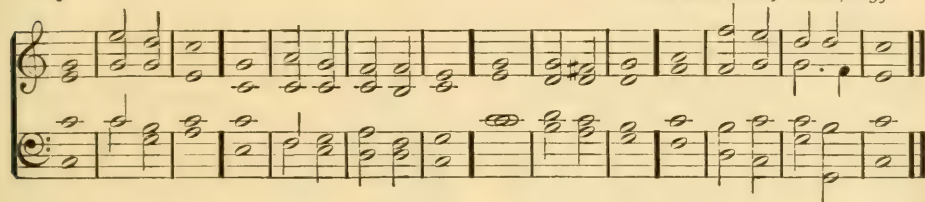
2 Stephen Elvey (1805-1860)



3 Thomas Norris, 1770



4 Arr. from Henry Lawes, 1635



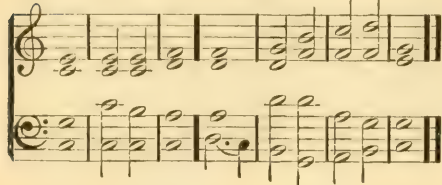
- 1 O SING unto the *Lord* a | new · = | song || for *He* hath | done · = | marvellous | things.
  - 2 With His own right hand \* and *with* His | holy | arm || *hath* He | gotten · Him | self the | victory.
  - 3 The *Lord* declared | His sal | vation || His righteousness hath He openly *showed* in the | sight · = | of the | heathen.
  - 4 He hath remembered His mercy and truth *toward* the | house of | Israel || and all the ends of the world have *seen* the sal | vation | of our | God.
  - 5 Show yourselves joyful unto the *Lord* | all ye | lands || *sing*, re | joice and | give · = | thanks.
  - 6 Praise the *Lord* up | on the | harp || sing to the *harp* with a | psalm of | thanks · = | giving.
  - 7 With *trumpets* | also · and | shawms || O show yourselves joyful be | fore the | *Lord* the | King.
  - 8 Let the sea make a noise \* and *all* that | therein | is || the round *world*, and | they that | dwell there | in.
  - 9 Let the floods clap their hands \* and let the hills be joyful together be | fore the | *Lord* || for He | cometh · to | judge the | earth.
  - 10 With righteousness *shall* He | judge the | world || and the | people | with · = | equity.
- Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the | Son || and | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
As it was in the beginning \* is *now*, and | ever | shall be || *world* without | end · = | A · = | men.



# Ancient Hymns and Canticles

## IO NUNC DIMITTIS

**I** Sir Joseph Barnby (1838- )



**2**

John Blow, 1670



**1** LORD, now lettest Thou Thy *servant* de | part in | peace || *ac* | cording | to  
Thy | word :

**2** *For* mine | eyes have | seen || *Thy* | = · sal | va · = | tion,

**3** *Which* Thou | hast pre | pared || *before* the | face of | all · = | people ;

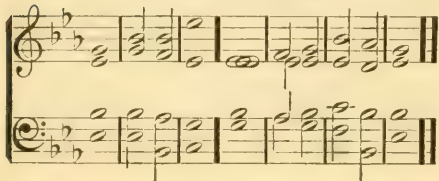
**4** To be a *light* to | lighten · the | Gentiles || and to be the *glory* | of Thy | people |  
Israel.

Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the | Son || *and* | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning \* is *now*, and | ever | shall be || *world* without |  
end · = | A · = | men.

## II LEVAVI OCULOS

**I** Edward J. Hopkins (1818- )



**2**

E. Burrowes



**1** I WILL lift up mine *eyes* un | to the | hills || from *whence* | cometh |  
my · = | help.

**2** My help *cometh* | from the | Lord || *which* | made · = | heaven · and | earth.

**3** He will not *suffer* thy | foot · to be | moved || *He* that | keepeth · thee | will not |  
slumber.

**4** Behold *He* that | keepeth | Israel || *shall* | neither | slumber · nor | sleep.

**5** The *Lord* | is thy | keeper || the Lord is thy *shade* up | on thy | right · = |  
hand.

**6** The sun shall not *smite* | thee by | day || *nor* the | moon · = | by · = | night.

**7** The Lord shall preserve *thee* | from all | evil || *He* | shall pre | serve thy | soul.

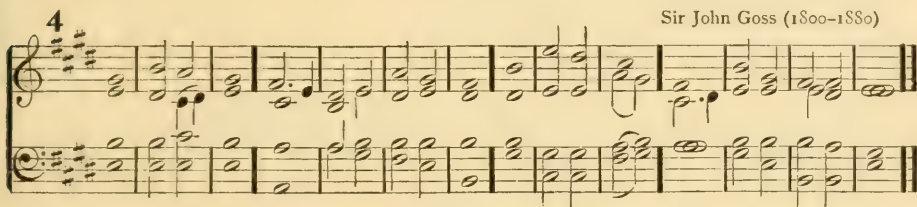
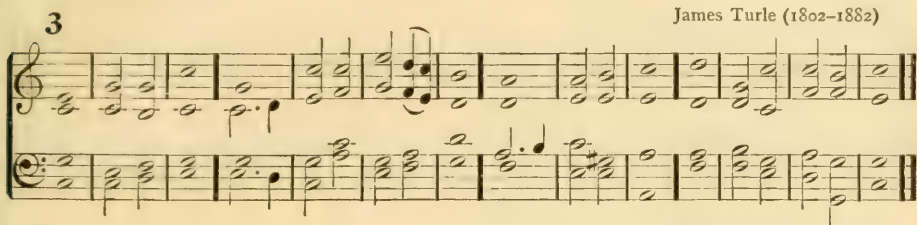
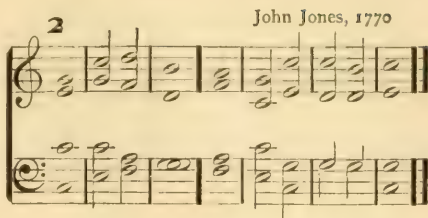
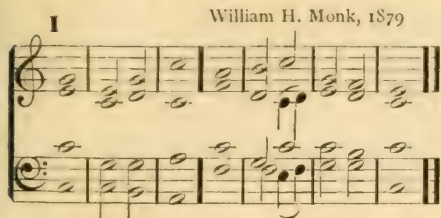
**8** The Lord shall preserve thy going out \* *and* thy | coming | in || from this time  
*forth* \* and | even · for | ever | more.

Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the | Son || *and* | to the | Holy | Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning \* is *now*, and | ever | shall be || *world* without |  
end · = | A · = | men.

# Ancient Hymns and Canticles

## 12 THE EARTH IS THE LORD'S



1 THE earth is the *Lord's* and the | fulness · there | of || the *world* and | they that | dwell there | in.

2 For He hath founded *it* up | on the | seas || and established | it up | on the | floods.

3 Who shall ascend into the *hill* | of the | Lord || or who shall *stand* | in His | holy | place?

4 He that hath clean *hands* and a | pure · = | heart || who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity \* *nor* | sworn de | ceitful | ly.

5 He shall receive the *blessing* | from the | Lord || and righteousness from the | God of | his sal | vation.

6 This is the generation of | them that | seek Him || *that* | seek Thy | face O | Jacob.

7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates \* and be ye lifted up ye *ever* | lasting | doors || and the *King* of | Glory | shall come | in.

8 Who *is* this | King of | Glory || The Lord strong and mighty \* the *Lord* | might · = | y in | battle.

9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates \* even lift them up ye *ever* | lasting | doors || and the *King* of | Glory | shall come | in.

10 Who *is* this | King of | Glory || The Lord of *hosts* He | is the | King of | Glory. Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the | Son || *and* | to the | Holy | Ghost;

As it was in the beginning \* is *now*, and | ever | shall be || *world* without | end · = | A · = | men.

# Ancient Hymns and Canticles

## 13 DEUS MISEREATUR

**1** James Turle (1802-1882)

**2** Pelham Humphrey, 1670

**3** William Jackson, 1790

- 1 GOD be merciful *unto* | us and | bless us || and show us the light of His countenance \* *and* be | merci · ful | unto | us ;
- 2 That Thy *way* may be | known up · on | earth || Thy *saving* | health a | mong all | nations.
- 3 Let the people *praise* | Thee O | God || *yea* let | all the | people | praise Thee.
- 4 O let the nations *rejoice* | and be | glad || for Thou shalt judge the folk righteously \* *and govern* the | nations · up | on · = | earth.
- 5 Let the people *praise* | Thee O | God || *yea* let | all the | people | praise Thee.
- 6 Then shall the *earth* bring | forth her | increase || and God, even our own *God*, shall | give · = | us His | blessing.
- 2nd part 7 *God* shall | bless · = | us || and all the *ends* of the | world shall | fear · = | Him.

Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the | Son || *and* | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
As it was in the beginning \* is *now*, and | ever | shall be || *world* without | end · = | A · = | men.

## 14 SANCTUS

**1** Taylor

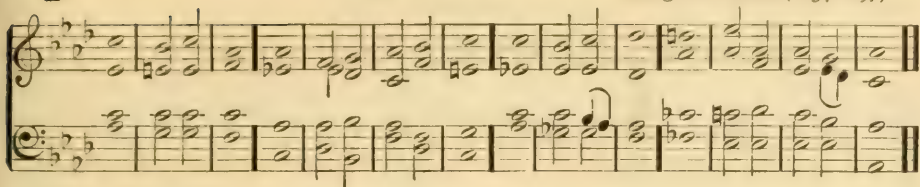
Ho - LV, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Lord God of hosts, Heaven and earth are full of Thy

glo - ry ; Glo - ry be to Thee, O Lord Most High. A - MEN, A - MEN.

# Ancient Hymns and Canticles

2

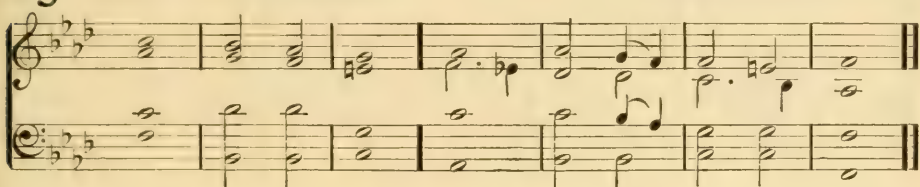
George M. Garrett (1834-1897)



*Holy | Holy | Holy || Lord | God · = | of · = | hosts,  
Heaven and earth are full | of Thy | glory || Glory be to Thee O | Lord Most |  
High \* A | men.*

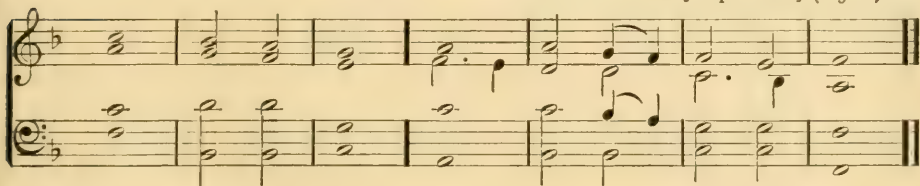
## I5 CHRIST OUR PASSEVER

Sir Joseph Barnby (1838- )



1 CHRIST our Passover is *sacri* | *ficed* | for us || *therefore* | let us | keep the | feast,  
2 Not with old leaven \* neither with the *leaven* of | malice · and | wickedness ||  
but with the unleavened *bread* of sin | *ceri* | ty and | truth.  
3 Christ being raised from the *dead* | dieth · no | more || death hath no *more*  
do | minion | over | Him.  
4 For in that He died \* He *died* unto | sin · = | once || but in that He *liveth* He |  
liveth | unto | God.  
5 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead *indeed* | unto | sin || but alive  
unto *God* through | Jesus | Christ our | Lord.

Sir Joseph Barnby (1838- )



6 Now is Christ *risen* | from the | dead || and become the *first* | fruits of | them  
that | slept.  
7 For *since* by | man came | death || by man came also the *resur* | rection | of  
the | dead.  
8 For as in *Adam* | all · = | die || even so in *Christ* shall | all be | made a | live.  
Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the | Son || and | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
As it was in the beginning \* is *now*, and | ever | shall be || *world* without |  
end · = | A · = | men.



# Ancient Hymns and Canticles

## 16 RESPONSES TO THE COMMANDMENTS

I

*After Each Commandment, except the 10th*

Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

*After the 10th*

*Ritard.*

Lord, have mercy up-on us, and write all these Thy laws in our hearts, we beseech Thee

2

Sir George J. Elvey (1816-1893)

*After Each Commandment, except the 10th*

Lord, have mer - cy, have mer - cy up - on us, and in - cline our hearts to

*After the 10th*

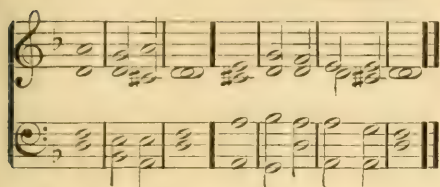
keep this law. Lord, have mer - cy, have mer - cy up - on us, and write all

these Thy laws in our hearts, Thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech Thee.

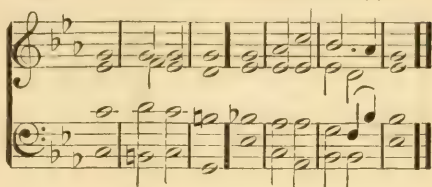
# Ancient Hymns and Canticles

## 17 LORD, LET ME KNOW MINE END

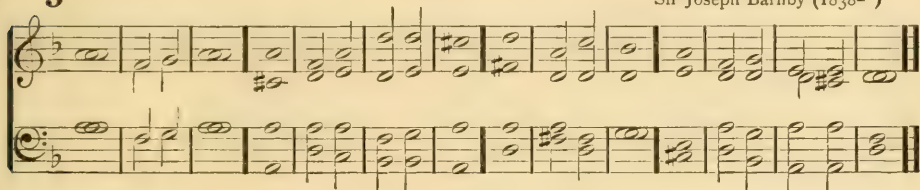
**1** Gregorian



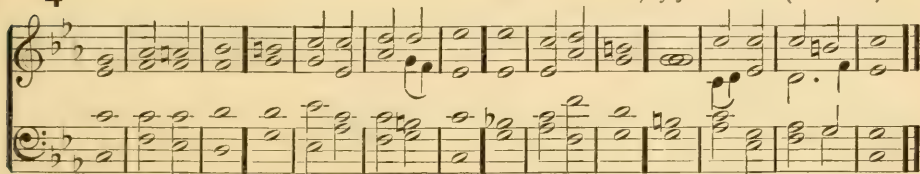
**2** Rev. William Felton, 1740



**3** Sir Joseph Barnby (1838- )



**4** Arr. from Purcell, by James Turle (1802-1882)



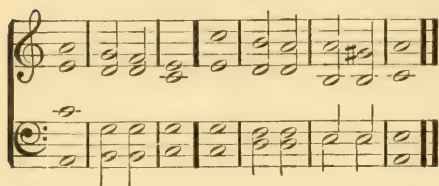
- 1 LORD, let me know mine end \* and the *number* | of my | days || that I may be  
certified how | long I | have to | live.
- 2 Behold \* Thou hast made my days as it *were* a | span • = | long || and mine age  
is even as nothing in respect of Thee \* and verily every man *living* is | alto |  
gether | vanity.
- 3 For man walketh in a vain shadow \* and *disquieteth* him | self in | vain || he  
heapeth up riches, and cannot *tell* | who shall | gather | them.
- 4 And now, *Lord* \* what | is my | hope || *truly* my | hope is | even • in | Thee.
- 5 Deliver me from *all* | mine of | fences || and make me *not* a re | buke un | to •  
the | foolish.
- 6 When Thou with rebukes dost chasten man for sin \* Thou makest his beauty to  
consume away \* like as it were a *moth* | fretting • a | garment || every *man* |  
therefore | is but | vanity.
- 7 Hear my prayer O Lord \* and with Thine *ears* con | sider • my | calling || hold  
*not* Thy | peace • = | at my | tears ;
- 8 For I am a stranger with *Thee* and | a so | journey || *as* | all my | fathers | were.
- 9 O spare me a little \* that I *may* re | cover • my | strength || before I go  
*hence* | and be | no more | seen.
- Glory be to the *Father* | and • to the | Son || *and* | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
As it was in the beginning \* is *now*, and | ever | shall be || *world* without |  
end • = | A • = | men.

# Ancient Hymns and Canticles

## 18 THE XC<sup>TH</sup> PSALM

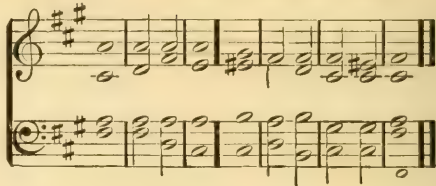
1

William Croft, 1700



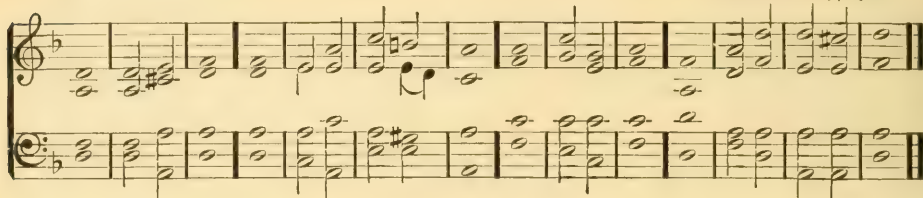
2

James Foster (1807-1885)



3

William Morley, 1700



- 1 LORD Thou hast *been* our | dwelling | place || *in* | all · = | gener | ations.
- 2 Before the mountains were brought forth \* or ever Thou hadst *formed* the |  
earth · and the | world || even from everlasting to everlasting | Thou · = |  
art · = | God.
- 3 Thou turnest *man* | to de | struction || and *sayest* Re | turn ye | children · of |  
men.
- 4 For a thousand years in Thy sight are but as *yesterday* when | it is | past || and  
as a | watch · = | in the | night.
- 5 Thou carriest them away as with a flood \* *they* are | as a | sleep || in the  
morning they *are* like | grass which | groweth | up.
- 6 In the morning it flourisheth and | groweth | up || in the evening it *is* cut | down  
and | wither | eth.
- 7 For we are consumed | by Thine | anger || and *by* Thy | wrath · = | are we |  
troubled.
- 8 Thou hast set our iniquities be | fore · = | Thee || our secret *sins* in the |  
light · = | of Thy | countenance.
- 9 For all our days are passed *away* | in Thy | wrath || we spend our *years* as a |  
tale · = | that is | told.
- 10 The days of our years are *threescore* | years and | ten || and if by reason of  
strength they be fourscore years \* yet is their strength labor and sorrow ; for  
it is soon cut *off* | and we | fly a | way.
- 11 Who knoweth the *power* | of Thine | anger || even according to Thy *fear* |  
so · = | is Thy | wrath.
- 12 So teach *us* to | number · our | days || that we may *apply* our | hearts · = | unto |  
wisdom.
- 13 *Return* O | Lord, how | long || and let it repent *Thee* con | cerning |  
Thy · = | servants.
- 14 O satisfy us *early* | with Thy | mercy || that we may *rejoice* and be | glad · = |  
all our | days.
- 15 Make us glad according to the days wherein *Thou* hast af | flicted | us || and  
the *years* where | in we | have seen | evil.
- 16 Let Thy work *appear* un | to Thy | servants || and Thy | glory · un | to their |  
children.

## Ancient Hymns and Canticles

17 <sup>2nd part</sup> And let the beauty of the Lord our *God* | be up | on us || and establish Thou  
the work of our hands upon us \* yea the work of our *hands* es | tablish |  
Thou · = | it.

Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the | Son || *and* | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
As it was in the beginning \* is *now*, and | ever | shall be || *world* without |  
end · = | A · = | men.

### 19 AT THE BAPTISM OF INFANTS

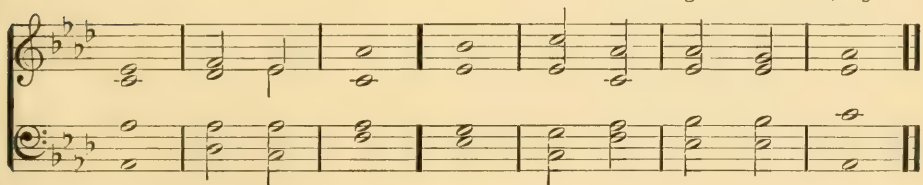
Hart



#### *Before the Administration*

- 1 THE mercy of the Lord is from everlasting to everlasting upon | them that | fear  
Him || and His *righteousness* | unto | children's | children.
- 2 To *such* as | keep His | covenant || and to those that remember *His* com |  
mand · = | ments to | do them.
- 3 He shall feed His *flock* | like a | shepherd || He shall gather the lambs with His  
*arm* and | carry · them | in His | bosom.
- 4 Suffer little children to come unto *Me* and for | bid them | not || *for* of | such ·  
is the | kingdom · of | heaven.

Sir George A. Macfarren, 1850



#### *After the Administration*

- 5 Then will I *sprinkle* clean | water · up | on you || *and* | ye shall | be · = | clean :
  - 6 A new heart *also* | will I | give you || and a new *spirit* | will I | put with | in you,
  - 7 And I will take away the stony *heart* | out of · your | flesh || and *I* will | give ·  
you a | heart of | flesh.
  - 8 I will pour my *Spirit* up | on thy | seed || *and* My | blessing · up | on thine |  
offspring :
  - 9 And they shall spring *up* as a | mong the | grass || as *willows* | by the | water |  
courses.
  - 10 For the promise is unto *you* and | to your | children || and to all that are afar  
off \* even as *many* as the | Lord our | God shall | call.
- Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the | Son || *and* | to the | Holy | Ghost ;  
As it was in the beginning \* is *now*, and | ever | shall be || *world* without |  
end · = | A · = | men.





# Index of Authors

## INCLUDING TRANSLATORS AND REVISERS

- ADAMS, Mrs. Sarah Flower (1805-1848), 601.  
 Addison, Joseph (1672-1719), 98, 135, 544.  
 Alexander, Mrs. Cecil Frances (Humphreys) (1823-1895), 248, 351, 632, 696, 698.  
 Alexander, Rev. James Waddell, D. D. (1804-1859), 217.  
 Alford, Rev. Henry, D. D. (1810-1871), 594, 624, 660.  
 Allen, Rev. James (1734-1804), 158, 218.  
 Allen, Oswald (1816-1878), 447.  
 Ambrose of Milan (340-397), 5.  
 Anatolius (unknown), 196.  
 Anketell, Rev. John (1835-), 211; Doxologies, 17, 18.  
 Anon.  
     *English*, 8, 58, 59, 79, 92, 155, 184, 244, 266, 322, 366, 393, 405, 516, 607, 616, 621, 671, 708; Doxologies, 8, 12, 14.  
     *German*, 145, 155, 523.  
     *Greek*, 19.  
     *Latin*, 7, 12, 63, 82, 87, 138, 160, 166, 170, 207, 235, 240, 244, 269, 280, 282, 283, 302, 332, 335, 362, 415, 424, 634, 635.  
 Anstice, Joseph (1808-1836), 203, 242.  
 Aquinas, Thomas (c. 1227-1274), 329.  
 Arnold's (John) Compleat Psalmist (1749), 244.  
 Ash (Rev. John, LL.D.) and Evans (Rev. Caleb, D. D.) Collection of Hymns (1769), 286.  
 Auber, Miss Harriet (1773-1862), 267, 384.  
 BACON, Rev. Leonard, D. D. (1802-1881), 662.  
 Baker, Rev. Sir Henry Williams, Bart. (1821-1877), 228, 295, 378, 426, 474, 512, 617, 664.  
 Bakewell, Rev. John (1721-1819), 150.  
 Barbauld, Mrs. Anna Lætitia (Aiken) (1743-1825), 442, 661.  
 Baring-Gould, Rev. Sabine (1834-), 370, 418, 637, 692.  
 Barton, Bernard (1784-1849), 288, 605.  
 Bathurst, Rev. William Hiley (1796-1877), 591.  
 Baxter, Rev. Richard (1615-1691), 62, 534.  
 Baynes, Rev. Robert Hall (1831-), 330.  
 Beddome, Rev. Benjamin (1717-1795), 197, 294, 551.  
 Beecher, Rev. Charles (1815-), 366.  
 Benson, Archbishop Edward White, D. D. (1829-1896), 658.  
 Benson, Rev. Louis FitzGerald (1855-), 679, 688.  
 Bernard of Clairvaux (1091-1153), 143, 217, 334, 546.  
 Bernard of Cluny (12th century), 627, 629, 630, 631.  
 Bethune, Rev. George Washington, D. D. (1805-1862), 611.  
 Bickersteth, Rev. Edward (1786-1850), 360, 671.  
 Bickersteth, Bishop Edward Henry, D. D. (1825-), 88, 312, 326, 348, 484, 571; Doxology, 9.  
 Blomfield, Miss Dorothy F. (1858-), 686.  
 Blunt, Rev. Abel Gerald Wilson (1827-), 689.  
 Bode, Rev. John Ernest (1816-1874), 369.  
 Bonar, Rev. Horatius, D. D. (1808-1889), 126, 172, 179, 257, 325, 344, 350, 428, 456, 463, 465, 483, 485, 493, 529, 569, 575, 606, 612, 613, 636, 719; Doxologies, 1, 15.  
 Borthwick, Miss Jane (1813-), 367, 397, 506, 528, 717.  
 Bowring, Sir John, LL. D. (1792-1872), 134, 225, 392.  
 Brady, Rev. Nicholas, D. D. (see Tate and Brady).  
 Bridaine, Rev. Jacques (1701-1767), 229.  
 Bridges, Matthew (1800-?), 162, 318.  
 Bright, Rev. William, D. D. (1824-), 75.  
 Brooks, Rev. Charles Timothy (1813-1883), 666.  
 Brooks, Bishop Phillips, D. D. (1835-1893), 178.  
 Brown, Mrs. Phœbe (Hinsdale) (1783-1861), 720.  
 Browne, Rev. Simon (c. 1680-1732), 286; Doxology, 20.  
 Bruce, Michael (1746-1767), 251.  
 Bryant, William Cullen (1794-1878), 388, 676.  
 Buckoll, Rev. Henry James (1803-1871), 10.  
 Burleigh, William Henry (1812-1871), 599.  
 Burnham, Rev. Richard (1749-1816), 481.  
 Burns, Rev. James Drummond (1823-1864), 32, 76, 123, 650, 699.  
 Burton, John, Jr. (1803-1877), 576.  
 Byrom, John (1692-1763), 176.  
 CAMPBELL, Miss Jane Montgomery (1817-1878), 709.  
 Campbell, Robert (1814-1868), 335.  
 Canitz, Friedrich Rudolph Ludwig, Freiherr von (1654-1699), 10.  
 Carlyle, Rev. Joseph Dacre (1759-1804), 51.  
 Cary, Miss Phœbe (1824-1871), 614.  
 Caswall, Rev. Edward (1814-1878), 12, 143, 145, 282, 283, 546, 557, 651.  
 Cawood, Rev. John (1775-1852), 74, 169.  
 Cennick, Rev. John (1718-1755), 259, 411.  
 Chandler, Rev. John (1806-1876), 5, 13, 63, 138, 200.  
 Choze, Rev. Richard Robert (1830-), 62.  
 Chorley, Henry Fothergill (1808-1872), 670.  
 Church Hymns (edited by Rev. John Ellerton, Bishop William W. How, and others, 1871), 433, 651, 680.  
 Claudius, Matthias (1740-1815), 709.  
 Clement of Alexandria (Titus Flavius Clemens) (c. 170- c. 220), 156.  
 Clephane, Miss Elizabeth Cecilia (1830-1869), 488.  
 Codner, Mrs. Elizabeth, 580.  
 Coffin, Charles (1676-1749), 13, 78, 200.  
 Coghill, Mrs. Anna L. (Walker) 359.  
 Collins, Rev. Henry (graduated at Oxford, c. 1854), 564.  
 Collyer, Rev. William Bengo, D. D. (1782-1854), 266, 443.  
 Colquhoun, Mrs. Frances Sara (Fuller-Maitland), (1809-1877), 360.  
 Conder, Rev. George William (1821-1874), 104.  
 Conder, Josiah (1789-1855), 99, 206, 333, 713; Doxology, 16.  
 Cooke (Rev. William) and Denton's (Rev. William) Church Hymnal (1853), 415, 578.

# Index of Authors

- Cooper, Rev. Edward (1770-1833), 60.  
 Cosin, Bishop John, D. D. (1594-1672), 269.  
 Cotterill, Rev. Thomas (1779-1823), 266, 294, 478.  
 Cotterill's (Rev. Thomas) Selection, 8th Ed., (1819), 40.  
 Cousin, Mrs. Anne Ross (Cundell), 236, 618.  
 Cowper, William (1731-1800), 61, 291, 435, 440, 526, 536, 586, 647.  
 Cox, Miss Frances Elizabeth (1812-1897), 407, 648.  
 Coxe, Bishop Arthur Cleveland, D. D., LL. D. (1818-1896), 208, 307, 399.  
 Croly, Rev. George, LL. D. (1780-1860), 271.  
 Crosswell, Rev. William, D. D. (1804-1851), 374.  
 Cummins, John James (1795-1867), 499.
- DAVIES, Rev. Samuel (1723-1761), 320.  
 Dayman, Rev. Edward Arthur (1807-1890), 643, 672.  
 Deck, Rev. James George (1802-c. 1884), 157, 566.  
 Denny, Sir Edward, Bart. (1796-1889), 191, 253.  
 Dexter, Rev. Henry Martyn, D. D. (1821-1890), 156.  
 Dix, William Chatterton (1837-1898), 149, 186, 221, 446, 657.  
 Doane, Bishop George Washington, D. D. (1799-1859), 29, 210, 389.  
 Doddridge, Rev. Philip, D. D. (1702-1751), 40, 167, 192, 305, 310, 321, 343, 437, 457, 496, 521, 541, 554, 652, 655.  
 Downton, Rev. Henry (1818-1885), 654.  
 Draper, Rev. Bourne Hall (1775-1843), 396.  
 Duffield, Rev. George, Jr., D. D. (1818-1888), 347.  
 Dunn, Rev. Robinson Potter, D. D. (1825-1867), 610.  
 Dwight, Rev. John Sullivan (1813-1893), 666.  
 Dwight, Rev. Timothy, D. D. (1752-1817), 300.
- EASTBURN, Rev. James Wallis (1797-1819), 84.  
 Echington Parish Church, Collection for (edited by James Montgomery, c. 1796), 621.  
 Edmeston, James (1791-1867), 23, 517.  
 Ellerton, Rev. John (1826-1893), 26, 31, 45, 73, 77, 215, 230, 231, 424, 638, 655, 686, 715.  
 Elliott, Miss Charlotte (1789-1871), 249, 477, 503, 504, 532, 549, 572, 646.  
 Elliott, Miss Emily Elizabeth Steele, 487.  
 Elliott, Mrs. Julia Anne (Marshall) (-1841), 47.  
 Elven, Rev. Cornelius (1797-1873), 464.  
 Evans, Rev. Albert Eubule (ordained 1864), 476.  
 Evans, Rev. Jonathan (c. 1748-1809), 226.  
 Everest, Rev. Charles William (1814-1877), 451.
- "F. B. P." 621, 622.  
 Faber, Rev. Frederick William, D. D. (1814-1863), 71, 96, 438, 480, 620, 623.  
 Fawcett, Rev. John, D. D. (1740-1817), 79, 290, 425.  
 Fitz, Asa, 690.  
 Findlater, Mrs. Sarah (Borthwick) (1823-), 255, 444.  
 Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius Clementianus (c. 530-609), 231.  
 Francis, Rev. Benjamin (1734-1799), 313.  
 Freylinghausen, Rev. Johann Anastasius (1670-1739), 598.  
 Furness, Rev. William Henry, D. D. (1802-1896), 711.  
 GANSE, Rev. Hervey Doddridge, D. D. (1822-1891), 85.
- Gerhardt, Rev. Paulus (1607-1676), 183, 212, 217, 538, 565.  
 Gill, Thomas Hornblower (1819-), 136, 205, 363, 408, 430, 653.  
 Gilmore, Rev. Joseph Henry, D. D. (1834-), 530.  
 Gisborne, Rev. Thomas (c. 1760-?), 34.  
 Gladden, Rev. Washington, D. D. (1836-), 193.  
 Grant, Sir Robert (1785-1838), 113, 470, 543.  
 Gregory the Great (c. 540-604), 137.  
 Grigg, Rev. Joseph (c. 1720-1768), 313, 445.  
 Gurney, Rev. John Hampden (1802-1862), 204, 669.
- HALL, Rev. William John (1793-1861), 360, 585.  
 Hammond, Rev. William (1719-1783), 66, 153.  
 Hankey, Miss Katherine, 448, 707.  
 Hart, Rev. Joseph (1712-1768), 270.  
 Hastings, Thomas, Mus. Doc. (1784-1872), 353, 391, 439, 454, 500, 710.  
 Hatfield, Rev. Edwin Francis, D. D. (1807-1883), Dogologies, 2, 7, 10.  
 Havergal, Miss Frances Ridley (1836-1879), 161, 264, 274, 345, 349, 358, 433, 547, 702, 703.  
 Haweis, Rev. Thomas, M. D. (1732-1820), 452, 721.  
 Hawks, Mrs. Annie Sherwood (1835-), 501.  
 "Hayward" (in John Dobell's New Selection, 1806), 38.  
 Heath, Rev. George (-1822), 508.  
 Heber, Bishop Reginald, D. D. (1783-1826), 55, 80, 187, 311, 331, 354, 400, 468, 479, 582.  
 Hedge, Rev. Frederick Henry, D. D. (1805-1890), 121.  
 Hedge (Rev. Fred. Henry) and Huntington's (Rev. Frederic Dan, D. D.) Hymns for the Church of Christ (1853), 8.  
 Heermann, Rev. Johann (1585-1647), 346.  
 Henshaw, Mrs. Sarah Edwards (1822-1894), 685.  
 Hensley, Rev. Lewis (1827-), 404.  
 Herbert, Rev. George (1593-1632), 372.  
 Herbert, Rev. Petrus (-1571), 14.  
 Hill's (Rev. Rowland) Psalms and Hymns (1783), and Suppl., 516, 616.  
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, M.D., LL. D. (1809-1894), 118, 644, 663.  
 Hopper, Rev. Edward, D. D. (1818-1888), 502.  
 How, Bishop William Walsham, D. D. (1823-1897), 43, 202, 275, 287, 309, 376, 379, 381, 382, 409, 453, 523, 603, 645, 668, 701.  
 Hughes, Thomas, Q. C. (1823-1896), 403.  
 Humphreys, Rev. Joseph (1720-?), 413.  
 Hymnary, The (edited by Revs. William Cooke and Benjamin Webb, 1872), 362.  
 Hymns Ancient and Modern (edited by Rev. Sir Henry Williams Baker, Bart., 1861, 1868, etc.), 213, 299, 302, 623, 629, 630.
- INGEMANN, Bernhardt Severin (1789-1862), 418.  
 Irons, Rev. William Josiah, D. D. (1812-1883), 263, 519.
- JACOB, John Christian (1670-1750), 212.  
 John of Damascus (8th century), 232, 233.  
 Johnson, Rev. Samuel (1822-1882), 296.  
 Joseph the Hymnographer (-883), 364.  
 Julian, Rev. John, D. D. (1839-), 65.

# Index of Authors

- "K" in Rippon's (Rev. John) Selection (1787), 533.  
 Keble, Rev. John (1792-1866), 6, 16, 89, 585, 687.  
 Kelly, Rev. Thomas (1769-1854), 15, 141, 163, 164, 165, 250, 393.  
 Kempthorne, Rev. John (1775-1838), 173.  
 Ken, Bishop Thomas, D. D. (1637-1711), 4, 17, 202; Doxology, 5.  
 Kennedy, Rev. Benjamin Hall, D. D. (1804-), 523, 658.  
 Kethe, Rev. William (16th century), 100.  
 Key, Francis Scott (1779-1843), 122.  
 King, Rev. John (1789-1858), 697.
- LAURENTI, Laurentius (1660-1722), 255.  
 Leeson, Miss Jane E., 706.  
 Lloyd, William Freeman (1791-1853), 514, 540.  
 Lock Chapel, Collection for the Use of (1803), 59.  
 Logan, Rev. John (1748-1788), 521.  
 Longfellow, Rev. Samuel (1819-1892), 22, 209, 279, 355, 375.  
 Löwenstern, Matthäus Apelles von (1594-1648), 306.  
 Lowry, Rev. Robert, D. D. (1826-), 501.  
 Luther, Rev. Martin, D. D. (1483-1546), 121, 184, 695.  
 Lynch, Rev. Thomas Toke (1818-1871), 57, 175, 199, 252, 265, 293, 455.  
 Lyra, Davidica, (1708), 244.  
 Lyte, Rev. Henry Francis (1793-1847), 24, 49, 108, 119, 124, 133, 356, 387, 518, 570, 609.
- MACKAY, Mrs. Margaret (Mackay) (1802-1887), 639.  
 MacKellar, Thomas (1812-), 357, 432.  
 MacLagan, Archbishop William Dalrymple, D. D. (1826-), 422.  
 Madan, Rev. Martin (1726-1790), 150, 153, 173, 259.  
 Madan's (Rev. Martin) Collection (1760), 150.  
 Magdeburg, Rev. Joachim (c. 1525-?), 523.  
 Malan, Rev. Henri Abraham César (1787-1864), 610, 611.  
 Mant, Bishop Richard, D. D. (1776-1848), 81, 93, 578.  
 March, Rev. Daniel, D. D. (1816-), 361.  
 Marcant, Rev. John (16th century), 468.  
 Marriott, Rev. John (1780-1825), 402.  
 Martineau, Rev. James, D. D., LL. D. (1805-), 224.  
 Mason, Rev. John (-1694), 27, 36.  
 Massey, Gerald (1828-), 510.  
 Matheson, Rev. George, D. D. (1842-), 568.  
 Matson, Rev. William Tidd (1833-), 201.  
 Maude, Mrs. Mary Fawler (Hooper), 316.  
 McCheyne, Rev. Robert Murray (1813-1843), 626.  
 Medley, Rev. Samuel (1738-1799), 159, 553.  
 Meinhold, Rev. Johann Wilhelm, D. D. (1797-1851), 642.  
 Midlane, Rev. Albert (1825-), 365.  
 Millard, Rev. James Elwin, D. D. (1823-), 82.  
 Millman, Rev. Henry Hart, D. D. (1791-1868), 214, 495, 641.  
 Milton, John (1608-1674), 107.  
 Mitre Hymn-Book (edited by Rev. William John Hall, 1836), 360, 585.  
 Monsell, Rev. John Samuel Bewley, LL. D. (1811-1875), 368, 398, 459, 475, 505, 548, 579, 584, 659.  
 Montgomery, James (1771-1854), 50, 83, 109, 131, 132, 177, 216, 317, 322, 328, 339, 383, 385, 406, 412, 498, 513, 542, 573, 621, 625, 628.
- Moore, Thomas (1779-1852), 439.  
 Morison, Rev. John, D. D. (1749-1798), 188, 467.  
 Morrell (Rev. T. B.) and How's (Bishop William W.) Psalms and Hymns, Appendix (1867), 700.  
 Mote, Rev. Edward (1797-1874), 490.  
 Moultrie, Rev. John (1799-1874), 230.  
 Mühlenburg, Rev. William Augustus, D. D. (1796-1877), 308, 615.  
 Mure, Sir William (1594-1657), 522.
- NEALE, Rev. John Mason, D. D. (1818-1866), 19, 30, 166, 196, 207, 213, 232, 233, 241, 302, 364, 415, 449, 592, 627, 629, 630, 631, 634, 635, 675.  
 Nelson, Horatio, Earl (1823-), 7, 410.  
 Neumark, Georg (1621-1681), 515.  
 Newman, Cardinal John Henry, D. D. (1801-1890), 429, 525.  
 Newton, Rev. John (1725-1807), 48, 70, 72, 298, 482, 556, 560, 577, 583, 649, 712.  
 Nicolai, Rev. Philip, D. D. (1556-1608), 261.  
 Noel, Miss Caroline Maria (1817-1877), 151.
- "O. B. C.," 7.  
 Oakeley, Rev. Frederick, D. D. (1802-1880), 170.  
 Olivers, Rev. Thomas (1725-1799), 91.  
 Onderdonk, Bishop Henry Ustic, D. D. (1789-1858), 458.  
 Osler, Edward, M. D. (1798-1863), 92.  
 Oswald, Heinrich Siegmund (1751-1834), 648.
- Palgrave, Francis Turner (1824-1897), 18, 69, 195.  
 Palmer, Rev. Ray, D. D. (1808-1887), 137, 280, 332, 334, 491, 492, 558.  
 Perronet, Rev. Edward (1726-1792), 139.  
 Phelps, Rev. Sylvanus Dryden, D. D. (1816-95), 371.  
 Phillimore, Rev. George (1821-1884), 1, 2.  
 Plumptre, Rev. Edward Hayes, D. D. (1821-1891), 108, 597, 704.  
 Plymouth Collection (edited by Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, 1855), 716.  
 Pollock, Rev. Thomas Benson (1836-), 220, 227, 229, 273, 299, 460, 472.  
 Pott, Rev. Francis (1832-), 110, 190, 240.  
 Potter, Rev. Thomas Joseph (1827-1873), 700.  
 Powell, Rev. Thomas Edward (1823-), 338.  
 Prentiss, Mrs. Elizabeth (Payson) (1818-1878), 602.  
 Procter, Miss Adelaide Anne (1825-1864), 28, 595, 714.  
 Prynn, Rev. George Rundle (1818-), 691.  
 Psalms and Hymns (S. P. C. K.) (1869), 700.  
 Pusey, Philip (1799-1855), 306.
- RAFFLES, Rev. Thomas, D. D., LL. D. (1788-1863), 724.  
 Rankin, Rev. Jeremiah Eames, D. D. (1828-), 681.  
 Rawson, George (1807-1889), 117, 278, 327.  
 Raymond, Rossiter Worthington (1840-), 683.  
 Reed, Rev. Andrew, D. D. (1787-1862), 52.  
 Rinkart, Rev. Martin (1586-1649), 656.  
 Rippon, Rev. John, D. D. (1751-1836), 139.  
 Rippon's (Rev. John) Selection of Hymns (1787), 533.  
 Roberts, Rev. Daniel C., D. D. (1841-), 667.  
 Robinson, George, in Leifchild's Original Hymns (1842), 420.



# Index of Authors

- Robinson, Rev. Robert (1735-1790), 140, 589.  
 Rous, Francis (1579-1659), 522.  
 Russell, Rev. Arthur Tozer (1806-1874), 144, 212.  
 Ryland, Rev. John, D. D. (1753-1825), 550.
- SABBATH Hymn Book** (edited by Rev. Drs. Edwards  
 A. Park and Austin Phelps, 1858), 184, 444.  
 Scheffler, Johann, M. D. (1624-1677), 127.  
 Scherl, Rev. Heinrich Theobald (1656-1727), 407.  
 Schmolck, Rev. Benjamin (1672-1737), 39, 56, 528.  
 Scott, Rev. Thomas (1705-1775), 239.  
 Scott, Sir Walter, Bart. (1771-1832), 260.  
 Scottish Psalter (1650), 522.  
 Scottish Translations and Paraphrases (1781), 188, 251,  
 521, 535.  
 Seagrave, Rev. Robert (1693-?), 590.  
 Sears, Rev. Edmund Hamilton, D. D. (1810-1876),  
 174, 180.  
 Shepherd, Mrs. Anne (Houlditch), (1809-1857), 693.  
 Shepherd, Rev. Thomas (1665-1739), 366.  
 Shirley, Hon. and Rev. Walter (1725-1786), 218.  
 Shurtleff, Rev. Ernest W. (1862-), 352.  
 Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley) (1791-1865), 272.  
 Simpson, Mrs. Jane Cross (Bell) (1811-1886), 674.  
 Small, Rev. James Grindly (1817-1888), 552.  
 Smith, Mrs. Caroline Louisa (Sprague), 716.  
 Smith, Rev. Samuel Francis, D. D. (1808-1895), 386,  
 454, 665, 677.  
 Smyttan, Rev. George Hunt (c. 1825-1870), 190.  
 Songs of the Church (edited by Rev. Charles S. Rob-  
 inson, D. D. 1862), 716.  
 Spitta, Rev. Carl Johann Philipp, D. D. (1801-1859),  
 367.  
 Steele, Miss Anne (1716-1778), 147, 289, 314, 469,  
 511.  
 Stennett, Rev. Joseph (1663-1713), 42.  
 Stennett, Rev. Samuel, D. D. (c. 1727-1795), 54, 563.  
 Sternhold, Thomas ( -1549), 117.  
 Stocker, John, 281.  
 Stone, Rev. Samuel John (1839-), 304, 471, 682.  
 Stowell, Rev. Hugh (1799-1865), 581.  
 Swain, Rev. Joseph (1761-1796), 414.
- TAPPAN**, William Bingham (1794-1849), 222.  
 Tate, Nahum (1652-1715), 181.  
 Tate (Nahum, 1652-1715) and Brady's (Rev. Nicholas,  
 D. D., 1659-1726) New Version of the Psalms  
 (1696), and Supplements thereto, 53, 87, 111, 115,  
 128, 173, 181, 244, 473, 587; Doxology, 3.  
 Taylor, Rev. Thomas Rawson (1807-1835), 619.  
 Tennyson, Alfred, Lord (1809-1892), 640.  
 Tersteegen, Gerhard (1697-1769), 112, 444, 596.  
 Theodulph of Orleans ( - c. 821), 213.  
 Thomas of Celano (13th century), 260, 263.  
 Thompson, Rev. Alexander Ramsay, D. D. (1822-  
 1895), 235, 329; Doxology, 13.  
 Thring, Rev. Godfrey (1823-), 11, 35, 79, 152, 185,  
 254, 268, 380, 690.  
 Toke, Mrs. Emma Leslie (1812-1872), 247.
- Toplady, Rev. Augustus Montague (1740-1778), 150,  
 478, 511, 539.  
 Tuttiett, Rev. Lawrence (1825-), 262, 284.  
 Twells, Rev. Henry (1823-), 21.
- VILLAGE HYMNS** (edited by Rev. Asahel Nettleton,  
 1824), 720.  
 Vokes, Mrs., 405.
- WALLACE**, Rev. James Cowden (c. 1793-1841), 574.  
 Wardlaw, Rev. Ralph, D. D. (1779-1853), 567.  
 Wardlaw's (Rev. Ralph) Selection of Hymns (1803),  
 393.  
 Ware, Rev. Henry, Jr. (1794-1843), 90, 237.  
 Waring, Miss Anna Lætitia (1820-), 527, 723.  
 Watson, George (1816-), 680.  
 Watts, Rev. Isaac Watts, D. D. (1674-1748), 3, 33,  
 37, 41, 44, 64, 68, 94, 95, 97, 101, 102, 103, 105,  
 106, 114, 116, 120, 125, 129, 130, 148, 171, 194,  
 219, 223, 277, 285, 292, 297, 319, 323, 324, 340,  
 341, 373, 390, 421, 427, 431, 434, 436, 462, 497,  
 507, 531, 535, 537, 562, 588, 600, 604, 608, 633,  
 684, 705; Doxologies, 4, 6, 19.  
 Weisse, Rev. Michael (c. 1480-1534), 243.  
 Weissel, Rev. Georg (1590-1635), 494.  
 Wesley, Rev. Charles (1707-1788), 9, 25, 142, 146, 154,  
 168, 173, 234, 244, 245, 256, 258, 259, 301, 337,  
 342, 395, 416, 423, 450, 461, 489, 509, 555, 559,  
 593, 718, 722; Doxology 11.  
 Wesley, Rev. John (1703-1791), 103, 112, 127, 372,  
 538, 565, 596, 598.  
 White, Henry Kirke (1785-1806), 360.  
 Whitefield, Rev. George (1714-1770), 153, 173.  
 Whiting, William (1825-1878), 673.  
 Whitmore, Lady Lucy Elizabeth Georgiana (1792-  
 1840), 67.  
 Whittier, John Greenleaf (1807-1892), 545, 561, 694.  
 Wigner, John Murch (1844-), 441.  
 Williams, Miss Helen Maria (1762-1827), 520.  
 Williams, Rev. Isaac (1802-1865), 362, 466.  
 Williams, Rev. Peter (1722-1796), 524.  
 Williams, Rev. William (1717-1791), 394, 524.  
 Winkworth, Miss Catherine (1829-1878), 14, 39, 56,  
 183, 243, 261, 346, 494, 515, 642, 656, 695.  
 Wolcott, Rev. Samuel, D. D. (1813-1886), 401.  
 Wolfe, Rev. Aaron Roberts (1821-), 336.  
 Woodd, Rev. Basil (1760-1831), 189.  
 Woodford, Bishop James Russell, D. D. (1820-1885),  
 78, 160.  
 Wordsworth, Bishop Christopher, D. D. (1807-1885)  
 20, 46, 86, 182, 238, 246, 276, 315, 377, 417, 419.  
 Wreford, Rev. John Reynell, D. D. (1800-1881), 486.
- XAVIER**, Francis (1506-1552), 557.
- YOUNG J.**, in the Bapt. "Psalmist," (1843), 678.
- ZINZENDORF**, Nicolaus Ludwig, Count von (1700-  
 1760), 506, 598.

# Index of Composers

- AHLE, Johann Rudolph** (1625-1673), 661.  
**Albert, Heinrich** (1604-1651), 15 (560).  
**Aldrich, Rev. Henry** (1647-1710); Canticle 7.  
**Allen, George Nelson** (1812-1877), 366.  
**Anketell, Rev. John** (1835-), 211.  
**Anon., 52** (486), 82, 170 (533), 175, 180, 271 (326), 475, 586, 692, 694; Canticles 4, 16.  
**Arne, Thomas Augustine** (1710-1778), 37 (210).  
**Attwood, Thomas** (1765-1838); Canticle 6.
- BACH, Johann Sebastian** (1685-1750), 217.  
**Baillet, Pierre Marie François de Sales** (1771-1842), 524.  
**Baker, Frederick George** (1840-1872), 25 (167).  
**Baker, Henry** (graduated Mus. Bac. 1867), 284 (334, 451, 664).  
**Baker, Rev. Sir Henry Williams, Bart.** (1821-1877), 449.  
**Bambridge, William Samuel** (1842-), 246 (418).  
**Barnard, Mrs. Charlotte Alington** (1830-1869), 258 (308).  
**Barnby, Sir Joseph** (1838-1896), 13 (252, 546), 14, 15, 19, 21, 30 (195, 473), 44, 46 (385), 67 (599), 79, 136 (408), 145, 150, 198, 212, 226, 282, 306, 310 (467, 705), 371, 372 (540), 409, 428 (458, 584), 472 (564), 477, 527 (603), 529, 532, 557, 623, 640, 643, 686, 692, 701; Canticles 5, 10, 15, 17.  
**Barthélémon, François Hippolite** (1741-1808), 4.  
**Battishill, Jonathan** (1738-1801); Canticle 8.  
**Beethoven, Ludwig van** (1770-1827), 34 (206), 70, 78 (570), 279 (577), 491; Canticle 5.  
**Blackith, H. de la Haye**, 578.  
**Blow, John, Mus. Doc.** (1648-1708); Canticle 10.  
**Blow, Rev. William, Jr.**, 357.  
**Blumenthal, Jacques** (1829-), 470.  
**Booth, Josiah** (1852-), 77 (574, 607), 262.  
**Boyce, William, Mus. Doc.** (1710-1779); Canticle 2.  
**Boyd, William** (1840-), 677.  
**Bradbury, William Batchelder** (1816-1868), 222 (445), 477, 530, 580, 593, 639, 674.  
**Braine, William Richard** (1829-1865), 602.  
**Braun, Johann Georg** (17th century), 156 (280).  
**Bristol Tune Book** (1876), 499.  
**Brown, Arthur Henry** (1830-), 19, 196, 654.  
**Bullinger, Rev. Ethelbert W., D. D.**, 449.  
**Bunnett, Edward, Mus. Doc.** (1834-), 293.  
**Burnap, Uzziah C., Mus. Doc.** (1834-), 39, 142, 178, 352 (513), 379, 456, 529, 545, 655, 689.  
**Burrows, E.**; Canticle 11.  
**Burrows, John Freckleton** (1787-1852), 562.
- CALDBECK, G. T.**, 571.  
**Caldicot, Alfred James** (1842-1897), 465.  
**Calkin, John Baptiste** (1827-), 119 (494), 172 (362), 241 (389, 507), 288 (605), 376, 476, 485, 548, 636.  
**Callcott, William Hutchins** (1807-1882), 575.  
**Carr, Benjamin** (1769-1831), 83 (470).
- Carter, Rev. Edmund Sardinson** (1845-), 189, 267.  
**Cheeswright, Frederic Henry**, 181.  
**Chetham's (Rev. John) Psalmody** (1718), 497.  
**Cherubini, Maria Luigi Carlo Zenobi Salvatore** (1760-1842), 50 (316).  
**Chope, Rev. Richard Robert** (1830-), 295, 572.  
**Clark, Jeremiah** (1670-1707), 464 (644).  
**Clauder's (Joseph) Psalmody Nova** (1630), 346 (581).  
**Clay, Frederick Emes** (1838-1873), 299.  
**Cobb, Gerard Francis** (1838-), 542.  
**Coe, Rev. William Wallace** (1862-), 580.  
**Cole, John** (c. 1774-1855), 135.  
**Conkey, Ithamar** (1815-1867), 225.  
**Cooke, Robert** (-1814); Canticle 3.  
**Cottman, Arthur** (c. 1842-1879), 51 (328, 482, 586), 296 (653).  
**Courteville, Raphael**, 210 (319, 403).  
**Cramer, Francis**, 642.  
**Croft, William, Mus. Doc.** (1678-1727), 116 (307, 676); Canticle 18.  
**Crosbie, Rev. Howard A.**, 151.  
**Crotch, William, Mus. Doc.** (1775-1847); Canticle 2.  
**Crown of Jesus Music** (1865), 311.  
**Crüger's (Johann) Praxis Pietatis Melica** (1648), 656.  
**Cummings, William Hayman** (1831-), 173.  
**Cutler, Henry Stephen, Mus. Doc.** (1824-), 354.
- DARMSTÄDTER Gesangbuch** (1698), 407.  
**Darwall, Rev. John** (c. 1730-1789), 64.  
**Daye's (John) Psalter** (1562), 467.  
**Deane, W. H.**, 257.  
**Dixon, Robert William**, 201.  
**Downes, Lewis Thomas** (1827-), 72.  
**Drewett, Edwin** (1850-), 249 (275, 380).  
**Dutton, Deodatus, Jr.** (c. 1810-c. 1832), 720.  
**Dyer, Samuel**, 111 (340, 663).  
**Dykes, Rev. John Bacchus, Mus. Doc.** (1823-1876), 19, 36 (123, 289, 520, 721), 55, 61, 66 (440, 514), 71 (543, 673), 80, 81 (160), 84, 122 (417), 141, 187, 203 (277, 322, 416, 519), 214, 223, 229, 235, 247, 263, 267, 269, 325, 327, 329, 366 (480, 561), 377 (419), 401, 446, 447, 483, 489, 512, 525, 549, 601, 620, 623, 624, 638, 648, 651 (716), 682, 711.
- EDSON, Lewis** (1748-1820), 395.  
**Elliott, James William** (1816-), 22, 99.  
**Elvey, Sir George Job, Mus. Doc.** (1816-1893), 162, 335 (660), 452; Canticle 16.  
**Elvey, Stephen, Mus. Doc.** (1805-1860); Canticle 9.  
**English Melody**, 63 (90).  
**Esch, Louis von**, 500.  
**Este's (Thomas) Psalter** (1592), 220.  
**Ewing, Lt. Col. Alexander** (1830-1895), 631.
- FEILDEN, Rev. Oswald Mosley** (1837-), 404.  
**Felton, Rev. William** (c. 1715-1769); Canticle 17.

# Index of Composers

- Filby, William C. (1836-), 237.  
 Fischer, William Gustavus (1835-), 707.  
 Flood, Edwin (-1869), 83.  
 Foundry Collection (1742), 590.  
 Foster, James (1807-1885); Canticle 18.  
 French Melody, 7 (138), 382.  
 Freylinghausen, Rev. Johann Anastasius (1670-1739), 109.
- GARDINER, William (1770-1853), 36 (588), 148.  
 Gardiner's (William) Sacred Melodies (1815), 40.  
 Garrett, George Mursell, Mus. Doc. (1834-1897), 37, 442; Canticle 14.  
 Gauntlett, Henry John, Mus. Doc. (1805-1876), 113, 209 (365, 425, 585), 234 (360), 248, 270 (537), 355 (592), 468, 627, 696.  
 Genevan Psalter (1541, 1543), 54 (131, 341), 100.  
 German Melody, 9 (86), 45 (690), 46, 111 (340, 663), 155, 157 (402), 300.  
 Giardini, Felice de (1716-1796), 58.  
 Gibbons, Orlando (1583-1625); Canticle 1.  
 Gilbert, Walter Bond, Mus. Doc. (1829-), 49, 108 (383).  
 Gilchrist, William Wallace, Mus. Doc. (1846-), 38, 65, 94, 127 (510), 172, 179, 332, 397, 398, 610, 614, 683.  
 Gill, John, 489.  
 Gladstone, William H., 207 (652).  
 Gläser, Carl Gotthilf (1784-1829), 434.  
 Goss, Sir John, Mus. Doc. (1800-1880), 24, 133 (254), 142, 315, 358; Canticle 12.  
 Gotha Cantional (1715), 93 (168, 671).  
 Gottschalk, Louis Moreau (1829-1869), 281 (516).  
 Gould, John Edgar (1822-1875), 502, 598 (685).  
 Gounod, Charles François (1818-1893), 11, 166, 635.  
 Gower, John Henry, Mus. Doc. (1855-), 20, 57, 62, 169, 274, 433, 448, 460, 478, 506, 633 (698).  
 Greatorex, Henry Wellington (1811-1858), 29 (461), 608.  
 Gregorian Melody, 223 (436, 462), 337 (427), 499; Canticle 17.  
 "Grigg," in Rippon's Selection (1806), 74.
- HAMBURGER Musikalisches Handbuch (1690), 128 (200).  
 Handel, George Frederic (1685-1759), 132, 171, 496, 538, 555.  
 Harmonia Anglicana (1744), 665.  
 Harrison, Rev. Ralph (1748-1810), 37 (210), 97 (677), 129.  
 Hart; Canticle 19.  
 Hassler, Hans Leo (1564-1612), 217.  
 Hastings, Thomas, Mus. Doc. (1784-1872), 226, 291, 478, 573, 581.  
 Hatton, John (-1793), 405 (604).  
 Havergal, Miss Frances Ridley (1836-1879), 702.  
 Havergal, Rev. William Henry (1793-1870), 27 (328), 45 (690), 161, 300, 320, 349.  
 Haydn, Franz Josef, Mus. Doc. (1732-1809), 10, 98, 298.  
 Haydn, Johann Michael (1737-1806), 154, 304 (659), 469.  
 Hayes, William (1707-1777); Canticle 1.  
 Hayne, Rev. Leighton George, Mus. Doc. (1836-1883), 202, 722.
- Hemy, Henri Frederick (1818-), 479 (565), 637.  
 Hermann, Nicolaus (-1561), 117.  
 Herold, Louis Joseph Ferdinand (1791-1833), 710.  
 Hervey, Rev. Frederick Alfred John (1846-), 317, 632, 706.  
 Hiles, Henry, Mus. Doc. (1826-), 28, 34.  
 Hindle, John (1760-1796); Canticle 8.  
 Hodges, Rev. John Sebastian Bach, S. T. D. (1830-), 331.  
 Holbrook, Joseph Perry (1822-1888), 217, 361, 485, 528.  
 Holden, Oliver (1765-1844), 139.  
 Holmes, H. J. E. (1852-), 544.  
 Hopkins, Edward John, Mus. Doc. (1818-), 1, 27 (521), 48, 73, 86, 177 (394), 187, 412, 415; Canticles 8, 11.  
 Horsley, William (1774-1858), 435 (563, 698).  
 Howard, Samuel, Mus. Doc. (1710-1782), 474.  
 Hullah, John, L.L.D. (1812-1884), 526.  
 Humphrey, Pelham (c. 1648-1674); Canticle 13.  
 Hundert Geistliche Arien, Dresden (1694), 243.  
 Husband, Rev. Edward (1843-), 453.
- ISLEY, Frank Grenville (1831-1887), 268.  
 Irons, Herbert Stephen (1834-), 2 (621), 12.
- JACKSON, Robert (1842-), 576.  
 Jackson, William (1730-1803); Canticle 13.  
 Jacobs, Rev. William (-1872), 614.  
 Jewish Melody, 91.  
 Jones, Darius Eliot (1815-1881), 351.  
 Jones, John (-1796); Canticle 12.  
 Jones, Rev. William (1726-1800), 147.  
 Jordan, Charles Warwick, Mus. Doc., 197 (715).  
 Josephi, Georg (17th century), 21.
- KETTLE, Charles Edward (1833-), 272, 367.  
 Kingsley, George (1811-1884), 120, 344, 363, 554, 579, 615, 710.  
 Kinross, John (1848-), 28.  
 Klug's (Joseph) Geistliche Lieder, Wittenberg (1535), 266.  
 Knapp, William (1698-1768), 85 (373, 662, 675).  
 Knecht, Justin Heinrich (1752-1817), 138, 364, 453.  
 Kocher, Conrad (1786-1872), 186.
- LAHEE, Henry (1826-), 146 (171).  
 Lane, Spencer, 498.  
 Langdon, Richard (-1803); Canticle 2.  
 Langran, James (1835-), 471.  
 Latin Melody, 43 (553), 106 (338, 381).  
 Lawes, Henry (1596-1662); Canticle 9.  
 Le Jeune, George Fitz-Curwood (1842-), 559, 631.  
 Löhr, George Augustus (1821-), 68 (550).  
 Lomas, George (1834-1884), 438, 628, 680.  
 Lowe, Albert, 140, 351.  
 Lowry, Rev. Robert, D. D. (1826-), 501.  
 Luther, Rev. Martin, D. D. (1483-1546), 121.  
 Lwoff, Alexis (1799-1870), 670.  
 Lyra Davidica (1708), 244.
- "M. B. F.," in James Warrington's Hymns and Tunes for the Children of the Church (1886), 330.  
 McCollin, Edward Garrett (1858-), 687.



# Index of Composers

- Macdonald, Rev. Archibald, 354.  
 Macfarren, Sir George Alexander, Mus. Doc. (1813-1887); Canticle 19.  
 Mainzer, Joseph (1801-1851), 60 (388).  
 Maker, Frederick C. (1844-), 183, 327, 441, 488, 714, 710.  
 Malan, Rev. Henri Abraham César (1787-1864), 413, 567.  
 Mann, Arthur Henry, Mus. Doc. (1850-), 369, 703.  
 Marsh, Simeon Butler (1798-1875), 489.  
 Martin, George William (1828-1881), 612.  
 Mason, Lowell, Mus. Doc. (1792-1872), 38, 42, 46, 48, 61, 68 (115), 76 (541), 159, 163, 223 (436, 462), 256, 292, 294 (314), 337 (427), 343 (509), 359, 384, 391, 392, 400, 425, 431, 434, 435, 454, 492, 511, 524, 531, 591, 601, 666 (678).  
 Matthews, H. E., 693.  
 Matthews, Rev. Timothy Richard (1826-), 59 (193), 487, 712.  
 Mendelssohn Bartholdy, Felix (1809-1847), 173, 287, 575, 589.  
 Merrill, Rev. William Pierson (1867-), 7, 233, 342, 717.  
 Messiter, Arthur Henry, Mus. Doc. (1831), 704.  
 Miller, Edward, Mus. Doc. (1731-1807), 321.  
 Minshall, Edward (1845-), 50 (516).  
 Monk, William Henry, Mus. Doc. (1823-1889), 16 (375), 24, 71 (597), 76 (228), 130, 165, 245, 264, 273, 283 (466), 368, 393, 424, 503; Canticles 6, 12.  
 Morgan, Irvin James (1869-), 81, 236, 286 (600), 587, 658.  
 Morley, William (-1721); Canticle 18.  
 Mornington, Garrett Wellesley, Earl of (1735-1781), 54; Canticle 1.  
 Mozart, Johann Wolfgang Amadeus (1756-1791), 159, 361, 505.  
 NÄGELI, Hans Georg (1768-1836), 76 (541), 511.  
 Neander, Rev. Joachim (1640-1680), 56.  
 Nettleton, Rev. Asahel, D. D. (1783-1844), 589.  
 Neumark, Georg (1621-1681), 515.  
 New Version (Tate and Brady's) of the Psalms, Supplement to (1708), 113.  
 Newman, Richard S., 199 (455).  
 Nicolai, Rev. Philip (1556-1608), 261.  
 Norris, Thomas (-1790); Canticle 9.  
 Novello, Vincent (1781-1861), 374 (430).  
 Nürnberger Gebetbuch (1677), 190 (493).  
 OAKELEY, Sir Herbert Stanley, Mus. Doc., LL. D., D. C. L. (1830-), 18 (309), 152, 606.  
 Oliver, Henry Kemble (1800-1885), 194 (285).  
 Oratory Hymns (1868), 724.  
 Ouseley, Rev. Sir Frederick Arthur Gore, Bart., Mus. Doc. (1825-1889), 11, 215, 426.  
 PALESTRINA, Giovanni Pierluigi da (c.1524-1594), 240.  
 Palmer, W. St. Clair (1865-), 444.  
 Parish Choir (1851), 63 (90).  
 Parke, Rev. R. N.; Canticle 3.  
 Parker, Horatio William (1863-), 31, 569, 695.  
 Peace, Albert Lister, Mus. Doc. (1844-), 164, 204 (518), 224, 525, 568, 595.  
 Pleyel, Ignace (1757-1831), 41 (137), 411.  
 Prys's (Archdeacon Edmund) Welsh Psalter (1621), 221 (468).  
 Purday, Charles Henry (1799-1885), 525.  
 Purcell, Thomas (-1682); Canticles 6, 17.  
 READ, Daniel (1757-1836), 44, 260.  
 Redhead, Richard (1820-), 43 (553), 216 (478), 382, 546, 641.  
 Redner, Lewis Henry (1831-), 178.  
 Reinagle, Alexander Robert (1799-1877), 2 (135, 318, 556), 112, 137.  
 Richardson, John (1816-1879), 191.  
 Rimbault, Edward Francis, LL. D. (1816-1876), 618; Canticle 9.  
 Ritter, Peter (1760-1846), 16 (375).  
 Roberts, J. Varley, Mus. Doc. (1841-), 75.  
 Rossini, Gioachino Antonio (1792-1868), 125.  
 Russell, William (1777-1813); Canticles 2, 6.  
 ST. ALBAN'S TUNE BOOK (1865), 378 (457).  
 Schneider, Friedrich Johann Christian (1786-1853), 38.  
 Scholefield, Rev. Clement Cotterill (1839-), 26.  
 Schubert, Franz (1797-1828), 397.  
 Schulthes, Wilhelm (1816-1879), 230.  
 Schulz, Johann Abraham Peter (1747-1800), 709.  
 Schumann, Robert (1810-1856), 31 (336, 539), 33 (184, 345, 718).  
 Scotch Melody, 531.  
 Scottish Psalter (1635), 297.  
 Sheppard, James Hallatt (1835-1879), 124.  
 Shore, William (1791-1877), 127 (510).  
 Sicilian Melody, 79.  
 Simpson, Robert (-1832), 522.  
 Sleeman, Rev. Philip R., 501.  
 Smart, Henry (1813-1879), 20, 89 (302, 634), 139 (188), 232 (255, 348), 356 (650), 508, 594, 620, 623.  
 Smith, Rev. H. Percy (1825-), 118.  
 Smith, Isaac (-c.1800), 105 (312, 437).  
 Smith, Samuel (1821-), 93.  
 Southgate, Thomas Bishop (1814-1868), 126 (251, 313).  
 Spohr, Louis (1784-1859), 557.  
 Spratt, A. B., 463.  
 Squires, William Henry (1846-), 47, 443, 490, 723.  
 Stainer, Sir John, Mus. Doc. (1840-), 8, 10, 88 (547), 225, 265 (617), 422 (596, 616), 432, 558, 559, 582.  
 Stanley, Albert A., 144.  
 Stanley, Samuel (1767-1822), 3, 300.  
 Stebbins, George Coles (1846-), 23.  
 Steggall, Charles, Mus. Doc. (1826), 153, 192 (250).  
 Stewart, Sir Robert Prescott, Mus. Doc. (1825-1894), 163.  
 Stokes, Walter (1847-), 159.  
 Störl's (Johann Georg Christian) Württemberg Gesangbuch (1711), 287, 407.  
 Strattner, Georg Christoph (1650-1705), 109.  
 Streatfeild, Mrs. Charlotte (Saint) (1829-), 257.  
 Sullivan, Sir Arthur, Mus. Doc. (1842-), 35 (333, 626), 53 (536), 110, 175, 227, 231, 233, 238, 349, 350 (504), 370, 399, 483, 523 (552), 601, 612, 619, 625, 630, 657, 699, 700.  
 Sweetser, Joseph Emerson (1825-1873), 611.  
 Swift, James Frederick, 691.



# Index of Composers

- TALLIS, Thomas ( -1585), 17, 534; Canticle 1.  
Tans'ur, William (1706-1783), 684.  
Tarbuton, William A., 613.  
Taylor; Canticle 14.  
Taylor, Virgil Corydon (1817- ), 647.  
Teschner, Melchior (16th and 17th cent.), 213.  
Thom, Rev. Robert Kiach (1831- ), 182.  
Thorne, Edward Henry (1834- ); Canticle 5.  
Tilleard, James (1827-1876), 69.  
Tomer, William Gould (1833-1896), 681.  
Tours, Berthold (1838-1897), 46, 102, 697.  
Trembath, Henry Gough (1844- ), 185.  
Troyte, Arthur Henry Dyke (1811-1857), 532.  
Tuckerman, Samuel Parkman, Mus. Doc. (1819-1890), 530.  
Turle, James (1802-1882), 96 (421, 429), 259, 301; Canticles 12, 13, 17.  
Turton, Bishop Thomas (1780-1864), 5.  
Tye, Christopher, Mus. Doc. (graduated Mus. Bac. at Cambridge, 1537), 87 (323, 535, 672), 95.  
URHAN, Chrétien (1790-1845), 618.  
VENUA, Frederick Marc Antoine (1788-1872), 103 (390).  
WADE, James Clift (1847- ), 143 (324, 555, 621).  
Wainwright, John (c. 1723-1768), 176.  
Waith, William Sereno, Mus. Doc. (1849- ), 104, 668.  
Walch, James (1837- ), 253, 481 (558), 566, (629).  
Walker, Rev. Edward C., 205 (495, 633).  
Wallhead, Thomas, 708.  
Walton, J. G. (1821- ), 479 (565).  
Ward, Samuel Augustus (1847- ), 622.  
Warren, George William, Mus. Doc. (1828- ), 239, 667, 688.  
Webb, George James (1803-1887), 347 (386).  
Webbe, Samuel (1740-1816), 6 (208, 339, 679), 439, 450 (649).  
Webbe's (Samuel) Collection of Motetts or Antiphons (1792), 259, 303 (517).  
Weber, Carl Maria von (1786-1826), 29 (461), 528.  
Werner's (Johann Gottlob) Choralbuch (1815), 9 (86).  
Wesley, Samuel Sebastian, Mus. Doc. (1810-1876), 9, 26, 32 (304), 149.  
White, Graham W., 278.  
Wilkes, John B., 107, 609.  
Wilkinson, Walter Olivant (1852- ), 276, 406 (423), 410, 439, 524.  
Willcox, John Henry, Mus. Doc. (1827-1875), 92.  
Williams, Aaron (1731-1776), 114.  
Williams's (Thomas) Psalmodia Evangelica (1789), 305.  
Willing, Christopher Edwin (1830- ), 553.  
Willis, Richard Storrs (1819- ), 155, 174.  
Willis, T. A., 134.  
Wilson, Hugh (1764-1824), 219 (484).  
Wood, David Duffie (1838- ), 242, 639.  
Woodbury, Isaac Baker (1819-1858), 218, 311 (414), 625.  
Woodman, Jonathan Call (1813-1894), 583.  
Woodman, Raymond Huntington (1861- ), 420, 459 (645).  
Woodward, W. W. (1822-1882), 713.  
Wrigley, W. A., 646.  
ZEUNER, Charles (called also Heinrich Christopher) (1795-1857), 101 (396), 551.  
Zundel, John (1815-1882), 465.

# Index of Subjects and Occasions

NOTE. — The cross-references to titles printed in SMALL CAPITALS refer to the groups of hymns in the body of the book, as they are exhibited in the general Table of Contents. The cross-references to titles in *Italics* refer to the heads in this Index.

- Abba, Father** . . . 356, 596, 608
- Abiding in Christ**  
 In heavenly love abiding . . . 527  
 O Holy Saviour, Friend . . . 549  
 O Lamb of God, still keep . . . 566
- Abraham** . . . 91, 519, 604
- Accepted time.** See *INVITATION*
- Access to God.** See *OPENING OF SERVICE* and *PRAYER*
- Adoption** . . . . . 608
- Advent.** See *Christ*
- Afflictions.** See *Trials*
- Acame** . . . . . 11-13
- Also, I love to steal awhile away* 720
- Almsgiving** . . . . . 374-381
- Andrew, St.** . . . . . 351
- Angels**  
 Our day of praise is done . . . 31  
 Ye holy angels bright . . . 62  
 Around the throne of God . . . 90  
 Songs of praise the angels . . . 109  
 Angel voices ever singing . . . 110  
 Hark, what mean those . . . 169  
 Hark, the herald angels . . . 173  
 It came upon the midnight . . . 174  
 A thousand years have come . . . 175  
 Calm on the listening ear . . . 180  
 While shepherds watched . . . 181  
 O ye immortal throng . . . 192  
 Hark, hark, my soul . . . 620
- Anniversary** . . . . . 683-685
- Also, We come unto our fathers'* 408
- O God of Bethel . . . . . 521
- At Thy feet, our God . . . . . 650
- Now thank we all our God . . . 656
- Anticipation.**  
 See *Heaven Anticipated*
- Apostles, The Twelve**  
 Behold, the Master passeth . . . 202  
 Jesus calls us, o'er the tumult . . . 351  
 The Son of God goes forth to . . . 354
- Army Hymn** . . . . . 663
- Ascension.** See *Christ*
- Ashamed of Jesus**  
 Jesus, and shall it ever be . . . 313  
 I'm not ashamed to own . . . 319
- Aspiration** . . . . . 585-609
- Assurance**  
 I heard the voice of Jesus . . . 483  
 Stand up, my soul . . . . . 507  
 In heavenly love abiding . . . 527  
 I know that my Redeemer . . . 555
- Atonement. — Necessary**  
 Not all the blood of beasts . . . 427  
 Not what these hands have . . . 428  
 My sins, my sins . . . . . 475  
 Rock of Ages . . . . . 478
- Completed**  
 Hail, Thou once despised . . . 150  
 Thou art the Way . . . . . 210  
 Hark! the voice of love . . . 226  
 O perfect life of love . . . . . 228  
 To Thee and to Thy Christ . . . 236  
 The atoning work is done . . . 250  
 Plunged in a gulf of dark . . . 431
- Sufficient**  
 Hail, Thou once despised . . . 150  
 Not all the blood of beasts . . . 427  
 Not what these hands have . . . 428  
 O the darkness, O the sorrow . . . 432  
 Salvation, O the joyful sound . . . 434  
 Tell me the old, old story . . . 448  
 I lay my sins on Jesus . . . . . 485  
 My hope is built . . . . . 490
- Backsliding.** See *Declension*
- Baptism. — Infant** . . . . . 308-311
- Adult . . . . . 312
- And see *CONFESSION OF FAITH*
- of Holy Ghost . . . . . 339
- Believers.** See *Christians*
- Bethlehem** . . . . . 178
- Bible** . . . . . 287-295
- Also, How shall the young* . . . 705
- Blood of Christ.** See *Christ*
- Bow of promise** . . . . . 658
- Brevity of life**  
 The radiant morn hath passed . . . 11  
 O God, the Rock of Ages . . . 88  
 Our God, our Help in ages past . . . 116  
 My soul, repeat H's praise . . . 129  
 Work, for the night is coming . . . 359  
 To-morrow, Lord is Thine . . . 457  
 A few more years shall roll . . . 612  
 Beyond the smiling and the . . . 613  
 Brief life is here our portion . . . 627  
 While with ceaseless course . . . 649
- Brotherly Love.** See *Love*
- Brotherhoods and Men's Guilds** . . . . . 151, 348
- Burial** . . . . . 638-643
- And see *DEATH, THE LIFE EVERLASTING, and COMMUNION OF SAINTS*
- of child . . . . . 642, 693
- of pastor . . . . . 638
- Calmness** . . . . . 719
- Calvary**  
 Go to dark Gethsemane . . . 216  
 There is a green hill . . . . . 698
- Charity**  
 Almsgiving. See *Offerings*
- Love.** See *LOVE*
- Chastening.** See *Trials*
- Chief of Sinners** . . . . . 461
- Children**  
 Shepherd of tender youth . . . 156  
 O Holy Lord, content . . . . . 309  
 By cool Siloam's shady rill . . . 311  
 Once in royal David's city . . . 696  
 When His salvation bringing . . . 697  
 Hushed was the evening . . . . . 699  
 How shall the young secure . . . 705  
 Saviour, teach me day by day . . . 706  
 Saviour, like a Shepherd . . . 708
- Children, Christ's Love for** . . . 310, 697
- Children in heaven** . . . . . 693
- Children's Bands**  
 In the vineyard of our Father . . . 357  
 Thine are all the gifts, O God . . . 694
- Children's Day** . . . . . 689-690
- Children's Services** . . . . . 689-709
- Child's Burial** . . . . . 642, 693
- Childlikeness**  
 Hushed was the evening . . . . . 699  
 Jesus, merciful and mild . . . . . 710  
 Quiet, Lord, my froward . . . . . 712
- Choosing Christ.**  
 See *CONFESSION OF FAITH*
- Christ. — Abiding with Believers**  
 Sun of my soul . . . . . 16  
 O Light of life, O Saviour . . . 18  
 The day is gently sinking . . . 20  
 Abide with me; fast falls . . . 24

# Index of Subjects and Occasions

<b>Christ — Abiding, etc. — <i>Contd.</i></b>		<b>Christ — <i>Continued</i></b>		<b>Christ — <i>Continued</i></b>	
The day, O Lord, is spent . . .	30	Crown Him with many crowns	162	Humility of	
O Jesus, King most wonderful	143	Hark, ten thousand harps . . .	163	O who like Thee, so calm . . .	208
Jesus, the very thought of Thee	546	Look, ye saints, the sight is	165	Immanuel. See <i>Emmanuel</i>	
Advent, First . . .	166-168	Creator		Intercession of . . .	249-251
Advent, Second . . .	252-266	Hosanna to the living Lord . . .	55	Also, Alleluia, sing to Jesus	149
Also, At the Name of Jesus	151	O Christ, our King, Creator	137	Hail, Thou once despised . . .	150
Hail to the Lord's Anointed	385	At the Name of Jesus . . .	151	Hail, the day that sees . . .	245
O very God of very God . . .	592	Crucifixion of. See <i>Passion of</i>		Depth of mercy . . . .	461
Advocate. See <i>Intercession of</i>		Desire of the Nations . . .	168	I know that my Redeemer . . .	555
All in all . . . .	549-551	Divinity of		Judge . . . . .	256-266
Ascension of . . . .	245-248	Mighty God, while angels . . .	140	Also, Lord, Thou in all things	203
Also, Alleluia! sing to Jesus	149	I'm not ashamed to own my	319	The world is very evil . . .	629
Who is this that comes . . .	164	Jesus, my Lord, my God . . .	564	King. See <i>PRaise TO CHRISt</i>	
Golden harps are sounding . . .	702	Emmanuel		EXALTED	
Atonement of. See <i>Atonement</i>		Draw nigh, draw nigh . . .	166	Also, O Jesus, King most . . .	143
Beauty of		Sing, O sing, this blessed . . .	182	Knocking at the Door	
Fairest Lord Jesus . . . .	155	O mystery of love Divine . . .	430	Behold! a Stranger's at . . .	445
Majestic sweetness sits . . .	563	Epiphany of . . . .	185-189	O Jesus, Thou art standing	453
Birth of. See <i>Nativity of</i>		Also, Light of the world, we	398	Lift up your heads . . . .	494
Blood of. See <i>PASSION</i>		O One with God, the Father	603	Lamb of God	
Also, There is a fountain . . .	435	Exalted, Praise to Christ	137-165	Come, let us join . . . .	148
Peace, perfect peace . . . .	571	Example of		Hail, Thou once despised . . .	150
Bread. See <i>LoRD'S SuPPER</i>		My dear Redeemer and my . . .	194	Awake and sing the song . . .	153
Bridegroom		Teach me, O Lord, Thy holy	201	At the Lamb's high feast . . .	335
Rejoice, all ye believers . . .	255	Lord, as to Thy dear cross . . .	204	Just as I am . . . . .	477
Wake, awake, for night . . .	261	How shall I follow Him I . . .	206	I lay my sins on Jesus . . .	485
Burden Bearer . . . .	432, 485	O who like Thee so calm . . .	208	O Lamb of God, still . . . .	566
Burial of . . . . .	230	Go to dark Gethsemane . . .	216	Life on earth . . . .	190-210
Call of . . . . .	195, 202, 440-454	Fountain . . . . .	483, 618	Life, The	
Captain		Friend		Thou art the Way . . . .	210
The Son of God goes forth . . .	354	O Thou, the contrite sinners' . . .	249	O quickly come, dread Judge	262
Who is on the Lord's side . . .	358	Jesus, Thou art the sinner's	481	Christ, of all my hopes the . . .	567
Oft in danger, oft in woe . . .	360	O Holy Saviour, Friend . . .	549	O Light whose beams illumine	597
Onward, Christian soldiers . . .	370	I've found a Friend . . . .	552	Light	
Stand up, my soul; shake . . .	507	One there is above all others	560	Christ, whose glory fills . . .	9
Character of		Head of the Church . . . .	301	O Light of life . . . . .	18
What grace, O Lord . . . .	191	Hiding-place		From the Eastern mountains	185
My dear Redeemer . . . .	194	Rock of Ages . . . . .	478	O Christ, our true and only	346
O who like Thee . . . .	208	Approach, my soul . . . .	482	Light of the world . . . .	398
Childhood of		O Jesus, Saviour of the lost	484	O Love that will not let . . .	568
All praise to Thee . . . .	184	Jesus, Lover of my soul . . .	489	O Light whose beams illumine	597
O Holy Lord, content to . . .	309	O Lamb of God, still . . . .	566	O One with God . . . .	603
By cool Siloam's shady rill . . .	311	Thou art my Hiding-place . . .	724	O Everlasting Light . . . .	606
Once in royal David's city . . .	696	Humanity of		Loneliness of	
Compassion of. See <i>Love of</i>		Lord, Thou in all things . . .	203	Throned upon the awful tree	215
Conqueror		O mean may seem . . . .	205	O Thou, the Eternal Son of	221
O Christ, our King, Creator	137	O love, how deep, how broad	207	'Tis midnight, and on Olive's	222
O Jesus, King most wonderful	143	When gathering clouds . . .	543	Lord	
Who is this that comes from	164	Humiliation of		Hosanna to the living Lord	55
Look, ye saints; the sight is	165	How shall I follow Him I . . .	206	All hail the power of Jesus' . . .	139
See the Conqueror mounts in	246	O love, how deep, how broad	207	Mighty God, while angels . . .	140
Dear Lord and Master mine	363	O sacred Head now wounded . . .	217	The head that once was . . .	141
Corner-stone . . . .	63, 302	Praise to the Holiest . . . .	429	At the Name of Jesus . . .	151
Coronation of		O mystery of love Divine . . .	430	Jesus, Thy Name I love . . .	157
All hail the power of Jesus' . . .	139	Plunged in a gulf . . . .	431	Crown Him with many . . .	162
The head that once was . . .	141	Thou didst leave Thy throne	487	Jesus, my Lord, my God . . .	564



# Index of Subjects and Occasions

## Christ — Continued

Love of  
To our Redeemer's glorious 147  
O love, how deep, how . . . 207  
Plunged in a gulf of dark . . . 431  
Hark, my soul, it is . . . 440  
Love Divine, all loves . . . 559  
One there is above . . . 560  
Immortal Love for ever full 561  
Jesus, Thy boundless . . . 565

### Man of Sorrows

What grace, O Lord, and . . . 191  
'T is midnight, and on . . . 222  
When gathering clouds . . . 543  
When our heads are bowed . . . 641

Master . 154, 193, 363, 561

Ministry of . . . 191-210

### Miracles of

The day is gently sinking . . . 20  
At even, ere the sun . . . 21  
Fierce was the wild billow . . . 196  
Thine arm, O Lord, in days 198  
O where is He that trod . . . 199

Morning Star . . . 562

### Names and Offices of

Shepherd of tender youth . . . 156  
The race that long in darkness 188  
How sweet the Name of Jesus 556  
Jesus, Sun and Shield art . . . 569

And see *Jesus*.

Nativity of . . . 169-184

Also, Thou didst leave Thy 487  
From heaven above to earth 695  
Once in royal David's city . . . 696

One with the Father . . . 603

Passion and Crucifixion

212-230

Also, The sun is sinking fast 12  
As now the sun's declining . . . 13  
O Christ, our King, Creator 137  
O the darkness, O the sorrow 432  
There is a fountain filled . . . 435  
Nature with open volume . . . 436  
From the cross uplifted high 452  
Saviour, when in dust to Thee 470  
Rock of Ages, cleft for me . . . 478  
Beneath the cross of Jesus . . . 488  
My God, I love Thee . . . 557  
When our heads are bowed . . . 641  
There is a green hill . . . 698

### Passover, Our

Hail, Thou once despised . . . 150  
Christ the Lord is risen . . . 243  
Zion, to thy Saviour singing 329  
At the Lamb's high feast . . . 335

### Patience of

What grace, O Lord . . . 191  
O Master, let me walk . . . 193  
O who like Thee so calm . . . 208  
Hark, my soul, it is the Lord 440  
O Jesus, Thou art standing . . . 453  
Depth of mercy . . . 461

## Christ — Continued

Pattern. See *Example of*

Physician, The 21, 198, 199

Pilot . . . . . 502

Poverty of . . . . . 206, 487

### Prayers of

My dear Redeemer and my . . . 194  
Go to dark Gethsemane . . . 216  
'T is midnight, and on . . . 222  
A voice upon the midnight 224  
Jesus, in Thy dying woes . . . 227  
One sole baptismal sign . . . 420

Preciousness of. See *Love*, and  
COMMUNION with CHRIST

Also, Jesus, Thy Name I love 157

O could I speak the . . . 159

### Presence of

Alleluia! sing to Jesus . . . 149  
O Master, let me walk . . . 193  
Jesus came, the heavens . . . 254  
Jesus, Thou Joy of loving . . . 334  
O Jesus, I have promised . . . 369  
Immortal Love, forever full 561

And see *Christ Abiding*, etc.

Priest. See *Intercession of*

Ransom . . . . . 432

Refuge. See *Hiding-place*

Rejected . . . 74, 220, 445

Resurrection of . . . 231-244

Also, This is the day the Lord 37

To Him who for our sins . . . 144

At the Lamb's high feast . . . 335

We sing His love who once . . . 616

On wings of living light . . . 701

Rock . . . . . 478, 484, 490

### Saviour

Hosanna to the living Lord . . . 55

'T is for conquering kings to 138

Hail, Thou once despised . . . 150

Saviour, blessed Saviour . . . 152

O could I speak the matchless 159

O Saviour, precious Saviour 161

Saviour, sprinkle many . . . 399

O Jesus, Saviour of the lost 484

Lift up your heads, ye mighty 494

Lord of mercy and of might 582

### Second Coming of.

See *Advent of*

### Shepherd

Was there ever kindest . . . 438

I was a wandering sheep . . . 465

The King of love my Shepherd 512

Hark, hark, my soul . . . 620

Saviour, like a Shepherd . . . 708

Son of David 37, 213, 242, 697

### Son of God

Lord, Thou in all things like 203

O who like Thee so calm . . . 208

The Son of God goes forth . . . 354

Jesus, meek and gentle . . . 691

## Christ — Continued

Son of Man. See *Humanity of*

Son of Mary . . . 172, 641

Sun of Righteousness . . . 9

### Sympathy of

Where high the heavenly . . . 251

When gathering clouds . . . 543

When our heads are bowed . . . 641

O Love Divine, that stooped 644

### Teacher

Go to dark Gethsemane . . . 216

O Christ, who didst our tasks 688

### Temptation of

Forty days and forty nights 190

My dear Redeemer and my . . . 194

When gathering clouds . . . 543

### Transfiguration of . . . 211

Triumphal Entry 212-214

Also, When His salvation . . . 697

### Truth. See *Way, Truth, Life*

Also, O God of truth, whose 403

O Christ, who didst our tasks 688

### Unseen

Thou say'st, Take up thy . . . 195

O Holy Saviour, Friend . . . 549

Jesus, these eyes have never 558

Youth of . . . . . 688

### Walking on the Sea

The day is gently sinking . . . 20

Fierce was the wild billow . . . 196

When the dark waves round 645

Eternal Father, strong to . . . 673

### Way, Truth, and Life

Father of all, to Thee . . . 65

Thou art the Way . . . . . 210

O Light, whose beams . . . 597

### Weeping over Sinners 197, 470

Word of God . . . . . 287

Words on the Cross . . . 227

Also, 215, 226

Christian Endeavor Hymn 681

## Christian Life

Repentance . . . 459-475

Faith in Christ . . . 476-494

Conflict with Sin . . . 495-510

Trust. (See *Confidence, Resig-*

*nation, Submission*) 511-545

Love, and Communion with

Christ . . . . . 546-571

Prayer . . . . . 572-584

Aspiration . . . . . 585-609

Consecration and Service

342-373

Work and Activities 342-406



# Index of Subjects and Occasions

## Christians

- Blessedness of  
O happy band of pilgrims . . . 364  
Blessed are the sons of God . . . 413  
Happy the souls to Jesus . . . 416  
Example of . . . 373  
Fellowship of.  
See COMMUNION OF SAINTS  
Triumph of  
Rejoice, all ye believers . . . 255  
Soldiers who to Christ belong . . . 362  
Children of the heavenly . . . 411  
The saints of God . . . 422  
Come, let us join our friends . . . 423  
Brief life is here our portion . . . 627  
Church . . . . . 296-426  
Afflicted  
Head of Thy Church . . . 301  
On the mountain's top . . . 303  
Lord of our life . . . 306  
Alleluia, song of sweetness . . . 415  
Attachment to  
O God of hosts . . . . . 53  
How charming is the place . . . 54  
Lord of the worlds above . . . 64  
I love Thy kingdom, Lord . . . 300  
Children of the Church  
Intercession for . . . 309  
Christ's Presence in the  
How charming is the place . . . 54  
Hosanna to the living . . . 55  
Arise, O King of grace . . . 297  
Jesus, with Thy Church . . . 299  
Head of Thy Church . . . 301  
Communion of Saints 407-426  
Continuity and Permanence of  
City of God, how broad . . . 296  
O where are kings . . . 307  
Constitution of a  
Arise, O King of grace . . . 297  
Corner-stone of.  
See Corner-stone  
Dedication of. See Dedication  
Growth of. See Missions  
Guardian of the Scriptures 287  
Militant. See Soldiers  
Revival of. See Revival  
Sacraments of . . . 308-336  
Security of  
A mighty Fortress is . . . 121  
Glorious things of thee are . . . 298  
O where are kings and . . . 307  
Children of the heavenly . . . 411  
God is the Refuge . . . 531  
Triumph of  
On the mountain's top . . . 303  
Triumphant Zion . . . 305  
Hail to the brightness . . . 391  
Happy the souls to Jesus . . . 416  
Hark! the sound of holy . . . 417  
Give me the wings of faith . . . 421

## Church—Continued

- Unity  
City of God, how broad . . . 296  
The Church's one Foundation . . . 304  
And is the time approaching . . . 397  
How sweet, how heavenly . . . 414  
Through the night of doubt . . . 418  
Father of all, from land . . . 419  
One sole baptismal sign . . . 420  
Blest be the tie . . . . . 425  
Work . . . . . 342-406  
World-wide . . . . . 26  
City of God . . . . . 296, 298  
Close of Service . . . . . 69-79  
Colleges. See Schools and Colleges  
Comforter. See Holy Spirit  
Coming of Christ.  
See Christ, Advent of  
Coming to Christ. See INVITA-  
TION AND ACCEPTANCE  
Communion  
of Saints . . . . . 407-426  
with Christ . . . . . 546-571  
See also ASPIRATION  
at the Lord's Table  
See LORD'S SUPPER  
Confession  
of Christ . . . . . 313-320  
of Sin . . . . . 459-475  
Confidence. See TRUST  
Also, A mighty Fortress . . . 121  
Children of the heavenly . . . 411  
Conflict with Sin . . . 495-510  
Consecration.  
See CONSECRATION AND SERVICE  
Constancy  
How shall I follow Him . . . 206  
Ye servants of the Lord . . . 342  
O Jesus, I have promised . . . 369  
Teach me, my God and . . . 372  
Awake, my soul . . . . . 496  
Fight the good fight . . . 505  
A charge to keep I have . . . 509  
'T is by the faith of joys . . . 604  
Contentment  
Father, whate'er of earthly . . . 511  
If thou but suffer God to . . . 515  
Sometimes a light surprises . . . 526  
In heavenly love abiding . . . 527  
Lord, it belongs not to my . . . 534  
My God, I thank Thee . . . 714  
Father, I know that all my . . . 723  
Conversion. See REPENTANCE  
and FAITH IN CHRIST  
Corner-stone, Laying of a  
Christ is our Corner-stone . . . 63  
Christ is made the sure . . . 302  
The Church's one Foundation . . . 304  
O Lord of hosts, whose glory . . . 675  
Courage  
Soldiers of Christ, arise . . . 342  
Stand up, stand up . . . 347

## Courage—Continued

- The Son of God goes forth . . . 354  
Awake, my soul, stretch . . . 496  
Am I a soldier of the . . . 497  
Stand up, my soul; shake off . . . 507  
Covenant, Entering into.  
See Vows  
Creation.  
See God, and Christ, Creator  
Cross  
Banner of the  
Onward, Christian soldiers . . . 370  
Fling out the banner . . . 389  
Brightly gleams our banner . . . 700  
Rejoice, ye pure in heart . . . 704  
Bearing of the  
Thou say'st, Take up thy . . . 195  
Lord, as to Thy dear cross . . . 204  
Jesus, I my cross have . . . 356  
Must Jesus bear the cross . . . 366  
O what if we are Christ's . . . 426  
Take up thy cross, the . . . 451  
Christ bearing the . . . 220  
Christ on the. See CRUCIFIXION  
Glorying in the  
When I survey the wondrous . . . 223  
In the cross of Christ I glory . . . 225  
Nature with open volume . . . 436  
Salvation by the  
O Christ, our King . . . 137  
Sweet the moments . . . 218  
Not all the blood of beasts . . . 427  
From the cross uplifted . . . 452  
Beneath the cross of Jesus . . . 488  
Seven Words from the . . . 227  
Also, 215, 226  
Crown of Life  
Stand up, stand up for Jesus . . . 347  
Soldiers who to Christ belong . . . 362  
Must Jesus bear the cross . . . 366  
O what, if we are Christ's . . . 426  
Awake, my soul; stretch . . . 496  
Daily  
Duties  
Teach me, my God and King . . . 372  
Day by day the manna fell . . . 713  
Another day begun . . . 715  
Forth in Thy Name, O Lord . . . 718  
Mercies  
Every morning mercies new . . . 1  
New every morning is the love . . . 6  
My God, how endless . . . 33  
Worship. See MORNING,  
AFTERNOON, EVENING,  
MORNING OR EVENING  
Darkness, Spiritual  
Come, let us to the Lord . . . 467  
Out of the deep I call . . . 474  
Your harps, ye trembling . . . 539  
O for a closer walk . . . 586  
As pants the hart . . . 587

# Index of Subjects and Occasions

<b>Day of Grace.</b> See <b>INVITATION</b>	<b>Duty, Voice of</b> . . . . .	209	<b>Evening — Continued</b>	
<i>Also</i> , Great God, what do I . . .	<b>Ebenezer</b> . . . . .	589	Now the day is over . . . .	692
<b>Death</b> . . . . .	<b>Election</b>		Tarry with me, O my Saviour	716
Anticipated	How sweet and awful is the	323	I love to steal awhile away .	720
The day is gently sinking . . .	Grace, 'tis a charming sound	437		
Abide with me . . . . .	O gift of gifts! O grace . . .	480	<b>Example</b>	
Gently, Lord, O gently lead	<b>Epiphany, The.</b> See <i>Christ</i>		of Christ . . . . .	191-210
Tarry with me . . . . .	<b>Eternity</b>		of Christians . . . . .	373
of Children . . . . .	Great God, how infinite . . .	95	<b>Faith</b>	
of Christians	Our God, our Help in ages . .	116	in Christ . . . . .	476-494
For all the saints . . . . .	O God, mine inmost soul . .	256	Confession of . . . . .	313-320
The saints of God . . . . .	For ever with the Lord . . .	625	Gift of God . . . . .	480
We sing His love who once	O where shall rest be found	628	Hope and Charity compared	
Asleep in Jesus . . . . .			with . . . . .	78, 276
Sunset and evening star . . .	<b>Evangelistic Services.</b>		Justification by	
	See <b>INVITATION</b> . . . . .	439-458	Not all the blood of beasts .	427
Confidence in	<b>REPENTANCE</b> . . . . .	459-475	Not what these hands have .	428
Lord, it belongs not to my .	<b>FAITH IN CHRIST</b> 476-494		Just as I am . . . . .	477
Christ, of all my hopes . . .	<i>Also</i> , O bless the Lord, my . .	114	Rock of Ages . . . . .	478
O for a faith . . . . .	My soul, repeat His praise . .	129	Prayer for . . . . .	486, 591
One sweetly solemn thought	All hail the power of Jesus' .	139	Walking by . . . . .	604
I would not live away . . .	O Saviour, precious Saviour	161	<b>Family Worship.</b> See <b>HOME</b>	
The sands of time are sinking	Did Christ o'er sinners weep	197	<b>AND PERSONAL, MORNING,</b>	
I'm but a stranger here . . .	O where is He that trod . . .	199	<b>EVENING, CHILDREN'S SER-</b>	
	Behold, the Master passeth .	202	<b>VICES, etc.</b>	
Conquered	O how shall I receive Thee .	212	<b>Farewell Service</b> 680-681, 79	
To Thee, and to Thy Christ	O sacred Head, now wounded	217	<b>Fast-Days</b>	
The Son of David bowing to die	Alas, and did my Saviour . .	219	Forty days and forty nights	190
No, no, it is not dying . . . .	Weep not for Him who . . .	220	Great King of nations . . .	669
It is not death to die . . . .	Hark, the voice of love and .	226	Dread Jehovah . . . . .	671
We sing His love . . . . .	My Lord, my Master, at Thy	229		
of a Minister . . . . .	Come, Holy Spirit, come . . .	270	<b>Fatherhood of God.</b> See <i>God</i>	
Second . . . . .	Come, Holy Ghost, in love . .	280	<b>Fear cast out</b>	
Sudden . . . . .	Jesus, and shall it ever be .	313	In heavenly love abiding . .	527
<b>Declension, Spiritual</b>	Now I resolve with all . . .	314	Commit thou all thy griefs .	538
Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly	People of the living God . . .	317		
Depth of mercy . . . . .	Stand up, stand up for Jesus	347	<b>Feeding of the Multitude</b> 199	
O for a closer walk . . . . .	Must Jesus bear the cross . .	366	<b>Fidelity.</b> See <i>Constancy</i>	
	Not all the blood of beasts .	427	<b>Flood, The</b> . . . . .	658
<b>Dedication</b>	Not what these hands have .	428	<b>Flower Service</b> . . . . .	689-690
of a Church	Plunged in a gulf of dark . .	431	<b>Following Christ</b>	
O God of hosts . . . . .	Thy life was given for me . .	433	O Master, let me walk with	193
Jesus, where'er Thy people . .	Salvation, O the joyful . . .	434	Thou say'st, Take up thy . .	195
Christ is our Corner-stone . .	There is a fountain filled . .	435	Behold, the Master passeth .	202
Arise, O King of grace . . . .	In the hour of trial . . . . .	498	How shall I follow Him . . .	206
Christ is made the sure . . . .	Jesus, Lord of life and glory	499	Through good report and evil	350
Thou whose unmeasured . . . .	I need Thee every hour . . .	501	Jesus calls us . . . . .	351
Founded on Thee, our living	Jesus, Saviour, pilot me . . .	502	Lead on, O King Eternal . .	352
of a Hospital	Jesus, my Saviour, look on me	504	The Son of God goes forth . .	354
Thou Lord of life, our saving	To Thee, O dear, dear . . . .	548	Lord, lead the way the . . .	374
	I've found a Friend . . . . .	552		
<b>Delay, Danger of</b>	O Lamb of God, still keep me	566	<b>Forgiveness</b>	
Behold! a Stranger's at the	Lord, I hear of showers of . .	580	In God. See <b>GRACE OF GOD,</b>	
To-day the Saviour calls . . . .	Nearer, my God, to Thee . . .	601	<b>INVITATION AND REPENTANCE</b>	
Yet there is room . . . . .	O where shall rest be found	628	By us	
To-morrow, Lord, is Thine	Days and moments quickly . .	651	What grace, O Lord, and . . .	191
	There is a green hill far away	698	Lord, as to Thy dear cross . .	204
<b>Discipleship.</b>	I love to tell the story . . . .	707	<b>Funeral Hymns.</b> See <i>Burial</i>	
See <i>Following Christ</i>	Jesus, merciful and mild . . .	710	<b>Future Punishment.</b>	
<b>Door, Christ at the.</b> See <i>Christ</i>	Tarry with me, O my Saviour	716	See <b>SECOND COMING</b>	
<b>Doubt</b>	<b>Evening</b> . . . . .	11-35	<b>Gentiles in God's Courts</b> . .	189
O grant us light that we may	<i>Also</i> , Star of morn and even	69	<b>Gentleness</b> . . . . .	712
Lord, I believe . . . . .	Sweet Saviour, bless us ere	711		
Commit thou all thy griefs . .				

# Index of Subjects and Occasions

## Gethsemane

- Go to dark Gethsemane . . . 216  
'T is midnight, and on . . . 222  
A voice upon the midnight . . . 224

## God

- All-Seeing . . . . 25, 106  
Almighty. See *Omnipotent*  
Being of  
And now the wants are told . . . 75  
God, the Lord, a King . . . 89  
My God, how wonderful . . . 96

## Compassion of

- O bless the Lord, my soul . . . 114  
My soul, repeat His praise . . . 129  
Praise, my soul, the King . . . 133  
Was there ever kindest . . . 438  
The Lord is rich and merciful . . . 455

## Creator

- God, the Lord, a King . . . 89  
Give to our God immortal . . . 97  
The spacious firmament . . . 98  
Come, sound His praise . . . 105  
With glory clad . . . 111  
O worship the King . . . 113  
O Throned, O Crowned with . . . 658  
Decrees of  
Great God, how infinite . . . 95  
The Lord is King, lift up . . . 99  
God moves in a mysterious . . . 536

## Defender . . . 113, 542

## Deliverer . . . 115, 117

## Dwelling-place.

- O God, the Rock of Ages . . . 88  
Lord, Thou hast been our . . . 136

## Eternal

- O God, the Rock of Ages . . . 88  
Great God, how infinite . . . 95  
My God, how wonderful . . . 96  
Our God, our Help in ages . . . 116

## Faithfulness of

- The God of Abraham praise . . . 91  
Let us with a gladsome mind . . . 107  
Through all the changing . . . 115  
How firm a foundation . . . 533  
How gentle God's commands . . . 541

## Father. See HIS FATHERHOOD AND LOVE

- Also, My God, how wonderful . . . 96  
Behold, what wondrous grace . . . 608

## Fortress . . . . 121

## Glory of. See HIS MAJESTY AND GREATNESS

## Grace of. See GRACE OF GOD

- Also, Give to our God immortal . . . 97  
High in the heavens . . . 120  
My soul, repeat His praise . . . 129  
O gift of gifts! O grace . . . 480

## Greatness of. See HIS MAJESTY AND GREATNESS

## God — Continued

- Guardian . . . . 286, 652  
Guide  
Gently Lord, O gently lead . . . 500  
Lead us, heavenly Father . . . 517  
Father of love, our Guide . . . 519  
Guide me, O Thou Great . . . 524  
Lead, kindly Light . . . 525  
He leadeth me . . . 530  
O Thou to whose all-searching . . . 598  
Lead us, O Father, in the . . . 599

## Holiness of. See HOLY TRINITY

## Indwelling. See HOLY GHOST

- Also, Eternal Father, when . . . 85  
Come, dearest Lord, descend . . . 285  
Infinite . . . . 95  
Jehovah . . . . 60, 91, 132  
Judge. See *Christ, Judge*  
Justice of . . . . 120  
King. See *HIS MAJESTY*  
Love of . . . . 113-136

- Also, New every morning . . . 6  
My God, how endless is . . . 33  
Was there ever kindest . . . 438  
Depth of mercy . . . . 461  
Thou hidden Love of God . . . 596  
Majesty of. See *HOLY TRINITY* AND *HIS MAJESTY*  
Mercies of.  
Every morning mercies new . . . 1  
New every morning . . . 6  
My God, how endless is . . . 33  
My soul, repeat His praise . . . 129  
When all Thy mercies . . . 135

## Mercy of. See *Love of, Compassion of*

- Also, Depth of mercy . . . 461  
Sweet is Thy mercy . . . 584  
Omnipotent  
The Lord is King . . . . 99  
Come, sound His praise . . . 105  
With glory clad . . . . 111  
Hark, the song of Jubilee . . . 383  
Supreme in wisdom as in . . . 535

## Mercy of. See *Love of, Compassion of*

- Also, Depth of mercy . . . 461  
Sweet is Thy mercy . . . 584

## Omnipotent

- The Lord is King . . . . 99  
Come, sound His praise . . . 105  
With glory clad . . . . 111  
Hark, the song of Jubilee . . . 383  
Supreme in wisdom as in . . . 535

## Omnipresent

- Eternal Father, when to Thee . . . 85  
Lord of all being . . . . 118  
Teach me, my God and King . . . 372

## Omniscient

- All praise to Him who . . . 25  
Lord, Thou hast searched . . . 106

## Patience of . . . . 136

## Pity of. See *Compassion of*

## Presence of

- Still with Thee, O my God . . . 76  
The Lord be with us . . . 77  
Eternal Father, when to Thee . . . 85  
Lo, God is here . . . . 112

## God — Continued

- Protector . . . . 23, 32  
And see *God, Refuge*  
Purposes of. See *Decrees of*  
Providence of.  
See *HIS FATHERHOOD AND LOVE, and TRUST*

## Refuge

- A mighty Fortress . . . . 121  
God is my strong Salvation . . . 513  
There is a safe and secret . . . 518  
Who trusts in God . . . . 523  
God is the Refuge of His . . . 531  
Call Jehovah thy Salvation . . . 542

## Rock of Ages . . . 88, 535

## Searcher of Hearts . . . 10, 25, 106, 598

## Shepherd

- The King of Love my . . . 512  
The Lord's my Shepherd . . . 522  
In heavenly love abiding . . . 527  
The Lord my Shepherd is . . . 537  
The Lord my pasture shall . . . 544

## Sovereign. See *Omnipotent*

## Truth of . . . . 97, 403

## Unchangeable

- O God, the Rock of Ages . . . 88  
Our God, our Help in ages . . . 116

## Will of. See *Will of God* Wise

- The Lord is King! lift up . . . 99  
God is Love, His mercy . . . 134  
Supreme in wisdom as in . . . 535  
Wonderful . . . . 96

## Good Works

- So let our lips and lives . . . 373  
Not what these hands have . . . 428

## Gospel. See *Evangelistic Services*

## Banner . . . . 389

## Excellency of

- The Spirit breathes upon . . . 291  
The heavens declare Thy . . . 292  
God, in the gospel of His Son . . . 294  
How beauteous are their feet . . . 341  
I love to tell the story . . . 707

## Feast . . . . 456

## Rejection of . . . . 74

## Spread of. See *MISSIONS*

## To be Preached . . . 340

## Triumph of . . . . 386

## Grace . . . . 427-438

## Converting

- Lord, with glowing heart I'd . . . 122  
Come to our poor nature's . . . 278  
Gracious Spirit, Dove Divine . . . 281  
Come, Thou Fount of every . . . 589

## Free

- Blow ye the trumpet, blow . . . 395  
Behold the throne of grace . . . 583



# Index of Subjects and Occasions

## Grace — Continued

Fulness of	
Was there ever kindest . . .	438
Come, ye disconsolate . . .	439
Come, said Jesus' sacred voice	442
The Lord is rich and merciful	455

### Justifying

Wearry of earth and laden . . .	471
Rock of Ages . . . . .	478

### Magnified

Lord, with glowing heart . . .	122
Come, we that love the Lord	130
Awake, and sing the song . . .	153
Sweet the moments, rich . . .	218
Grace! 't is a charming sound	437
I heard the voice of Jesus . . .	483
Awake, my soul, in joyful . . .	553
When this passing world . . .	626

### Quickening

Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly	277
-----------------------------	-----

### Renewing

Come, Holy Spirit, come . . .	270
-------------------------------	-----

### Sanctifying

Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly	277
Come to our poor nature's . . .	278
Jesus, I my cross have taken	356
O Thou, to whose all-searching	598

### Sovereign

Grace, 't is a charming sound	437
When this passing world . . .	626
O gift of gifts! O grace . . .	480

**Graces.** See *Faith, Gentleness, Gratitude, Joy, Love, Peace, Purity, etc.*

## Gratitude

My God, how endless is . . .	33
O bless the Lord . . . . .	114
Lord, with glowing heart . . .	122
Thee will I love, my Strength	127
Praise, my soul, the King . . .	133
When all Thy mercies . . .	135
O Lord of heaven and earth	377
Thy life was given for me . . .	433
My God, I love Thee . . .	557
When this passing world . . .	626
Now thank we all our God . . .	656
My God, I thank Thee . . .	714

## Growth in Grace.

See *Sanctification*

## Guidance of God.

See *God*

## Happiness.

See *Joy*

## Harvest

Natural. See *HARVEST*

Also, We plough the fields . . .	709
----------------------------------	-----

### Spiritual

Almighty God, Thy word . . .	74
He that goeth forth with . . .	353

## Healing, Spiritual 21, 198, 199

## Heart

Broken . . . . .	462
New . . . . .	499, 593
Pure and lowly . . . . .	585
Searched . . . . .	598
Surrendered . . . . .	318

And see *CONFESSION OF FAITH*

## Heaven . . . . . 617-637

### Anticipated

The radiant morn hath . . .	11
Lord of the hearts of men . . .	78
Children of the heavenly . . .	411
When I can read my title . . .	588
Rise, my soul, and stretch . . .	590
Forward! be our watchword	594
Far from my heavenly home	609

### Christ in . . . 617, 618, 636

And see *THE HEAVENLY*

### PRIESTHOOD

### Cure of Sorrow . . . 439

### Home

Star of morn and even . . .	69
Jesus, still lead on . . . . .	506
There is a blessed home . . .	617
I'm but a stranger here . . .	619
For ever with the Lord . . .	625

### Nearness to . . . 612-614

### Redeemed in

Who are these like stars . . .	407
For all the saints who from	409
From all Thy saints in . . .	410
What are these in bright . . .	412
Happy the souls to Jesus . . .	416
Hark! the sound of holy voices	417
Give me the wings of faith . . .	421
Come, let us join our friends	423

### Reunions of . . . . . 624

### Worship of

Our day of praise is done . . .	31
Round the Lord in glory . . .	81
Around the throne of God . . .	90
The God of Abraham . . .	91
Come, let us join our . . .	148
Hark, ten thousand harps . . .	163
Alleluia, song of sweetness . . .	415
Sing Alleluia forth . . . . .	424

## Holiness . . . . . 78, 286, 623

of God. See *HOLY TRINITY*

## Holy Ghost . . . . . 267-295

### Anointing of . . . . . 269

### Baptism of . . . . . 339

### Comforter

Our blest Redeemer, ere He	267
Blest Comforter Divine . . .	272
Come to our poor nature's . . .	278
Come, Holy Ghost, in love . . .	280

### Descent of

Spirit Divine, attend our . . .	52
Our blest Redeemer, ere He	267
O heavenly Fount of light . . .	275

## Holy Ghost — Continued

Illuminator . . . . .	284, 402
Inspirer . . . . .	287-295
Invoked . . . . .	267-286
Also, Spirit Divine, attend our	52
Come, Holy Spirit, calm my	59
O Spirit of the living God . . .	339
O for a closer walk with God	586

Praise of. See *Praise*

Striving . . . . . 444, 458

Witnessing . . . . . 278, 281

## Holy Scriptures . . . 287-295

Also, How shall the young . . . 705

Holy Trinity. See *Trinity*

## Home and Personal Use 710-724

Home Missions. See *Missions*

## Hope

Children of the heavenly . . .	411
My hope is built on nothing	490
Commit thou all thy griefs . . .	538
Your harps, ye trembling . . .	539
As pants the hart . . . . .	587
O very God of very God . . .	592
'T is by the faith of joys . . .	604
Behold what wondrous grace	608
Jesus, my Strength, my Hope	722

## House of God.

See *OPENING OF SERVICE and LORD'S DAY*

## Hospitals

At even, ere the sun was set	21
Thine arm, O Lord, in days	198
Thou Lord of life, our saving	375
O Thou through suffering . . .	381
Here, Lord, we offer Thee . . .	689

## Humility

O Master, let me walk . . .	193
O who like Thee so calm . . .	208
Blest are the pure in heart . . .	585
O for a heart to praise . . .	593
Quiet, Lord, my froward . . .	712

## Imitation of Christ

My dear Redeemer and my . . .	194
How shall I follow Him I . . .	206
O for a heart to praise . . .	593

And see *Christ, Example of*

## Immortality.

See *THE LIFE EVERLASTING*

## Imputation

Hail, Thou once-despised . . .	150
O sacred Head, now . . . . .	217
Alas, and did my Saviour . . .	219
O perfect life of love . . . . .	228
Not all the blood of beasts . . .	427
Not what these hands have . . .	428

## Inspiration of Scripture

287-295

## Installation of Pastor 678-679

Also, Bow down Thine ear . . . 338



# Index of Subjects and Occasions

<b>Intercession</b>		<b>Jubilee</b>		<b>Light — Continued</b>	
of Christ. See <i>Christ</i>		Hark! the song of Jubilee . . .	383	Forward into . . . . .	594
for Children . . . . .	309	Blow ye the trumpet, blow . . .	395	Guiding . . . . .	525
General		Judas, Betrayal by . . . . .	229	of Grace . . . . .	2
When the weary, seeking rest . .	575	Judgment . . . . .	256-266, 629	prayed for	
Now the day is over . . . . .	692	Justice of God. See <i>God</i>		O grant us light . . . . .	284
Invitation . . . . .	438-458	Justification. See <i>Faith</i>		Thou, whose almighty word . .	402
Invocation. See <i>HOLY GHOST</i>		Kingdom of Christ		Through Peace to . . . . .	595
Isaac . . . . .	519	Prayer for		Walking in the . . . . .	605
Israel		Come, Thou long-expected . . .	168	<b>Likeness to Christ</b>	
In the Desert		Come, Lord, and tarry not . . .	257	My dear Redeemer and my . . .	194
Thank and praise Jehovah's . . .	132	O Spirit of the living God . . .	339	I lay my sins on Jesus . . . . .	485
Guide me, O Thou Great . . . .	524	O Lord, our God, arise . . . . .	393	O for a heart to praise . . . . .	593
Forward! be our watchword . . .	594	Saviour, sprinkle many nations .	399	<b>Litanies</b>	
There is a land of pure . . . . .	633	And is the time approaching . .	397	Jesus, in Thy dying woes . . . .	227
In Exile		Thy kingdom come, O God . . .	404	Spirit blest, who art adored . .	273
Far from my heavenly home . . .	609	Soon may the last glad song . . .	405	Jesus, with Thy Church abide . .	299
Restoration of		<b>Progress of</b>		Father, hear Thy children's . . .	460
Hail to the brightness of . . . . .	391	Lift up your heads, rejoice . . .	265	Saviour, when in dust to Thee . .	470
Salvation of		The morning light is breaking . .	386	Jesus, Lord of life and glory . . .	499
O that the Lord's salvation . . . .	387	O God of truth, whose . . . . .	403	Son of Man, to Thee I cry . . . .	578
And is the time approaching . . .	397	Lift up your heads, ye gates . . .	406	Lord of mercy and of might . . .	582
<b>Jacob's Vision and Vow</b>		Lift up your heads, ye mighty . .	495	<b>Longing after God . . . . .</b>	399, 587
O God of Bethel . . . . .	521	<b>Triumph of</b>		<b>Looking to Jesus</b>	
Nearer, my God, to Thee . . . . .	601	Rejoice, the Lord is King . . . .	142	Weary of earth, and laden . . . .	471
Jehovah . . . . .	60, 91, 132	At the Name of Jesus . . . . .	151	Lord, to Thee alone we turn . . .	476
Jerusalem		Lo, He comes with clouds . . . .	259	Just as I am . . . . .	477
There is a green hill . . . . .	698	Wake, awake, for night . . . . .	261	I heard the voice of Jesus . . . .	483
<b>Jerusalem, The New</b>		Hark! the song of Jubilee . . . .	383	My faith looks up to Thee . . . .	492
Jerusalem, my happy home . . . .	621	Hasten, Lord, the glorious . . . .	384	With tearful eyes I look . . . . .	646
O Mother dear, Jerusalem . . . .	622	Hail to the Lord's Anointed . . .	385	<b>Lord of all, Christ the . . . . .</b>	139
Jerusalem the golden . . . . .	631	Jesus shall reign where'er . . . .	390	<b>Lord of all being, God the . . . .</b>	118
<b>Jesus, The Name of</b>		<b>Knowledge . . . . .</b>	284	<b>Lord's Day . . . . .</b>	36-47
'Tis for conquering kings . . . . .	138	<b>Lamb of God. See <i>Christ</i></b>		<b>Lord's Supper . . . . .</b>	321-336
Jesus, Thy Name I love . . . . .	157	<b>Law</b>		<i>Also</i> , Alleluia! sing to Jesus . . .	149
I lay my sins on Jesus . . . . .	485	of God. See <i>HOLY SCRIPTURES</i>		Thou art coming, O my . . . . .	264
Jesus, I love Thy charming . . . .	554	<i>Also</i> , How gentle God's . . . . .	541	The King of love my Shepherd . .	512
How sweet the Name of Jesus . . .	556	How shall the young secure . . .	705	And see <i>Preparatory Services</i>	
<b>Jews, Missions for</b>		<b>and Gospel</b>		<b>Love</b>	
O that the Lord's salvation . . . .	387	A voice by Jordan's shore . . . .	209	Abiding in God's . . . . .	527
And is the time approaching . . .	397	Not all the blood of beasts . . . .	427	Banner of . . . . .	510
<b>John the Baptist</b>		<b>Lepers, Cleansing of the . . . .</b>	199	Brotherly	
On Jordan's bank . . . . .	200	<b>Life</b>		What grace, O Lord, and . . . . .	191
A voice by Jordan's shore . . . .	209	Brevity of. See <i>Brevity</i>		How sweet, how heavenly . . . .	414
<b>Joy</b>		Christ the. See <i>Christ</i>		Blest be the tie . . . . .	425
Come, we that love the Lord . . .	130	Everlasting . . . . .	617-637	Father, I know that all . . . . .	723
Praise, my soul, the King . . . . .	133	Object of		<b>Christ asking our Love . . . . .</b>	351
Rejoice, the Lord is King . . . . .	142	Lord, it belongs not to my care . .	534	to Christ . . . . .	546-571
O for a thousand tongues . . . . .	146	Rise, my soul, and stretch thy . .	590	<i>Also</i> , Fairest Lord Jesus . . . . .	155
Rejoice, all ye believers . . . . .	255	<b>Solemnity of</b>		Jesus, Thy Name I love . . . . .	157
Jesus, Thou Joy of loving . . . . .	334	O God, mine inmost soul . . . . .	256	O could I speak the . . . . .	159
O happy band of pilgrims . . . . .	364	A charge to keep I have . . . . .	509	More love to Thee, O Christ . . .	602
Children of the heavenly King . . .	411	O where shall rest be found . . .	628	<b>to the Church</b>	
Salvation! O the joyful . . . . .	434	<b>Spiritual Life prayed for . . . .</b>	268	How charming is the place . . . .	54
Sometimes a light surprises . . . .	526	<b>Light</b>		I love Thy kingdom, Lord . . . .	300
Jesus, the very thought of . . . . .	546	Christ the. See <i>Christ</i>		<b>to God</b>	
Awake, my soul, in joyful . . . . .	553	Creation of . . . . .	43, 402	My God, how wonderful . . . . .	96
My God, the Spring of all . . . . .	562	of day. See <i>MORNING</i>		Thee will I love, my Strength . .	127
Rejoice, ye pure in heart . . . . .	704			As pants the hart for . . . . .	587
My God, I thank Thee . . . . .	714			Thou hidden Love of God . . . .	596

# Index of Subjects and Occasions

<b>Love—Continued</b>		<b>Missions—General—Continued</b>		<b>Mystery of God's Ways . 536</b>	
Greatest of Graces . . .	276	Thou whose almighty word .	402	<b>Name.</b> See <i>Jesus</i>	
Prayed for		O God of truth, whose . .	403	<b>National . . . . .</b>	662-671
What grace, O Lord, and .	191	Soon may the last glad . .	405	<b>Nativity of Christ.</b> See <i>Christ</i>	
Gracious Spirit, Holy Ghost	276	Lift up your heads, ye gates	406	<b>Nature, God in</b>	
<b>Manna . . . . .</b>	713	<b>Foreign</b>		God, the Lord, a King . . .	89
<b>Mariners.</b> See <i>Seamen</i>		From the Eastern mountains	185	Praise the Lord, ye heavens	92
<b>Marriage . . . . .</b>	686-687	Light of the lonely pilgrim's	253	With songs and honors . .	94
<b>Martyrs</b>		Light of those whose dreary	258	The spacious firmament . .	98
The Son of God goes forth .	354	The morning light is breaking	386	With glory clad . . . . .	111
Who are these like stars . .	407	Fling out the banner . . .	389	O worship the King . . . .	113
From all Thy saints in warfare	410	Hail to the brightness . . .	391	Lord of all being, throned .	118
What are these in bright . .	412	O'er the gloomy hills . . .	394	We plough the fields, and .	709
Hark, the sound of holy . .	417	Ye Christian heralds, go . .	396	<b>Navy Hymn . . . . .</b>	672
Give me the wings of faith .	421	Light of the world, we hail	398	<b>Nearness</b>	
The saints of God . . . . .	422	Saviour, sprinkle many . .	399	to God	
O what if we are Christ's .	426	From Greenland's icy . . .	400	O for a closer walk . . . .	586
<b>Matthew, St. . . . .</b>	202	Christ for the world we sing	401	Nearer, my God, to Thee .	601
<b>Meditation . . . . .</b>	75, 720	Thy kingdom come, O God	404	to Heaven . . . . .	612-614
<b>Meekness.</b> See <i>Humility</i>		<b>Home</b>		<b>Need of Christ</b>	
<b>Men's Guilds and Brotherhoods</b>		O Christ, our true and only	346	O help us, Lord, each hour of	495
<b>Mercy.</b> See <i>God</i>	151, 348	Hark, the voice of Jesus . .	361	I need Thee every hour . .	501
<b>Mercy-seat</b>		Soldiers of the cross . . .	382	I could not do without Thee	547
How charming is the place .	54	Look from the sphere of . .	388	<b>New Jerusalem.</b> See <i>Jerusalem</i>	
Jesus, where'er Thy people .	61	Light of the world, we hail .	398	<b>New Year.</b> See <i>Year</i>	
From every stormy wind .	581	Thou whose almighty word .	402	<b>Night.</b> See <i>Evening</i>	
<b>Millennium.</b>		O God of truth, whose living	403	<b>Obedience</b>	
See <i>Kingdom of Christ</i>		My country, 't is of thee . .	665	Dear Lord and Master mine	363
<b>Ministry . . . . .</b>	337-341	God bless our native land .	666	Lord, it belongs not to my .	534
Commission of		To Thee, our God, we fly . .	668	Saviour, teach me day by day	706
Go, preach My gospel . . .	340	<b>Success of</b>		<b>Offerings</b>	
How beauteous are their feet	341	Lift up your heads, rejoice .	265	General	
Ye servants of the Lord . .	343	Hasten, Lord, the glorious .	384	Saviour, Thy dying love . .	371
<b>Consecration and Duties of.</b>		Hail to the Lord's Anointed	385	We give Thee but Thine own	376
See <i>CONSECRATION AND</i>		The morning light is . . .	386	O Lord of heaven and earth	377
<i>SERVICE</i>		Jesus shall reign where'er .	390	O God of mercy, God of might	380
<b>Increase of</b>		Hail to the brightness of .	391	for Hospitals. See <i>Hospitals</i>	
Lord of the harvest, hear .	337	Watchman, tell us of the .	392	for Missions. See <i>Missions</i>	
O still in accents sweet . .	355	for the Jews		for the Poor	
<b>Installation of.</b>		O that the Lord's salvation	387	Lord, lead the way the Saviour	374
See <i>Installation</i>		And is the time approaching	397	We give Thee but Thine own	376
<b>Ordination of.</b> See <i>Ordination</i>		<b>Mission-Bands, Young People's</b>		O God of mercy, God of might	380
<b>Prayer for</b>		In the vineyard of our Father	357	<b>Officers of the Church . 343</b>	
Arm these Thy soldiers . . .	315	<b>Missionaries, Departure of</b>		<b>Old Age</b>	
Bow down Thine ear . . .	338	Ye Christian heralds, go . .	396	The day is gently sinking . .	20
O Spirit of the living God .	339	With the sweet word of peace	680	Abide with me, fast falls .	24
<b>Ministry of Christ . 191-210</b>		<b>Morning . . . . .</b>	1-10	Ye servants of the Lord . .	343
<b>Miracles.</b> See <i>Christ</i>		And see <i>LORD'S DAY</i> and		Go, labor on : spend, and . .	344
<b>Missions . . . . .</b>	383-406	<i>MORNING OR EVENING</i>		How firm a foundation . . .	533
General		<i>Also, Star of morn and even</i>	69	Sunset and evening star . .	640
Come, Lord, and tarry not .	257	Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God	80	Tarry with me, O my Saviour	716
Revive Thy work, O Lord .	365	Lord of all being, throned .	118	<b>Omnipotence.</b> See <i>God</i>	
Soldiers of the cross, arise .	382	When morning gilds the . .	145	<b>Omnipresence.</b> See <i>God</i>	
Fling out the banner . . .	389	In the morning I will raise .	711	<b>Omniscience.</b> See <i>God</i>	
O Lord, our God, arise . . .	393	Another day begun . . . .	715	<b>Onward</b>	
Blow ye the trumpet . . . .	395	Forth in Thy Name, O Lord	718	Of in danger, oft in woe . .	360
And is the time approaching	397	<b>Moses and the Lamb</b>		On our way rejoicing . . .	368
Light of the world, we hail .	398	Awake, and sing the song . .	153	Onward, Christian soldiers .	370
Christ for the world we . .	401	Head of Thy Church . . . .	301		
		<b>Music . . . . .</b>	110		

# Index of Subjects and Occasions

## Onward — Continued

Through the night of doubt 418  
Awake, my soul, stretch every 496  
Forward! be our watchword 594

## Opening of Service . . . 48-68

**Ordinances.** See *Baptism* and  
*The Lord's Supper*

## Ordination

Come, Holy Ghost, our souls 269  
Arm these Thy soldiers . . . 315  
Bow down Thine ear . . . 338  
O Spirit of the living God . . 339  
Go preach My gospel . . . 340  
How beautiful are their feet 341

## Organ Opening

All things praise Thee, Lord 104  
Angel voices, ever singing . . 110

**Pain, Its ministry . . . 714**

**Paradise . . . . . 623**

## Pardon

Offered. See *INVITATION*

Sought. See *REPENTANCE*  
and *FAITH IN CHRIST*

## Found

Sweet the moments rich . . . 218  
Salvation! O the joyful sound 434  
There is a fountain filled . . 435  
I heard the voice of Jesus . . 483  
I've found a Friend . . . 552  
Awake, my soul, in joyful . . 553  
I love to tell the story . . . 707

**Parting.** See *CLOSE OF SERVICE*  
and *FAREWELL SERVICES*

## Passion and Crucifixion.

See *Christ, Passion of*

**Passover.** See *Christ*

**Pastor.** See *Installation*

## Patience

of Christ. See *Christ*  
of Christians

O Master, let me walk . . . 193  
How shall I follow Him . . . 206  
Wait, my soul, upon the Lord 514  
If thou but suffer God to . . 515  
God moves in a mysterious . . 536  
O Holy Saviour, Friend . . . 549

**Pattern, Our.** See *Christ*

## Peace

Civil

It came upon the midnight . . 174  
And is the time approaching 397  
Thy kingdom come, O God . . 404  
O God of love, O King of . . 664  
God the All-terrible . . . 670  
for the Church

Lord of our life, and God . . 306

Spiritual

Saviour, again to Thy dear . . 73  
And now the wants are told . . 75  
Fierce was the wild billow . . 196

## Peace — Spiritual — Continued

Come, said Jesus' sacred . . 442  
While Thee I seek, protecting 520  
In heavenly love abiding . . 527  
God is the Refuge of His . . 531  
I do not ask, O Lord, that . . 595  
We bless Thee for Thy peace 607

**Peace-makers . . . . . 414**

**Penitence.** See *REPENTANCE*

## Pentecost

This day at Thy creating word 43  
Spirit Divine, attend our . . 52  
O heavenly Fount of light . . 275

**Perseverance.** See *Constancy*

## Pestilence

Thine arm, O Lord, in days 198  
Call Jehovah thy Salvation . . 542

**Pilgrim Fathers . . . . . 662**

## Pilgrimage

Star of morn and even . . . 69  
O happy band of pilgrims . . 364  
Children of the heavenly . . 411  
Through the night of doubt 418  
Gently, Lord, O gently lead 500  
Jesus, still lead on . . . 506  
Guide me, O Thou Great . . 524  
Forward! be our watchword 594  
Far from my heavenly home 609  
I'm but a stranger here . . . 619  
Hark! hark! my soul, angelic 620  
Now rest, ye pilgrim host . . 683

**Pity of God.** See *God*

**Poor.** See *Offerings*

## Poverty

If thou but suffer God . . . 515  
My Jesus, as Thou wilt! . . 528  
Thy way, not mine, O Lord 529  
O for a faith that will not . . 591

## Praise

To the Trinity . . . 80-87  
*Also,* Come, Thou Almighty 58

To God the Father

in His Majesty . . . 88-113  
in His Fatherhood 114-136

*Also,* All praise to Him who 25  
Now from the altar of my . . 27  
My God, how endless is Thy 33  
Sweet is the work, my God . . 41  
Ye holy angels bright . . . 62  
And now the wants are told 75  
On our way rejoicing . . . 368  
O Lord of heaven and earth 377  
Now thank we all our God . . 656

To Christ Exalted 137-165

*Also,* The day Thou gavest 26  
Saviour, when night involves 34  
This is the day the Lord . . 37  
Hosanna to the living Lord 55

## Praise — To Christ Exalted — Continued

All glory, laud, and honor . . 213  
To Thee and to Thy Christ 236  
Wake, awake, for night is . . 261  
Head of Thy Church . . . 301  
Hark, the song of Jubilee . . 383  
Hail to the Lord's Anointed 385  
Jesus shall reign where'er . . 390  
Praise to the Holiest in . . 429  
Jesus, the very thought of . . 546  
Awake, my soul, in joyful . . 553  
Jesus, Sun and Shield art . . 569  
When His salvation bringing 697

## To the Holy Ghost

Our blest Redeemer, ere He 267  
Hear us, Thou that brooddest 268  
Spirit blest, who art adored . . 273  
To Thee, O Comforter Divine 274  
O heavenly Fount of light . . 275  
Come, O Creator, Spirit blest 282

**Prayer . . . . . 572-584**

See *also Intercession, Litanies,*  
and the various subjects of  
prayer, under their proper  
heads

*Also,* Lord, in the morning . . 3  
Lord, when we bend before . . 51  
How charming is the place . . 54  
Jesus, where'er Thy people . . 61  
Father of all, to Thee . . . 65  
And now the wants are told 75  
Approach, my soul, the mercy 482

## Encouragement in

Lord, we come before Thee 66  
Where high the heavenly . . 251  
O Thou that hearest prayer 576  
Behold the throne of grace . . 583

Fasting and . . . . . 190

Hour of . . . . . 572

Nature of . . . . . 573

Power of . . . . . 574

Watching and Prayer . . . 503

**Preaching.** See *MINISTRY*

## Preparatory Services

Come, Holy Spirit, calm my 59  
Lord, we come before Thee . . 66  
My God, and is Thy table . . 321  
Not worthy, Lord, to gather 326  
Jesus, Thou Joy of loving . . 334  
We have not known Thee as 472  
Forth from the dark and . . 479  
The King of lovely Shepherd 512  
O Lamb of God, still keep me 566  
Son of Man, to Thee I cry . . 578

**Pride.** See *Humility*

**Priesthood of Christ.** See *Christ*

**Probation.** See *INVITATION*

*Also,* Great God, what do I 266



# Index of Subjects and Occasions

<b>Prodigal, The</b>		<b>Rest</b>		<b>Sanctification—Continued</b>	
Return, O wanderer, return	443	My Lord, my Love, was . .	36	Jesus, I my cross have taken	356
Father, hear Thy children's	460	Art thou weary . . . . .	449	So let our lips and lives . .	373
I was a wandering sheep . .	465	I heard the voice of Jesus .	483	Love Divine, all loves . . .	559
How oft, alas, this wretched	469	Jesus, still lead on . . . .	506	Jesus, Thy boundless love to	565
Take me, O my Father, take	491	Peace, perfect peace . . . .	571	O for a closer walk with God	586
		Thou hidden Love of God .	596	Rise, my soul, and stretch .	590
<b>Profession.</b>		Beyond the smiling and the	613	O for a heart to praise my .	593
See CONFESSION OF FAITH		O Paradise . . . . .	623	O Thou to whose all-searching	598
<b>Promised Land . . . .</b>	633	O where shall rest be found	628	Nearer, my God, to Thee . .	601
<b>Promises</b>		Thou knowest, Lord . . . .	717	More love to Thee, O Christ	602
High in the heavens, Eternal	120	<b>Resurrection</b>		Walk in the light . . . . .	605
Begin, my tongue, some . .	125	of Christ . . . . .	231-244	Jesus, my Strength, my Hope	722
God is the Refuge of His .	531	of all Men . . . . .	266		
How firm a foundation . .	533	of Believers		<b>Sanctuary, Love for.</b>	
Behold the throne of grace .	583	Lift your glad voices . . .	237	See OPENING OF SERVICE and	
		Alleluia! Alleluia! . . .	238	<b>LORD'S DAY</b>	
<b>Providence.</b> See God, His		The Son of David bowed .	242	<b>Saviour.</b> See <i>Christ</i>	
FATHERHOOD AND LOVE,		The saints of God, their . .	422	<b>Scarcity . . . . .</b>	661
and TRUST		I would not live away . .	615		
<b>Purity</b>		We sing His love, who once	616	<b>Scientific Societies</b>	
Saviour, blessed Saviour . .	152	<b>Revival</b>		God, the Lord, a King . . .	89
Blest are the pure in heart .	585	Come, Lord, and tarry not .	257	The Lord is King . . . . .	99
O Thou to whose all-searching	598	Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly	277	Lord of all being, throned .	118
		On the mountain's top . .	303	O grant us light, that . . .	284
<b>Purposes of God.</b>		He that goeth forth with .	353	Thou whose almighty word	402
See <i>God, Decrees of</i>		Revive Thy work, O Lord .	365	O God of truth, whose living	403
<b>Race, The Christian</b>		Come, let us to the Lord our	467		
Awake, my soul, stretch every	496	Lord, I hear of showers of .	580	<b>Schools and Colleges</b>	
Fight the good fight . . .	505	<b>Riches</b>		<b>Chapel Services.</b>	
Stand up, my soul; shake off	507	When I survey the wondrous	223	See MORNING, etc.	
<b>Rainbow, The . . . .</b>	658	If thou but suffer God . .	515	<i>Also</i> , O grant us light . . .	284
<b>Reconciliation.</b>		Rise, my soul, and stretch .	590	Teach me, my God and King	372
See <i>Pardon Found</i>		<b>Rock of Ages</b>		O God of truth, whose living	403
<b>Redemption.</b> See <i>Atonement</i>		O God, the Rock of Ages .	88	O Light, whose beams . .	597
<b>Refuge.</b> See <i>God and Christ</i>		Rock of Ages, cleft . . .	478	Lead us, O Father, in the .	599
<b>Regeneration</b>		Supreme in wisdom as in .	535	O Christ, who didst our tasks	688
Light of those whose dreary	258	<b>Sabbath . . . . .</b>	36-47	In the morning I will raise .	711
Come, Holy Spirit, come . .	270	See also MORNING, EVENING, etc.		Another day begun . . . .	715
Come to our poor nature's .	278	<b>Sabbath School.</b> See <i>Children</i>		Forth in Thy Name, O Lord	718
Gracious Spirit, Dove Divine	281	<b>Sacraments</b>		<b>Close of Term</b>	
O Thou that hear'st when .	462	Baptism . . . . .	308-312	Star of morn and even . . .	69
O for a heart to praise . .	593	Lord's Supper . . . . .	321-336	Lord, dismiss us with Thy .	79
		<b>Sacrifice.</b> See <i>Atonement, Christ</i>		God be with you till we . .	681
<b>Rejoicing in God.</b> See <i>Foy</i>		<b>Sailors.</b> See <i>Seamen</i>		<b>Day of Prayer for . . .</b>	688
<b>Remembrance of Christ .</b>	328	<b>Saints</b>		Graduation Hymn . . . .	352
<b>Remember me . . .</b>	481, 721	Blessedness of. See <i>Christians</i>		<b>Scriptures, The Holy</b>	287-295
<b>Renouncing all for Christ</b>		Communion of . . . . .	407-426	<i>Also</i> , How shall the young .	705
When I survey the wondrous	223	Death of. See <i>Death</i>		<b>Sea, for those at }</b>	
People of the living God .	317	Glorified.		<b>Seamen, Prayer for }</b>	
Jesus calls us o'er the tumult	351	See COMMUNION OF SAINTS		Fierce was the wild billow .	196
Jesus, I my cross have taken	356	Security of. See <i>TRUST</i>		Jesus, Saviour, pilot me . .	502
		<b>Salvation.</b> See <i>Atonement,</i>		When the weary, seeking rest	575
<b>Repentance and Confession of</b>		<i>Evangelistic Services, Grace,</i>		O Lord, be with us when we	672
<b>Sin . . . . .</b>	459-475	<b>INVITATION</b>		Eternal Father, strong to save	673
<i>Also</i> , Lord, when we bend	51	<b>Samuel . . . . .</b>	699	Star of peace, to wanderers .	674
Father, again in Jesus' Name	67	<b>Sanctification</b>		Now the day is over . . . .	692
My Lord, my Master, at Thy	229	My dear Redeemer and my .	194		
O Thou, the contrite sinners'	249	Lord, as to Thy dear cross .	204	<b>Seasons</b>	
Approach, my soul, the mercy	482	Come to our poor nature's .	278	With songs and honors . .	94
O Jesus, Saviour of the lost	484	Come, gracious Spirit . . .	286	O Throned, O Crowned with	658
Take me, O my Father . .	491			Great Giver of all good . .	690
				We plough the fields and . .	709
<b>Resignation.</b> See <i>Trials</i>				And see HARVEST, etc.	



# Index of Subjects and Occasions

<b>Second Coming of Christ.</b> See <i>Christ, Advent of</i>	<b>Son of David</b> } <b>Son of God</b> } See <i>Christ</i> <b>Son of Man</b> } <b>Son of Mary</b> }	<b>Titles of Christ.</b> See <i>Christ</i>
<b>Second Death</b> . . . . . 628		<b>To-day</b>
<b>Seed-time and Harvest</b>		To-day Thy mercy calls me . . . 447
Almighty God, Thy word is . . . 74	<b>Sorrow.</b> See <i>Trials</i> for sin. See <i>REPENTANCE</i>	To-day the Saviour calls . . . 454
He that goeth forth with . . . 353	<b>Sowing and Reaping.</b> See <i>Seed-time and Harvest</i>	Lord, in this Thy mercy's day . . . 466
We plough the fields, and . . . 709		One sweetly solemn thought . . . 614
And see <i>HARVEST</i>		In the morning I will raise . . . 711
<b>Self-denial</b>	<b>Spirit, The Holy.</b> See <i>Holy Ghost</i> Fruits of the. See <i>Faith,</i> <i>Gentleness, Gratitude, Joy,</i> <i>Love, Peace, Purity, etc.</i>	Day by day the manna . . . 713
How shall I follow Him I . . . 206		Another day begun . . . 715
When I survey the wondrous . . . 223	<b>Star in the East</b> . . . 185-187	Forth in Thy Name, O Lord . . . 718
Jesus, I my cross have taken . . . 356	<b>Stars, The</b> . . . . . 98, 292	
Must Jesus bear the cross . . . 366	<b>Steadfastness.</b> See <i>Constancy</i>	<b>To-morrow</b>
Am I a soldier of the cross . . . 497	<b>Strength as our Day</b> . . . 514	This night, O Lord, we bless . . . 32
Thou hidden Love of God . . . 596	<b>Submission.</b> See <i>Trials</i>	To-morrow, Lord, is Thine . . . 457
<b>Servant, Christ's</b>	<b>Suffering.</b> See <i>Trials</i>	Sometimes a light surprises . . . 526
Ye servants of the Lord . . . 343	<b>Supper, The Lord's.</b> See <i>Lord's Supper</i>	Thou knowest, Lord, the . . . 717
Dear Lord and Master mine . . . 363	<b>Sympathy</b> of Christ. See <i>Christ</i> of Christians. See <i>COMMUNION</i> OF SAINTS, CHARITIES	<b>Transfiguration of Christ</b> . . . 211
How blessed, from the bonds . . . 367	<i>Also, O Master, let me walk</i> . . . 193	
<b>Service.</b> See <i>CONSECRATION</i> AND <i>SERVICE</i>	<i>Father, I know that all my</i> . . . 723	<b>Trials</b>
<b>Shepherd.</b> See <i>God and Christ, Shepherd</i>	<b>Teacher, The.</b> See <i>Christ</i>	Blessings of
<b>Sickness</b>	<b>Temperance</b> . . . . . 682	O happy band of pilgrims . . . 364
At even, ere the sun was set . . . 21	O brothers, lift your voices . . . 348	Must Jesus bear the cross . . . 366
O Love Divine, that stooped . . . 644	So let our lips and lives . . . 373	What are these in bright . . . 412
O Thou from whom all . . . 721	Soldiers of the cross . . . 382	O what if we are Christ's . . . 426
Thou art my Hiding-place . . . 724	O Thou, before whose presence . . . 682	Sometimes a light surprises . . . 526
<b>Sin</b>	How shall the young secure . . . 705	God moves in a mysterious . . . 536
Confession of } Contrition for } Conviction of }	<b>Temptation</b> of Christ. See <i>Christ</i> of Christians	<b>Comfort in</b>
See <i>REPENTANCE AND CON-</i> <i>FESSION OF SIN</i> . . . 450-475	O Jesus, I have promised . . . 369	Come, ye disconsolate . . . 439
<b>Hatred of</b>	In the hour of trial . . . 498	While Thee I seek, protecting . . . 520
Alas, and did my Saviour . . . 219	Jesus, Lord of life and glory . . . 499	He leadeth me . . . 530
My sins, my sins, my Saviour . . . 475	Gently, Lord, O gently . . . 500	How firm a foundation . . . 533
O for a closer walk with . . . 586	I need Thee every hour . . . 501	O let him whose sorrow . . . 648
Laid on Christ . . . 485	Christian, seek not yet . . . 503	
Misery of . . . . . 432	My soul, be on thy guard . . . 508	<b>Encouragement in</b>
<b>Sinners called.</b> See <i>INVITATION</i>	When gathering clouds around . . . 543	God is Love; His mercy . . . 134
<b>Soldiers</b>	<b>Thankfulness.</b> See <i>Gratitude</i>	Oft in danger, oft in woe . . . 360
Army hymn . . . . . 663	<b>Thanksgiving</b> . . . 656-671	Wait, my soul, upon the Lord . . . 514
of Christ	<i>Also, O worship the King</i> . . . 113	If thou but suffer God to . . . 515
Arm these Thy soldiers . . . 315	Praise, Lord, for Thee in . . . 119	Cast thy burden on the Lord . . . 516
Soldiers of Christ, arise . . . 342	God of mercy, God of grace . . . 124	Commit thou all thy griefs . . . 538
Stand up, stand up for . . . 347	Thank and praise Jehovah's . . . 132	As pants the hart for . . . 587
Lead on, O King Eternal . . . 352	Praise, my soul, the King of . . . 133	A few more years shall roll . . . 612
The Son of God goes forth . . . 354	When all Thy mercies, O my . . . 135	Beyond the smiling and the . . . 613
Who is on the Lord's side . . . 358		There is a blessed home . . . 617
Oft in danger, oft in woe . . . 360	<b>Throne of Grace.</b> See <i>Mercy-seat</i>	<b>Prayer in</b>
Soldiers who to Christ belong . . . 362	<i>Also, Father, whate'er of</i> . . . 511	Jesus, Lover of my soul . . . 489
Onward, Christian soldiers . . . 370	Behold, the throne of grace . . . 583	My faith looks up to Thee . . . 492
Soldiers of the cross, arise . . . 382		In the hour of trial . . . 498
Am I a soldier of the . . . 497	<b>Time.</b> See <i>Brevity of Life</i>	Gently, Lord, O gently lead . . . 500
Fight the good fight . . . 505		O Holy Saviour, Friend . . . 549
Stand up, my soul, shake off . . . 507		O Thou to whose all-searching . . . 598
My soul, be on thy guard . . . 508		Calm me, my God, and keep . . . 719
Surrounded by unnumbered . . . 510		O Thou, from whom all . . . 721
<b>Solitude</b> . . . . . 76, 720		<b>Refuge in</b>
		Where high the heavenly . . . 251
		Jesus, my Saviour, look on . . . 504
		God is the Refuge of His . . . 531
		How gentle God's commands . . . 541
		Call Jehovah thy Salvation . . . 542
		From every stormy wind . . . 581
		O Love Divine, that stooped . . . 644
		When the dark waves round . . . 645

# Index of Subjects and Occasions

- Trials** — Refuge in — *Continued*  
 With tearful eyes I look . . . 646  
 God of my life, to Thee . . . 647  
 Thou knowest, Lord, the . . . 717  
 Thou art my Hiding-place . . . 724  
     **Submission in**  
     Father, whate'er of earthly . . . 511  
     My Jesus, as Thou wilt . . . 528  
     Thy way, not mine, O Lord . . . 529  
     My God and Father, while . . . 532  
     I do not ask, O Lord . . . 595  
     Father, I know that all my . . . 723
- Trinity, The Holy** . . . 80-87  
*Also*, Come, Thou Almighty . . . 58  
 Father of heaven, whose . . . 60  
 O Lord our God, arise . . . 393  
 Thou, whose almighty word . . . 402  
 Holy Father, hear my cry . . . 493  
 Lead us, heavenly Father . . . 517
- Trouble, Time of** . . . 644-648  
     And see *Trials*
- Trust**  
     in Christ. See **FAITH**  
     in God and His Providence.  
         See **GOD, HIS FATHERHOOD,**  
         and **TRUST**
- Truth**  
 Thou art the Way . . . 210  
 O Lord, our God, arise . . . 393  
 O God of Truth, whose . . . 403  
 O Light, whose beams illumine . . . 597  
 Lead us, O Father . . . 599  
 O Christ, who didst our tasks . . . 688
- Unchangeableness.** See *God*
- Unity.** See *Church*
- Unseen but loved** . . . 558
- Victory.**  
     See *Soldiers; Christians, Tri-*  
     *umph of; Church, Triumph of;*  
     *Kingdom of Christ; and Death*  
     *Conquered*
- Voice of Jesus**  
 A voice by Jordan's shore . . . 209  
 Hark! the voice of Jesus . . . 361  
 Come, said Jesus' sacred . . . 442  
 Come unto me, ye weary . . . 446  
 Weary of earth, and laden . . . 471  
 I heard the voice of Jesus . . . 483
- Vows to God** . . . 313-320  
*Also*, What shall I render to . . . 68  
 O Jesus, I have promised . . . 369
- Waiting on God**  
 Wait, my soul, upon the Lord . . . 514  
 If thou but suffer God . . . 515  
 Jesus, my Strength, my Hope . . . 722
- Walking in the Light** . . . 605
- Walking with God**  
 O Master, let me walk with . . . 193  
 O for a closer walk with God . . . 586
- Wanderer.** See *Prodigal, The*
- War**  
 O Lord of hosts, Almighty . . . 663  
 O God of love, O King . . . 664  
 God, the All-terrible . . . 670
- Warfare.** See *Soldiers*
- Warning.** See *Delay, Danger of*
- Watchfulness**  
 Rejoice, all ye believers . . . 255  
 Wake, awake, for night is . . . 261  
 Christian, seek not yet repose . . . 503  
 My soul, be on thy guard . . . 508  
 A charge to keep I have . . . 509  
 The world is very evil . . . 629  
 Jesus, my Strength, my Hope . . . 722
- Watchmen**  
 Wake, awake, for night is . . . 261  
 How beauteous are their feet . . . 341  
 Ye servants of the Lord . . . 343
- Water of Life** . . . 483
- Way.** See *Christ*
- Wealth.** See *Riches*
- Weary, Rest for the**  
 Come, said Jesus' sacred voice . . . 442  
 Come unto Me, ye weary . . . 446  
 Art thou weary, art thou . . . 449  
 Weary of earth and laden . . . 471  
 O where shall rest be found . . . 628  
 Thou knowest, Lord, the . . . 717
- Wedding Hymns** . . . 686-687
- Will of God**  
 High in the heavens, Eternal . . . 120  
 My Jesus, as Thou wilt . . . 528  
 Thy way, not mine, O Lord . . . 529  
 My God and Father, while I . . . 532
- Wisdom of God** . . . 99, 134, 535
- Witness of The Spirit** 278, 281
- Witnesses, Cloud of** . . . 496  
     And see **COMMUNION OF SAINTS**
- Women's Work and Societies**  
 O praise our God to-day . . . 378  
 O daughters blest of Galilee . . . 379  
 Lord, when in Simon's house . . . 685  
     And see **CONSECRATION AND**  
     **SERVICE**
- Work, Christian.**  
     See **CONSECRATION AND SER-**  
     **VICE, CHARITIES, and MISSIONS**
- World**  
     **Dangers and Temptations**  
         in the  
         Am I a soldier of the Cross . . . 497  
         In the hour of trial . . . 498  
         Jesus, Lord of life and glory . . . 499  
         My soul, be on thy guard . . . 508  
         Thou hidden Love of God . . . 596  
         My God, permit me not to be . . . 600  
         Forth in Thy Name . . . 718  
         Turned from  
         People of the living God . . . 317  
         Jesus, I my cross have . . . 356  
         Forth from the dark and . . . 479  
         Rise, my soul, and stretch thy . . . 590
- Worship, Times of** . . . 1-79
- "Worthy the Lamb"**  
 Come, let us join our cheerful . . . 148  
 Glory to God on high . . . 158
- Wrath of God.** See **JUDGMENT**
- Year**  
     **Opening and close of** 649-655  
     *Also*, O God, the Rock of . . . 88  
     Our God, our Help in ages . . . 116  
     Lord, Thou hast been our . . . 136  
     Jesus, still lead on . . . 506  
     O God of Bethel . . . 521  
     My times are in Thy hand . . . 540  
     Rise, my soul, and stretch . . . 590  
     A few more years shall roll . . . 612  
     I'm but a stranger here . . . 619  
     Standing at the portal . . . 703  
         of Jubilee . . . 383, 395
- Yoke of Christ** . . . 363
- Zeal** . . . 509  
     And see *Courage*
- Zion.** See *Church, Israel*

# Index of Scripture Texts

Paraphrases, and hymns wholly founded on the texts, are indicated by †. Hymns quoting the words of the texts are indicated by \*

GENESIS		RUTH		PSALMS		PSALMS	
1:1	98	1:16	413	4:8	14, 15, 19, 28, 73, 692	36:6	536
1:4, 31	83*	16, 17	317†	5:3	711, * 572	7	489, * 553*
2	268, 673*			3-7	3†	9	39, 568
3	43, * 45, * 46, * 402*	I. SAMUEL		8	530*	37:4	550*
28	687	1:13	573	10:12	393	5	32, 514, 515, * 519, 528,
32:3	38, 39, 41, 42, 45	28	310	14:7	387*		530, 538, * 540, 550,
5:24	586	3:1-10	699†	15:2	403*		570, 644, 652*
8:22	658, * 659*	18	528, 529, 532	16:5	631*	40:2	490*
16:13	106	7:12	589, * 683	8	718*	2:3	147, 431, † 589
22:1-14	329, * 519*	20:42	681	11	91, 632	5	125, 135, * 656*
28:11-19	601†	I. KINGS		18:1, 2	127*	41:3	14
16-21	112†	3:5	577	1-19	117†	9	191, 204
19-21	521†	8:27	675, * 676*	11	536	42:	587†
20-22	378*	29	677*	19:	292*	1	590*
31:49	681	29, 30	63, * 65, * 302, * 575, † 676*	1, 2	104, * 436	5	513, 515
32:26	66*	18:21	314	1-6	98†	8	553
EXODUS				7	294, * 295, * 705	44:1-3	408
3:14	91*	II. CHRONICLES		8	290, 291	45:4	214*
6:3	91*	16:34	107*	10	289, * 295	46:	121*
12:11-14	335*	23:30	I	11	312*	1	101, * 116, 489, 501, 504, 648
13:21, 22	418, * 524, * 594*	29:5	349*	20:9	518*	1-5	307, 531†
14:15	411, * 594	14	376, * 377, * 675*	22:1	408	4, 5	298*
19, 20	298*	II. CHRONICLES		4	512, † 522, † 537, † 544†	5	296
15:27	719*	6:18	675, * 676*	1-3	527, * 708*	9	664*
16:4	322, * 524, * 713*	20	677*	2	518*	48:1-3	298*
17:6	524*	20, 21	see I Kings 8:29, 30	3	465, * 530, * 599*	8, 12	296
20:3	317, 586, 596, 691	14:11	406	3, 4	476, * 492, * 500*	12, 13	307, * 621
8-11	39, 42	EZRA		4	499, * 523, * 551, * 645, * 716*	14	328, 529
12	666	3:11	675*	5	321*	50:15	531
23:16	657, * 659, * 660*	9:6-15	669, * 671*	24:4	403, 585	51:1-3	459, 460, 463, 474
25:22	96, * 482, * 581, * 584*	NEHEMIAH		7-10	245, * 246, * 248, * 406, * 494, * 702*	1-12	473†
32:26	358*	1:3-11	365	25:4, 5	599	1-17	462†
33:14	77	11	585*	6, 7	664, 720*	4	545*
20	80*	14	513†	10	97, * 438, 540	6	403
34:6, 7	129*	27:1	551	11	473, 474	10	593, * 598
LEVITICUS				14	585*	12, 13	345*
3:1-8	427*	27:1	551	17	51, * 197, 331, 459,		
8:35	599	1-3, 13, 14	513†	55:17	460, 464, * 593*		
25:8-17	348, * 395, * 665	1-6	523*	22	516, * 541, * 550, 720*		
NUMBERS		4	48, * 50, * 54*	56:11	121		
6:25, 26	603	5	484, * 490, * 724*	57:1	489, * 518		
10:29	317	10	646	7	520		
33	476*	11	530	62:1, 2	514*		
14:7-9	411, 506	14	514, * 515, 516	63:1	587		
20:11	322*	30:4	620*	3	553		
24:17	187, 392	5	570	6, 7	17*		
DEUTERONOMY		31:1	573	7	489		
4:9	684*	3	523	65:	119†		
29	467*	15	540, * 730	1, 2	56*		
6:5	127	24	514, * 515, 516	2	575, 576, * 647		
8:3	288, * 322*	32:1	491	9-13	655, † 657, * 659, † 661†		
12-14	714	1, 2	71, 416	11	654, * 654		
15	322*	5	462	66:2	157, 159		
28:3-6	652*	6	466	97:	124†		
31:6-8	77, 533, 703	7	724*	1, 2	345		
33:25	514, * 713, * 721, * 723*	8	418, 500, 530	68:1	393		
27	408, * 716*	19-24	523	9	580		
34:1	633*	33:12	667	32-35	101†		
JOSHUA		34:1-9	115†	69:16	553*		
3:14-17	423, * 524*	2	225, 313	71:1-5	523*		
JUDGES		4	54, 574	6	656*		
5:23	358	8	546	72:	139, 385, † 390†		
		18	197, 459, 462, 464*	7	393		
		35:9	434*	8	383, 384, 394*		
		36:5-9	455	15, 17	26*		
				17	292, 339, * 405*		



# Index of Scripture Texts

## PSALMS

73:23, 24 . . . 524\*  
 23-28 . . . 350\*  
 24 . . . 418, 506  
 25 . . . 606\*  
 26 . . . 545, 551\*  
 75:7 . . . 515\*  
 76:10 . . . 664\*  
 78: . . . 408\*  
 3-7 . . . 684†  
 14-16 . . . 524\*  
 15, 16 . . . 544  
 24 . . . 524  
 25 . . . 329  
 53 . . . 500  
 80:3 . . . 603  
 84: . . . 49,† 53,† 64†  
 7 . . . 535  
 10 . . . 569\*  
 11 . . . 27, 44\*  
 85:6 . . . 365  
 86:5 . . . 469  
 7 . . . 531  
 87:3 . . . 298\*  
 90:15 . . . 434\*  
 90: . . . 88,† 116†  
 1 . . . 136\*  
 1-9 . . . 95†  
 9 . . . 649\*  
 10 . . . 359, 715  
 12 . . . 457, 649, 651  
 91: . . . 542†  
 1 . . . 76, 527, 724  
 1-7 . . . 489, 513  
 1-7, 14-16 . . . 518†  
 5, 6, 11 . . . 23\*  
 9-11 . . . 25\*  
 14-16 . . . 513  
 16 . . . 615  
 92:1, 2 . . . 17, 26  
 1-5, 10-13 . . . 41†  
 13 . . . 311  
 93: . . . 89,† 111†  
 1 . . . 99, 538  
 95:1-8 . . . 105†  
 96:10, 11 . . . 89, 99\*  
 10-13 . . . 171  
 97:2 . . . 536  
 98:1 . . . 236  
 2, 3 . . . 434  
 4-9 . . . 171†  
 100: . . . 100,† 102, 103†  
 4 . . . 48, 50, 53, 67, 68  
 103: . . . 133†  
 1, 2 . . . 650  
 1-5 . . . 135, 656  
 1-7 . . . 114†  
 3, 4 . . . 67, 485  
 8 . . . 438  
 8-18 . . . 129†  
 11, 12 . . . 1\*  
 13 . . . 96, 541  
 17, 18 . . . 408  
 20-22 . . . 62,† 92, 192, 424\*  
 104: . . . 113†  
 23 . . . 4  
 24 . . . 94  
 105:1-3 . . . 123  
 8 . . . 408  
 106:1 . . . 107, 132  
 1-5, 48 . . . 128†  
 2 . . . 125  
 4 . . . 721  
 107:1 . . . 107  
 1-8 . . . 132†  
 6 . . . 531  
 8 . . . 97, 650  
 23-30 . . . 672, 673, 674  
 110:1 . . . 142\*  
 112:4 . . . 134, 539  
 7 . . . 520  
 115:1 . . . 348\*  
 116:1, 2 . . . 572  
 7 . . . 42\*  
 8 . . . 711\*  
 12-14 . . . 371, 377

## PSALMS

116:12-19 . . . 68†  
 117: . . . 102†  
 118:1 . . . 107, 132  
 6 . . . 121, 513  
 22 . . . 302, 304  
 24-26 . . . 37†  
 25 . . . 55  
 26 . . . 213  
 119:1 . . . 416  
 9, 130, 105, 104, 113, 142 . . . 705†  
 24, 105, 165 . . . 289\*  
 30 . . . 295  
 67, 71, 381, 601, 602, 714 . . . 295\*  
 105, 287, 288, 290, 295\*  
 114 . . . 724  
 130 . . . 287, 291  
 143 . . . 603  
 176 . . . 465, 512  
 121:3-5 . . . 14, 23, 527  
 7, 8 . . . 652  
 122:2 . . . 621  
 6-9 . . . 300, 306  
 124:1-3 . . . 121  
 126:6 . . . 78, 353†  
 127:1 . . . 8\*  
 130:1-6 . . . 474†  
 4 . . . 96  
 5 . . . 515  
 131: . . . 520, 712,† 723\*  
 132:8-18 . . . 297†  
 133:1 . . . 414, 419  
 136: . . . 97,† 107†  
 137: . . . 600†  
 1-4 . . . 415,† 539†  
 6 . . . 300\*  
 138:6 . . . 61, 110, 178, 585  
 139:1-6 . . . 106†  
 7-10 . . . 545  
 12 . . . 25, 598\*  
 17, 18 . . . 135  
 23, 24 . . . 10, 598\*  
 141:2 . . . 572  
 143:6 . . . 587  
 10 . . . 528, 529  
 144:12 . . . 311  
 15 . . . 494, 667, 668  
 145:1-12 . . . 93†  
 10 . . . 82, 104, 660\*  
 19 . . . 582  
 147:7-10 . . . 94†  
 11 . . . 438  
 20 . . . 662  
 148: . . . 92†  
 12, 13 . . . 704\*  
 150: . . . 108†

## PROVERBS

1:24 . . . 444\*  
 3:17 . . . 599  
 24 . . . 15, 19, 28  
 32 . . . 585\*  
 4:18 . . . 416  
 6:23 . . . 287  
 9:10 . . . 472\*  
 18:10 . . . 556\*  
 24 . . . 560\*  
 19:17 . . . 377\*  
 20:1 . . . 682  
 23:29 . . . 682\*  
 27:1 . . . 457, 654  
 28:27 . . . 377  
 30:8, 9 . . . 714

## ECCLESIASTES

9:10 . . . 4, 359, 715  
 11:3 . . . 651\*  
 6 . . . 353  
 12:1 . . . 708  
 7 . . . 649, 651\*

## SONG OF SOLOMON

1:4 . . . 323  
 2:4 . . . 323, 510\*

## SONG OF SOLOMON

5:2 . . . 445, 453  
 16 . . . 155, 159, 546, 554, 593  
 8:6 . . . 440\*  
 ISAIAH  
 1:18 . . . 447, 463, 477, 478  
 2:4 . . . 384, 393, 397, 404\*  
 20 . . . 397\*  
 52:6 . . . 389\*  
 61:3 . . . 81,† 82, 86, 87, 90\*  
 6, 7 . . . 131\*  
 8 . . . 361\*  
 7:14 . . . 166, 170, 173, 182  
 8:8 . . . 618\*  
 9:2 . . . 392, 394, 402  
 2-7 . . . 18†  
 6 . . . 172, 173, 182, 392\*  
 7 . . . 393, 394, 397, 404  
 11:10 . . . 403  
 12 . . . 389  
 12:2 . . . 131, 523  
 6 . . . 298, 655  
 21:11 . . . 392\*  
 25:9 . . . 434  
 26:30 . . . 570, 571, 607, 719  
 4 . . . 478, 504, 535\*  
 28:16 . . . 302, 304, 675  
 30:18 . . . 445, 453  
 32:2 . . . 488\*  
 33:17 . . . 618, 629, 636  
 20, 21 . . . 298  
 34:4 . . . 383\*  
 35:11 . . . 670\*  
 39:8 . . . 668, 391\*  
 40:1, 2 . . . 303, 304  
 8 . . . 516  
 11 . . . 156, 308, 309, 465, 512, 522, 642, 708  
 28-31 . . . 535†  
 41:8-10 . . . 703\*  
 10 . . . 301, 533, 598  
 42:4 . . . 399\*  
 43:1, 2 . . . 301, 533\*  
 2 . . . 489, 504  
 44:2 . . . 443  
 45:19 . . . 66, 647\*  
 46:3, 4 . . . 533, 656\*  
 48:17 . . . 530\*  
 22 . . . 317, 596, 628  
 49:15 . . . 440\*  
 16 . . . 300, 655\*  
 50:10 . . . 539\*  
 52:1, 2 . . . 395,† 387  
 3 . . . 395\*  
 7-10 . . . 303, 341†  
 10 . . . 365\*  
 11 . . . 338, 493  
 15 . . . 399\*  
 53:3 . . . 165, 208\*  
 4 . . . 563\*  
 5 . . . 217, 218, 228, 244, 324, 430, 432, 475  
 6 . . . 465, 512, 537  
 7 . . . 191, 208  
 10-12 . . . 150, 165, 339, 399  
 54:10 . . . 516\*  
 55:1 . . . 459, 458, 483  
 1, 2 . . . 332  
 6 . . . 454, 456, 457, 466  
 7 . . . 443, 469, 473  
 8, 9 . . . 536  
 11 . . . 353, 678  
 12, 13 . . . 171, 391\*  
 57:15 . . . 459, 462, 464  
 21 . . . 317, 596, 628  
 59:16 . . . 431  
 20 . . . 387  
 60:1-3 . . . 386, 391, 392  
 61:1, 2 . . . 167,† 385\*  
 3 . . . 387\*  
 7 . . . 303\*  
 10 . . . 159, 471, 490, 717\*  
 62:1 . . . 300  
 63:1-6 . . . 164†

## ISAIAH

63:3 . . . 236\*  
 5 . . . 631\*  
 7-9 . . . 133\*  
 9 . . . 500, 717  
 64:4 . . . 261, 594, 631, 634  
 65:24 . . . 531\*  
 66:2 . . . 459, 462, 464  
 8 . . . 386\*

## JEREMIAH

2:13 . . . 551, 646\*  
 3:15 . . . 678, 679  
 22 . . . 443  
 15:15 . . . 721  
 17:14 . . . 198  
 18:7, 8 . . . 669, 671  
 23:6 . . . 91, 484  
 29:13 . . . 66\*  
 31:3 . . . 323\*  
 18-20 . . . 443

## LAMENTATIONS

3:22, 23 . . . 1, 6, 33, 516\*  
 24 . . . 631\*  
 25, 26 . . . 539\*  
 32, 33 . . . 540\*

## EZEKIEL

18:23 . . . 460  
 31, 32 . . . 450\*  
 20:6 . . . 631\*  
 33:11 . . . 450, 460  
 34:11-16 . . . 465, 512, 522, 537, 544, 708  
 26 . . . 580\*

## DANIEL

2:13 . . . 307\*  
 44 . . . 307, 370  
 7:9 . . . 58, 113, 140\*  
 9, 14, 22 . . . 91\*  
 9:4-19 . . . 669, 671  
 12:3 . . . 407

## HOSEA

6:1-3 . . . 443, 467†  
 3 . . . 717\*

## JOEL

2:28 . . . 339, 576

## AMOS

4:12 . . . 339\*

## MICAH

2:10 . . . 590, 619, 714  
 5:2 . . . 178\*  
 7:8 . . . 539

## HABAKKUK

3:2 . . . 365  
 17-19 . . . 511, 520, 526, 528, 529, 549, 661†

## HAGGAI

2:7 . . . 168, 624\*

## ZECHARIAH

9:9 . . . 214  
 13:1 . . . 435, 478

## MALACHI

3:1 . . . 168, 177, 559  
 2, 3 . . . 403  
 6 . . . 95  
 7 . . . 443, 467  
 10 . . . 580  
 17 . . . 316  
 4:2 . . . 5, 9, 173, 292, 394, 402, 526, 562, 592, 602\*



# Index of Scripture Texts

MATTHEW		
1:21	546	
2:1, 2	177, 185*	
6	178*	
10, 11	186*	
3:1-3	200, 209*	
11	52, 271*	
15	228	
4:1-11	190*, 194, 543*	
19, 20	202, 351*	
5:4	415, 439, 648	
6	593, 710, 712, 723	
9	332*, 365, 458*	
7	694	
8	403, 585*, 593	
11, 12	358, 426	
13	594*	
14-16 287*, 299*, 373*, 413*	468*	
6:8	468*	
9-13	14*	
10 92*, 253, 257, 405, 528*, 529, 532*		
11	7*, 521*, 713*	
13	369, 490, 500, 715	
14, 15	204*	
19-21	248*, 298, 362	
24	314, 349, 586, 596	
25-34	515, 526*, 541*, 596, 709*, 712	
7:7	271*, 334*, 577	
7-11	576†	
13, 14	700*, 710*	
8:16	21, 381	
20	487*	
24-27	502, 673*	
9:9	202, 351*	
12	381, 460	
20, 21	561*	
36-38 337*, 355*, 361, 388*		
10:7, 8	382*	
8	376, 400, 694	
25	508, 510, 722	
28	356	
32	121*	
38	623	
37	551	
38 see Matt. 16:24		
39	344*	
42	374*, 376, 689	
11:5	146, 199, 346, 489	
19	138*, 481*, 499, 560*	
25	178, 179, 585	
28-30	183*, 326*, 363*, 441*, 442*, 446*, 449*, 477*, 483*, 485*, 504*, 575*, 577*, 620*, 628*, 646*, 717*	
12:8	40*	
13:16, 17	341*	
19-23	74†	
22	718*	
23	659*	
30	657*, 659*	
37-43	660*	
14:14	381	
23	720	
24-27	20, 196, 199*, 547*, 695*	
30	489*	
35, 36	198*	
36	501*	
15:22-28	326*, 495*	
16:18	370*	
24	195*, 216*, 354*, 356*, 366*, 426*, 451*, 722*	
27	252*, 254*, 256, 259	
17:1-5	211*	
18:1	468*, 710, 712, 723	
12	346*, 465*, 512*, 708*	
20	61*	
19:6	686*	
13-15	308*, 310†, 693	
29	377	
20:23	354*	
21:5	214	

MATTHEW		
21:8, 9	212*, 213*	
15, 16	156, 213*, 694*, 697*	
22	577	
28	357	
22:37	127, 271*	
37-40	209	
23:37	466*	
24:13	508, 510	
30, 31	252, 254*, 259*, 260*, 263*, 624	
35	510*, 703*	
42-46	342*	
44	651	
25:6	255*, 261*	
21	454, 456, 466	
34	153*, 610*	
40	376*, 379*, 380*, 689	
26:6-13	685†	
20	323	
30	330*	
36-46 see Luke 22:39-46		
39	224*, 528*, 529*, 532	
41	357*, 503*, 508*, 510*, 722	
49	229*	
27:29	141*, 217*, 223*, 228*, 239, 487*	
45	137*, 215*, 219*	
46	215*, 227*, 430*	
51	137*	
55	379	
60	230*	
66	233*, 234*, 241*	
28:2-6	239*, 701*	
6	43, 47, 234*, 235*, 238*	
18-20	299, 340*, 396*, 406	

MARK		
1:3	200*	
12, 13	190†	
17, 18	202*, 351*	
2:27	38, 42, 45, 47*	
28	40*	
3:10, 11	198*	
4:19	718*	
26-30	660*	
37-41	502*, 673*	
5:18-20	345, 707*	
6:34	388*	
46	720	
47-50 see Matt. 14:24-27		
7:25-29	326*, 495*	
8:34 see Matt. 16:24		
38	313*, 319*	
9:24	486*, 495	
41	374*, 376*, 689	
10:9	686*	
13-16	308, 310†, 693	
15 see Matt. 18:3		
29, 30	377	
11:8-10	212*, 213*	
12:30	127, 271*	
30, 31	209	
42-44	361*	
13:13	508, 510, 722	
26, 27 see Matt. 24:30, 31		
31	516*, 703*	
33 see Matt. 26:41		
34-37	342*	
14:3-9	685†	
8	361	
26	336	
32-42 see Luke 22:39-46		
36 see Matt. 26:39		
38 see Matt. 26:41		
45	229*	
15:17 see Matt. 27:29		
33	137*, 215*, 219*	
34	215, 227*	
40, 41	379	
46	230*	
16:2-7	239*, 701*	
6 see Matt. 28:6		
15-20	340†, 396*	

LUKE		
1:47	548	
78, 79	9, 180*, 592*	
2:6, 7	184, 487*, 696*	
8-14	169, 170, 173†, 174*, 175*, 177*, 178*, 179*, 180†, 181†, 183*, 695†	
8-17	176†	
10, 11	167	
13, 14	109*	
25, 38	177*	
40, 52	309*, 311, 696*, 700	
49	311*	
51	309*, 696*	
3:3, 4	200, 209*	
16	52*, 271*	
22	286	
4:1-13	190*, 194*, 543*	
18	167*, 294, 385	
40	21*, 381	
5:27, 28	202*, 351*	
31, 32	381*	
6:5	40*	
17-19	198*	
7:12, 13	645	
36 see Matt. 11:19		
8:2, 3	379*	
14	718*	
23-25	502*, 673*	
39	345*, 707*	
9:2	382*	
23 see Matt. 16:24-34		
28-35	211*	
58	487*	
10:23, 24	341*	
11:1	573*, 579*	
2 see Matt. 6:10		
3	7*, 521*, 713*	
4 see Matt. 6:13		
9	271, 334*, 577	
9-13	576†	
12:4	121*	
22-31 see Matt. 6:25-34		
32	411*	
35-37	342†	
13:24	700*, 710	
25	454, 456, 466	
34	466*	
14:16-23	321*, 323*	
22	456*, 487*	
27 see Matt. 16:24		
15:4 see Matt. 18:12		
4, 5	512*, 717*	
21	67*, 443, 460*, 491	
16:2	509	
13 see Matt. 6:24		
17:5	486	
18:13	459*, 461, 464*, 470, 545	
15, 16	308, 310†, 693	
17 see Matt. 18:3		
29, 30	377	
19:36-38	212*, 213	
40	697*	
41	197*	
41, 42	466*	
21:2-4	361*	
27, 28 see Matt. 24:30, 31		
28	265*	
33	516*, 703*	
36	247* see Matt. 26:41	
22:14	323†	
31, 32	249*, 498*	
39-46	216*, 222†, 429*, 475*, 498*, 557*	
42	224, 532	
47	229*	
23:28	220*	
33	215, 216*	
34	191, 227*	
42	435*, 481*, 721*	
43	227*	
46	227*	
53	230*	
24:2-7	239*, 701*	
6 see Matt. 28:6		

LUKE		
24:29	16, 24*, 30*, 716*	
29-31	322*	
32	50*	
47	340*, 396	

JOHN		
1:1-3	151	
4, 9	143, 185*, 398, 402*, 592, 597*	
12	57*, 413, 556	
13	60	
14	155, 173*, 429	
16	489, 606	
17	114*	
29	281*, 427*, 477*, 485*, 492*, 566*	
32	275*	
3:5	268, 284	
16	60*, 126, 212, 448	
17	450	
4:14	39, 332*, 334, 365, 458, 483*, 489*	
35	353*	
36-38	355*	
5:40	220, 450	
6:17-20 see Matt. 14:24-27		
27	36*	
32-35 322*, 325*, 328*-335*		
37	446*, 449, 575	
39	516	
40	449	
44	323	
63	268*, 277*	
7:37 see Jno. 4:14		
38, 39	275*, 279*	
8:12	9*, 18*, 20*, 39*, 71*, 284*, 346*, 398*, 402*, 476*, 483*, 504*, 525*, 568*, 586*, 592*, 598*, 603*, 605*	
32	688	
36	137, 555*, 691	
9:4	2*, 359*, 457, 715	
10:11	308, 316, 329*, 438*, 465, 512*, 522, 537, 708	
16	299, 346, 397*, 419*	
27	610*	
28, 29	308, 516	
30	603*	
11:25, 26	237*, 610, 611	
35	543*, 641*, 717	
12:13	212*, 213*	
14, 15	214	
27	543	
32	432	
46 see Jno. 8:12		
13:1	849*, 316, 568	
7	536	
15	194, 201, 206, 208, 558, 603	
17	706	
34, 35	414, 420, 425	
14:1-3	69, 245*, 247*, 248*, 399*, 555*, 588, 614*, 630, 636*, 702*	
6	56*, 210*, 304*, 556*, 573*, 597*, 599*, 606*, 654*, 691*	
13	67, 556, 574	
15	706	
16, 17	267*, 272, 273*	
18	274, 278, 282	
21, 23	39, 285, 369, 501, 527, 548, 578*	
27	28, 73, 193, 306, 330, 569, 571*, 595, 607*, 719	
15:4	547, 549*, 566	
9, 10	527*	
10, 11	364, 416, 438, 706	
13	147, 157, 324, 560*	
13, 14	552	
15	560*	
16:7	247*	
7-14	270*, 274*	

# Index of Scripture Texts

## JOHN

16:13, 14 52,\* 273,\* 278,\* 286\*  
 20, 22 . . . 233,\* 304  
 21 . . . 67, 556, 574  
 33 . . . 204, 348, 507, 543  
 47:3 . . . 472  
 4 . . . 228\*  
 6 . . . 316  
 15 . . . 15, 499, 723  
 16 . . . 295, 705  
 17 . . . 409, 413  
 20-23 70, 123, 409, 413,  
 419, 420\*  
 24 . . . 440,\* 563, 625  
 19:5 see Matt. 27:29  
 17, 18 . . . 698\*  
 26, 27 . . . 227\*  
 28 . . . 227\*  
 30 226,\* 227,\* 228,\* 452\*  
 34 . . . 478\*  
 42 . . . 230\*  
 20:27-29 . . . 332, 449  
 21:15 . . . 206,\* 351,\* 440\*

## ACTS

1:4 . . . 282\*  
 9 . . . 160,\* 245,\* 246\*  
 11 . . . 151,\* 160,\* 247\*  
 2:1-3 . . . 43,\* 47,\* 275,\* 339,\*  
 576\*  
 24 . . . 231-242  
 32, 33 . . . 160\*  
 36 . . . 151\*  
 38 . . . 447  
 3:1 . . . 572  
 16 . . . 556  
 19 . . . 447  
 4:12 138,\* 146, 485, 556  
 13 . . . 373  
 31 . . . 282  
 5:41 . . . 138  
 7:55-60 . . . 301,\* 354\*  
 8:39 . . . 368\*  
 9:11 . . . 573\*  
 13:46 . . . 509  
 14:17 . . . 709\*  
 22 . . . 412, 417, 421, 451,  
 497, 635  
 16:25 . . . 145  
 31 . . . 477, 478  
 17:25 . . . 118  
 20:28 . . . 338, 679  
 32 . . . 680\*  
 35 . . . 375, 378, 694  
 22:16 . . . 312,\* 447  
 27:23 . . . 320, 349, 393

## ROMANS

1:16 . . . 319,\* 497, 707  
 20 . . . 98  
 1:4 . . . 440, 461  
 7 . . . 407, 412  
 29 . . . 344  
 3:20-22 . . . 477, 478  
 23 . . . 472  
 24 . . . 436  
 26 . . . 452, 584  
 4:25 . . . 144, 152, 612  
 5:1 . . . 150,\* 413,\* 463, 571  
 1, 2 . . . 490  
 2 . . . 368, 567  
 3-5 . . . 568  
 5 . . . 277,\* 279, 559, 565  
 8 . . . 147, 324, 552, 557\*  
 11 . . . 395  
 18-21 . . . 429  
 6:4 . . . 701\*  
 6 . . . 318  
 9 . . . 240, 243, 702  
 11 . . . 144\*  
 14 . . . 137  
 21 . . . 491\*  
 22 . . . 367\*

## ROMANS

7:21 . . . 471\*  
 8:1 . . . 471  
 2 . . . 137  
 6 . . . 284  
 9, 10 . . . 268  
 15 . . . 278,\* 318, 596,\* 608\*  
 17 . . . 141, 205, 426, 451  
 18 . . . 627  
 22, 23 . . . 253,\* 257,\* 259\*  
 23 . . . 615  
 24, 25 . . . 604  
 26 . . . 273,\* 278,\* 579\*  
 28 . . . 570\*  
 31 . . . 121, 513, 523  
 32 . . . 377,\* 438, 583  
 33 . . . 556  
 34 . . . 245, 249, 471, 481, 490  
 37 . . . 39, 360,\* 410, 497, 597  
 38, 39 . . . 126, 136, 163,\* 428  
 10:3 . . . 388  
 14 . . . 563, 567  
 11:1 . . . 387  
 6 . . . 428, 477, 478  
 26 . . . 387  
 33 . . . 429, 536  
 36 . . . 86, 104\*  
 12:11 . . . 6, 152, 219,\* 223,\* 318,\*  
 320,\* 349,\* 351,\* 367,\*  
 371,\* 433,\* 491\*  
 2 . . . 528, 529, 532, 570, 596,  
 718,\* 722  
 5 . . . 420, 423, 470\*  
 12 . . . 368, 411, 519, 520  
 15 . . . 378,\* 380, 414,\* 723\*  
 13:1 . . . 668\*  
 10 . . . 276  
 14:8 . . . 316, 534  
 12 . . . 509\*  
 17 . . . 283, 517  
 15:1-3 . . . 206,\* 207, 374, 380  
 4 . . . 295  
 13 . . . 59, 527

## I. CORINTHIANS

1:7 . . . 258  
 9 . . . 193, 364, 549  
 10 . . . 419  
 2:4 . . . 678  
 5 . . . 284, 533  
 9 . . . 261,\* 594,\* 631,\* 634\*  
 10 . . . 278\*  
 14 . . . 273, 288,\* 291  
 3:6, 7 . . . 709\*  
 16 . . . 55,\* 85,\* 267,\* 280,\*  
 283,\* 315,\* 494,\* 559\*  
 21-23 . . . 517, 550, 551\*  
 4:2 . . . 376  
 5:7 . . . 150,\* 243,\* 329,\* 335\*  
 6:11 . . . 556  
 19 see 3:16  
 19, 20 . . . 320,\* 349,\* 367,\*  
 371,\* 441,\* 548,\* 552,\*  
 564\*  
 9:25 . . . 496  
 27 . . . 338  
 10:13 . . . 201, 498, 711  
 17 . . . 420, 425  
 31 4,\* 6,\* 372,\* 509,\* 718\*  
 11:24, 25 . . . 324,\* 328\*  
 26 . . . 364,\* 327\*  
 12:3 . . . 277, 283  
 9 . . . 480  
 12-14 . . . 420, 423, 470\*  
 13:1-13:13 . . . 276†  
 13:12 534,\* 536,\* 558,\* 626\*  
 15:20-23 . . . 238,\* 616, 639\*  
 22, 45 . . . 429\*  
 24-28 . . . 383\*  
 53 . . . 634\*  
 55-57 34,\* 231,\* 244,\* 410,\*  
 507,\* 562,\* 583, 610,\*  
 611,\* 616,\* 630  
 16:13 . . . 347,\* 505, 688\*

## II. CORINTHIANS

1:4 . . . 345  
 5 . . . 356  
 22 . . . 281, 589  
 3:15-18 . . . 291  
 16 . . . 387\*  
 18 . . . 559,\* 583  
 4:4 . . . 288  
 6 . . . 562, 606  
 8-10 . . . 350, 356  
 15 . . . 551  
 16 . . . 497  
 17, 18 356, 362, 364,\* 407,  
 627,\* 648  
 18 . . . 256, 325  
 5:1-8 415, 609, 610, 611,\* 615,  
 619, 625, 627\*  
 7 . . . 604  
 9 . . . 344,\* 367, 723  
 10 . . . 256, 260, 263, 566, 509  
 14, 15 358,\* 371, 380, 433,\*  
 563, 567  
 17 . . . 494, 559,\* 593, 701  
 19 . . . 48,\* 395  
 21 . . . 430, 471  
 6:1 . . . 450  
 1, 2 . . . 454, 457, 466  
 4-10 . . . 350,\* 356  
 14 . . . 605  
 16 . . . 55  
 17 . . . 35-  
 8:9 . . . 184, 430, 433  
 12 . . . 361  
 9:8 . . . 6, 694\*  
 8-11 . . . 658\*  
 10:3-5 . . . 352, 382, 406  
 12:9, 10 . . . 363,\* 547,\* 711  
 15 . . . 344\*  
 13:11 . . . 680, 681  
 14 . . . 70†

## GALATIANS

2:16 . . . 428, 477, 478  
 20 . . . 12\*  
 3:13 . . . 427,\* 430  
 4:6, 7 see Rom. 8:15  
 26 . . . 622\*  
 5:5 . . . 280, 559  
 14 . . . 276  
 22-24 . . . 373  
 25 . . . 281, 282  
 6:2 . . . 204, 374, 375, 376, 378\*  
 414,\* 723  
 5 . . . 509  
 9 . . . 353\*  
 14 . . . 223,\* 225,\* 313,\* 319,\*  
 389,\* 488\*

## EPHESIANS

1:6, 7 . . . 146  
 7 . . . 395,\* 438,\* 475,\* 547  
 13, 14 . . . 278,\* 281\*  
 22 . . . 301  
 2:5 . . . 146  
 5-8 . . . 437  
 6 . . . 246\*  
 7 . . . 436  
 8 . . . 428, 477, 478, 480  
 11-19 . . . 189\*  
 14-22 . . . 419\*  
 20 . . . 63,\* 302, 304  
 21, 22 . . . 633,\* 675  
 3:16 . . . 492\*  
 17 . . . 494  
 17-19 . . . 546,\* 561,\* 596\*  
 17-21 . . . 285†  
 19 . . . 207\*  
 4:3-6 296,\* 299,\* 304,\* 370,\*  
 418,\* 420\*  
 15, 16 . . . 420  
 16 . . . 635  
 30 . . . 273,\* 444,\* 473, 586\*  
 32 . . . 204\*

## EPHESIANS

5:11 . . . 605  
 14 . . . 365, 605  
 16 . . . 4,\* 715\*  
 19 . . . 31, 109\*  
 20 . . . 145, 377  
 25-27 . . . 299,\* 300, 304\*  
 6:10-12 . . . 360,\* 382,\* 407\*  
 10-18 . . . 312,\* 343,\* 347,\*  
 503,\* 508\*  
 19 . . . 338

## PHILIPPIANS

1:6 . . . 201, 555  
 11 . . . 78, 79  
 20 . . . 367\*  
 21 . . . 484,\* 534, 567\*  
 29 . . . 138  
 2:2 . . . 419, 425  
 4 . . . 414  
 5 143, 193, 194, 201, 204,\*  
 371  
 6, 7 . . . 137, 184  
 6-11 . . . 34,\* 140, 151,\* 165\*  
 9-11 . . . 139,\* 143, 154, 161,\*  
 264,\* 405, 406  
 13 . . . 528, 529, 532  
 3:7, 8 157, 202,\* 206,\* 223,\*  
 312,\* 356, 488, 551  
 9 . . . 325  
 10 . . . 364  
 10, 11 . . . 205  
 13, 14 . . . 367, 496,\* 505,\*  
 654,\* 688  
 4:6, 7 . . . 22, 541, 571, 607,  
 717, 719  
 11 . . . 511  
 13 . . . 343, 569, 722\*

## COLOSSIANS

1:11 . . . 492  
 14 . . . 395,\* 438,\* 475,\* 547  
 15 . . . 155  
 19 . . . 155, 161,\* 485\*  
 21, 22 . . . 471, 559  
 23 . . . 722  
 27 . . . 511  
 2:7 . . . 333\*  
 9 . . . 155, 161,\* 485\*  
 10 . . . 489, 504, 554, 584\*  
 329  
 3:1, 2 238,\* 245,\* 248,\* 590  
 15 . . . 145, 511, 607  
 16 . . . 31, 109\*  
 17 . . . 145, 318, 718\*  
 22-24 . . . 372\*  
 23, 24 . . . 344,\* 368

## I. THESSALONIANS

1:5 . . . 339\*  
 2:4 . . . 344  
 4:3 . . . 555  
 13, 14 . . . 422,\* 616,\* 638,\*  
 639,\* 643\*  
 13-17 . . . 616\*  
 16, 17 . . . 142,\* 259,\* 266\*  
 17 . . . 20,\* 293,\* 625\*  
 5:5-10 . . . 593, 605  
 9, 10 . . . 612  
 12, 13 . . . 679  
 16 . . . 130  
 17 . . . 573  
 18 . . . 377  
 19 . . . 450, 454  
 23 . . . 523,\* 534, 559

## II. THESSALONIANS

1:7-10 . . . 422  
 9 . . . 628  
 11, 12 . . . 723  
 3:1 . . . 394, 678  
 3 . . . 499

# Index of Scripture Texts

## I. TIMOTHY

1:15 . . . 212, 448, 449, 461\*  
 18, 19 . . . 360, 509  
 2:2 . . . 668  
 5 . . . 459  
 3:16 . . . 189\*  
 3:16 . . . 337  
 4:10 . . . 360, 505\*  
 15 . . . 654\*  
 17-19 . . . 377

## II. TIMOTHY

1:8 . . . 313, 319\*  
 9 . . . 437  
 10 . . . 237, 610, 611  
 12 . . . 310, 527  
 2:1 . . . 343, 360  
 3 . . . 343, 360, 497, 722  
 11, 12 141, 417, 420, 497,  
 568  
 3:1 . . . 629  
 4:5 . . . 338  
 7, 8 . . . 496, 505

## TITUS

1:1-14 . . . 373†  
 10 . . . 372  
 11 . . . 437  
 12 . . . 600  
 12, 13 . . . 629\*  
 13 . 252, 255, 258, 264, 392

## HEBREWS

1:3 . . . 5, 140, 142, 603\*  
 2:3 . . . 138\*  
 10 . . . 348, 381, 417, 421  
 14, 15 . . . 429  
 17, 18 . . . 203, \* see 4:15  
 3:7, 8 . . . 447, 454, 457, 466  
 14 . . . 722  
 4:1 . . . 506, 609  
 9 . . . 46\*  
 13 . . . 106  
 14-16 . . . 251†  
 15, 16 29, 144, 149, 203,\*  
 459, 470, 498, 517, 543,  
 583, 641, 644, 717  
 16 . . . 468, 476\*

## HEBREWS

6:11 . . . 722  
 13 . . . 91\*  
 18 . . . 489, 504\*  
 19 . . . 490, 724  
 20 . . . 246\*  
 7:25 . . . 150, 555, 702  
 9:12-14 . . . 427\*  
 14 . . . 435  
 24 . . . 250, 251\*  
 28 . . . 250, 252  
 10:1 . . . 226, 250, 329\*  
 35, 36 . . . 722  
 36, 37 . . . 590\*  
 37 . . . 612  
 11:1 . . . 480, 604, 720  
 8-10 . . . 604\*  
 13-16 364, 590, 594, 619\*  
 33-38 . . . 591, 604\*  
 12:1, 2 . 301, 354, 409, 410,  
 421, 492, 496, 718\*  
 6 . 123, 498, 551, 714  
 11 . . . 381, 601, 602  
 11-13 . . . 538\*  
 14 . . . 286  
 13:6 . . . 121, 513, 523  
 12 . . . 698\*  
 15 . . . 39, 110\*  
 20, 21 . . . 72†

## JAMES

1:2-4 . . . 568, 602  
 12 . . . 347  
 17 . . . 690, 709\*  
 21 . . . 294\*  
 2:8, 12 . . . 209\*  
 4:4 . . . 497  
 6 . . . 585  
 14 . . . 32, 457, 649, 651  
 5:16 . . . 574

## I. PETER

1:3-5 . . . 616  
 6 . . . 411  
 7 . . . 627, 634, 635  
 8, 9 . . . 161, 332, 558\*  
 10-12 . . . 341  
 17 . . . 476\*  
 18, 19 . . . 358\*

## I. PETER

1:19 . . . 435, 485\*  
 24 . . . 129  
 2:4-6 . . . 302, 304, 675  
 5 . . . 635\*  
 7 . . . 554  
 11 . . . 364, 476  
 12 . . . 299, 373  
 21-24 . 191, 194, 204, 206,\*  
 208, 350, 510, 598\*  
 24 144, 427, 430, 488, 491\*  
 25 . . . 441, 465, 512  
 3:8 . . . 414, 425  
 4:1 . . . 229, 543  
 2 . . . 600  
 4:3 . . . 429  
 5 . . . 509  
 10 . . . 376  
 13 . . . 141, 426  
 5:4 . . . 362\*  
 7 441, 485, 505, 515, 538,\*  
 541, 644, 720\*

## II. PETER

3:7, 10 . . . 260, 263  
 9 . . . 450, 460\*  
 11-13 . . . 629  
 14 . . . 612

## I. JOHN

1:3 . . . 70, 527  
 5-7 . . . 605\*  
 9 . . . 463, 471, 478  
 2:1 . . . 459, 481\*  
 6 . . . 193, 586, 605  
 10 . . . 414  
 3:1 . . . 413  
 1-3 . . . 608†  
 2 . 157, 534, 556, 618,  
 626, 627  
 3 . . . 600, 623  
 14 . . . 414  
 16 . . . 380  
 4:7 . . . 414, 425  
 8 . . . 134\*  
 9, 10 . . . 126, 557  
 9-11 . . . 380  
 19 . . . 147, 157, 492, 557,\*  
 563, 698, 706\*

## I. JOHN

5:4 . . . 315, 348  
 14 . . . 51, 574

## REVELATION

1:7 . . . 259  
 2:10 . 347, 352, 508, 654\*  
 11 . . . 628\*  
 3:11 . . . 632\*  
 20 . 444, 445, 453, 494  
 21 . . . 347\*  
 4:8 . . . 81\*-84, 91\*  
 8-11 80, 86, 87, 90, 110\*  
 10, 11 . 348, 366, 424\*  
 5:8-14 92, 148, 150, 158,\*  
 163\*  
 9 . . . 149, 636\*  
 6:2 . . . 141, 165\*  
 12-17 . . . 260, 263\*  
 14 . . . 383\*  
 7:9-12 . . . 87, 154\*  
 13-17 . 407, 412, 417, 417,\*  
 421, 426, 631, 693\*  
 14, 15 . 409, 632, 635\*  
 11:15 . 382, 383, 405\*  
 12:10 . . . 384\*  
 14:13 . . 422, 623, 638  
 15:3 . . . 153, 301\*  
 3, 4 . . . 90\*  
 19:6 89, 99, 149, 383, 424\*  
 9 . . . 325\*  
 12 . . . 162, 165\*  
 21:2, 3 . . . 635\*  
 3, 4 . . . 617, 622\*  
 4 . . . 262, 384, 616\*  
 6 . . . 489, 567\*  
 8 . . . 628\*  
 10-21 594, 621, 622, 630,\*  
 635, 637\*  
 22-27 . . . 615, 634\*  
 23 . . . 592\*  
 25 . . . 635\*  
 22:1, 2 . 622, 636, 637\*  
 3 . . . 616\*  
 4 . . . 69, 163\*  
 5 . . . 11\*  
 13 . . . 559\*  
 16 . 69, 392, 404, 562\*  
 17 . . . 337, 454\*  
 17, 20 . . . 458†  
 20 163, 252, 266, 404,  
 613, 624\*

Selections from

# The Psalter

For Use in the Services of the Churches

Arranged by the

Rev. Elijah R. Craven, D.D., LL. D.

and the

Rev. Louis F. Benson, D.D.



The Presbyterian Board of Publication and  
Sabbath-School Work, Philadelphia, 1899



Copyright, 1895, by The Trustees of  
**The Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work**

## PREFACE

IN obedience to a continuous demand, these Selections from the Psalter have been prepared for use in the services of the churches. The text is that of the standard of the American Bible Society, except that words there printed in italics are here given in the roman type, and that the verses included in any selection are numbered consecutively, with a note to show their numbering in the original Psalm. It has seemed best, on the whole, that these Selections should be arranged for reading verse by verse, rather than by the structural divisions within the verse. It is by verses, and not by antiphons, that the Psalms have been learned; and the verse-divisions, while originally artificial, no doubt, now mark the natural and familiar breaks in the rhythm of the Psalm, not only in the English Bible, but in the memory and the heart. This arrangement has been decided upon with the further thought, also, that if in the future a like selection from the Psalter, pointed for chanting, shall be issued by the Board, this arrangement for reading may correspond with that; for the proper pointing of the Psalms for chanting requires the verse-divisions.

The Psalms are here given in the order in which they occur in the Scriptures. But, within the limits imposed by such an arrangement, the effort has been made to give a certain unity, or at least manifest progression, of thought to each selection. The Gloria Patri is printed after the Selections, and is arranged so that it may be either read or sung, in such churches as desire to use it at the close of the reading.



# The psalter

## SELECTION 1

### PSALM 1

1 BLESSED is the man that walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly, nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful.

2 But his delight is in the law of the LORD; and in his law doth he meditate day and night.

3 And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season; his leaf also shall not wither; and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper.

4 The ungodly are not so: but are like the chaff which the wind driveth away.

5 Therefore the ungodly shall not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the congregation of the righteous.

6 For the LORD knoweth the way of the righteous: but the way of the ungodly shall perish.

### PSALM 2

7 WHY do the heathen rage, and the people imagine a vain thing?

8 The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together, against the LORD, and against his Anointed, saying,

9 Let us break their bands asunder, and cast away their cords from us.

10 He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh: the Lord shall have them in derision.

11 Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath, and vex them in his sore displeasure.

12 Yet have I set my King upon my holy hill of Zion.

13 I will declare the decree: the LORD hath said unto me, Thou art my Son; this day have I begotten thee.

14 Ask of me, and I shall give thee the heathen for thine inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for thy possession.

15 Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron; thou shalt dash them in pieces like a potter's vessel.

16 Be wise now therefore, O ye kings: be instructed, ye judges of the earth.

17 Serve the LORD with fear, and rejoice with trembling.

18 Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and ye perish from the way, when his wrath is kindled but a little. Blessed are all they that put their trust in him.

### PSALM 4

19 HEAR me when I call, O God of my righteousness: thou hast enlarged me when I was in distress; have mercy upon me, and hear my prayer.

20 O ye sons of men, how long will ye turn my glory into shame? how long will ye love vanity, and seek after leasing?

21 But know that the LORD hath set apart him that is godly for himself: the LORD will hear when I call unto him.

22 Stand in awe, and sin not: commune with your own heart upon your bed, and be still.

23 Offer the sacrifices of righteousness, and put your trust in the LORD.

24 There be many that say, Who will show us any good? LORD, lift thou up the light of thy countenance upon us.

25 Thou hast put gladness in my heart, more than in the time that their corn and their wine increased.

26 I will both lay me down in peace, and sleep: for thou, LORD, only makest me dwell in safety.



# The Psalter

## SELECTION 2

PSALM 5 : 1-7

1 GIVE ear to my words, O LORD ; consider my meditation.

2 Hearken unto the voice of my cry, my King, and my God : for unto thee will I pray.

3 My voice shalt thou hear in the morning, O LORD ; in the morning will I direct my prayer unto thee, and will look up.

4 For thou art not a God that hath pleasure in wickedness : neither shall evil dwell with thee.

5 The foolish shall not stand in thy sight : thou hatest all workers of iniquity.

6 Thou shalt destroy them that speak leasing : the LORD will abhor the bloody and deceitful man.

7 But as for me, I will come into thy house in the multitude of thy mercy : and in thy fear will I worship toward thy holy temple.

PSALM 8

8 O LORD our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth ! who hast set thy glory above the heavens.

9 Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength because of thine enemies, that thou mightest still the enemy and the avenger.

10 When I consider thy heavens, the work of thy fingers, the moon and the stars, which thou hast ordained ;

11 What is man, that thou art mindful of him ? and the son of man, that thou visitest him ?

12 For thou hast made him a little lower than the angels, and hast crowned him with glory and honor.

13 Thou madest him to have dominion over the works of thy hands ; thou hast put all things under his feet :

14 All sheep and oxen, yea, and the beasts of the field ;

15 The fowl of the air, and the fish of the sea, and whatsoever passeth through the paths of the seas.

16 O LORD our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth !

PSALM 11

17 IN the LORD put I my trust : how say ye to my soul, Flee as a bird to your mountain ?

18 For, lo, the wicked bend their bow, they make ready their arrow upon the string, that they may privily shoot at the upright in heart.

19 If the foundations be destroyed, what can the righteous do ?

20 The LORD is in his holy temple, the LORD's throne is in heaven : his eyes behold, his eyelids try, the children of men.

21 The LORD trieth the righteous : but the wicked and him that loveth violence his soul hateth.

22 Upon the wicked he shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, and a horrible tempest : this shall be the portion of their cup.

23 For the righteous LORD loveth righteousness ; his countenance doth behold the upright.

## SELECTION 3

PSALM 13

1 HOW long wilt thou forget me, O LORD ? for ever ? how long wilt thou hide thy face from me ?

2 How long shall I take counsel in my soul, having sorrow in my heart daily ? how long shall mine enemy be exalted over me ?

3 Consider and hear me, O LORD my God : lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep of death ;

4 Lest mine enemy say, I have prevailed against him ; and those that trouble me rejoice when I am moved.

## The Psalter

5 But I have trusted in thy mercy ; my heart shall rejoice in thy salvation.

6 I will sing unto the LORD, because he hath dealt bountifully with me.

### PSALM 15

7 LORD, who shall abide in thy tabernacle? who shall dwell in thy holy hill?

8 He that walketh uprightly, and worketh righteousness, and speaketh the truth in his heart.

9 He that backbiteth not with his tongue, nor doeth evil to his neighbor, nor taketh up a reproach against his neighbor.

10 In whose eyes a vile person is contemned ; but he honoreth them that fear the LORD. He that sweareth to his own hurt, and changeth not.

11 He that putteth not out his money to usury, nor taketh reward against the innocent. He that doeth these things shall never be moved.

### PSALM 16

12 PRESERVE me, O God : for in thee do I put my trust.

13 O my soul, thou hast said unto the LORD, Thou art my Lord : my goodness extendeth not to thee ;

14 But to the saints that are in the earth, and to the excellent, in whom is all my delight.

15 Their sorrows shall be multiplied that hasten after another god : their drink offerings of blood will I not offer, nor take up their names into my lips.

16 The LORD is the portion of mine inheritance and of my cup : thou main-tainest my lot.

17 The lines are fallen unto me in pleasant places ; yea, I have a goodly heritage.

18 I will bless the LORD, who hath given me counsel : my reins also instruct me in the night seasons.

19 I have set the LORD always before me : because he is at my right hand, I shall not be moved.

20 Therefore my heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth : my flesh also shall rest in hope.

21 For thou wilt not leave my soul in hell ; neither wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to see corruption.

22 Thou wilt show me the path of life : in thy presence is fulness of joy ; at thy right hand there are pleasures for evermore.

### SELECTION 4

#### PSALM 17 : 1-9, 15

1 HEAR the right, O LORD, attend unto my cry ; give ear unto my prayer, that goeth not out of feigned lips.

2 Let my sentence come forth from thy presence ; let thine eyes behold the things that are equal.

3 Thou hast proved mine heart ; thou hast visited me in the night ; thou hast tried me, and shalt find nothing : I am purposed that my mouth shall not transgress.

4 Concerning the works of men, by the word of thy lips I have kept me from the paths of the destroyer.

5 Hold up my goings in thy paths, that my footsteps slip not.

6 I have called upon thee, for thou wilt hear me, O God : incline thine ear unto me, and hear my speech.

7 Show thy marvellous loving-kindness, O thou that savest by thy right hand them which put their trust in thee from those that rise up against them.

8 Keep me as the apple of the eye ; hide me under the shadow of thy wings,

9 From the wicked that oppress me, from my deadly enemies, who compass me about.

10 As for me, I will behold thy face in righteousness : I shall be satisfied, when I awake, with thy likeness.

# The Psalter

PSALM 18: 1-19

11 I WILL love thee, O LORD, my strength.

12 The LORD is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

13 I will call upon the LORD, who is worthy to be praised: so shall I be saved from mine enemies.

14 The sorrows of death compassed me, and the floods of ungodly men made me afraid.

15 The sorrows of hell compassed me about: the snares of death prevented me.

16 In my distress I called upon the LORD, and cried unto my God: he heard my voice out of his temple, and my cry came before him, even into his ears.

17 Then the earth shook and trembled; the foundations also of the hills moved and were shaken, because he was wroth.

18 There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, and fire out of his mouth devoured: coals were kindled by it.

19 He bowed the heavens also, and came down: and darkness was under his feet.

20 And he rode upon a cherub, and did fly: yea, he did fly upon the wings of the wind.

21 He made darkness his secret place; his pavilion round about him were dark waters and thick clouds of the skies.

22 At the brightness that was before him his thick clouds passed, hail stones and coals of fire.

23 The LORD also thundered in the heavens, and the Highest gave his voice; hail stones and coals of fire.

24 Yea, he sent out his arrows, and scattered them; and he shot out lightnings, and discomfited them.

25 Then the channels of waters were seen, and the foundations of the world were discovered at thy rebuke, O LORD, at the blast of the breath of thy nostrils.

26 He sent from above, he took me, he drew me out of many waters.

27 He delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them which hated me: for they were too strong for me.

28 They prevented me in the day of my calamity: but the LORD was my stay.

29 He brought me forth also into a large place; he delivered me, because he delighted in me.

## SELECTION 5

PSALM 18: 25-35

1 WITH the merciful thou wilt show thyself merciful; with an upright man thou wilt show thyself upright;

2 With the pure thou wilt show thyself pure; and with the froward thou wilt show thyself froward.

3 For thou wilt save the afflicted people; but wilt bring down high looks.

4 For thou wilt light my candle: the LORD my God will enlighten my darkness.

5 For by thee I have run through a troop; and by my God have I leaped over a wall.

6 As for God, his way is perfect: the word of the LORD is tried: he is a buckler to all those that trust in him.

7 For who is God save the LORD? or who is a rock save our God?

8 It is God that girdeth me with strength, and maketh my way perfect.

9 He maketh my feet like hinds' feet, and setteth me upon my high places.

10 He teacheth my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms.

11 Thou hast also given me the shield of thy salvation: and thy right hand hath holden me up, and thy gentleness hath made me great.



# The Psalter

## PSALM 19

**12** THE heavens declare the glory of God; and the firmament showeth his handywork.

**13** Day unto day uttereth speech, and night unto night showeth knowledge.

**14** There is no speech nor language, where their voice is not heard.

**15** Their line is gone out through all the earth, and their words to the end of the world. In them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun,

**16** Which is as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber, and rejoiceth as a strong man to run a race.

**17** His going forth is from the end of the heaven, and his circuit unto the ends of it: and there is nothing hid from the heat thereof.

**18** The law of the LORD is perfect, converting the soul: the testimony of the LORD is sure, making wise the simple.

**19** The statutes of the LORD are right, rejoicing the heart: the commandment of the LORD is pure, enlightening the eyes.

**20** The fear of the LORD is clean, enduring for ever: the judgments of the LORD are true and righteous altogether.

**21** More to be desired are they than gold, yea, than much fine gold: sweeter also than honey and the honeycomb.

**22** Moreover by them is thy servant warned: and in keeping of them there is great reward.

**23** Who can understand his errors? cleanse thou me from secret faults.

**24** Keep back thy servant also from presumptuous sins; let them not have dominion over me: then shall I be upright, and I shall be innocent from the great transgression.

**25** Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be acceptable in thy sight, O LORD, my strength, and my redeemer.

## SELECTION 6

### PSALM 20

**1** THE LORD hear thee in the day of trouble; the name of the God of Jacob defend thee;

**2** Send thee help from the sanctuary, and strengthen thee out of Zion;

**3** Remember all thy offerings, and accept thy burnt sacrifice;

**4** Grant thee according to thine own heart, and fulfil all thy counsel.

**5** We will rejoice in thy salvation, and in the name of our God we will set up our banners: the LORD fulfil all thy petitions.

**6** Now know I that the LORD saveth his anointed; he will hear him from his holy heaven with the saving strength of his right hand.

**7** Some trust in chariots, and some in horses: but we will remember the name of the LORD our God.

**8** They are brought down and fallen: but we are risen, and stand upright.

**9** Save, LORD: let the king hear us when we call.

### PSALM 23

**10** THE LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want.

**11** He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters.

**12** He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.

**13** Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

**14** Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.

**15** Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the LORD for ever.



# The Psalter

## PSALM 24

**16** THE earth is the LORD's, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein.

**17** For he hath founded it upon the seas, and established it upon the floods.

**18** Who shall ascend into the hill of the LORD? or who shall stand in his holy place?

**19** He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart; who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully.

**20** He shall receive the blessing from the LORD, and righteousness from the God of his salvation.

**21** This is the generation of them that seek him, that seek thy face, O Jacob.

**22** Lift up your heads, O ye gates; and be ye lifted up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in.

**23** Who is this King of glory? The LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty in battle.

**24** Lift up your heads, O ye gates; even lift them up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in.

**25** Who is this King of glory? The LORD of hosts, he is the King of glory.

## SELECTION 7

### PSALM 25

**1** UNTO thee, O LORD, do I lift up my soul.

**2** O my God, I trust in thee: let me not be ashamed, let not mine enemies triumph over me.

**3** Yea, let none that wait on thee be ashamed: let them be ashamed which transgress without cause.

**4** Show me thy ways, O LORD; teach me thy paths.

**5** Lead me in thy truth, and teach me: for thou art the God of my salvation; on thee do I wait all the day.

**6** Remember, O LORD, thy tender mer-

cies and thy loving-kindnesses; for they have been ever of old.

**7** Remember not the sins of my youth, nor my transgressions: according to thy mercy remember thou me for thy goodness' sake, O LORD.

**8** Good and upright is the LORD: therefore will he teach sinners in the way.

**9** The meek will he guide in judgment: and the meek will he teach his way.

**10** All the paths of the LORD are mercy and truth unto such as keep his covenant and his testimonies.

**11** For thy name's sake, O LORD, pardon mine iniquity; for it is great.

**12** What man is he that feareth the LORD? him shall he teach in the way that he shall choose.

**13** His soul shall dwell at ease; and his seed shall inherit the earth.

**14** The secret of the LORD is with them that fear him; and he will show them his covenant.

**15** Mine eyes are ever toward the LORD; for he shall pluck my feet out of the net.

**16** Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon me; for I am desolate and afflicted.

**17** The troubles of my heart are enlarged: O bring thou me out of my distresses.

**18** Look upon mine affliction and my pain; and forgive all my sins.

**19** Consider mine enemies; for they are many; and they hate me with cruel hatred.

**20** O keep my soul, and deliver me: let me not be ashamed; for I put my trust in thee.

**21** Let integrity and uprightness preserve me; for I wait on thee.

**22** Redeem Israel, O God, out of all his troubles.

# The Psalter

## SELECTION 8

PSALM 26 : 8-12

1 LORD, I have loved the habitation of thy house, and the place where thine honor dwelleth.

2 Gather not my soul with sinners, nor my life with bloody men :

3 In whose hands is mischief, and their right hand is full of bribes.

4 But as for me, I will walk in mine integrity : redeem me, and be merciful unto me.

5 My foot standeth in an even place : in the congregations will I bless the LORD.

PSALM 27

6 THE LORD is my light and my salvation ; whom shall I fear ? the LORD is the strength of my life ; of whom shall I be afraid ?

7 When the wicked, even mine enemies and my foes, came upon me to eat up my flesh, they stumbled and fell.

8 Though a host should encamp against me, my heart shall not fear : though war should rise against me, in this will I be confident.

9 One thing have I desired of the LORD, that will I seek after ; that I may dwell in the house of the LORD all the days of my life, to behold the beauty of the LORD, and to inquire in his temple.

10 For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion : in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me ; he shall set me up upon a rock.

11 And now shall mine head be lifted up above mine enemies round about me : therefore will I offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy ; I will sing, yea, I will sing praises unto the LORD.

12 Hear, O LORD, when I cry with my voice : have mercy also upon me, and answer me.

13 When thou saidst, Seek ye my face ;

my heart said unto thee, Thy face, LORD, will I seek.

14 Hide not thy face far from me ; put not thy servant away in anger : thou hast been my help ; leave me not, neither forsake me, O God of my salvation.

15 When my father and my mother forsake me, then the LORD will take me up.

16 Teach me thy way, O LORD, and lead me in a plain path, because of mine enemies.

17 Deliver me not over unto the will of mine enemies : for false witnesses are risen up against me, and such as breathe out cruelty.

18 I had fainted, unless I had believed to see the goodness of the LORD in the land of the living.

19 Wait on the LORD : be of good courage, and he shall strengthen thine heart : wait, I say, on the LORD.

PSALM 28 : 6-9

20 BLESSED be the LORD, because he hath heard the voice of my supplications.

21 The LORD is my strength and my shield ; my heart trusted in him, and I am helped : therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth ; and with my song will I praise him.

22 The LORD is their strength, and he is the saving strength of his anointed.

23 Save thy people, and bless thine inheritance : feed them also, and lift them up for ever.

## SELECTION 9

PSALM 29

1 GIVE unto the LORD, O ye mighty, give unto the LORD glory and strength.

2 Give unto the LORD the glory due unto his name ; worship the LORD in the beauty of holiness.

3 The voice of the LORD is upon the waters : the God of glory thundereth : the LORD is upon many waters.

## The Psalter

4 The voice of the LORD is powerful; the voice of the LORD is full of majesty.

5 The voice of the LORD breaketh the cedars; yea, the LORD breaketh the cedars of Lebanon.

6 He maketh them also to skip like a calf; Lebanon and Sirion like a young unicorn.

7 The voice of the LORD divideth the flames of fire.

8 The voice of the LORD shaketh the wilderness; the LORD shaketh the wilderness of Kadesh.

9 The voice of the LORD maketh the hinds to calve, and discovereth the forests: and in his temple doth every one speak of his glory.

10 The LORD sitteth upon the flood; yea, the LORD sitteth King for ever.

11 The LORD will give strength unto his people; the LORD will bless his people with peace.

### PSALM 30

12 I WILL extol thee, O LORD; for thou hast lifted me up, and hast not made my foes to rejoice over me.

13 O LORD my God, I cried unto thee, and thou hast healed me.

14 O LORD, thou hast brought up my soul from the grave: thou hast kept me alive, that I should not go down to the pit.

15 Sing unto the LORD, O ye saints of his, and give thanks at the remembrance of his holiness.

16 For his anger endureth but a moment; in his favor is life: weeping may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morning.

17 And in my prosperity I said, I shall never be moved.

18 LORD, by thy favor thou hast made my mountain to stand strong: thou didst hide thy face, and I was troubled.

19 I cried unto thee, O LORD; and unto the LORD I made supplication.

20 What profit is there in my blood, when I go down to the pit? Shall the dust praise thee? shall it declare thy truth?

21 Hear, O LORD, and have mercy upon me: LORD, be thou my helper.

22 Thou hast turned for me my mourning into dancing: thou hast put off my sackcloth, and girded me with gladness;

23 To the end that my glory may sing praise to thee, and not be silent. O LORD my God, I will give thanks unto thee for ever.

### SELECTION 10

#### PSALM 31: 1-5, 15-16, 19-24

1 IN thee, O LORD, do I put my trust; let me never be ashamed: deliver me in thy righteousness.

2 Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me speedily: be thou my strong rock, for a house of defence to save me.

3 For thou art my rock and my fortress; therefore for thy name's sake lead me, and guide me.

4 Pull me out of the net that they have laid privily for me: for thou art my strength.

5 Into thine hand I commit my spirit: thou hast redeemed me, O LORD God of truth.

6 My times are in thy hand: deliver me from the hand of mine enemies, and from them that persecute me.

7 Make thy face to shine upon thy servant: save me for thy mercies' sake.

8 Oh how great is thy goodness, which thou hast laid up for them that fear thee; which thou hast wrought for them that trust in thee before the sons of men!

9 Thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy presence from the pride of man: thou shalt keep them secretly in a pavilion from the strife of tongues.



## The Psalter

**10** Blessed be the LORD: for he hath showed me his marvellous kindness in a strong city.

**11** For I said in my haste, I am cut off from before thine eyes: nevertheless thou heardest the voice of my supplications when I cried unto thee.

**12** O love the LORD, all ye his saints: for the LORD preserveth the faithful, and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer.

**13** Be of good courage, and he shall strengthen your heart, all ye that hope in the LORD.

### PSALM 32

**14** BLESSED is he whose transgression is forgiven, whose sin is covered.

**15** Blessed is the man unto whom the LORD imputeth not iniquity, and in whose spirit there is no guile.

**16** When I kept silence, my bones waxed old through my roaring all the day long.

**17** For day and night thy hand was heavy upon me: my moisture is turned into the drought of summer.

**18** I acknowledged my sin unto thee, and mine iniquity have I not hid. I said, I will confess my transgressions unto the LORD; and thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin.

**19** For this shall every one that is godly pray unto thee in a time when thou mayest be found: surely in the floods of great waters they shall not come nigh unto him.

**20** Thou art my hiding place; thou shalt preserve me from trouble; thou shalt compass me about with songs of deliverance.

**21** I will instruct thee and teach thee in the way which thou shalt go: I will guide thee with mine eye.

**22** Be ye not as the horse, or as the mule, which have no understanding: whose mouth must be held in with bit and bridle, lest they come near unto thee.

**23** Many sorrows shall be to the wicked: but he that trusteth in the LORD, mercy shall compass him about.

**24** Be glad in the LORD, and rejoice, ye righteous: and shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart.

### SELECTION 11

#### PSALM 33

**1** REJOICE in the LORD, O ye righteous: for praise is comely for the upright.

**2** Praise the LORD with harp: sing unto him with the psaltery and an instrument of ten strings.

**3** Sing unto him a new song; play skillfully with a loud noise.

**4** For the word of the LORD is right; and all his works are done in truth.

**5** He loveth righteousness and judgment: the earth is full of the goodness of the LORD.

**6** By the word of the LORD were the heavens made; and all the host of them by the breath of his mouth.

**7** He gathereth the waters of the sea together as a heap: he layeth up the depth in storehouses.

**8** Let all the earth fear the LORD: let all the inhabitants of the world stand in awe of him.

**9** For he spake, and it was done; he commanded, and it stood fast.

**10** The LORD bringeth the counsel of the heathen to nought: he maketh the devices of the people of none effect.

**11** The counsel of the LORD standeth for ever, the thoughts of his heart to all generations.

**12** Blessed is the nation whose God is the LORD; and the people whom he hath chosen for his own inheritance.

**13** The LORD looketh from heaven; he beholdeth all the sons of men.

**14** From the place of his habitation he looketh upon all the inhabitants of the earth.



## The Psalter

15 He fashioneth their hearts alike ;  
he considereth all their works.

16 There is no king saved by the  
multitude of a host : a mighty man is not  
delivered by much strength.

17 A horse is a vain thing for safety :  
neither shall he deliver any by his great  
strength.

18 Behold, the eye of the LORD is  
upon them that fear him, upon them that  
hope in his mercy ;

19 To deliver their soul from death,  
and to keep them alive in famine.

20 Our soul waiteth for the LORD : he  
is our help and our shield.

21 For our heart shall rejoice in him,  
because we have trusted in his holy name.

22 Let thy mercy, O LORD, be upon  
us, according as we hope in thee.

### SELECTION 12

#### PSALM 34

1 I WILL bless the LORD at all times :  
his praise shall continually be in my  
mouth.

2 My soul shall make her boast in the  
LORD : the humble shall hear thereof, and  
be glad.

3 O magnify the LORD with me, and  
let us exalt his name together.

4 I sought the LORD, and he heard  
me, and delivered me from all my fears.

5 They looked unto him, and were  
lightened : and their faces were not  
ashamed.

6 This poor man cried, and the LORD  
heard him, and saved him out of all his  
troubles.

7 The angel of the LORD encampeth  
round about them that fear him, and  
delivereth them.

8 O taste and see that the LORD is  
good : blessed is the man that trusteth  
in him.

9 O fear the LORD, ye his saints : for  
there is no want to them that fear him.

10 The young lions do lack, and suffer  
hunger : but they that seek the LORD  
shall not want any good thing.

11 Come, ye children, hearken unto  
me : I will teach you the fear of the  
LORD.

12 What man is he that desireth life,  
and loveth many days, that he may see  
good ?

13 Keep thy tongue from evil, and  
thy lips from speaking guile.

14 Depart from evil, and do good ;  
seek peace, and pursue it.

15 The eyes of the LORD are upon the  
righteous, and his ears are open unto  
their cry.

16 The face of the LORD is against  
them that do evil, to cut off the remem-  
brance of them from the earth.

17 The righteous cry, and the LORD  
heareth, and delivereth them out of all  
their troubles.

18 The LORD is nigh unto them that  
are of a broken heart ; and saveth such  
as be of a contrite spirit.

19 Many are the afflictions of the  
righteous : but the LORD delivereth him  
out of them all.

20 He keepeth all his bones : not one  
of them is broken.

21 Evil shall slay the wicked : and  
they that hate the righteous shall be  
desolate.

22 The LORD redeemeth the soul of  
his servants : and none of them that trust  
in him shall be desolate.

#### PSALM 36 : 5-10

23 Thy mercy, O LORD, is in the  
heavens ; and thy faithfulness reacheth  
unto the clouds.

24 Thy righteousness is like the great  
mountains ; thy judgments are a great  
deep : O LORD, thou preservest man and  
beast.

25 How excellent is thy loving-kindness,

## The Psalter

O God ! therefore the children of men put their trust under the shadow of thy wings.

**26** They shall be abundantly satisfied with the fatness of thy house ; and thou shalt make them drink of the river of thy pleasures.

**27** For with thee is the fountain of life : in thy light shall we see light.

**28** O continue thy loving-kindness unto them that know thee ; and thy righteousness to the upright in heart.

### SELECTION 13

PSALM 37 : 1-9, 23-40

**1** FRET not thyself because of evil doers, neither be thou envious against the workers of iniquity.

**2** For they shall soon be cut down like the grass, and wither as the green herb.

**3** Trust in the LORD, and do good ; so shalt thou dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed.

**4** Delight thyself also in the LORD ; and he shall give thee the desires of thine heart.

**5** Commit thy way unto the LORD ; trust also in him ; and he shall bring it to pass.

**6** And he shall bring forth thy righteousness as the light, and thy judgment as the noonday.

**7** Rest in the LORD, and wait patiently for him : fret not thyself because of him who prospereth in his way, because of the man who bringeth wicked devices to pass.

**8** Cease from anger, and forsake wrath : fret not thyself in any wise to do evil.

**9** For evil doers shall be cut off : but those that wait upon the LORD, they shall inherit the earth.

**10** The steps of a good man are ordered by the LORD : and he delighteth in his way.

**11** Though he fall, he shall not be utterly cast down : for the LORD upholdeth him with his hand.

**12** I have been young, and now am old ; yet have I not seen the righteous forsaken, nor his seed begging bread.

**13** He is ever merciful, and lendeth ; and his seed is blessed.

**14** Depart from evil, and do good ; and dwell for evermore.

**15** For the LORD loveth judgment, and forsaketh not his saints ; they are preserved for ever : but the seed of the wicked shall be cut off.

**16** The righteous shall inherit the land, and dwell therein for ever.

**17** The mouth of the righteous speaketh wisdom, and his tongue talketh of judgment.

**18** The law of his God is in his heart ; none of his steps shall slide.

**19** The wicked watcheth the righteous, and seeketh to slay him.

**20** The LORD will not leave him in his hand, nor condemn him when he is judged.

**21** Wait on the LORD, and keep his way, and he shall exalt thee to inherit the land : when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt see it.

**22** I have seen the wicked in great power, and spreading himself like a green bay tree.

**23** Yet he passed away, and, lo, he was not : yea, I sought him, but he could not be found.

**24** Mark the perfect man, and behold the upright : for the end of that man is peace.

**25** But the transgressors shall be destroyed together : the end of the wicked shall be cut off.

**26** But the salvation of the righteous is of the LORD : he is their strength in the time of trouble.

**27** And the LORD shall help them, and deliver them : he shall deliver them from the wicked, and save them, because they trust in him.

# The Psalter

## SELECTION 14

### PSALM 39

1 I SAID, I will take heed to my ways, that I sin not with my tongue: I will keep my mouth with a bridle, while the wicked is before me.

2 I was dumb with silence, I held my peace, even from good; and my sorrow was stirred.

3 My heart was hot within me; while I was musing the fire burned: then spake I with my tongue,

4 LORD, make me to know mine end, and the measure of my days, what it is; that I may know how frail I am.

5 Behold, thou hast made my days as a handbreadth; and mine age is as nothing before thee: verily every man at his best state is altogether vanity.

6 Surely every man walketh in a vain show: surely they are disquieted in vain: he heapeth up riches, and knoweth not who shall gather them.

7 And now, Lord, what wait I for? my hope is in thee.

8 Deliver me from all my transgressions: make me not the reproach of the foolish.

9 I was dumb, I opened not my mouth; because thou didst it.

10 Remove thy stroke away from me: I am consumed by the blow of thine hand.

11 When thou with rebukes dost correct man for iniquity, thou makest his beauty to consume away like a moth: surely every man is vanity.

12 Hear my prayer, O LORD, and give ear unto my cry; hold not thy peace at my tears: for I am a stranger with thee, and a sojourner, as all my fathers were.

13 O spare me, that I may recover strength, before I go hence, and be no more.

### PSALM 40: 1-13, 16-17

14 I WAITED patiently for the LORD; and he inclined unto me, and heard my cry.

15 He brought me up also out of a horrible pit, out of the miry clay, and set my feet upon a rock, and established my goings.

16 And he hath put a new song in my mouth, even praise unto our God: many shall see it, and fear, and shall trust in the LORD.

17 Blessed is that man that maketh the LORD his trust, and respecteth not the proud, nor such as turn aside to lies.

18 Many, O LORD my God, are thy wonderful works which thou hast done, and thy thoughts which are to us-ward:

19 They cannot be reckoned up in order unto thee: if I would declare and speak of them, they are more than can be numbered.

20 Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire; mine ears hast thou opened: burnt offering and sin offering hast thou not required.

21 Then said I, Lo, I come: in the volume of the book it is written of me,

22 I delight to do thy will, O my God: yea, thy law is within my heart.

23 I have preached righteousness in the great congregation: lo, I have not refrained my lips, O LORD, thou knowest.

24 I have not hid thy righteousness within my heart; I have declared thy faithfulness and thy salvation: I have not concealed thy loving-kindness and thy truth from the great congregation.

25 Withhold not thou thy tender mercies from me, O LORD: let thy loving-kindness and thy truth continually preserve me.

26 For innumerable evils have compassed me about: mine iniquities have taken hold upon me, so that I am not able to look up; they are more than the



## The Psalter

hairs of mine head : therefore my heart faileth me.

27 Be pleased, O LORD, to deliver me : O LORD, make haste to help me.

28 Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee : let such as love thy salvation say continually, The LORD be magnified.

29 But I am poor and needy ; yet the Lord thinketh upon me : thou art my help and my deliverer ; make no tarrying, O my God.

### SELECTION 15

#### PSALM 42

1 AS the hart panteth after the water brooks, so panteth my soul after thee, O God.

2 My soul thirsteth for God, for the living God : when shall I come and appear before God ?

3 My tears have been my meat day and night, while they continually say unto me, Where is thy God ?

4 When I remember these things, I pour out my soul in me : for I had gone with the multitude, I went with them to the house of God, with the voice of joy and praise, with a multitude that kept holiday.

5 Why art thou cast down, O my soul ? and why art thou disquieted in me ? hope thou in God : for I shall yet praise him for the help of his countenance.

6 O my God, my soul is cast down within me : therefore will I remember thee from the land of Jordan, and of the Hermonites, from the hill Mizar.

7 Deep calleth unto deep at the noise of thy waterspouts : all thy waves and thy billows are gone over me.

8 Yet the LORD will command his loving-kindness in the daytime, and in the night his song shall be with me, and my prayer unto the God of my life.

9 I will say unto God my rock, Why hast thou forgotten me ? why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy ?

10 As with a sword in my bones, mine enemies reproach me ; while they say daily unto me, Where is thy God ?

11 Why art thou cast down, O my soul ? and why art thou disquieted within me ? hope thou in God : for I shall yet praise him, who is the health of my countenance, and my God.

#### PSALM 43

12 JUDGE me, O God, and plead my cause against an ungodly nation : O deliver me from the deceitful and unjust man.

13 For thou art the God of my strength : why dost thou cast me off ? why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy ?

14 O send out thy light and thy truth : let them lead me ; let them bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy tabernacles.

15 Then will I go unto the altar of God, unto God my exceeding joy : yea, upon the harp will I praise thee, O God my God.

16 Why art thou cast down, O my soul ? and why art thou disquieted within me ? hope in God : for I shall yet praise him, who is the health of my countenance, and my God.

#### PSALM 44 : 1-8

17 WE have heard with our ears, O God, our fathers have told us, what work thou didst in their days, in the times of old.

18 How thou didst drive out the heathen with thy hand, and plantedst them ; how thou didst afflict the people, and cast them out.

19 For they got not the land in possession by their own sword, neither did their own arm save them : but thy



## The Psalter

right hand, and thine arm, and the light of thy countenance, because thou hadst a favor unto them.

**20** Thou art my King, O God : command deliverances for Jacob.

**21** Through thee will we push down our enemies : through thy name will we tread them under that rise up against us.

**22** For I will not trust in my bow, neither shall my sword save me.

**23** But thou hast saved us from our enemies, and hast put them to shame that hated us.

**24** In God we boast all the day long, and praise thy name for ever.

### SELECTION 16

#### PSALM 45

**1** MY heart is inditing a good matter : I speak of the things which I have made touching the King : my tongue is the pen of a ready writer.

**2** Thou art fairer than the children of men : grace is poured into thy lips : therefore God hath blessed thee for ever.

**3** Gird thy sword upon thy thigh, O most Mighty, with thy glory and thy majesty.

**4** And in thy majesty ride prosperously, because of truth and meekness and righteousness ; and thy right hand shall teach thee terrible things.

**5** Thine arrows are sharp in the heart of the King's enemies ; whereby the people fall under thee.

**6** Thy throne, O God, is for ever and ever : the sceptre of thy kingdom is a right sceptre.

**7** Thou lovest righteousness, and hatest wickedness : therefore God, thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows.

**8** All thy garments smell of myrrh, and aloes, and cassia, out of the ivory palaces, whereby they have made thee glad.

**9** Kings' daughters were among thy

honorable women : upon thy right hand did stand the queen in gold of Ophir.

**10** Hearken, O daughter, and consider, and incline thine ear ; forget also thine own people, and thy father's house ;

**11** So shall the King greatly desire thy beauty : for he is thy Lord ; and worship thou him.

**12** And the daughter of Tyre shall be there with a gift ; even the rich among the people shall entreat thy favor.

**13** The King's daughter is all glorious within : her clothing is of wrought gold.

**14** She shall be brought unto the King in raiment of needlework : the virgins her companions that follow her shall be brought unto thee.

**15** With gladness and rejoicing shall they be brought : they shall enter into the King's palace.

**16** Instead of thy fathers shall be thy children, whom thou mayest make princes in all the earth.

**17** I will make thy name to be remembered in all generations : therefore shall the people praise thee for ever and ever.

#### PSALM 46

**18** GOD is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

**19** Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea ;

**20** Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled, though the mountains shake with the swelling thereof.

**21** There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy place of the tabernacles of the Most High.

**22** God is in the midst of her ; she shall not be moved : God shall help her, and that right early.

**23** The heathen raged, the kingdoms were moved : he uttered his voice, the earth melted.

## The Psalter

**24** The LORD of hosts is with us ; the God of Jacob is our refuge.

**25** Come, behold the works of the LORD, what desolations he hath made in the earth.

**26** He maketh wars to cease unto the end of the earth ; he breaketh the bow, and cutteth the spear in sunder ; he burneth the chariot in the fire.

**27** Be still, and know that I am God : I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

**28** The LORD of hosts is with us ; the God of Jacob is our refuge.

### SELECTION 17

#### PSALM 47

**1** O CLAP your hands, all ye people ; shout unto God with the voice of triumph.

**2** For the LORD most high is terrible ; he is a great King over all the earth.

**3** He shall subdue the people under us, and the nations under our feet.

**4** He shall choose our inheritance for us, the excellency of Jacob whom he loved.

**5** God is gone up with a shout, the LORD with the sound of a trumpet.

**6** Sing praises to God, sing praises : sing praises unto our King, sing praises.

**7** For God is the King of all the earth : sing ye praises with understanding.

**8** God reigneth over the heathen : God sitteth upon the throne of his holiness.

**9** The princes of the people are gathered together, even the people of the God of Abraham : for the shields of the earth belong unto God : he is greatly exalted.

#### PSALM 48

**10** GREAT is the LORD, and greatly to be praised in the city of our God, in the mountain of his holiness.

**11** Beautiful for situation, the joy of the whole earth, is mount Zion, on the

sides of the north, the city of the great King.

**12** God is known in her palaces for a refuge.

**13** For, lo, the kings were assembled, they passed by together.

**14** They saw it, and so they marvelled ; they were troubled, and hasted away.

**15** Fear took hold upon them there, and pain, as of a woman in travail.

**16** Thou breakest the ships of Tarshish with an east wind.

**17** As we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the LORD of hosts, in the city of our God : God will establish it for ever.

**18** We have thought of thy loving-kindness, O God, in the midst of thy temple.

**19** According to thy name, O God, so is thy praise unto the ends of the earth : thy right hand is full of righteousness.

**20** Let mount Zion rejoice, let the daughters of Judah be glad, because of thy judgments.

**21** Walk about Zion, and go round about her : tell the towers thereof.

**22** Mark ye well her bulwarks, consider her palaces ; that ye may tell it to the generation following.

**23** For this God is our God for ever and ever : he will be our guide even unto death.

### SELECTION 18

#### PSALM 51

**1** HAVE mercy upon me, O God, according to thy lovingkindness : according unto the multitude of thy tender mercies blot out my transgressions.

**2** Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin.

**3** For I acknowledge my transgressions : and my sin is ever before me.

# The Psalter

4 Against thee, thee only, have I sinned, and done this evil in thy sight: that thou mightest be justified when thou speakest, and be clear when thou judgest.

5 Behold, I was shapen in iniquity; and in sin did my mother conceive me.

6 Behold, thou desirest truth in the inward parts: and in the hidden part thou shalt make me to know wisdom.

7 Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean: wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

8 Make me to hear joy and gladness; that the bones which thou hast broken may rejoice.

9 Hide thy face from my sins, and blot out all mine iniquities.

10 Create in me a clean heart, O God; and renew a right spirit within me.

11 Cast me not away from thy presence; and take not thy Holy Spirit from me.

12 Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation; and uphold me with thy free Spirit.

13 Then will I teach transgressors thy ways; and sinners shall be converted unto thee.

14 Deliver me from bloodguiltiness, O God, thou God of my salvation: and my tongue shall sing aloud of thy righteousness.

15 O Lord, open thou my lips; and my mouth shall show forth thy praise.

16 For thou desirest not sacrifice; else would I give it: thou delightest not in burnt offering.

17 The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.

18 Do good in thy good pleasure unto Zion: build thou the walls of Jerusalem.

19 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifices of righteousness, with burnt offering and whole burnt offering: then shall they offer bullocks upon thine altar.

## SELECTION 19

### PSALM 53

1 THE fool hath said in his heart, There is no God. Corrupt are they, and have done abominable iniquity: there is none that doeth good.

2 God looked down from heaven upon the children of men, to see if there were any that did understand, that did seek God.

3 Every one of them is gone back: they are altogether become filthy; there is none that doeth good, no, not one.

4 Have the workers of iniquity no knowledge? who eat up my people as they eat bread: they have not called upon God.

5 There were they in great fear, where no fear was: for God hath scattered the bones of him that encampeth against thee: thou hast put them to shame, because God hath despised them.

6 Oh that the salvation of Israel were come out of Zion! When God bringeth back the captivity of his people, Jacob shall rejoice, and Israel shall be glad.

### PSALM 56: 3-4, 8-13

7 WHAT time I am afraid, I will trust in thee.

8 In God I will praise his word, in God I have put my trust; I will not fear what flesh can do unto me.

9 Thou tellest my wanderings: put thou my tears into thy bottle: are they not in thy book?

10 When I cry unto thee, then shall mine enemies turn back: this I know; for God is for me.

11 In God will I praise his word: in the LORD will I praise his word.

12 In God have I put my trust: I will not be afraid what man can do unto me.

13 Thy vows are upon me, O God: I will render praises unto thee.



## The Psalter

**14** For thou hast delivered my soul from death: wilt not thou deliver my feet from falling, that I may walk before God in the light of the living?

### PSALM 57

**15** BE merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me: for my soul trusteth in thee: yea, in the shadow of thy wings will I make my refuge, until these calamities be overpast.

**16** I will cry unto God most high; unto God that performeth all things for me.

**17** He shall send from heaven, and save me from the reproach of him that would swallow me up. God shall send forth his mercy and his truth.

**18** My soul is among lions: and I lie even among them that are set on fire, even the sons of men, whose teeth are spears and arrows, and their tongue a sharp sword.

**19** Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens; let thy glory be above all the earth.

**20** They have prepared a net for my steps; my soul is bowed down: they have digged a pit before me, into the midst whereof they are fallen themselves.

**21** My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is fixed: I will sing and give praise.

**22** Awake up, my glory; awake, psaltery and harp: I myself will awake early.

**23** I will praise thee, O Lord, among the people: I will sing unto thee among the nations.

**24** For thy mercy is great unto the heavens, and thy truth unto the clouds.

**25** Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens: let thy glory be above all the earth.

### SELECTION 20

#### PSALM 61

**1** HEAR my cry, O God; attend unto my prayer.

**2** From the end of the earth will I cry unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed: lead me to the rock that is higher than I.

**3** For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy.

**4** I will abide in thy tabernacle for ever: I will trust in the covert of thy wings.

**5** For thou, O God, hast heard my vows: thou hast given me the heritage of those that fear thy name.

**6** Thou wilt prolong the king's life: and his years as many generations.

**7** He shall abide before God for ever: O prepare mercy and truth, which may preserve him.

**8** So will I sing praise unto thy name for ever, that I may daily perform my vows.

### PSALM 62

**9** TRULY my soul waiteth upon God: from him cometh my salvation.

**10** He only is my rock and my salvation; he is my defence; I shall not be greatly moved.

**11** How long will ye imagine mischief against a man? ye shall be slain all of you: as a bowing wall shall ye be, and as a tottering fence.

**12** They only consult to cast him down from his excellency: they delight in lies: they bless with their mouth, but they curse inwardly.

**13** My soul, wait thou only upon God; for my expectation is from him.

**14** He only is my rock and my salvation: he is my defence; I shall not be moved.

**15** In God is my salvation and my glory: the rock of my strength, and my refuge, is in God.

**16** Trust in him at all times; ye people, pour out your heart before him: God is a refuge for us.



## The Psalter

17 Surely men of low degree are vanity, and men of high degree are a lie: to be laid in the balance, they are altogether lighter than vanity.

18 Trust not in oppression, and become not vain in robbery: if riches increase, set not your heart upon them.

19 God hath spoken once; twice have I heard this; that power belongeth unto God.

20 Also unto thee, O Lord, belongeth mercy: for thou renderest to every man according to his work.

### SELECTION 21

#### PSALM 63

1 O GOD, thou art my God; early will I seek thee: my soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh longeth for thee in a dry and thirsty land, where no water is;

2 To see thy power and thy glory, so as I have seen thee in the sanctuary.

3 Because thy loving-kindness is better than life, my lips shall praise thee.

4 Thus will I bless thee while I live: I will lift up my hands in thy name.

5 My soul shall be satisfied as with marrow and fatness; and my mouth shall praise thee with joyful lips:

6 When I remember thee upon my bed, and meditate on thee in the night watches.

7 Because thou hast been my help, therefore in the shadow of thy wings will I rejoice.

8 My soul followeth hard after thee: thy right hand upholdeth me.

9 But those that seek my soul, to destroy it, shall go into the lower parts of the earth.

10 They shall fall by the sword: they shall be a portion for foxes.

11 But the king shall rejoice in God; every one that sweareth by him shall glory: but the mouth of them that speak lies shall be stopped.

#### PSALM 65

12 PRAISE waiteth for thee, O God, in Zion: and unto thee shall the vow be performed.

13 O thou that hearest prayer, unto thee shall all flesh come.

14 Iniquities prevail against me: as for our transgressions, thou shalt purge them away.

15 Blessed is the man whom thou choosest, and causest to approach unto thee, that he may dwell in thy courts: we shall be satisfied with the goodness of thy house, even of thy holy temple.

16 By terrible things in righteousness wilt thou answer us, O God of our salvation; who art the confidence of all the ends of the earth, and of them that are afar off upon the sea:

17 Which by his strength setteth fast the mountains; being girded with power:

18 Which stilleth the noise of the seas, the noise of their waves, and the tumult of the people.

19 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts are afraid at thy tokens: thou makest the outgoings of the morning and evening to rejoice.

20 Thou visitest the earth, and waterest it: thou greatly enrichest it with the river of God, which is full of water: thou preparest them corn, when thou hast so provided for it.

21 Thou waterest the ridges thereof abundantly: thou settlest the furrows thereof: thou makest it soft with showers: thou blessest the springing thereof.

22 Thou crownest the year with thy goodness; and thy paths drop fatness.

23 They drop upon the pastures of the wilderness: and the little hills rejoice on every side.

24 The pastures are clothed with flocks; the valleys also are covered over with corn; they shout for joy, they also sing.

# The Psalter

## SELECTION 22

### PSALM 66

1 MAKE a joyful noise unto God, all ye lands :

2 Sing forth the honor of his name : make his praise glorious.

3 Say unto God, How terrible art thou in thy works ! through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies submit themselves unto thee.

4 All the earth shall worship thee, and shall sing unto thee ; they shall sing to thy name.

5 Come and see the works of God : he is terrible in his doing toward the children of men.

6 He turned the sea into dry land : they went through the flood on foot : there did we rejoice in him.

7 He ruleth by his power for ever ; his eyes behold the nations : let not the rebellious exalt themselves.

8 O bless our God, ye people, and make the voice of his praise to be heard :

9 Which holdeth our soul in life, and suffereth not our feet to be moved.

10 For thou, O God, hast proved us : thou hast tried us, as silver is tried.

11 Thou broughtest us into the net ; thou laidst affliction upon our loins.

12 Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads ; we went through fire and through water : but thou broughtest us out into a wealthy place.

13 I will go into thy house with burnt offerings : I will pay thee my vows,

14 Which my lips have uttered, and my mouth hath spoken, when I was in trouble.

15 I will offer unto thee burnt sacrifices of fatlings, with the incense of rams : I will offer bullocks with goats.

16 Come and hear, all ye that fear God, and I will declare what he hath done for my soul.

17 I cried unto him with my mouth, and he was extolled with my tongue.

18 If I regard iniquity in my heart, the Lord will not hear me :

19 But verily God hath heard me ; he hath attended to the voice of my prayer.

20 Blessed be God, which hath not turned away my prayer, nor his mercy from me.

### PSALM 67

21 GOD be merciful unto us, and bless us ; and cause his face to shine upon us ;

22 That thy way may be known upon earth, thy saving health among all nations.

23 Let the people praise thee, O God : let all the people praise thee.

24 O let the nations be glad and sing for joy : for thou shalt judge the people righteously, and govern the nations upon earth.

25 Let the people praise thee, O God ; let all the people praise thee.

26 Then shall the earth yield her increase ; and God, even our own God, shall bless us.

27 God shall bless us ; and all the ends of the earth shall fear him.

## SELECTION 23

### PSALM 68 : 1-19, 28-29, 31-35

1 LET God arise, let his enemies be scattered : let them also that hate him flee before him.

2 As smoke is driven away, so drive them away : as wax melteth before the fire, so let the wicked perish at the presence of God.

3 But let the righteous be glad ; let them rejoice before God : yea, let them exceedingly rejoice.

4 Sing unto God, sing praises to his name : extol him that rideth upon the heavens by his name JAH, and rejoice before him.

5 A father of the fatherless, and a judge of the widows, is God in his holy habitation.

## The Psalter

**6** God setteth the solitary in families : he bringeth out those which are bound with chains : but the rebellious dwell in a dry land.

**7** O God, when thou wentest forth before thy people, when thou didst march through the wilderness ;

**8** The earth shook, the heavens also dropped at the presence of God : even Sinai itself was moved at the presence of God, the God of Israel.

**9** Thou, O God, didst send a plentiful rain, whereby thou didst confirm thine inheritance, when it was weary.

**10** Thy congregation hath dwelt therein : thou, O God, hast prepared of thy goodness for the poor.

**11** The Lord gave the word : great was the company of those that published it.

**12** Kings of armies did flee apace : and she that tarried at home divided the spoil.

**13** Though ye have lain among the pots, yet shall ye be as the wings of a dove covered with silver, and her feathers with yellow gold.

**14** When the Almighty scattered kings in it, it was white as snow in Salmon.

**15** The hill of God is as the hill of Bashan ; a high hill as the hill of Bashan.

**16** Why leap ye, ye high hills ? this is the hill which God desireth to dwell in ; yea, the LORD will dwell in it for ever.

**17** The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thousands of angels : the Lord is among them, as in Sinai, in the holy place.

**18** Thou hast ascended on high, thou hast led captivity captive : thou hast received gifts for men ; yea, for the rebellious also, that the LORD God might dwell among them.

**19** Blessed be the Lord, who daily loadeth us with benefits, even the God of our salvation.

**20** Thy God hath commanded thy strength : strengthen, O God, that which thou hast wrought for us.

**21** Because of thy temple at Jerusalem shall kings bring presents unto thee.

**22** Princes shall come out of Egypt ; Ethiopia shall soon stretch out her hands unto God.

**23** Sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the earth ; O sing praises unto the Lord ;

**24** To him that rideth upon the heavens of heavens, which were of old ; lo, he doth send out his voice, and that a mighty voice.

**25** Ascribe ye strength unto God : his excellency is over Israel, and his strength is in the clouds.

**26** O God, thou art terrible out of thy holy places : the God of Israel is he that giveth strength and power unto his people. Blessed be God.

### SELECTION 24

#### PSALM 70

**1** MAKE haste, O God, to deliver me ; make haste to help me, O LORD.

**2** Let them be ashamed and confounded that seek after my soul : let them be turned backward, and put to confusion, that desire my hurt.

**3** Let them be turned back for a reward of their shame that say, Aha, aha.

**4** Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee : and let such as love thy salvation say continually, Let God be magnified.

**5** But I am poor and needy ; make haste unto me, O God : thou art my help and my deliverer ; O LORD, make no tarrying.

#### PSALM 71 : 1-5, 8-9, 12, 14-24

**6** IN thee, O LORD, do I put my trust : let me never be put to confusion.

**7** Deliver me in thy righteousness, and cause me to escape : incline thine ear unto me, and save me.



## The Psalter

8 Be thou my strong habitation, whereunto I may continually resort: thou hast given commandment to save me; for thou art my rock and my fortress.

9 Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand of the wicked, out of the hand of the unrighteous and cruel man.

10 For thou art my hope, O Lord God: thou art my trust from my youth.

11 Let my mouth be filled with thy praise and with thy honor all the day.

12 Cast me not off in the time of old age; forsake me not when my strength faileth.

13 O God, be not far from me: O my God, make haste for my help.

14 But I will hope continually, and will yet praise thee more and more.

15 My mouth shall show forth thy righteousness and thy salvation all the day; for I know not the numbers thereof.

16 I will go in the strength of the Lord God: I will make mention of thy righteousness, even of thine only.

17 O God, thou hast taught me from my youth: and hitherto have I declared thy wondrous works.

18 Now also when I am old and gray-headed, O God, forsake me not; until I have showed thy strength unto this generation, and thy power to every one that is to come.

19 Thy righteousness also, O God, is very high, who hast done great things: O God, who is like unto thee!

20 Thou, which hast showed me great and sore troubles, shalt quicken me again, and shalt bring me up again from the depths of the earth.

21 Thou shalt increase my greatness, and comfort me on every side.

22 I will also praise thee with the psaltery, even thy truth, O my God: unto thee will I sing with the harp, O thou Holy One of Israel.

23 My lips shall greatly rejoice when I sing unto thee; and my soul, which thou hast redeemed.

24 My tongue also shall talk of thy righteousness all the day long: for they are confounded, for they are brought unto shame, that seek my hurt.

### SELECTION 25

#### PSALM 72

1 GIVE the king thy judgments, O God, and thy righteousness unto the king's son.

2 He shall judge thy people with righteousness, and thy poor with judgment.

3 The mountains shall bring peace to the people, and the little hills, by righteousness.

4 He shall judge the poor of the people, he shall save the children of the needy, and shall break in pieces the oppressor.

5 They shall fear thee as long as the sun and moon endure, throughout all generations.

6 He shall come down like rain upon the mown grass: as showers that water the earth.

7 In his days shall the righteous flourish; and abundance of peace so long as the moon endureth.

8 He shall have dominion also from sea to sea, and from the river unto the ends of the earth.

9 They that dwell in the wilderness shall bow before him; and his enemies shall lick the dust.

10 The kings of Tarshish and of the isles shall bring presents: the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts.

11 Yea, all kings shall fall down before him: all nations shall serve him.

12 For he shall deliver the needy when he crieth; the poor also, and him that hath no helper.



## The Psalter

13 He shall spare the poor and needy, and shall save the souls of the needy.

14 He shall redeem their soul from deceit and violence : and precious shall their blood be in his sight.

15 And he shall live, and to him shall be given of the gold of Sheba : prayer also shall be made for him continually ; and daily shall he be praised.

16 There shall be a handful of corn in the earth upon the top of the mountains ; the fruit thereof shall shake like Lebanon : and they of the city shall flourish like grass of the earth.

17 His name shall endure for ever : his name shall be continued as long as the sun : and men shall be blessed in him : all nations shall call him blessed.

18 Blessed be the LORD God, the God of Israel, who only doeth wondrous things.

19 And blessed be his glorious name for ever : and let the whole earth be filled with his glory. Amen, and Amen.

### SELECTION 26

#### PSALM 73 : 1-26

1 TRULY God is good to Israel, even to such as are of a clean heart.

2 But as for me, my feet were almost gone ; my steps had well nigh slipped.

3 For I was envious at the foolish, when I saw the prosperity of the wicked.

4 For there are no bands in their death : but their strength is firm.

5 They are not in trouble as other men ; neither are they plagued like other men.

6 Therefore pride compasseth them about as a chain ; violence covereth them as a garment.

7 Their eyes stand out with fatness : they have more than heart could wish.

8 They are corrupt, and speak wickedly concerning oppression : they speak loftily.

9 They set their mouth against the heavens, and their tongue walketh through the earth.

10 Therefore his people return hither : and waters of a full cup are wrung out to them.

11 And they say, How doth God know ? and is there knowledge in the Most High ?

12 Behold, these are the ungodly, who prosper in the world ; they increase in riches.

13 Verily I have cleansed my heart in vain, and washed my hands in innocency.

14 For all the day long have I been plagued, and chastened every morning.

15 If I say, I will speak thus ; behold, I should offend against the generation of thy children.

16 When I thought to know this, it was too painful for me ;

17 Until I went into the sanctuary of God ; then understood I their end.

18 Surely thou didst set them in slippery places : thou castedst them down into destruction.

19 How are they brought into desolation, as in a moment ! they are utterly consumed with terrors.

20 As a dream when one awaketh ; so, O Lord, when thou awakest, thou shalt despise their image.

21 Thus my heart was grieved, and I was pricked in my reins.

22 So foolish was I, and ignorant : I was as a beast before thee.

23 Nevertheless I am continually with thee : thou hast holden me by my right hand.

24 Thou shalt guide me with thy counsel, and afterward receive me to glory.

25 Whom have I in heaven but thee ? and there is none upon earth that I desire besides thee.

26 My flesh and my heart faileth : but God is the strength of my heart, and my portion for ever.

# The Psalter

## SELECTION 27

### PSALM 77

1 I CRIED unto God with my voice,  
even unto God with my voice; and he  
gave ear unto me.

2 In the day of my trouble I sought  
the Lord: my sore ran in the night,  
and ceased not: my soul refused to be  
comforted.

3 I remembered God, and was troub-  
led: I complained, and my spirit was  
overwhelmed.

4 Thou holdest mine eyes waking: I  
am so troubled that I cannot speak.

5 I have considered the days of old,  
the years of ancient times.

6 I call to remembrance my song in  
the night: I commune with mine own  
heart: and my spirit made diligent  
search.

7 Will the Lord cast off for ever?  
and will he be favorable no more?

8 Is his mercy clean gone for ever?  
doth his promise fail for evermore?

9 Hath God forgotten to be gracious?  
hath he in anger shut up his tender  
mercies?

10 And I said, This is my infirmity:  
but I will remember the years of the  
right hand of the Most High.

11 I will remember the works of the  
LORD: surely I will remember thy won-  
ders of old.

12 I will meditate also of all thy work,  
and talk of thy doings.

13 Thy way, O God, is in the sanc-  
tuary: who is so great a God as our God?

14 Thou art the God that doest won-  
ders: thou hast declared thy strength  
among the people.

15 Thou hast with thine arm redeemed  
thy people, the sons of Jacob and Joseph.

16 The waters saw thee, O God, the  
waters saw thee; they were afraid: the  
depths also were troubled.

17 The clouds poured out water: the  
skies sent out a sound: thine arrows also  
went abroad.

18 The voice of thy thunder was in  
the heaven: the lightnings lightened the  
world: the earth trembled and shook.

19 Thy way is in the sea, and thy  
path in the great waters, and thy footsteps  
are not known.

20 Thou leddest thy people like a flock  
by the hand of Moses and Aaron.

## SELECTION 28

### PSALM 80

1 GIVE ear, O Shepherd of Israel,  
thou that ledest Joseph like a flock;  
thou that dwellest between the cherubim,  
shine forth.

2 Before Ephraim and Benjamin and  
Manasseh stir up thy strength, and come  
and save us.

3 Turn us again, O God, and cause  
thy face to shine; and we shall be saved.

4 O LORD God of hosts, how long wilt  
thou be angry against the prayer of thy  
people?

5 Thou feedest them with the bread  
of tears; and givest them tears to drink  
in great measure.

6 Thou makest us a strife unto our  
neighbors: and our enemies laugh among  
themselves.

7 Turn us again, O God of hosts, and  
cause thy face to shine; and we shall be  
saved.

8 Thou hast brought a vine out of  
Egypt: thou hast cast out the heathen,  
and planted it.

9 Thou preparedst room before it, and  
didst cause it to take deep root, and it  
filled the land.

10 The hills were covered with the  
shadow of it, and the boughs thereof were  
like the goodly cedars.

11 She sent out her boughs unto the  
sea, and her branches unto the river.

## The Psalter

**12** Why hast thou then broken down her hedges, so that all they which pass by the way do pluck her?

**13** The boar out of the wood doth waste it, and the wild beast of the field doth devour it.

**14** Return, we beseech thee, O God of hosts: look down from heaven, and behold, and visit this vine;

**15** And the vineyard which thy right hand hath planted, and the branch that thou madest strong for thyself.

**16** It is burned with fire, it is cut down: they perish at the rebuke of thy countenance.

**17** Let thy hand be upon the man of thy right hand, upon the son of man whom thou madest strong for thyself.

**18** So will not we go back from thee: quicken us, and we will call upon thy name.

**19** Turn us again, O LORD God of hosts, cause thy face to shine; and we shall be saved.

### SELECTION 29

#### PSALM 84

**1** HOW amiable are thy tabernacles, O LORD of hosts!

**2** My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for the courts of the LORD: my heart and my flesh crieth out for the living God.

**3** Yea, the sparrow hath found a house, and the swallow a nest for herself, where she may lay her young, even thine altars, O LORD of hosts, my King, and my God.

**4** Blessed are they that dwell in thy house: they will be still praising thee.

**5** Blessed is the man whose strength is in thee; in whose heart are the ways of them.

**6** Who passing through the valley of Baca make it a well; the rain also filleth the pools.

**7** They go from strength to strength, every one of them in Zion appeareth before God.

**8** O LORD God of hosts, hear my prayer: give ear, O God of Jacob.

**9** Behold, O God our shield, and look upon the face of thine anointed.

**10** For a day in thy courts is better than a thousand. I had rather be a door-keeper in the house of my God, than to dwell in the tents of wickedness.

**11** For the LORD God is a sun and shield: the LORD will give grace and glory: no good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly.

**12** O LORD of hosts, blessed is the man that trusteth in thee.

#### PSALM 85

**13** LORD, thou hast been favorable unto thy land: thou hast brought back the captivity of Jacob.

**14** Thou hast forgiven the iniquity of thy people; thou hast covered all their sin.

**15** Thou hast taken away all thy wrath: thou hast turned thyself from the fierceness of thine anger.

**16** Turn us, O God of our salvation, and cause thine anger toward us to cease.

**17** Wilt thou be angry with us for ever? wilt thou draw out thine anger to all generations?

**18** Wilt thou not revive us again: that thy people may rejoice in thee?

**19** Show us thy mercy, O LORD, and grant us thy salvation.

**20** I will hear what God the LORD will speak: for he will speak peace unto his people, and to his saints: but let them not turn again to folly.

**21** Surely his salvation is nigh them that fear him; that glory may dwell in our land.

**22** Mercy and truth are met together; righteousness and peace have kissed each other.

**23** Truth shall spring out of the earth; and righteousness shall look down from heaven.



## The Psalter

**24** Yea, the LORD shall give that which is good ; and our land shall yield her increase.

**25** Righteousness shall go before him ; and shall set us in the way of his steps.

### SELECTION 30

#### PSALM 86

**1** BOW down thine ear, O LORD, hear me : for I am poor and needy.

**2** Preserve my soul ; for I am holy : O thou my God, save thy servant that trusteth in thee.

**3** Be merciful unto me, O Lord : for I cry unto thee daily.

**4** Rejoice the soul of thy servant : for unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul.

**5** For thou, Lord, art good, and ready to forgive ; and plenteous in mercy unto all them that call upon thee.

**6** Give ear, O LORD, unto my prayer ; and attend to the voice of my supplications.

**7** In the day of my trouble I will call upon thee : for thou wilt answer me.

**8** Among the gods there is none like unto thee, O Lord ; neither are there any works like unto thy works.

**9** All nations whom thou hast made shall come and worship before thee, O Lord ; and shall glorify thy name.

**10** For thou art great, and doest wondrous things : thou art God alone.

**11** Teach me thy way, O LORD ; I will walk in thy truth : unite my heart to fear thy name.

**12** I will praise thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart : and I will glorify thy name for evermore.

**13** For great is thy mercy toward me : and thou hast delivered my soul from the lowest hell.

**14** O God, the proud are risen against me, and the assemblies of violent men have sought after my soul ; and have not set thee before them.

**15** But thou, O Lord, art a God full of compassion, and gracious, longsuffering, and plenteous in mercy and truth.

**16** O turn unto me, and have mercy upon me ; give thy strength unto thy servant, and save the son of thine handmaid.

**17** Show me a token for good ; that they which hate me may see it, and be ashamed : because thou, LORD, hast holpen me, and comforted me.

#### PSALM 87

**18** HIS foundation is in the holy mountains.

**19** The LORD loveth the gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of Jacob.

**20** Glorious things are spoken of thee, O city of God.

**21** I will make mention of Rahab and Babylon to them that know me : behold Philistia, and Tyre, with Ethiopia ; this man was born there.

**22** And of Zion it shall be said, This and that man was born in her : and the Highest himself shall establish her.

**23** The LORD shall count, when he writeth up the people, that this man was born there.

**24** As well the singers as the players on instruments shall be there : all my springs are in thee.

### SELECTION 31

#### PSALM 89 : 1-37

**1** I WILL sing of the mercies of the LORD for ever : with my mouth will I make known thy faithfulness to all generations.

**2** For I have said, Mercy shall be built up for ever : thy faithfulness shalt thou establish in the very heavens.

**3** I have made a covenant with my chosen, I have sworn unto David my servant,

**4** Thy seed will I establish for ever, and build up thy throne to all generations.



## The Psalter

5 And the heavens shall praise thy wonders, O LORD: thy faithfulness also in the congregation of the saints.

6 For who in the heaven can be compared unto the LORD? who among the sons of the mighty can be likened unto the LORD?

7 God is greatly to be feared in the assembly of the saints, and to be had in reverence of all them that are about him.

8 O LORD God of hosts, who is a strong LORD like unto thee? or to thy faithfulness round about thee?

9 Thou rulest the raging of the sea: when the waves thereof arise, thou stillest them.

10 Thou hast broken Rahab in pieces, as one that is slain; thou hast scattered thine enemies with thy strong arm.

11 The heavens are thine, the earth also is thine: as for the world and the fulness thereof, thou hast founded them.

12 The north and the south thou hast created them: Tabor and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name.

13 Thou hast a mighty arm: strong is thy hand, and high is thy right hand.

14 Justice and judgment are the habitation of thy throne: mercy and truth shall go before thy face.

15 Blessed is the people that know the joyful sound: they shall walk, O LORD, in the light of thy countenance.

16 In thy name shall they rejoice all the day: and in thy righteousness shall they be exalted.

17 For thou art the glory of their strength: and in thy favor our horn shall be exalted.

18 For the LORD is our defence; and the Holy One of Israel is our King.

19 Then thou spakest in vision to thy Holy One, and saidst, I have laid help upon one that is mighty; I have exalted one chosen out of the people.

20 I have found David my servant; with my holy oil have I anointed him:

21 With whom my hand shall be established: mine arm also shall strengthen him.

22 The enemy shall not exact upon him; nor the son of wickedness afflict him.

23 And I will beat down his foes before his face, and plague them that hate him.

24 But my faithfulness and my mercy shall be with him: and in my name shall his horn be exalted.

25 I will set his hand also in the sea, and his right hand in the rivers.

26 He shall cry unto me, Thou art my Father, my God, and the Rock of my salvation.

27 Also I will make him my firstborn, higher than the kings of the earth.

28 My mercy will I keep for him for evermore, and my covenant shall stand fast with him.

29 His seed also will I make to endure for ever, and his throne as the days of heaven.

30 If his children forsake my law, and walk not in my judgments;

31 If they break my statutes, and keep not my commandments;

32 Then will I visit their transgression with the rod, and their iniquity with stripes.

33 Nevertheless my loving-kindness will I not utterly take from him, nor suffer my faithfulness to fail.

34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is gone out of my lips.

35 Once have I sworn by my holiness that I will not lie unto David.

36 His seed shall endure for ever, and his throne as the sun before me.

37 It shall be established for ever as the moon, and as a faithful witness in heaven.

# The Psalter

## SELECTION 32

### PSALM 90

1 LORD, thou hast been our dwelling-place in all generations.

2 Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world, even from everlasting to everlasting, thou art God.

3 Thou turnest man to destruction; and sayest, Return, ye children of men.

4 For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yesterday when it is past, and as a watch in the night.

5 Thou carriest them away as with a flood; they are as a sleep: in the morning they are like grass which groweth up.

6 In the morning it flourisheth, and groweth up; in the evening it is cut down, and withereth.

7 For we are consumed by thine anger, and by thy wrath are we troubled.

8 Thou hast set our iniquities before thee, our secret sins in the light of thy countenance.

9 For all our days are passed away in thy wrath: we spend our years as a tale that is told.

10 The days of our years are threescore years and ten; and if by reason of strength they be fourscore years, yet is their strength labor and sorrow; for it is soon cut off, and we fly away.

11 Who knoweth the power of thine anger? even according to thy fear, so is thy wrath.

12 So teach us to number our days, that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.

13 Return, O LORD, how long? and let it repent thee concerning thy servants.

14 O satisfy us early with thy mercy; that we may rejoice and be glad all our days.

15 Make us glad according to the days wherein thou hast afflicted us, and the years wherein we have seen evil.

16 Let thy work appear unto thy servants, and thy glory unto their children.

17 And let the beauty of the LORD our God be upon us: and establish thou the work of our hands upon us; yea, the work of our hands establish thou it.

## SELECTION 33

### PSALM 91

1 HE that dwelleth in the secret place of the Most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

2 I will say of the LORD, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.

3 Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

4 He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

5 Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day;

6 Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

7 A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

8 Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

9 Because thou hast made the LORD, which is my refuge, even the Most High, thy habitation;

10 There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

11 For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

12 They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.

13 Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.

## The Psalter

**14** Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

**15** He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honor him.

**16** With long life will I satisfy him, and show him my salvation.

### SELECTION 34

#### PSALM 92

**1** IT is a good thing to give thanks unto the LORD, and to sing praises unto thy name, O Most High:

**2** To show forth thy loving-kindness in the morning, and thy faithfulness every night,

**3** Upon an instrument of ten strings, and upon the psaltery; upon the harp with a solemn sound.

**4** For thou, LORD, hast made me glad through thy work: I will triumph in the works of thy hands.

**5** O LORD, how great are thy works! and thy thoughts are very deep.

**6** A brutish man knoweth not; neither doth a fool understand this.

**7** When the wicked spring as the grass, and when all the workers of iniquity do flourish; it is that they shall be destroyed for ever:

**8** But thou, LORD, art most high for evermore.

**9** For, lo, thine enemies, O LORD, for, lo, thine enemies shall perish; all the workers of iniquity shall be scattered.

**10** But my horn shalt thou exalt like the horn of a unicorn: I shall be anointed with fresh oil.

**11** Mine eye also shall see my desire on mine enemies, and mine ears shall hear my desire of the wicked that rise up against me.

**12** The righteous shall flourish like the

palm tree: he shall grow like a cedar in Lebanon.

**13** Those that be planted in the house of the LORD shall flourish in the courts of our God.

**14** They shall still bring forth fruit in old age; they shall be fat and flourishing;

**15** To show that the LORD is upright: he is my rock, and there is no unrighteousness in him.

#### PSALM 93

**16** THE LORD reigneth, he is clothed with majesty; the LORD is clothed with strength, wherewith he hath girded himself: the world also is stablished, that it cannot be moved.

**17** Thy throne is established of old: thou art from everlasting.

**18** The floods have lifted up, O LORD, the floods have lifted up their voice; the floods lift up their waves.

**19** The LORD on high is mightier than the noise of many waters, yea, than the mighty waves of the sea.

**20** Thy testimonies are very sure: holiness becometh thine house, O LORD, for ever.

### SELECTION 35

#### PSALM 95

**1** O COME, let us sing unto the LORD: let us make a joyful noise to the Rock of our salvation.

**2** Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving, and make a joyful noise unto him with psalms.

**3** For the LORD is a great God, and a great King above all gods.

**4** In his hand are the deep places of the earth: the strength of the hills is his also.

**5** The sea is his, and he made it: and his hands formed the dry land.

**6** O come, let us worship and bow down: let us kneel before the LORD our maker.



## The Psalter

**7** For he is our God ; and we are the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand. To day if ye will hear his voice,

**8** Harden not your heart, as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation in the wilderness :

**9** When your fathers tempted me, proved me, and saw my work.

**10** Forty years long was I grieved with this generation, and said, It is a people that do err in their heart, and they have not known my ways :

**11** Unto whom I sware in my wrath that they should not enter into my rest.

### PSALM 96

**12** O SING unto the LORD a new song : sing unto the LORD, all the earth.

**13** Sing unto the LORD, bless his name ; show forth his salvation from day to day.

**14** Declare his glory among the heathen, his wonders among all people.

**15** For the LORD is great, and greatly to be praised : he is to be feared above all gods.

**16** For all the gods of the nations are idols : but the LORD made the heavens.

**17** Honor and majesty are before him : strength and beauty are in his sanctuary.

**18** Give unto the LORD, O ye kindreds of the people, give unto the LORD glory and strength.

**19** Give unto the LORD the glory due unto his name : bring an offering, and come into his courts.

**20** O worship the LORD in the beauty of holiness : fear before him, all the earth.

**21** Say among the heathen that the LORD reigneth : the world also shall be established that it shall not be moved : he shall judge the people righteously.

**22** Let the heavens rejoice, and let

the earth be glad ; let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof.

**23** Let the field be joyful, and all that is therein : then shall all the trees of the wood rejoice

**24** Before the LORD : for he cometh, for he cometh to judge the earth : he shall judge the world with righteousness, and the people with his truth.

## SELECTION 36

### PSALM 97

**1** THE LORD reigneth ; let the earth rejoice ; let the multitude of isles be glad thereof.

**2** Clouds and darkness are round about him : righteousness and judgment are the habitation of his throne.

**3** A fire goeth before him, and burneth up his enemies round about.

**4** His lightnings enlightened the world : the earth saw, and trembled.

**5** The hills melted like wax at the presence of the LORD, at the presence of the Lord of the whole earth.

**6** The heavens declare his righteousness, and all the people see his glory.

**7** Confounded be all they that serve graven images, that boast themselves of idols : worship him, all ye gods.

**8** Zion heard, and was glad ; and the daughters of Judah rejoiced because of thy judgments, O LORD.

**9** For thou, LORD, art high above all the earth : thou art exalted far above all gods.

**10** Ye that love the LORD, hate evil : he preserveth the souls of his saints ; he delivereth them out of the hand of the wicked.

**11** Light is sown for the righteous, and gladness for the upright in heart.

**12** Rejoice in the LORD, ye righteous ; and give thanks at the remembrance of his holiness.



## The Psalter

### PSALM 98

13 O SING unto the LORD a new song; for he hath done marvellous things: his right hand, and his holy arm, hath gotten him the victory.

14 The LORD hath made known his salvation: his righteousness hath he openly showed in the sight of the heathen.

15 He hath remembered his mercy and his truth toward the house of Israel: all the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God.

16 Make a joyful noise unto the LORD, all the earth: make a loud noise, and rejoice, and sing praise.

17 Sing unto the LORD with the harp; with the harp, and the voice of a psalm.

18 With trumpets and sound of cornet make a joyful noise before the LORD, the King.

19 Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein.

20 Let the floods clap their hands: let the hills be joyful together

21 Before the LORD; for he cometh to judge the earth: with righteousness shall he judge the world, and the people with equity.

### PSALM 99

22 THE LORD reigneth; let the people tremble: he sitteth between the cherubim; let the earth be moved.

23 The LORD is great in Zion; and he is high above all the people.

24 Let them praise thy great and terrible name; for it is holy.

25 The king's strength also loveth judgment; thou dost establish equity, thou executest judgment and righteousness in Jacob.

26 Exalt ye the LORD our God, and worship at his footstool; for he is holy.

27 Moses and Aaron among his priests, and Samuel among them that call upon his

name; they called upon the LORD, and he answered them.

28 He spake unto them in the cloudy pillar: they kept his testimonies, and the ordinance that he gave them.

29 Thou answeredst them, O LORD our God: thou wast a God that forgavest them, though thou tookest vengeance of their inventions.

30 Exalt the LORD our God, and worship at his holy hill; for the LORD our God is holy.

### SELECTION 37

#### PSALM 100

1 MAKE a joyful noise unto the LORD, all ye lands.

2 Serve the LORD with gladness: come before his presence with singing.

3 Know ye that the LORD he is God: it is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves; we are his people, and the sheep of his pasture.

4 Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts with praise: be thankful unto him, and bless his name.

5 For the LORD is good; his mercy is everlasting; and his truth endureth to all generations.

#### PSALM 103

6 BLESS the LORD, O my soul: and all that is within me, bless his holy name.

7 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits:

8 Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy diseases;

9 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; who crowneth thee with loving-kindness and tender mercies;

10 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things; so that thy youth is renewed like the eagle's.

11 The LORD executeth righteousness and judgment for all that are oppressed.

12 He made known his ways unto Moses, his acts unto the children of Israel.

## The Psalter

13 The LORD is merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy.

14 He will not always chide: neither will he keep his anger for ever.

15 He hath not dealt with us after our sins; nor rewarded us according to our iniquities.

16 For as the heaven is high above the earth, so great is his mercy toward them that fear him.

17 As far as the east is from the west, so far hath he removed our transgressions from us.

18 Like as a father pitieth his children, so the LORD pitieth them that fear him.

19 For he knoweth our frame; he remembereth that we are dust.

20 As for man, his days are as grass: as a flower of the field, so he flourisheth.

21 For the wind passeth over it, and it is gone; and the place thereof shall know it no more.

22 But the mercy of the LORD is from everlasting to everlasting upon them that fear him, and his righteousness unto children's children;

23 To such as keep his covenant, and to those that remember his commandments to do them.

24 The LORD hath prepared his throne in the heavens; and his kingdom ruleth over all.

25 Bless the LORD, ye his angels, that excel in strength, that do his commandments, hearkening unto the voice of his word.

26 Bless ye the LORD, all ye his hosts; ye ministers of his, that do his pleasure.

27 Bless the LORD, all his works in all places of his dominion: bless the LORD, O my soul.

### SELECTION 38

#### PSALM 104

1 BLESS the LORD, O my soul. O LORD my God, thou art very great; thou art clothed with honor and majesty:

2 Who coverest thyself with light as with a garment: who stretchest out the heavens like a curtain:

3 Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters: who maketh the clouds his chariot: who walketh upon the wings of the wind:

4 Who maketh his angels spirits; his ministers a flaming fire:

5 Who laid the foundations of the earth, that it should not be removed for ever.

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep as with a garment: the waters stood above the mountains.

7 At thy rebuke they fled; at the voice of thy thunder they hasted away.

8 They go up by the mountains; they go down by the valleys unto the place which thou hast founded for them.

9 Thou has set a bound that they may not pass over; that they turn not again to cover the earth.

10 He sendeth the springs into the valleys, which run among the hills.

11 They give drink to every beast of the field: the wild asses quench their thirst.

12 By them shall the fowls of the heaven have their habitation, which sing among the branches.

13 He watereth the hills from his chambers: the earth is satisfied with the fruit of thy works.

14 He causeth the grass to grow for the cattle, and herb for the service of man: that he may bring forth food out of the earth;

15 And wine that maketh glad the heart of man, and oil to make his face to shine, and bread which strengtheneth man's heart.

16 The trees of the LORD are full of sap; the cedars of Lebanon, which he hath planted;

17 Where the birds make their nests:

## The Psalter

as for the stork, the fir trees are her house.

18 The high hills are a refuge for the wild goats ; and the rocks for the conies.

19 He appointed the moon for seasons : the sun knoweth his going down.

20 Thou makest darkness, and it is night : wherein all the beasts of the forest do creep forth.

21 The young lions roar after their prey, and seek their meat from God.

22 The sun ariseth, they gather themselves together, and lay them down in their dens.

23 Man goeth forth unto his work and to his labor until the evening.

24 O LORD, how manifold are thy works ! in wisdom hast thou made them all : the earth is full of thy riches.

25 So is this great and wide sea, wherein are things creeping innumerable, both small and great beasts.

26 There go the ships : there is that leviathan, whom thou hast made to play therein.

27 These wait all upon thee ; that thou mayst give them their meat in due season.

28 That thou givest them they gather : thou openest thine hand, they are filled with good.

29 Thou hidest thy face, they are troubled : thou takest away their breath, they die, and return to their dust.

30 Thou sendest forth thy spirit, they are created : and thou renewest the face of the earth.

31 The glory of the LORD shall endure for ever : the LORD shall rejoice in his works.

32 He looketh on the earth, and it trembleth : he toucheth the hills, and they smoke.

33 I will sing unto the LORD as long as I live : I will sing praise to my God while I have my being.

34 My meditation of him shall be sweet : I will be glad in the LORD.

35 Let the sinners be consumed out of the earth, and let the wicked be no more. Bless thou the LORD, O my soul. Praise ye the LORD.

### SELECTION 39

PSALM 107 : 1-22

1 O GIVE thanks unto the LORD, for he is good : for his mercy endureth for ever.

2 Let the redeemed of the LORD say so, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy ;

3 And gathered them out of the lands, from the east, and from the west, from the north, and from the south.

4 They wandered in the wilderness in a solitary way ; they found no city to dwell in.

5 Hungry and thirsty, their soul fainted in them.

6 Then they cried unto the LORD in their trouble, and he delivered them out of their distresses.

7 And he led them forth by the right way, that they might go to a city of habitation.

8 Oh that men would praise the LORD for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men !

9 For he satisfieth the longing soul, and filleth the hungry soul with goodness.

10 Such as sit in darkness and in the shadow of death, being bound in affliction and iron ;

11 Because they rebelled against the words of God, and contemned the counsel of the Most High :

12 Therefore he brought down their heart with labor ; they fell down, and there was none to help.

13 Then they cried unto the LORD in their trouble, and he saved them out of their distresses.



## The Psalter

14 He brought them out of darkness and the shadow of death, and brake their bands in sunder.

15 Oh that men would praise the LORD for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men !

16 For he hath broken the gates of brass, and cut the bars of iron in sunder.

17 Fools, because of their transgression, and because of their iniquities, are afflicted.

18 Their soul abhorreth all manner of meat ; and they draw near unto the gates of death.

19 Then they cry unto the LORD in their trouble, and he saveth them out of their distresses.

20 He sent his word, and healed them, and delivered them from their destructions.

21 Oh that men would praise the LORD for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men !

22 And let them sacrifice the sacrifices of thanksgiving, and declare his works with rejoicing.

### SELECTION 40

PSALM 107 : 23-43

1 THEY that go down to the sea in ships, that do business in great waters ;

2 These see the works of the LORD, and his wonders in the deep.

3 For he commandeth, and raiseth the stormy wind, which lifteth up the waves thereof.

4 They mount up to the heaven, they go down again to the depths : their soul is melted because of trouble.

5 They reel to and fro, and stagger like a drunken man, and are at their wit's end.

6 Then they cry unto the LORD in their trouble, and he bringeth them out of their distresses.

7 He maketh the storm a calm, so that the waves thereof are still.

8 Then are they glad because they be quiet ; so he bringeth them unto their desired haven.

9 Oh that men would praise the LORD for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men !

10 Let them exalt him also in the congregation of the people, and praise him in the assembly of the elders.

11 He turneth rivers into a wilderness, and the watersprings into dry ground ;

12 A fruitful land into barrenness, for the wickedness of them that dwell therein.

13 He turneth the wilderness into a standing water, and dry ground into watersprings.

14 And there he maketh the hungry to dwell, that they may prepare a city for habitation ;

15 And sow the fields, and plant vineyards, which may yield fruits of increase.

16 He blesseth them also, so that they are multiplied greatly ; and suffereth not their cattle to decrease.

17 Again, they are minished and brought low through oppression, affliction, and sorrow.

18 He poureth contempt upon princes, and causeth them to wander in the wilderness, where there is no way.

19 Yet setteth he the poor on high from affliction, and maketh him families like a flock.

20 The righteous shall see it, and rejoice : and all iniquity shall stop her mouth.

21 Whoso is wise, and will observe these things, even they shall understand the loving-kindness of the LORD.

### SELECTION 41

PSALM 110

1 THE LORD said unto my Lord, Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool.



## The Psalter

**2** The LORD shall send the rod of thy strength out of Zion: rule thou in the midst of thine enemies.

**3** Thy people shall be willing in the day of thy power, in the beauties of holiness from the womb of the morning: thou hast the dew of thy youth.

**4** The LORD hath sworn, and will not repent, Thou art a priest for ever after the order of Melchizedek.

**5** The Lord at thy right hand shall strike through kings in the day of his wrath.

**6** He shall judge among the heathen, he shall fill the places with the dead bodies; he shall wound the heads over many countries.

**7** He shall drink of the brook in the way: therefore shall he lift up the head.

### PSALM III

**8** PRAISE ye the LORD. I will praise the LORD with my whole heart, in the assembly of the upright, and in the congregation.

**9** The works of the LORD are great, sought out of all them that have pleasure therein.

**10** His work is honorable and glorious: and his righteousness endureth for ever.

**11** He hath made his wonderful works to be remembered: the LORD is gracious and full of compassion.

**12** He hath given meat unto them that fear him: he will ever be mindful of his covenant.

**13** He hath showed his people the power of his works, that he may give them the heritage of the heathen.

**14** The works of his hands are verity and judgment; all his commandments are sure.

**15** They stand fast for ever and ever, and are done in truth and uprightness.

**16** He sent redemption unto his people:

he hath commanded his covenant for ever: holy and reverend is his name.

**17** The fear of the LORD is the beginning of wisdom: a good understanding have all they that do his commandments: his praise endureth for ever.

### PSALM III 2

**18** PRAISE ye the LORD. Blessed is the man that feareth the LORD, that delighteth greatly in his commandments.

**19** His seed shall be mighty upon earth: the generation of the upright shall be blessed.

**20** Wealth and riches shall be in his house: and his righteousness endureth for ever.

**21** Unto the upright there ariseth light in the darkness: he is gracious, and full of compassion, and righteous.

**22** A good man showeth favor, and lendeth: he will guide his affairs with discretion.

**23** Surely he shall not be moved for ever: the righteous shall be in everlasting remembrance.

**24** He shall not be afraid of evil tidings: his heart is fixed, trusting in the LORD.

**25** His heart is established, he shall not be afraid, until he see his desire upon his enemies.

**26** He hath dispersed, he hath given to the poor; his righteousness endureth for ever; his horn shall be exalted with honor.

**27** The wicked shall see it, and be grieved; he shall gnash with his teeth, and melt away: the desire of the wicked shall perish.

## SELECTION 42

### PSALM III 3: 1-6

**1** PRAISE ye the LORD. Praise, O ye servants of the LORD, praise the name of the LORD.

## The Psalter

**2** Blessed be the name of the LORD from this time forth and for evermore.

**3** From the rising of the sun unto the going down of the same the LORD's name is to be praised.

**4** The LORD is high above all nations, and his glory above the heavens.

**5** Who is like unto the LORD our God, who dwelleth on high,

**6** Who humbleth himself to behold the things that are in heaven, and in the earth !

### PSALM 115

**7** NOT unto us, O LORD, not unto us, but unto thy name give glory, for thy mercy, and for thy truth's sake.

**8** Wherefore should the heathen say, Where is now their God?

**9** But our God is in the heavens: he hath done whatsoever he hath pleased.

**10** Their idols are silver and gold, the work of men's hands.

**11** They have mouths, but they speak not: eyes have they, but they see not:

**12** They have ears, but they hear not: noses have they, but they smell not:

**13** They have hands, but they handle not: feet have they, but they walk not: neither speak they through their throat.

**14** They that make them are like unto them; so is every one that trusteth in them.

**15** O Israel, trust thou in the LORD: he is their help and their shield.

**16** O house of Aaron, trust in the LORD: he is their help and their shield.

**17** Ye that fear the LORD, trust in the LORD: he is their help and their shield.

**18** The LORD hath been mindful of us: he will bless us; he will bless the house of Israel; he will bless the house of Aaron.

**19** He will bless them that fear the LORD, both small and great.

**20** The LORD shall increase you more and more, you and your children.

**21** Ye are blessed of the LORD which made heaven and earth.

**22** The heaven, even the heavens, are the LORD's: but the earth hath he given to the children of men.

**23** The dead praise not the LORD, neither any that go down into silence.

**24** But we will bless the LORD from this time forth and for evermore. Praise the LORD.

### SELECTION 43

#### PSALM 116

**1** I LOVE the LORD, because he hath heard my voice and my supplications.

**2** Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

**3** The sorrows of death compassed me, and the pains of hell gat hold upon me: I found trouble and sorrow.

**4** Then called I upon the name of the LORD; O LORD, I beseech thee, deliver my soul.

**5** Gracious is the LORD, and righteous; yea, our God is merciful.

**6** The LORD preserveth the simple: I was brought low, and he helped me.

**7** Return unto thy rest, O my soul; for the LORD hath dealt bountifully with thee.

**8** For thou hast delivered my soul from death, mine eyes from tears, and my feet from falling.

**9** I will walk before the LORD in the land of the living.

**10** I believed, therefore have I spoken: I was greatly afflicted:

**11** I said in my haste, All men are liars.

**12** What shall I render unto the LORD for all his benefits toward me?

**13** I will take the cup of salvation, and call upon the name of the LORD.

**14** I will pay my vows unto the LORD now in the presence of all his people.

**15** Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of his saints.

## The Psalter

16 O LORD, truly I am thy servant ; I am thy servant, and the son of thine handmaid : thou hast loosed my bonds.

17 I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanksgiving, and will call upon the name of the LORD.

18 I will pay my vows unto the LORD now in the presence of all his people,

19 In the courts of the LORD's house, in the midst of thee, O Jerusalem. Praise ye the LORD.

### PSALM 117

20 O PRAISE the LORD, all ye nations : praise him, all ye people.

21 For his merciful kindness is great toward us : and the truth of the LORD endureth for ever. Praise ye the LORD.

### SELECTION 44

#### PSALM 118

1 O GIVE thanks unto the LORD ; for he is good : because his mercy endureth for ever.

2 Let Israel now say, that his mercy endureth for ever.

3 Let the house of Aaron now say, that his mercy endureth for ever.

4 Let them now that fear the LORD say, that his mercy endureth for ever.

5 I called upon the LORD in distress : the LORD answered me, and set me in a large place.

6 The LORD is on my side ; I will not fear : what can man do unto me ?

7 The LORD taketh my part with them that help me : therefore shall I see my desire upon them that hate me.

8 It is better to trust in the LORD than to put confidence in man.

9 It is better to trust in the LORD than to put confidence in princes.

10 All nations compassed me about : but in the name of the LORD will I destroy them.

11 They compassed me about ; yea,

they compassed me about : but in the name of the LORD I will destroy them.

12 They compassed me about like bees ; they are quenched as the fire of thorns : for in the name of the LORD I will destroy them.

13 Thou hast thrust sore at me that I might fall : but the LORD helped me.

14 The LORD is my strength and song, and is become my salvation.

15 The voice of rejoicing and salvation is in the tabernacles of the righteous : the right hand of the LORD doeth valiantly.

16 The right hand of the LORD is exalted : the right hand of the LORD doeth valiantly.

17 I shall not die, but live, and declare the works of the LORD.

18 The LORD hath chastened me sore : but he hath not given me over unto death.

19 Open to me the gates of righteousness : I will go into them, and I will praise the LORD :

20 This gate of the LORD, into which the righteous shall enter.

21 I will praise thee : for thou hast heard me, and art become my salvation.

22 The stone which the builders refused is become the head stone of the corner.

23 This is the LORD's doing ; it is marvellous in our eyes.

24 This is the day which the LORD hath made ; we will rejoice and be glad in it.

25 Save now, I beseech thee, O LORD : O LORD, I beseech thee, send now prosperity.

26 Blessed be he that cometh in the name of the LORD : we have blessed you out of the house of the LORD.

27 God is the LORD, which hath showed us light : bind the sacrifice with cords, even unto the horns of the altar.



## The Psalter

28 Thou art my God, and I will praise thee : thou art my God, I will exalt thee.

29 O give thanks unto the LORD ; for he is good : for his mercy endureth for ever.

### SELECTION 45

PSALM 119 : 1-24

1 BLESSED are the undefiled in the way, who walk in the law of the LORD.

2 Blessed are they that keep his testimonies, and that seek him with the whole heart.

3 They also do no iniquity : they walk in his ways.

4 Thou hast commanded us to keep thy precepts diligently.

5 O that my ways were directed to keep thy statutes !

6 Then shall I not be ashamed, when I have respect unto all thy commandments.

7 I will praise thee with uprightness of heart, when I shall have learned thy righteous judgments.

8 I will keep thy statutes : O forsake me not utterly.

9 Wherewithal shall a young man cleanse his way ? by taking heed thereto according to thy word.

10 With my whole heart have I sought thee : O let me not wander from thy commandments.

11 Thy word have I hid in mine heart, that I might not sin against thee.

12 Blessed art thou, O LORD : teach me thy statutes.

13 With my lips have I declared all the judgments of thy mouth.

14 I have rejoiced in the way of thy testimonies, as much as in all riches.

15 I will meditate in thy precepts, and have respect unto thy ways.

16 I will delight myself in thy statutes : I will not forget thy word.

17 Deal bountifully with thy servant, that I may live, and keep thy word.

18 Open thou mine eyes, that I may behold wondrous things out of thy law.

19 I am a stranger in the earth : hide not thy commandments from me.

20 My soul breaketh for the longing that it hath unto thy judgments at all times.

21 Thou hast rebuked the proud that are cursed, which do err from thy commandments.

22 Remove from me reproach and contempt ; for I have kept thy testimonies.

23 Princes also did sit and speak against me : but thy servant did meditate in thy statutes.

24 Thy testimonies also are my delight, and my counsellors.

### SELECTION 46

PSALM 119 : 33-48, 89-96

1 TEACH me, O LORD, the way of thy statutes ; and I shall keep it unto the end.

2 Give me understanding, and I shall keep thy law ; yea, I shall observe it with my whole heart.

3 Make me to go in the path of thy commandments ; for therein do I delight.

4 Incline my heart unto thy testimonies, and not to covetousness.

5 Turn away mine eyes from beholding vanity ; and quicken thou me in thy way.

6 Stablish thy word unto thy servant, who is devoted to thy fear.

7 Turn away my reproach which I fear : for thy judgments are good.

8 Behold, I have longed after thy precepts : quicken me in thy righteousness.

9 Let thy mercies come also unto me, O LORD, even thy salvation, according to thy word.

10 So shall I have wherewith to answer him that reproacheth me : for I trust in thy word.



## The Psalter

11 And take not the word of truth utterly out of my mouth; for I have hoped in thy judgments.

12 So shall I keep thy law continually for ever and ever.

13 And I will walk at liberty: for I seek thy precepts.

14 I will speak of thy testimonies also before kings, and will not be ashamed.

15 And I will delight myself in thy commandments, which I have loved.

16 My hands also will I lift up unto thy commandments, which I have loved; and I will meditate in thy statutes.

17 For ever, O LORD, thy word is settled in heaven.

18 Thy faithfulness is unto all generations: thou hast established the earth, and it abideth.

19 They continue this day according to thine ordinances: for all are thy servants.

20 Unless thy law had been my delights, I should then have perished in mine affliction.

21 I will never forget thy precepts: for with them thou hast quickened me.

22 I am thine, save me; for I have sought thy precepts.

23 The wicked have waited for me to destroy me: but I will consider thy testimonies.

24 I have seen an end of all perfection: but thy commandment is exceeding broad.

### SELECTION 47

PSALM 119: 97-120

1 O HOW love I thy law! it is my meditation all the day.

2 Thou through thy commandments hast made me wiser than mine enemies: for they are ever with me.

3 I have more understanding than all my teachers: for thy testimonies are my meditation.

4 I understand more than the ancients, because I keep thy precepts.

5 I have refrained my feet from every evil way, that I might keep thy word.

6 I have not departed from thy judgments: for thou hast taught me.

7 How sweet are thy words unto my taste! yea, sweeter than honey to my mouth.

8 Through thy precepts I get understanding: therefore I hate every false way.

9 Thy word is a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path.

10 I have sworn, and I will perform it, that I will keep thy righteous judgments.

11 I am afflicted very much: quicken me, O LORD, according unto thy word.

12 Accept, I beseech thee, the free-will offerings of my mouth, O LORD, and teach me thy judgments.

13 My soul is continually in my hand: yet do I not forget thy law.

14 The wicked have laid a snare for me: yet I erred not from thy precepts.

15 Thy testimonies have I taken as a heritage for ever: for they are the rejoicing of my heart.

16 I have inclined mine heart to perform thy statutes always, even unto the end.

17 I hate vain thoughts: but thy law do I love.

18 Thou art my hiding place and my shield: I hope in thy word.

19 Depart from me, ye evil doers: for I will keep the commandments of my God.

20 Uphold me according unto thy word, that I may live: and let me not be ashamed of my hope.

21 Hold thou me up, and I shall be safe: and I will have respect unto thy statutes continually.

22 Thou hast trodden down all them that err from thy statutes: for their deceit is falsehood.

23 Thou puttest away all the wicked

## The Psalter

of the earth like dross : therefore I love thy testimonies.

**24** My flesh trembleth for fear of thee ; and I am afraid of thy judgments.

### SELECTION 48

#### PSALM 121

**1** I WILL lift up mine eyes unto the hills, from whence cometh my help.

**2** My help cometh from the LORD, which made heaven and earth.

**3** He will not suffer thy foot to be moved : he that keepeth thee will not slumber.

**4** Behold, he that keepeth Israel shall neither slumber nor sleep.

**5** The LORD is thy keeper : the LORD is thy shade upon thy right hand.

**6** The sun shall not smite thee by day, nor the moon by night.

**7** The LORD shall preserve thee from all evil : he shall preserve thy soul.

**8** The LORD shall preserve thy going out and thy coming in from this time forth, and even for evermore.

#### PSALM 122

**9** I WAS glad when they said unto me, Let us go into the house of the LORD.

**10** Our feet shall stand within thy gates, O Jerusalem.

**11** Jerusalem is builded as a city that is compact together :

**12** Whither the tribes go up, the tribes of the LORD, unto the testimony of Israel, to give thanks unto the name of the LORD.

**13** For there are set thrones of judgment, the thrones of the house of David.

**14** Pray for the peace of Jerusalem : they shall prosper that love thee.

**15** Peace be within thy walls, and prosperity within thy palaces.

**16** For my brethren and companions' sakes, I will now say, Peace be within thee.

**17** Because of the house of the LORD our God I will seek thy good.

#### PSALM 123

**18** UNTO thee lift I up mine eyes, O thou that dwellest in the heavens.

**19** Behold, as the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters, and as the eyes of a maiden unto the hand of her mistress ; so our eyes wait upon the LORD our God, until that he have mercy upon us.

**20** Have mercy upon us, O LORD, have mercy upon us : for we are exceedingly filled with contempt.

**21** Our soul is exceedingly filled with the scorning of those that are at ease, and with the contempt of the proud.

### SELECTION 49

#### PSALM 124

**1** IF it had not been the LORD who was on our side, now may Israel say ;

**2** If it had not been the LORD who was on our side, when men rose up against us :

**3** Then they had swallowed us up quick, when their wrath was kindled against us :

**4** Then the waters had overwhelmed us, the stream had gone over our soul :

**5** Then the proud waters had gone over our soul.

**6** Blessed be the LORD, who hath not given us as a prey to their teeth.

**7** Our soul is escaped as a bird out of the snare of the fowlers : the snare is broken, and we are escaped.

**8** Our help is in the name of the LORD, who made heaven and earth.

#### PSALM 125

**9** THEY that trust in the LORD shall be as mount Zion, which cannot be removed, but abideth for ever.

**10** As the mountains are round about Jerusalem, so the LORD is round about his people from henceforth even for ever.

## The Psalter

**11** For the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the lot of the righteous; lest the righteous put forth their hands unto iniquity.

**12** Do good, O LORD, unto those that be good, and to them that are upright in their hearts.

**13** As for such as turn aside unto their crooked ways, the LORD shall lead them forth with the workers of iniquity: but peace shall be upon Israel.

### PSALM 126

**14** WHEN the LORD turned again the captivity of Zion, we were like them that dream.

**15** Then was our mouth filled with laughter, and our tongue with singing: then said they among the heathen, The LORD hath done great things for them.

**16** The LORD hath done great things for us; whereof we are glad.

**17** Turn again our captivity, O LORD, as the streams in the south.

**18** They that sow in tears shall reap in joy.

**19** He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing precious seed, shall doubtless come again with rejoicing, bringing his sheaves with him.

### PSALM 127

**20** EXCEPT the LORD build the house, they labor in vain that build it: except the LORD keep the city, the watchman waketh but in vain.

**21** It is vain for you to rise up early, to sit up late, to eat the bread of sorrows: for so he giveth his beloved sleep.

**22** Lo, children are a heritage of the LORD: and the fruit of the womb is his reward.

**23** As arrows are in the hand of a mighty man; so are children of the youth.

**24** Happy is the man that hath his

quiver full of them: they shall not be ashamed, but they shall speak with the enemies in the gate.

### SELECTION 50

#### PSALM 130

**1** OUT of the depths have I cried unto thee, O LORD.

**2** Lord, hear my voice: let thine ear be attentive to the voice of my supplications.

**3** If thou, LORD, shouldest mark iniquities, O Lord, who shall stand?

**4** But there is forgiveness with thee, that thou mayest be feared.

**5** I wait for the LORD, my soul doth wait, and in his word do I hope.

**6** My soul waiteth for the Lord more than they that watch for the morning: I say, more than they that watch for the morning.

**7** Let Israel hope in the LORD: for with the LORD there is mercy, and with him is plenteous redemption.

**8** And he shall redeem Israel from all his iniquities.

#### PSALM 131

**9** LORD, my heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes lofty: neither do I exercise myself in great matters, or in things too high for me.

**10** Surely I have behaved and quieted myself, as a child that is weaned of his mother: my soul is even as a weaned child.

**11** Let Israel hope in the LORD from henceforth and for ever.

#### PSALM 132

**12** LORD, remember David, and all his afflictions:

**13** How he sware unto the LORD, and vowed unto the mighty God of Jacob;

**14** Surely I will not come into the tabernacle of my house, nor go up into my bed;

## The Psalter

15 I will not give sleep to mine eyes,  
or slumber to mine eyelids,

16 Until I find out a place for the  
LORD, a habitation for the mighty God of  
Jacob.

17 Lo, we heard of it at Ephratah : we  
found it in the fields of the wood.

18 We will go into his tabernacles : we  
will worship at his footstool.

19 Arise, O LORD, into thy rest ; thou,  
and the ark of thy strength.

20 Let thy priests be clothed with  
righteousness ; and let thy saints shout for  
joy.

21 For thy servant David's sake turn  
not away the face of thine anointed.

22 The LORD hath sworn in truth unto  
David ; he will not turn from it ; Of the  
fruit of thy body will I set upon thy  
throne.

23 If thy children will keep my cove-  
nant and my testimony that I shall teach  
them, their children shall also sit upon thy  
throne for evermore.

24 For the LORD hath chosen Zion ; he  
hath desired it for his habitation.

25 This is my rest for ever : here will  
I dwell ; for I have desired it.

26 I will abundantly bless her provi-  
sion : I will satisfy her poor with bread.

27 I will also clothe her priests with  
salvation : and her saints shall shout aloud  
for joy.

28 There will I make the horn of Da-  
vid to bud : I have ordained a lamp for  
mine anointed.

29 His enemies will I clothe with  
shame : but upon himself shall his crown  
flourish.

### SELECTION 51

#### PSALM 133

1 BEHOLD, how good and how pleas-  
ant it is for brethren to dwell together in  
unity !

2 It is like the precious ointment upon

the head, that ran down upon the beard,  
even Aaron's beard : that went down to  
the skirts of his garments ;

3 As the dew of Hermon, and as the  
dew that descended upon the mountains  
of Zion : for there the LORD commanded  
the blessing, even life for evermore.

#### PSALM 134

4 BEHOLD, bless ye the LORD, all ye  
servants of the LORD, which by night  
stand in the house of the LORD.

5 Lift up your hands in the sanctuary,  
and bless the LORD.

6 The LORD that made heaven and  
earth bless thee out of Zion.

#### PSALM 135

7 PRAISE ye the LORD. Praise ye  
the name of the LORD ; praise him, O ye  
servants of the LORD.

8 Ye that stand in the house of the  
LORD, in the courts of the house of our  
God,

9 Praise the LORD ; for the LORD is  
good : sing praises unto his name ; for it  
is pleasant.

10 For the LORD hath chosen Jacob  
unto himself, and Israel for his peculiar  
treasure.

11 For I know that the LORD is great,  
and that our Lord is above all gods.

12 Whatsoever the LORD pleased, that  
did he in heaven, and in earth, in the  
seas, and all deep places.

13 He causeth the vapors to ascend  
from the ends of the earth : he maketh  
lightnings for the rain ; he bringeth the  
wind out of his treasures.

14 Who smote the firstborn of Egypt,  
both of man and beast.

15 Who sent tokens and wonders into  
the midst of thee, O Egypt, upon Pharaoh,  
and upon all his servants.

16 Who smote great nations, and slew  
mighty kings ;



## The Psalter

17 Sihon king of the Amorites, and Og king of Bashan, and all the kingdoms of Canaan :

18 And gave their land for a heritage, a heritage unto Israel his people.

19 Thy name, O LORD, endureth for ever ; and thy memorial, O LORD, through-out all generations.

20 For the LORD will judge his people, and he will repent himself concerning his servants.

21 The idols of the heathen are silver and gold, the work of men's hands.

22 They have mouths, but they speak not ; eyes have they, but they see not ;

23 They have ears, but they hear not ; neither is there any breath in their mouths.

24 They that make them are like unto them : so is every one that trusteth in them.

25 Bless the LORD, O house of Israel : bless the LORD, O house of Aaron :

26 Bless the LORD, O house of Levi : ye that fear the LORD, bless the LORD.

27 Blessed be the LORD out of Zion, which dwelleth at Jerusalem. Praise ye the LORD.

### SELECTION 52

PSALM 136 : 1-9, 23-26

1 O GIVE thanks unto the LORD ; for he is good : for his mercy endureth for ever.

2 O give thanks unto the God of gods : for his mercy endureth for ever.

3 O give thanks to the Lord of lords : for his mercy endureth for ever.

4 To him who alone doeth great wonders : for his mercy endureth for ever.

5 To him that by wisdom made the heavens : for his mercy endureth for ever.

6 To him that stretched out the earth above the waters : for his mercy endureth for ever.

7 To him that made great lights : for his mercy endureth for ever :

8 The sun to rule by day : for his mercy endureth for ever :

9 The moon and stars to rule by night : for his mercy endureth for ever.

10 Who remembered us in our low estate : for his mercy endureth for ever :

11 And hath redeemed us from our enemies : for his mercy endureth for ever.

12 Who giveth food to all flesh : for his mercy endureth for ever.

13 O give thanks unto the God of heaven : for his mercy endureth for ever.

PSALM 137 : 1-6

14 BY the rivers of Babylon, there we sat down, yea, we wept, when we remembered Zion.

15 We hung our harps upon the willows in the midst thereof.

16 For there they that carried us away captive required of us a song ; and they that wasted us required of us mirth, saying, Sing us one of the songs of Zion.

17 How shall we sing the LORD's song in a strange land ?

18 If I forget thee, O Jerusalem, let my right hand forget her cunning.

19 If I do not remember thee, let my tongue cleave to the roof of my mouth ; if I prefer not Jerusalem above my chief joy.

PSALM 138

20 I WILL praise thee with my whole heart : before the gods will I sing praise unto thee.

21 I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy name for thy loving-kindness and for thy truth : for thou hast magnified thy word above all thy name.

22 In the day when I cried thou answeredst me, and strengthenedst me with strength in my soul.

23 All the kings of the earth shall

## The Psalter

praise thee, O LORD, when they hear the words of thy mouth.

**24** Yea, they shall sing in the ways of the LORD: for great is the glory of the LORD.

**25** Though the LORD be high, yet hath he respect unto the lowly: but the proud he knoweth afar off.

**26** Though I walk in the midst of trouble, thou wilt revive me: thou shalt stretch forth thine hand against the wrath of mine enemies, and thy right hand shall save me.

**27** The LORD will perfect that which concerneth me: thy mercy, O LORD, endureth for ever: forsake not the works of thine own hands.

### SELECTION 53

PSALM 139: 1-12, 14-24

**1** O LORD, thou hast searched me, and known me.

**2** Thou knowest my downsitting and mine uprising; thou understandest my thought afar off.

**3** Thou compassest my path and my lying down, and art acquainted with all my ways.

**4** For there is not a word in my tongue, but, lo, O LORD, thou knowest it altogether.

**5** Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.

**6** Such knowledge is too wonderful for me; it is high, I cannot attain unto it.

**7** Whither shall I go from thy Spirit? or whither shall I flee from thy presence?

**8** If I ascend up into heaven, thou art there: if I make my bed in hell, behold, thou art there.

**9** If I take the wings of the morning, and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea;

**10** Even there shall thy hand lead me, and thy right hand shall hold me.

**11** If I say, Surely the darkness shall

cover me; even the night shall be light about me.

**12** Yea, the darkness hideth not from thee; but the night shineth as the day: the darkness and the light are both alike to thee.

**13** I will praise thee; for I am fearfully and wonderfully made: marvellous are thy works; and that my soul knoweth right well.

**14** My substance was not hid from thee, when I was made in secret, and curiously wrought in the lowest parts of the earth.

**15** Thine eyes did see my substance, yet being unperfect; and in thy book all my members were written, which in continuance were fashioned, when as yet there was none of them.

**16** How precious also are thy thoughts unto me, O God! how great is the sum of them!

**17** If I should count them, they are more in number than the sand: when I awake, I am still with thee.

**18** Surely thou wilt slay the wicked, O God: depart from me therefore, ye bloody men.

**19** For they speak against thee wickedly, and thine enemies take thy name in vain.

**20** Do not I hate them, O LORD, that hate thee? and am not I grieved with those that rise up against thee?

**21** I hate them with perfect hatred: I count them mine enemies.

**22** Search me, O God, and know my heart: try me, and know my thoughts:

**23** And see if there be any wicked way in me, and lead me in the way everlasting.

### SELECTION 54

PSALM 141: 1-3

**1** LORD, I cry unto thee: make haste unto me; give ear unto my voice, when I cry unto thee.

## The Psalter

**2** Let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense ; and the lifting up of my hands as the evening sacrifice.

**3** Set a watch, O LORD, before my mouth ; keep the door of my lips.

### PSALM 142

**4** I CRIED unto the LORD with my voice ; with my voice unto the LORD did I make my supplication.

**5** I poured out my complaint before him ; I showed before him my trouble.

**6** When my spirit was overwhelmed within me, then thou knewest my path. In the way wherein I walked have they privily laid a snare for me.

**7** I looked on my right hand, and beheld, but there was no man that would know me : refuge failed me ; no man cared for my soul.

**8** I cried unto thee, O LORD : I said, Thou art my refuge and my portion in the land of the living.

**9** Attend unto my cry ; for I am brought very low : deliver me from my persecutors ; for they are stronger than I.

**10** Bring my soul out of prison, that I may praise thy name : the righteous shall compass me about ; for thou shalt deal bountifully with me.

### PSALM 143 : I-II

**11** HEAR my prayer, O LORD, give ear to my supplications : in thy faithfulness answer me, and in thy righteousness.

**12** And enter not into judgment with thy servant : for in thy sight shall no man living be justified.

**13** For the enemy hath persecuted my soul ; he hath smitten my life down to the ground ; he hath made me to dwell in darkness, as those that have been long dead.

**14** Therefore is my spirit overwhelmed within me ; my heart within me is desolate.

**15** I remember the days of old ; I meditate on all thy works ; I muse on the work of thy hands.

**16** I stretch forth my hands unto thee : my soul thirsteth after thee, as a thirsty land.

**17** Hear me speedily, O LORD ; my spirit faileth : hide not thy face from me, lest I be like unto them that go down into the pit.

**18** Cause me to hear thy loving-kindness in the morning ; for in thee do I trust : cause me to know the way wherein I should walk ; for I lift up my soul unto thee.

**19** Deliver me, O LORD, from mine enemies : I flee unto thee to hide me.

**20** Teach me to do thy will ; for thou art my God : thy Spirit is good ; lead me into the land of uprightness.

**21** Quicken me, O LORD, for thy name's sake : for thy righteousness' sake bring my soul out of trouble.

## SELECTION 55

### PSALM 144

**1** BLESSED be the LORD my strength, which teacheth my hands to war, and my fingers to fight :

**2** My goodness, and my fortress ; my high tower, and my deliverer ; my shield, and he in whom I trust ; who subdueth my people under me.

**3** LORD, what is man, that thou takest knowledge of him ! or the son of man, that thou makest account of him !

**4** Man is like to vanity : his days are as a shadow that passeth away.

**5** Bow thy heavens, O LORD, and come down : touch the mountains, and they shall smoke.

**6** Cast forth lightning, and scatter them : shoot out thine arrows, and destroy them.

**7** Send thine hand from above ; rid



## The Psalter

me, and deliver me out of great waters, from the hand of strange children ;

8 Whose mouth speaketh vanity, and their right hand is a right hand of falsehood.

9 I will sing a new song unto thee, O God : upon a psaltery and an instrument of ten strings will I sing praises unto thee.

10 It is he that giveth salvation unto kings : who delivereth David his servant from the hurtful sword.

11 Rid me, and deliver me from the hand of strange children, whose mouth speaketh vanity, and their right hand is a right hand of falsehood :

12 That our sons may be as plants grown up in their youth ; that our daughters may be as corner stones, polished after the similitude of a palace :

13 That our garners may be full, affording all manner of store ; that our sheep may bring forth thousands and ten thousands in our streets :

14 That our oxen may be strong to labor ; that there be no breaking in, nor going out ; that there be no complaining in our streets.

15 Happy is that people, that is in such a case : yea, happy is that people, whose God is the LORD.

### PSALM 146

16 PRAISE ye the LORD. Praise the LORD, O my soul.

17 While I live will I praise the LORD : I will sing praises unto my God while I have any being.

18 Put not your trust in princes, nor in the son of man, in whom there is no help.

19 His breath goeth forth, he returneth to his earth ; in that very day his thoughts perish.

20 Happy is he that hath the God of Jacob for his help, whose hope is in the LORD his God :

21 Which made heaven, and earth, the sea, and all that therein is : which keepeth truth for ever :

22 Which executeth judgment for the oppressed : which giveth food to the hungry. The LORD looseth the prisoners :

23 The LORD openeth the eyes of the blind : the LORD raiseth them that are bowed down : the LORD loveth the righteous :

24 The LORD preserveth the strangers ; he relieveth the fatherless and widow : but the way of the wicked he turneth upside down.

25 The LORD shall reign for ever, even thy God, O Zion, unto all generations. Praise ye the LORD.

### SELECTION 56

#### PSALM 145

1 I WILL extol thee, my God, O King ; and I will bless thy name for ever and ever.

2 Every day will I bless thee ; and I will praise thy name for ever and ever.

3 Great is the LORD, and greatly to be praised ; and his greatness is unsearchable.

4 One generation shall praise thy works to another, and shall declare thy mighty acts.

5 I will speak of the glorious honor of thy majesty, and of thy wondrous works.

6 And men shall speak of the might of thy terrible acts : and I will declare thy greatness.

7 They shall abundantly utter the memory of thy great goodness, and shall sing of thy righteousness.

8 The LORD is gracious, and full of compassion ; slow to anger, and of great mercy.

9 The LORD is good to all : and his tender mercies are over all his works.



## The Psalter

**10** All thy works shall praise thee,  
O LORD; and thy saints shall bless thee.

**11** They shall speak of the glory of thy kingdom, and talk of thy power;

**12** To make known to the sons of men his mighty acts, and the glorious majesty of his kingdom.

**13** Thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and thy dominion endureth throughout all generations.

**14** The LORD upholdeth all that fall, and raiseth up all those that be bowed down.

**15** The eyes of all wait upon thee; and thou givest them their meat in due season.

**16** Thou openest thine hand, and satisfiest the desire of every living thing.

**17** The LORD is righteous in all his ways, and holy in all his works.

**18** The LORD is nigh unto all them that call upon him, to all that call upon him in truth.

**19** He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him: he also will hear their cry, and will save them.

**20** The LORD preserveth all them that love him: but all the wicked will he destroy.

**21** My mouth shall speak the praise of the LORD: and let all flesh bless his holy name for ever and ever.

### SELECTION 57

#### PSALM 147

**1** PRAISE ye the LORD: for it is good to sing praises unto our God; for it is pleasant; and praise is comely.

**2** The LORD doth build up Jerusalem: he gathereth together the outcasts of Israel.

**3** He healeth the broken in heart, and bindeth up their wounds.

**4** He telleth the number of the stars; he calleth them all by their names.

**5** Great is our Lord, and of great power: his understanding is infinite.

**6** The LORD lifteth up the meek: he casteth the wicked down to the ground.

**7** Sing unto the LORD with thanksgiving; sing praise upon the harp unto our God:

**8** Who covereth the heaven with clouds, who prepareth rain for the earth, who maketh grass to grow upon the mountains.

**9** He giveth to the beast his food, and to the young ravens which cry.

**10** He delighteth not in the strength of the horse: he taketh not pleasure in the legs of a man.

**11** The LORD taketh pleasure in them that fear him, in those that hope in his mercy.

**12** Praise the LORD, O Jerusalem; praise thy God, O Zion.

**13** For he hath strengthened the bars of thy gates; he hath blessed thy children within thee.

**14** He maketh peace in thy borders, and filleth thee with the finest of the wheat.

**15** He sendeth forth his commandment upon earth: his word runneth very swiftly.

**16** He giveth snow like wool: he scattereth the hoar frost like ashes.

**17** He casteth forth his ice like morsels: who can stand before his cold?

**18** He sendeth out his word, and melteth them: he causeth his wind to blow, and the waters flow.

**19** He showeth his word unto Jacob, his statutes and his judgments unto Israel.

**20** He hath not dealt so with any nation: and as for his judgments, they have not known them. Praise ye the LORD.

# The Psalter

## SELECTION 58

### PSALM 148

1 PRAISE ye the LORD. Praise ye the LORD from the heavens: praise him in the heights.

2 Praise ye him, all his angels: praise ye him, all his hosts.

3 Praise ye him, sun and moon: praise him, all ye stars of light.

4 Praise him, ye heavens of heavens, and ye waters that be above the heavens.

5 Let them praise the name of the LORD: for he commanded, and they were created.

6 He hath also stablished them for ever and ever: he hath made a decree which shall not pass.

7 Praise the LORD from the earth, ye dragons, and all deeps:

8 Fire, and hail; snow, and vapor; stormy wind fulfilling his word:

9 Mountains, and all hills; fruitful trees, and all cedars:

10 Beasts, and all cattle; creeping things, and flying fowl:

11 Kings of the earth, and all people; princes, and all judges of the earth:

12 Both young men, and maidens; old men, and children:

13 Let them praise the name of the LORD: for his name alone is excellent; his glory is above the earth and heaven.

14 He also exalteth the horn of his people, the praise of all his saints; even of the children of Israel, a people near unto him. Praise ye the LORD.

### PSALM 149

15 PRAISE ye the LORD. Sing unto the LORD a new song, and his praise in the congregation of saints.

16 Let Israel rejoice in him that made him: let the children of Zion be joyful in their King.

17 Let them praise his name in the dance: let them sing praises unto him with the timbrel and harp.

18 For the LORD taketh pleasure in his people: he will beautify the meek with salvation.

19 Let the saints be joyful in glory: let them sing aloud upon their beds.

20 Let the high praises of God be in their mouth, and a twoedged sword in their hand;

21 To execute vengeance upon the heathen, and punishments upon the people;

22 To bind their kings with chains, and their nobles with fetters of iron;

23 To execute upon them the judgment written: this honor have all his saints. Praise ye the LORD.

### PSALM 150

24 PRAISE ye the LORD. Praise God in his sanctuary: praise him in the firmament of his power.

25 Praise him for his mighty acts: praise him according to his excellent greatness.

26 Praise him with the sound of the trumpet: praise him with the psaltery and harp.

27 Praise him with the timbrel and dance: praise him with stringed instruments and organs.

28 Praise him upon the loud cymbals: praise him upon the high sounding cymbals.

29 Let everything that hath breath praise the LORD. Praise ye the LORD.

# The Psalter

I

William Russell (1777-1813)



2

Sir Joseph Barnby (1838- )



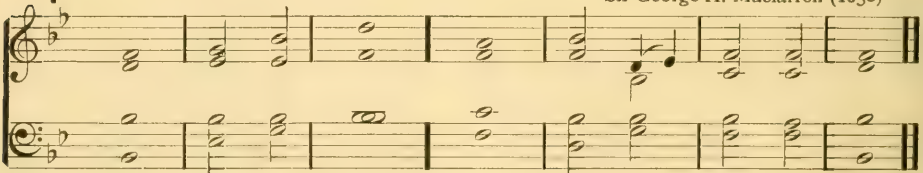
3

Gregorian : arr. by Tallis



4

Sir George A. Macfarren (1850)



5

Gregorian



6

Hart



Glory be to the *Father* | and · to the | Son || *and* | to the | Holy | Ghos ,  
As it was in the beginning \* is *now*, and | ever | shall be || *world* without |  
end · = | A · = | men.















